Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

December 2019

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2

Additional Resources 4

Understanding

Panels—Thin Trim 5

Panels—Square and Oval Trim 87

Shared Components 119

Wiring and Cabling 167

Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports 197

Worksurface Screens 247

Universal Tables 271

media:scape Integration 289

Counterweights 297

Universal Steel Storage Products 307

Duo Storage Products 341

Specifying

Panels—Thin Trim 349

Panels—Square and Oval Trim 425

Shared Components and Wiring and Cabling 465

Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports 527

Worksurface Screens 587

Worksurface Power and Communication 599

Universal Tables 609

media:scape Integration 631

Universal Steel Storage Products 637

Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 689

Duo Storage Products 705

Surface Materials 709

Resources 727

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 190.E (U.S.) and 151.E (Canada), dated December 16, 2019.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Spec News is available on *village.steelcase.com*. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at *https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide.*

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com*.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

© 2019 Steelcase Inc.

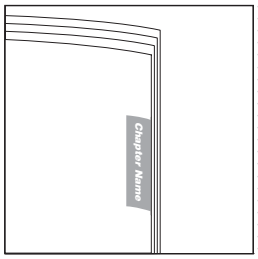
For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

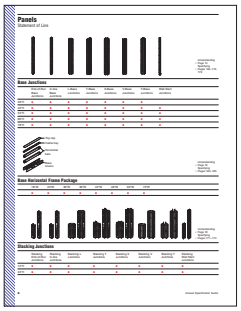
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

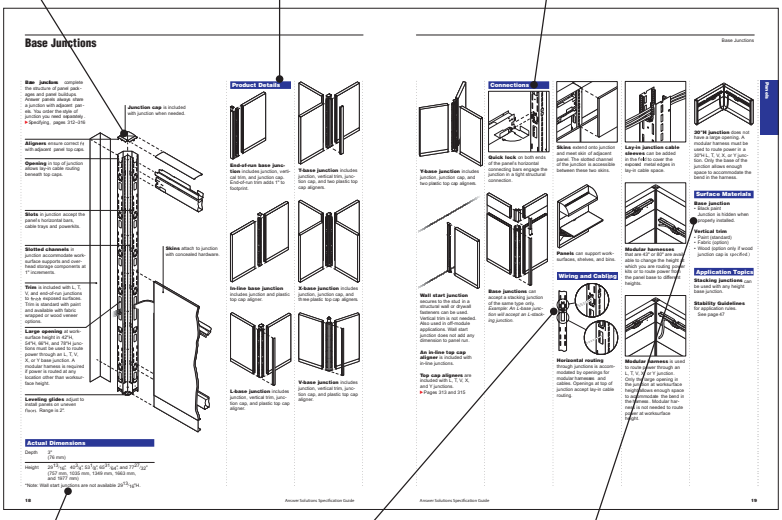
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Steelcase
December 2019

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

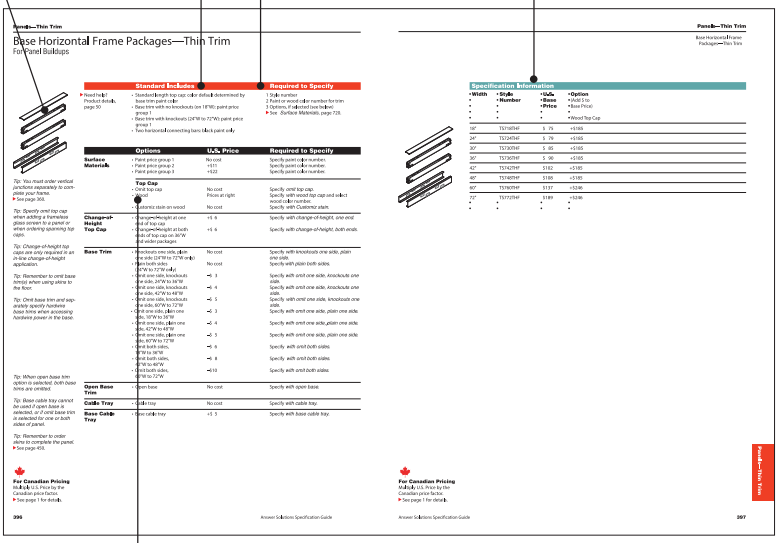
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing
shows you what the product looks like.



Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Panel Buildups

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Options

U.S. Price

Specification Information

Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

For Canadian Pricing

Panels—Thin Trim

396

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

397

Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

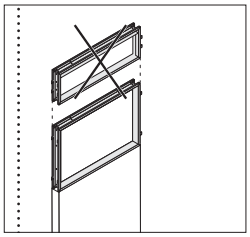
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Answer is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Refer to the *turnstone Furniture Specification Guide* for the Understanding turnstone information.

Printed Materials

Answer Product Brochure
This resource is your single source for everything you need to sell Answer. It contains photography showcasing a range of aesthetic and planning options. A complete statement of line, which highlights worksurfaces and storage options, also is included.
Form number 11-0002374

turnstone Furniture Specification Guide contains Kick products and storage that complement Answer contains Kick products, TS Series worksurfaces, and TS Series storage that complement Answer.

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Answer and the full offering of large case storage for use outside of workstations.

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide contains lighting, wall-mount storage, screens, and wire management products.

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:
- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Answer Product Training
Basic training for Answer and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Answer BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Answer's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Answer BPM is course SAL140.

Planning Ideas

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com/planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

Worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.
▶ For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Height-adjustable desks include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.
▶ For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Answer Assembly Tool
As an alternative to using a rubber mallet, frames can be assembled using the Answer Assembly Tool.
Call Steelcase for pricing and order information. 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Steelcase
December 2019

Understanding Panels—Thin Trim

Statement of Line 6

Product Details

- Answer Panel Overview—Thin Trim 16
- Panel Buildups 18
- Base Junctions—Thin Trim 20
- Change-of-Height—Thin Trim 24
- Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim 26
- Off-Module Panel Connector—Thin Trim 30
- Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim 32
- Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim 36
- Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim 41
- Practice Examples—Thin Trim 46
- Build Your Own 3" In-Line Junction—Thin Trim 47
- Build Your Own Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim 48
- Reconfiguring with Answer—General Guidelines 52
- Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim 58
- Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages 62
- Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim 64
- Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim 68
- Universal Screens with Answer Thin Trim Top Cap 70
- Sarto Screens with Answer Thin Trim Top Cap 72
- Top Cap Mounted Storage 74
- Panel Packages—Thin Trim 80
- Answer Boundary Screens 82

Stability Guidelines 148

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Pages 350-354

Base Junctions—Thin Trim

	In-Line Base Junctions	L-Base Junctions	T-Base Junctions	X-Base Junctions	End-of-Run Base Junctions	V-Base Junctions	Y-Base Junctions	Wall-Start Junctions
30"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
78"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



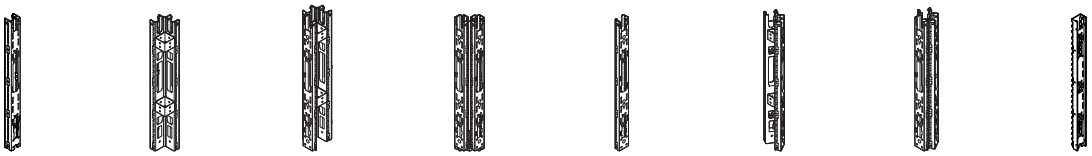
Understanding
▶ Page 24
Specifying
▶ Pages 355-368

Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

In-Line Change-of-Height Junction	L Change-of-Height Junction	T Change-of-Height Junction	X Change-of-Height Junction	V Change-of-Height Junction	Y Change-of-Height Junction
●	●	●	●	●	●

Note: Accommodates most panel heights and combinations.
▶ *See* Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim, *page 26*.

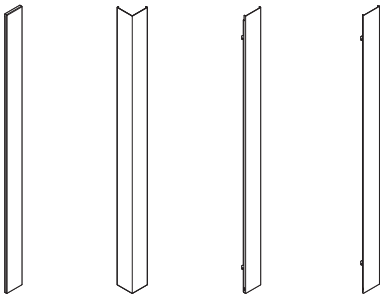
Tip: Answer to c:scape junctions are also available to connect Answer panels and c:scape beams.
▶ *See* page 387



Understanding
▶ Page 32
Specifying
▶ Page 373

Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim

	Stacking In-Line Junctions	Stacking L Junctions	Stacking T Junctions	Stacking X Junctions	Stacking End-of-Run Junctions	Stacking V Junctions	Stacking Y Junctions	Wall-Start Junction
6"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 378

Vertical Trim—Thin Trim

	End-of-Run Vertical Trim	L Vertical Trim	T Vertical Trim	V Vertical Trim
30"	●	●	●	●
36"	●	●	●	●
42"	●	●	●	●
48"	●	●	●	●
54"	●	●	●	●
60"	●	●	●	●
66"	●	●	●	●
72"	●	●	●	●
78"	●	●	●	●
84"	●	●	●	●
90"	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 39
Specifying
▶ Page 381

Change-of-Height—Thin Trim

	End-of-Run Change-of-Height	L Corner Change-of-Height	T Corner Change-of-Height	120° Corner Change-of-Height	V Change-of-Height
6"	●	●	●	●	●
12"	●	●	●	●	●
18"	●	●	●	●	●
24"	●	●	●	●	●
30"	●	●	●	●	●
36"	●	●	●	●	●

Note: For all change-of-height trim, see Change-of-Height—Thin Trim *on page 39.*

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 384

Junction Posts

30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	66"	78"
●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 385

Junction Blocks

90° Corner	120° Corner
●	●

Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 385

Inside Corner Light Seals

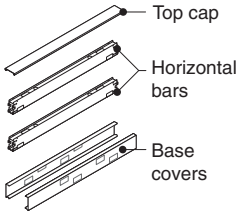
54"	66"	78"
●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 37
Specifying
▶ Page 386

Junction Caps

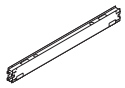
90° Corner Junction Cap	120° Corner Junction Cap	90° Change-of-Height Junction Cap	Junction Cap Corner Aligner
●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 390

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

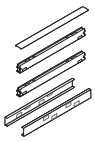
18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72"
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



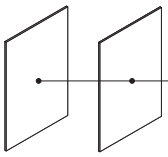
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 392

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Horizontal frame package

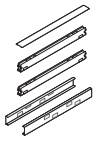


Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

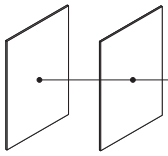
Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 402

Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Thin Trim

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Horizontal frame package



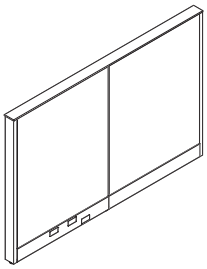
Tackable Acoustical Skins

Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 402

Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Thin Trim

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

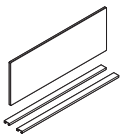
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 59
Specifying
▶ Page 393

Spanning Top Caps—Thin Trim

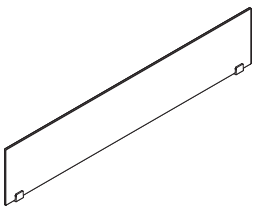
36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 394

Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim

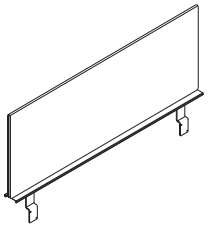
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
6"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 68
Specifying
▶ Page 397

Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim

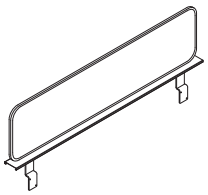
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 398

Universal Screens with Answer Thin Trim Top Cap

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 398

Sarto Screens with Answer Thin Trim Top Cap

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Center Mount Bracket



Aisle Mount Bracket

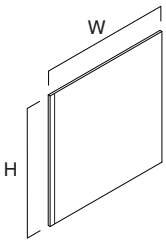
Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Page 400

Top Cap Mounted Storage—Center Mounted and Aisleway

30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W (Width of storage unit)
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line, continued

Straight Boundary Screens

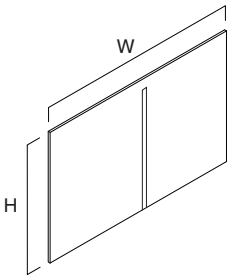


Understanding
▶Page 82
Specifying
▶Pages 404 and 408

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Single-sided boundary screens are available in both single-connect and dual-connect.



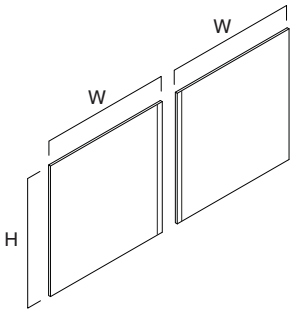
Understanding
▶Page 82
Specifying
▶Pages 404 and 408

Spanning Boundary Screens

	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
30"H	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Spanning boundary screens are available in both single-connect and dual-connect.

Straight Boundary Screens, continued



Understanding
▶Page 82
Specifying
▶Pages 404 and 408

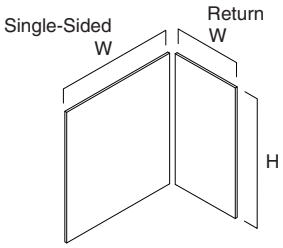
Split Boundary Screens

	25 1/2"W	31 1/2"W	37 1/2"W	43 1/2"W	49 1/2"W	55 1/2"W	61 1/2"W	67 1/2"W	73 1/2"W
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Split boundary screens are available in both single-connect and dual-connect.
Tip: Width must be specified for each split segment.

Statement of Line, continued

L Return Single-Sided Boundary Screens



Understanding
▶Page 82
Specifying
▶Pages 412 and 418

Single-Sided Screens (Primary Screens)

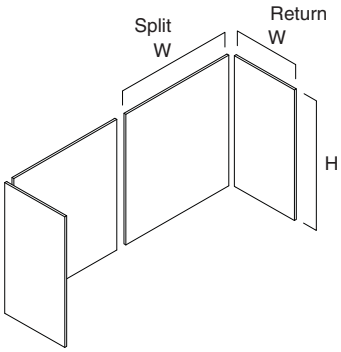
	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Return Screens

	18"W	24"W	30"W
30"H	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●

Tip: L return single-sided boundary screens are available in both single-connect and dual-connect.
Tip: Primary and return screens may be specified with equal or unequal widths.

L Return Split Boundary Screens



Understanding
▶Page 82
Specifying
▶Pages 412 and 418

Split Screens (Primary Screens)

	25 1/2"W	31 1/2"W	37 1/2"W	43 1/2"W	49 1/2"W	55 1/2"W	61 1/2"W	67 1/2"W	73 1/2"W
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Return Screens

	18"W	24"W	30"W
30"H	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●

Tip: L return split boundary screens are available in both single-connect and dual-connect.
Tip: Width must be specified for each split segment.
Tip: Primary and return screens may be specified with equal or unequal widths.

Answer Panel Overview—Thin Trim

Thin, square, and oval trim styles are available on Answer panels. Trim styles are not compatible with each other. Applications must use one consistent trim style.

Panel buildups allow you to create unique configurations by mixing surface materials and colors on segmented panels. Order skins and horizontal frame packages separately.

Panel frame is made up of two major elements—vertical base junctions and base horizontal connecting bars.

Stacking components can be used on both panel buildups and panel packages.

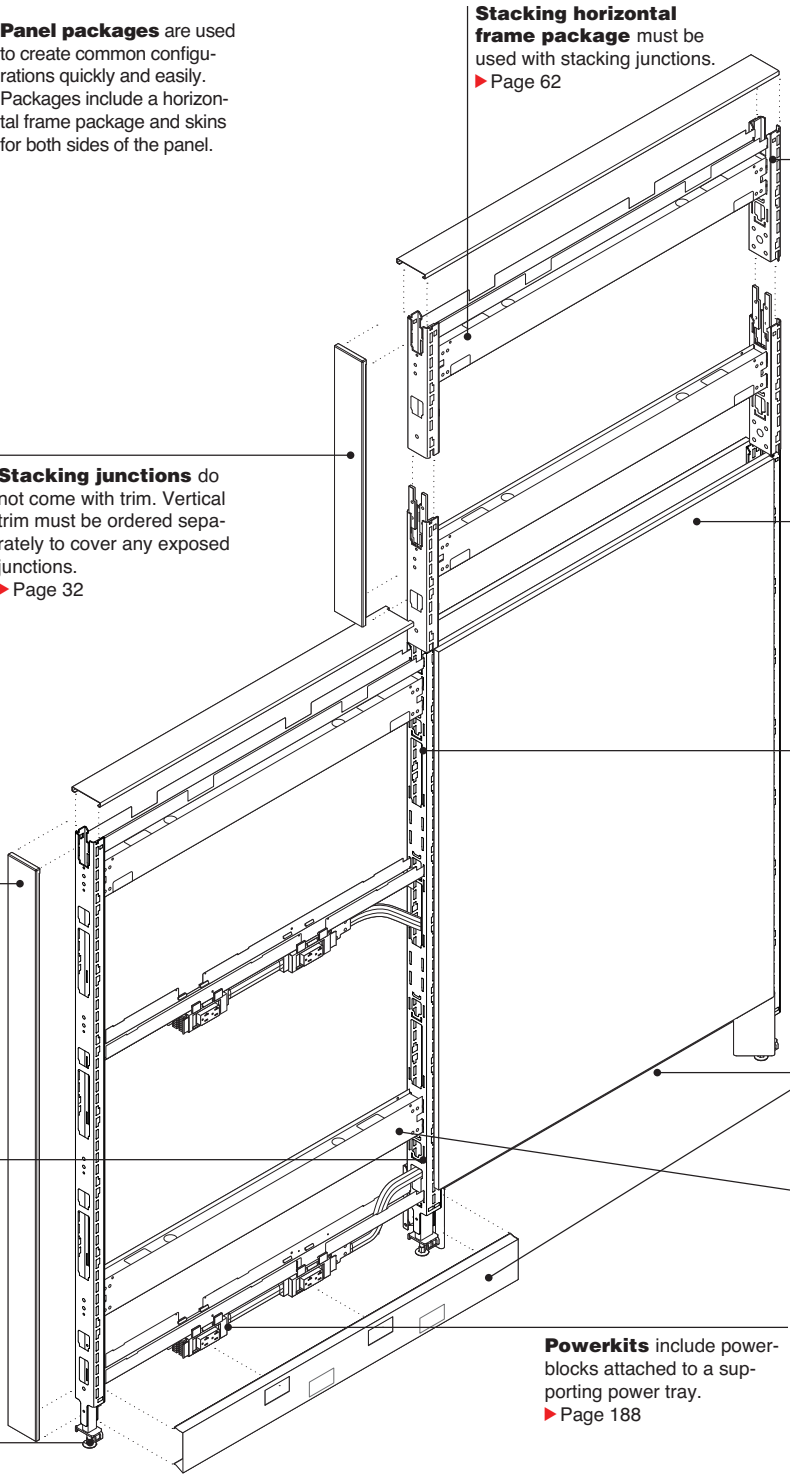
Panel packages are used to create common configurations quickly and easily. Packages include a horizontal frame package and skins for both sides of the panel.

Stacking junctions do not come with trim. Vertical trim must be ordered separately to cover any exposed junctions.
▶ Page 32

Thin end-of-run trim has an integral finished end.

Alternate powerkit harness routing can be accommodated through the junction opening. In in-line applications installed on uneven floors, route harness through junction opening to prevent harness from being exposed.

Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2 3/4".



Stacking horizontal frame package must be used with stacking junctions.
▶ Page 62

Stacking junctions can be used in panel buildups and panel packages. They are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run configurations.
▶ Page 32

Skins attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily.
▶ Page 126

Base junctions are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connectors are also available.
▶ Page 20

Base trims or open base trim styles are available on panels with Thin trim style.

Base horizontal connecting bars lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location of base junction to provide structural stability for the panels.

Powerkits include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.
▶ Page 188

Actual Dimensions

Height	29 1/2", 35 11/16", 41 7/8", 48 1/16", 54 1/4", 66 19/32", and 78 31/32"

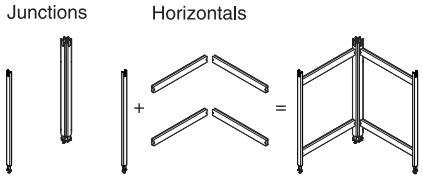
Note: Height is minimum from floor to top of top caps. Leveling glides can extend 2 3/4".

Steelcase
December 2019

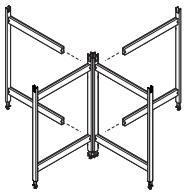
Panel Buildups

Order panel components separately to create unique configurations.

1. Begin by planning your frames. Junctions determine height and horizontal connecting bars determine width.

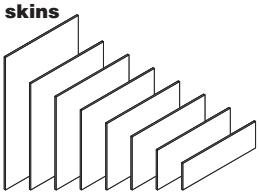


1a. Corner junctions can easily be reconfigured by adding or removing a junction post (available on junctions shipped on or after October 10, 2011).

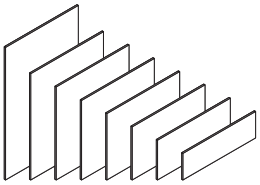


2. Order skins for both sides of panel.
Exception: Windows accommodate both sides of the panel.

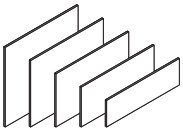
Performance tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins



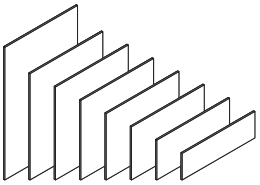
Tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins



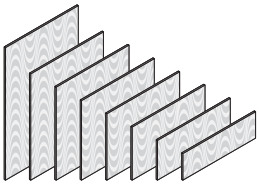
Steel skins (12"H, 18"H, and 24"H have ribbed and perforated options)



Laminate skins

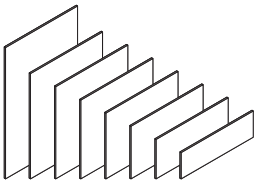


Wood skins

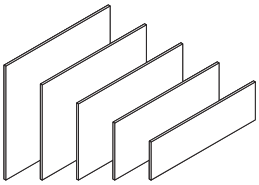


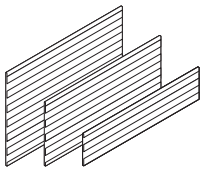
Tip: Wood skin sets are available for 42", 48", 54", and 66" panel heights.

Back painted glass skins

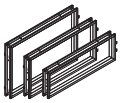


Markerboard skins

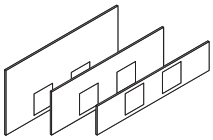




Slatwall



Windows

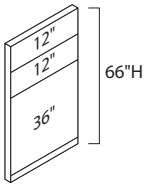


Technology skins

Answer allows a wide variety of skin arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Skins are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel.

2. Order skins for both sides of panel, continued

When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the overall panel height. For example, if the panel is 66"H the total skin height will be 60".



When planning skin segments, add skin heights together and add an additional 6" for total height.
Skins = 12" + 12" + 36" = 60"
Trim = 6"
Total = 66"H

Skins to the floor are available in fabric, steel, laminate, wood, or wood skin sets. Skins to the floor also plan 6" shorter than the height of the panel, but are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area of the panel. For example, a 54"H panel with to the floor skins would require a 48" skin with suffix "F", which would be approximately 53"H actual dimension.

Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Panel Height	Total Standard Skin Height	Style Number	Total Skin To The Floor Height	Style Number
30"H Panel	24"	TS72430TK	24"	TS72430TKF
42"H Panel	36"	TS73630TK	36"	TS73630TKF
48"H Panel	42"	TS74230TK	42"	TS74230TKF
54"H Panel	48"	TS74830TK	48"	TS74830TKF
66"H Panel	60"	TS76030TK	60"	TS76030TKF
78"H Panel	72"	TS77230TK	72"	TS77230TKF

Monolithic Skins

54"H Panels



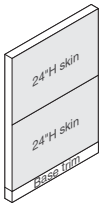
Qty 1 - TS74830TK



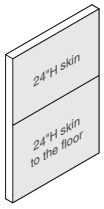
Qty 1 - TS74830TKF

Segmented Skins

54"H Panels

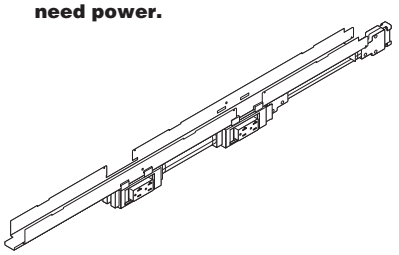


Qty 2 - TS72430TK



Qty 1 - TS72430TK
Qty 1 - TS72430TKF

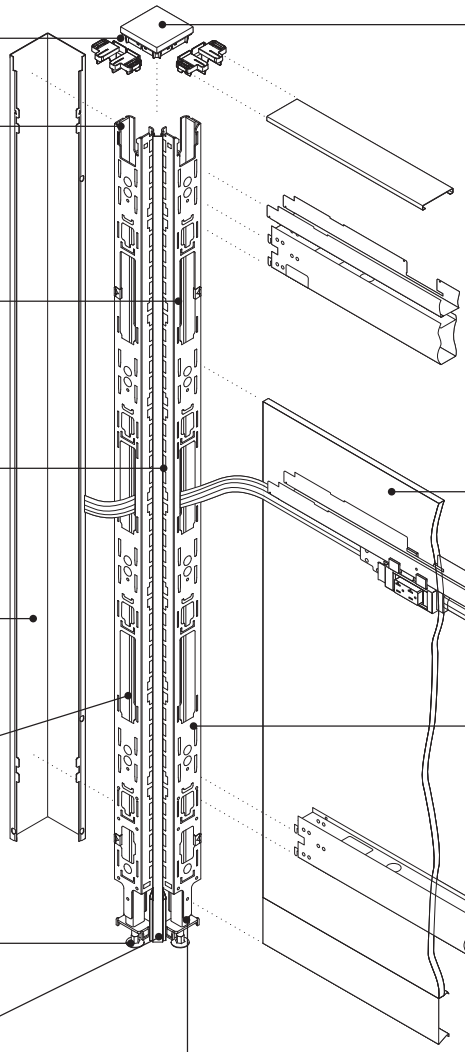
3. Specify powerkits where you will need power.



Base Junctions—Thin Trim

Base junctions complete the structure of panel packages and panel buildups. Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. You order the style of junction you need separately.
▶Specifying thin, page 350.

Thin trim require end-of-run and change-of-height junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



Corner junction cap aligners ensure correct fit with adjacent panel top caps.

Opening in top of junction allows lay-in cable routing beneath top caps.

Slots in junction accept the panel's horizontal bars every 12", cable trays every 6", and powerkits every 12" vertically.

Slotted channels in junction accommodate worksurface supports and overhead storage components at 1" increments.

Trim is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run junctions to finish exposed surfaces. Trim is available with paint or wood veneer.

Large openings are used to route power or cables through an L, T, X, V, Y, and in-line base junction.

Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2 3/4".

Inside corner light seals are only needed in 90° applications and are included in the style number when ordering.

Junction cap and appropriate aligners are included with junction when needed.

Skins attach to junction with concealed hardware.

Block and post construction allows the ability to add or remove posts on corner junction for easy configuration.

Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in base area.

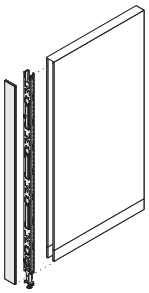
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Height	28 7/16"*, 34 5/8", 40 3/4", 47", 53 1/8", 65 1/2", and 77 3/8"

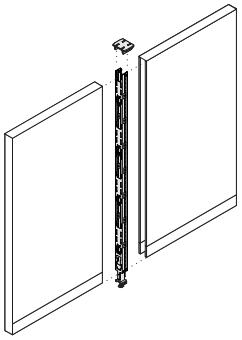
*Note: Wall-start junctions are not available 28 7/16".

Product Details

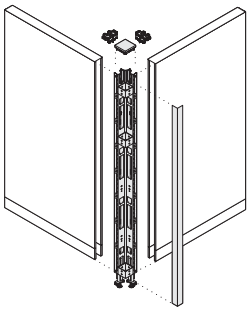
Answer is available with three styles of trim - square, oval, and thin. This section covers Thin trims. Base junctions are specified with desired style. Styles can not be mixed between adjacent panels.
▶For square and oval trims, see page 87.



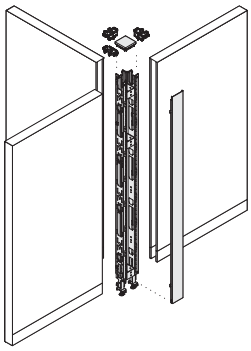
End-of-run base junction includes junction, vertical trim, and trim aligner. Select thin style trim. End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.



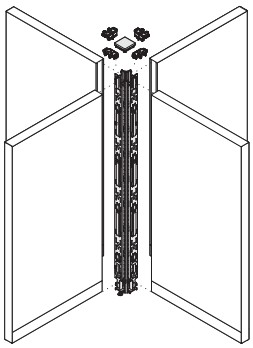
In-line base junction includes junction and plastic top cap aligner. Select thin style trim.



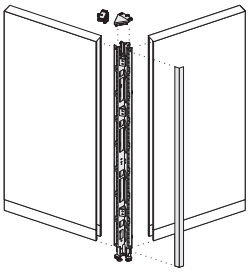
L same height base junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), vertical trim, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



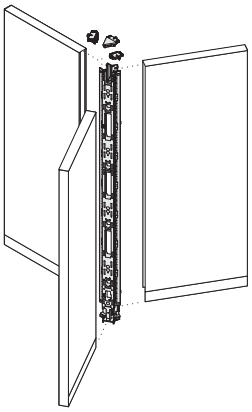
T same height base junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), vertical trim, junction cap, and three plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



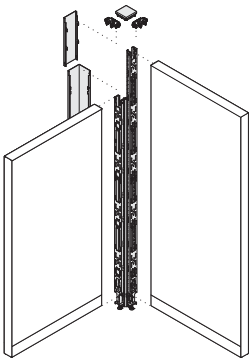
X same height base junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap, and four plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



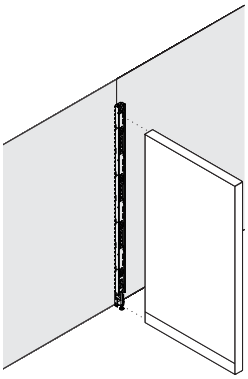
V same height base junction includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic top cap aligner. Select thin style trim.



Y same height base junction includes junction, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



Most change-of-height junction configurations are pre-configured and include junctions and needed trims. Change-of-height junctions that are not pre-configured are available through the build your own process.
▶ See specification information, page 384.



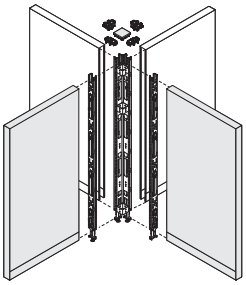
Wall-start junction secures to the stud in a structural wall or drywall fasteners can be used. Vertical trim is not needed. Also used in off-module applications. Wall-start junction adds $^{3}/_{16}$" dimension to panel run.



An in-line top cap aligner is included with in-line junctions. Select thin style.

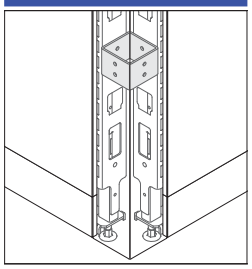


Top cap aligners are included with end-of-run, L, T, X, V, and Y junctions.

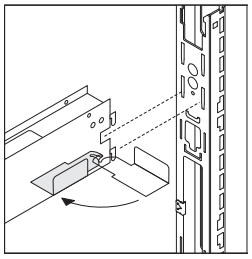


Posts can be added or removed from corner junctions to change from one corner to another.

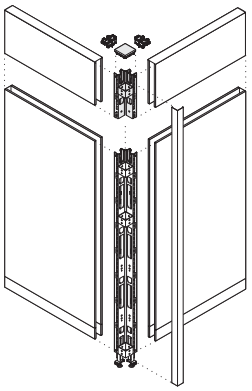
Connections



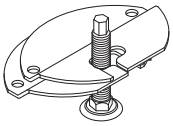
Block and post construction of corner junctions allow junctions to be easily added or removed to configure between L,T, X, V, or Y in an application.



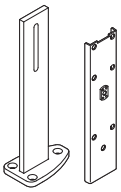
Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.



Base junctions can accept a stacking junction. Omit trim option should be selected whenever stacking. Omitting trim removes all vertical trim, junction cap, and aligner(s). Remember to specify vertical trim, junction cap, inside corner light seal(s), and aligners separately.
▶ See page 384.



Floor anchor brackets are available to secure junctions to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.



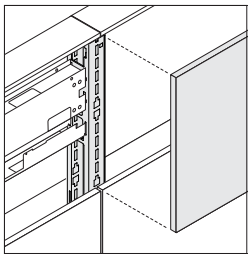
Junction stabilizer bracket can be used to add rigidity to a panel run or when using a Universal sliding door. Bracket must be bolted to a concrete floor. For junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 use TS7SB. For junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 use TS7SBNJ.

Bracket foot is visible on one side of panel when installed.

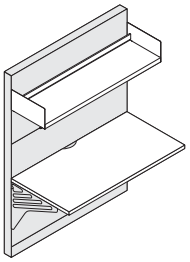
Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the panel base and just above the base areas. The bracket covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent panel.

Junction stabilizer bracket also blocks lay in of cables in base area of panel.

Base Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

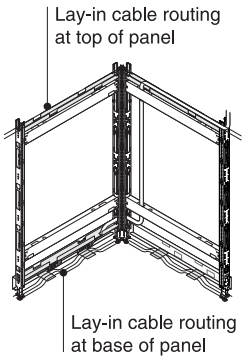


Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

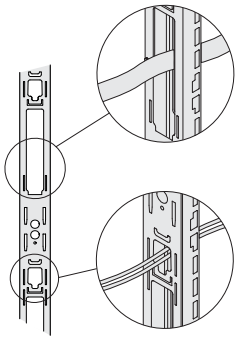


Panels can support worksurfaces, shelves, and bins.

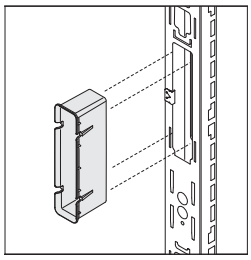
Wiring and Cabling



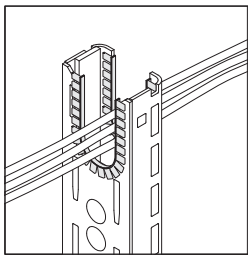
Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in the top of junctions. Lay-in cable and power routing is accommodated in base area.



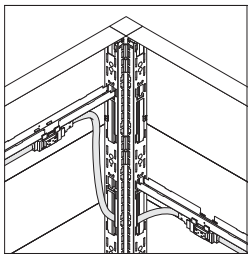
As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in junctions.



Junction tall sleeves can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of junctions. Tall junction sleeve can only be used on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



Lay-in junction cable sleeves can be added in the field to cover the exposed metal edges in lay-in cable space.



Modular harnesses that are 43" or 80" are available to change the height at which you are routing power kits or to route power from the panel base to different heights.



Carpet gripper glide caps may be added to panel glides to help hold panel in place (used only on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011).

Surface Materials

Base junction
- Black paint

  Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.

Junction cap—thin
- Paint
- Wood

Vertical trim—thin
- Paint
- Wood

Painted style numbers include all painted trim and wood style numbers include all wood trim. It is not recommended to mix painted and wood trim. Wood trim is slightly thicker as a result of adding veneer so some misalignment between elements may result.
Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes will be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Application Topics

Stacking junctions can be used with any height base junction.

Stability Guidelines for application rules.
▶ See page 148

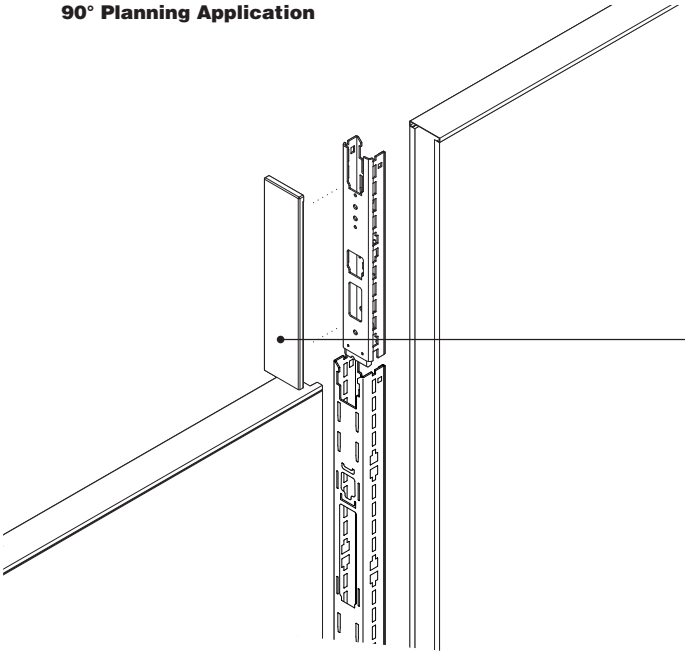
Change-of-Height—Thin Trim

Change-of-height trim is available for base panels and stacking panels. It is used in in-line and corner applications.
▶Specifying thin, page 355.
Note: Change-of-height trims are available in 6"H, 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.

Change-of-height (two different panel heights) L, T, X, V, and Y junctions are supported by style numbers in the following pages. Change-of-height (three different panel heights) T, X, and Y and change-of-height (four different panel heights) X junctions are not supported by style numbers and will need to be specified in the build your own section.
▶See page 36 for understanding.
▶See page 384 for specifying.
Note: Change-of-height junctions include the necessary change-of-height trim (including junction cap and aligners) for the change-of-height portion. See the following pages for panel height change-of-height applications (two different panel heights) and what is included in each style number.

Change-of-height junctions are shipped assembled. L, V, and some T junctions are handed. A post may have to be moved during installation to achieve the proper "hand".

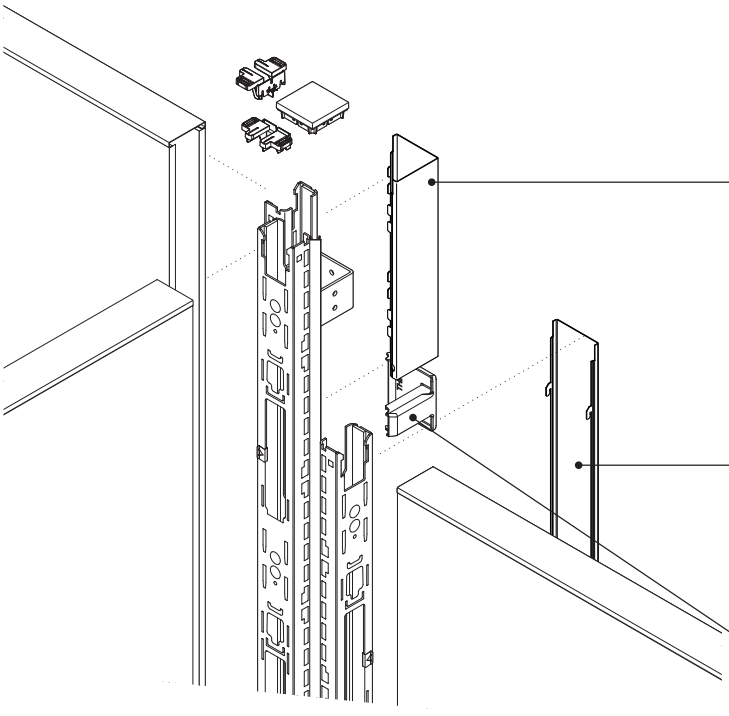
90° Planning Application



An end-of-run aligner is included with the end-of-run change-of-height trim to provide tight alignment between the top cap and the change-of-height trim. No junction cap is required.

End-of-run change-of-height trim is used at end-of-run or in-line change-of-height. The top of the trim aligns with the top cap on the panel.

90° Planning Application



L corner change-of-height trim is used in a T or X change-of-height application when there are two panels at the tallest height located adjacent to each other. No aligners are required to connect the L corner change-of-height trim to the junction cap.

T vertical trim is used to finish trimming out the base of the panel. Base panel trim is included when specifying the change-of-height junction.

An L to T aligner should be specified when an L corner change-of-height trim resides directly above a T trim in a change-of-height application. The L to T aligner creates a tight connection between the two trim pieces.

Actual Dimensions

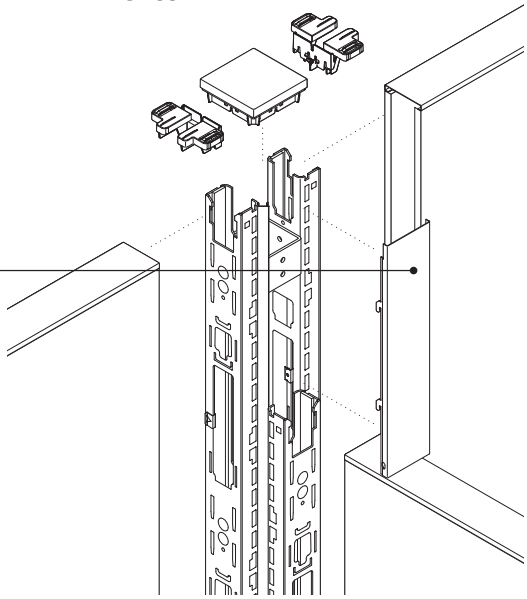
Depth	3"
Height	6 3/16", 12 5/32", 18 1/2", 24 1/2", 30 7/8", and 36 7/8"

An L to T aligner must be specified if an L change-of-height trim is located directly above a T.

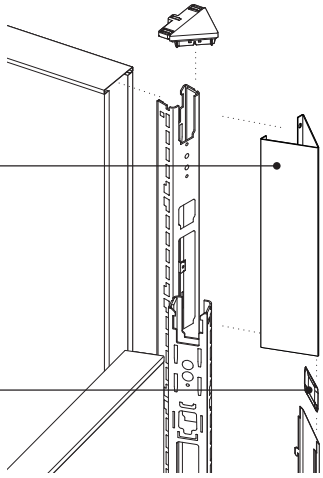
No aligners are required to connect a T corner change-of-height trim to the junction cap or top cap.

T corner change-of-height trim is used in T or X change-of-height applications where there are two panels at the same height located in-line with each other.

90° Planning Application

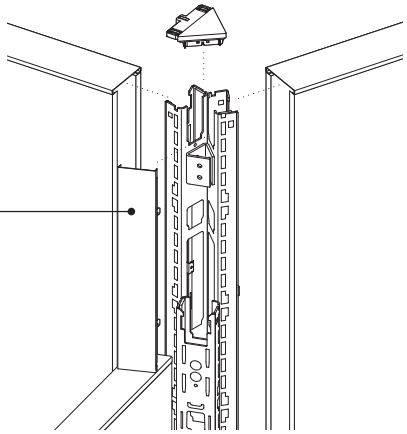


120° Planning Application



120° corner change-of-height trim is used in a V or Y change-of-height application when there is only one panel at the tallest height. No aligners are required to connect the trim to the junction cap or top cap.

120° to V aligner should be specified when a 120° corner change-of-height trim resides directly above a V trim. The 120° to V aligner creates a tight connection between the two trim pieces.



V corner change-of-height trim is used in a Y change-of-height application when there are two panels at the tallest height. No aligners are required to connect the trim to the junction cap or top cap.

Surface Materials

Change-of-height trim
- Paint
- Wood veneer

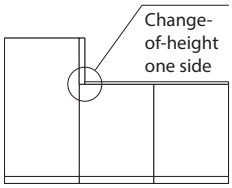
Junction cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer

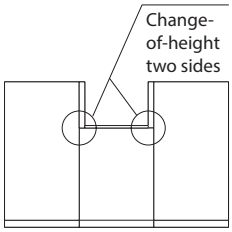
Aligner
- Black plastic only

Application Topics

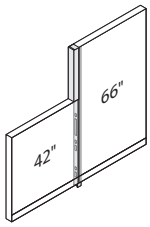
Change-of-height top cap option must be specified on the lower panel of in-line applications.
Tip: Change-of-height top cap option is only needed when using in-line change-of-height.

Thin trim top caps have a notch in one or both ends to accommodate in-line change-of-height applications.





Specify change-of-height top caps at one end unless the panel is adjacent to taller panels on both sides. Then specify a top cap change-of-height on both ends.



Specify an in-line change-of-height junction to connect panels. In this application the in-line change-of-height junction includes a 42" high in-line base junction with a 24" end-of-run stacker. A horizontal stacking beam is required when using an in-line change-of-height junction to support the stacker.

Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim

Selecting a Junction

To determine the application you need, follow these steps:

1. Find the type of junction you are constructing – L, T, X, V, Y, or in-line. An array of the applications that are supported by style numbers are shown on the following pages. All same height corner junctions are supported by style numbers on pages 351-354. All change-of-height applications (with two different heights) are included on the following pages. If your application is not included (three heights in an T, X, or Y junction or four heights in an X junction) please see *Build Your Own—Thin Trim*, page 41, to build your desired application.

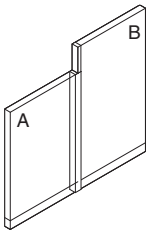
2. It may help if you make a sketch of the junction you are trying to build and then match it with the junction shown on the following pages.

3. Find the type of junction you are looking for in the following pages and see the corresponding specifying page.

Style numbers for junctions are based on the heights of the frames.

Digit in Style Number	Corresponding Frame Height
3	30"
Q	36"
4	42"
5	54"
6	66"
7	78"
8	48"
9	90"

In-Line



A	B	Style Number
30"	36"	**TS73QTCIJ**
30"	42"	**TS734TCIJ**
30"	48"	**TS738TCIJ**
30"	54"	**TS735TCIJ**
30"	66"	**TS736TCIJ**
36"	42"	**TS7Q4TCIJ**
36"	48"	**TS7Q8TCIJ**
36"	54"	**TS7Q5TCIJ**
36"	66"	**TS7Q6TCIJ**
42"	48"	**TS748TCIJ**
42"	54"	**TS745TCIJ**
42"	66"	**TS746TCIJ**
42"	78"	**TS747TCIJ**
48"	54"	**TS785TCIJ**
48"	66"	**TS786TCIJ**
54"	66"	**TS756TCIJ**
54"	78"	**TS757TCIJ**
54"	90"	**TS759TCIJ**
66"	78"	**TS767TCIJ**
66"	90"	**TS769TCIJ**
78"	90"	**TS779TCIJ**

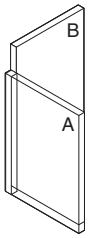
▶ Page 355 to specify

Junction includes

In-line base junction
End-of-run stacking junction
Stacking fork
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

L Junction



A	B	Style Number
30"	36"	**TS73QTCLJ**
30"	42"	**TS734TCLJ**
30"	48"	**TS738TCLJ**
30"	54"	**TS735TCLJ**
30"	66"	**TS736TCLJ**
36"	42"	**TS7Q4TCLJ**
36"	48"	**TS7Q8TCLJ**
36"	54"	**TS7Q5TCLJ**
36"	66"	**TS7Q6TCLJ**
42"	48"	**TS748TCLJ**
42"	54"	**TS745TCLJ**
42"	66"	**TS746TCLJ**
42"	78"	**TS747TCLJ**
48"	54"	**TS785TCLJ**
48"	66"	**TS786TCLJ**
48"	78"	**TS787TCLJ**
54"	66"	**TS756TCLJ**
54"	78"	**TS757TCLJ**
66"	78"	**TS767TCLJ**

▶ Page 356 to specify

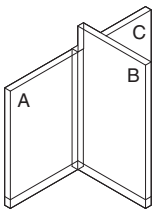
Junction includes

L change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seal
L vertical trim
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Change-of-height junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.

T Junctions



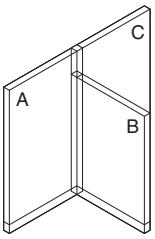
A	B	C	Style Number
30"	36"	30"	**TS73Q3TCTJ**
30"	42"	30"	**TS7343TCTJ**
30"	48"	30"	**TS7383TCTJ**
30"	54"	30"	**TS7353TCTJ**
30"	66"	30"	**TS7363TCTJ**
36"	42"	36"	**TS7Q4QTCTJ**
36"	48"	36"	**TS7Q8QTCTJ**
36"	54"	36"	**TS7Q5QTCTJ**
36"	66"	36"	**TS7Q6QTCTJ**
42"	48"	42"	**TS7484TCTJ**
42"	54"	42"	**TS7454TCTJ**
42"	66"	42"	**TS7464TCTJ**
42"	78"	42"	**TS7474TCTJ**
48"	54"	48"	**TS7858TCTJ**
48"	66"	48"	**TS7868TCTJ**
48"	78"	48"	**TS7878TCTJ**
54"	66"	54"	**TS7565TCTJ**
54"	78"	54"	**TS7575TCTJ**
66"	78"	66"	**TS7676TCTJ**

▶Page 357 to specify

Junction includes

T change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T vertical trim
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Change-of-height junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



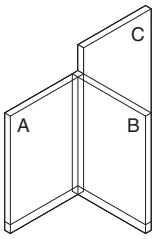
A	B	C	Style Number
36"	30"	36"	**TS7Q3QTCTJ**
42"	30"	42"	**TS7434TCTJ**
42"	36"	42"	**TS74Q4TCTJ**
48"	30"	48"	**TS7838TCTJ**
48"	36"	48"	**TS78Q8TCTJ**
48"	42"	48"	**TS7848TCTJ**
54"	30"	54"	**TS7535TCTJ**
66"	30"	66"	**TS7636TCTJ**
54"	36"	54"	**TS75Q5TCTJ**
54"	42"	54"	**TS7545TCTJ**
54"	48"	54"	**TS7585TCTJ**
66"	42"	66"	**TS7646TCTJ**
78"	42"	78"	**TS7747TCTJ**
66"	36"	66"	**TS76Q6TCTJ**
66"	48"	66"	**TS7686TCTJ**
78"	48"	78"	**TS7787TCTJ**
66"	54"	66"	**TS7656TCTJ**
78"	54"	78"	**TS7757TCTJ**
78"	66"	78"	**TS7767TCTJ**

▶Page 357 to specify

Junction includes

T change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T vertical trim
T change-of-height trim
90° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



A	B	C	Style Number
30"	30"	36"	**TS733QTCTJ**
30"	30"	42"	**TS7334TCTJ**
30"	30"	48"	**TS7338TCTJ**
30"	30"	54"	**TS7335TCTJ**
30"	30"	66"	**TS7336TCTJ**
36"	36"	42"	**TS7QQ4TCTJ**
36"	36"	48"	**TS7QQ8TCTJ**
36"	36"	54"	**TS7QQ5TCTJ**
36"	36"	66"	**TS7QQ6TCTJ**
42"	42"	48"	**TS7448TCTJ**
42"	42"	54"	**TS7445TCTJ**
42"	42"	66"	**TS7446TCTJ**
42"	42"	78"	**TS7447TCTJ**
48"	48"	54"	**TS7885TCTJ**
48"	48"	66"	**TS7886TCTJ**
48"	48"	78"	**TS7887TCTJ**
54"	54"	66"	**TS7556TCTJ**
54"	54"	78"	**TS7557TCTJ**
66"	66"	78"	**TS7667TCTJ**

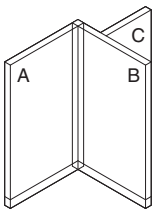
▶Page 357 to specify

Junction includes

T change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T vertical trim
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Change-of-height junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.



A	B	C	Style Number
36"	36"	30"	**TS7QQ3TCTJ**
42"	42"	30"	**TS7443TCTJ**
48"	48"	30"	**TS7883TCTJ**
48"	48"	42"	**TS7884TCTJ**
54"	54"	30"	**TS7553TCTJ**
66"	66"	30"	**TS7663TCTJ**
42"	42"	36"	**TS744QTCTJ**
48"	48"	36"	**TS788QTCTJ**
54"	54"	36"	**TS755QTCTJ**
66"	66"	36"	**TS766QTCTJ**
54"	54"	42"	**TS7554TCTJ**
54"	54"	48"	**TS7558TCTJ**
66"	66"	42"	**TS7664TCTJ**
78"	78"	42"	**TS7774TCTJ**
66"	66"	48"	**TS7668TCTJ**
78"	78"	48"	**TS7778TCTJ**
66"	66"	54"	**TS7665TCTJ**
78"	78"	54"	**TS7775TCTJ**
78"	78"	66"	**TS7776TCTJ**

▶Page 357 to specify

Junction includes

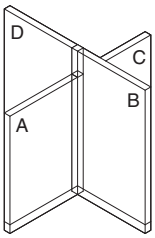
T change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T vertical trim
L change-of-height trim
90° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.

Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim, continued

X Junctions



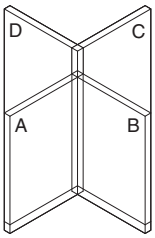
A	B	C	D	Style Number
30"	36"	30"	36"	**TS73Q3QTCXJ**
30"	42"	30"	42"	**TS73434TCXJ**
30"	48"	30"	48"	**TS73838TCXJ**
30"	54"	30"	54"	**TS73535TCXJ**
30"	66"	30"	66"	**TS73636TCXJ**
36"	42"	36"	42"	**TS7Q4Q4TCXJ**
36"	48"	36"	48"	**TS7Q8Q8TCXJ**
36"	54"	36"	54"	**TS7Q5Q5TCXJ**
36"	66"	36"	66"	**TS7Q6Q6TCXJ**
42"	48"	42"	48"	**TS74848TCXJ**
42"	54"	42"	54"	**TS74545TCXJ**
42"	66"	42"	66"	**TS74646TCXJ**
42"	78"	42"	78"	**TS74747TCXJ**
48"	54"	48"	54"	**TS78585TCXJ**
48"	66"	48"	66"	**TS78686TCXJ**
48"	78"	48"	78"	**TS78787TCXJ**
54"	66"	54"	66"	**TS75656TCXJ**
54"	78"	54"	78"	**TS75757TCXJ**
66"	78"	66"	78"	**TS76767TCXJ**

▶ Page 362 to specify

Junction includes

X change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
Two T change-of-height trims
90° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



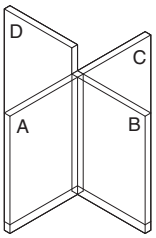
A	B	C	D	Style Number
30"	30"	36"	36"	**TS733QQTCXJ**
30"	30"	42"	42"	**TS73344TCXJ**
30"	30"	48"	48"	**TS73388TCXJ**
30"	30"	54"	54"	**TS73355TCXJ**
30"	30"	66"	66"	**TS73366TCXJ**
36"	36"	42"	42"	**TS7QQ44TCXJ**
36"	36"	48"	48"	**TS7QQ88TCXJ**
36"	36"	54"	54"	**TS7QQ55TCXJ**
36"	36"	66"	66"	**TS7QQ66TCXJ**
42"	42"	48"	48"	**TS74488TCXJ**
42"	42"	54"	54"	**TS74455TCXJ**
42"	42"	66"	66"	**TS74466TCXJ**
42"	42"	78"	78"	**TS74477TCXJ**
48"	48"	54"	54"	**TS78855TCXJ**
48"	48"	66"	66"	**TS78866TCXJ**
48"	48"	78"	78"	**TS78877TCXJ**
54"	54"	66"	66"	**TS75566TCXJ**
54"	54"	78"	78"	**TS75577TCXJ**
66"	66"	78"	78"	**TS76677TCXJ**

▶ Page 362 to specify

Junction includes

X change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
L change-of-height trim
90° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



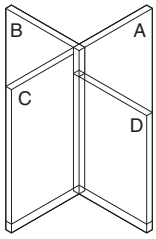
A	B	C	D	Style Number
30"	30"	30"	36"	**TS7333QTCXJ**
30"	30"	30"	42"	**TS73334TCXJ**
30"	30"	30"	48"	**TS73338TCXJ**
30"	30"	30"	54"	**TS73335TCXJ**
30"	30"	30"	66"	**TS73336TCXJ**
36"	36"	36"	42"	**TS7QQQ4TCXJ**
36"	36"	36"	48"	**TS7QQQ8TCXJ**
36"	36"	36"	54"	**TS7QQQ5TCXJ**
36"	36"	36"	66"	**TS7QQQ6TCXJ**
42"	42"	42"	48"	**TS74448TCXJ**
42"	42"	42"	54"	**TS74445TCXJ**
42"	42"	42"	66"	**TS74446TCXJ**
42"	42"	42"	78"	**TS74447TCXJ**
48"	48"	48"	54"	**TS78885TCXJ**
48"	48"	48"	66"	**TS78886TCXJ**
48"	48"	48"	78"	**TS78887TCXJ**
54"	54"	54"	66"	**TS75556TCXJ**
54"	54"	54"	78"	**TS75557TCXJ**
66"	66"	66"	78"	**TS76667TCXJ**

▶ Page 362 to specify

Junction includes

X change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Change-of-height junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



A	B	C	D	Style Number
36"	36"	36"	30"	**TS7QQQ3TCXJ**
42"	42"	42"	30"	**TS74443TCXJ**
48"	48"	48"	30"	**TS78883TCXJ**
54"	54"	54"	30"	**TS75553TCXJ**
42"	42"	42"	36"	**TS7444QTCXJ**
48"	48"	48"	36"	**TS7888QTCXJ**
54"	54"	54"	36"	**TS7555QTCXJ**
66"	66"	66"	36"	**TS7666QTCXJ**
54"	54"	54"	42"	**TS75554TCXJ**
48"	48"	48"	42"	**TS78884TCXJ**
66"	66"	66"	30"	**TS76663TCXJ**
66"	66"	66"	42"	**TS76664TCXJ**
66"	66"	66"	48"	**TS76668TCXJ**
54"	54"	54"	48"	**TS75558TCXJ**
66"	66"	66"	54"	**TS76665TCXJ**
78"	78"	78"	42"	**TS77774TCXJ**
78"	78"	78"	48"	**TS77778TCXJ**
78"	78"	78"	54"	**TS77775TCXJ**
78"	78"	78"	66"	**TS77776TCXJ**

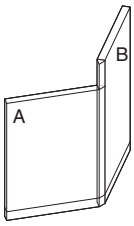
▶ Page 362 to specify

Junction includes

X change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T change-of-height trim
90° junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

V Junctions



A	B	Style Number
30"	36"	**TS73QTCVJ**
30"	42"	**TS734TCVJ**
30"	48"	**TS738TCVJ**
30"	54"	**TS735TCVJ**
30"	66"	**TS736TCVJ**
36"	42"	**TS7Q4TCVJ**
36"	48"	**TS7Q8TCVJ**
36"	54"	**TS7Q5TCVJ**
36"	66"	**TS7Q6TCVJ**
42"	48"	**TS748TCVJ**
42"	54"	**TS745TCVJ**
42"	66"	**TS746TCVJ**
42"	78"	**TS747TCVJ**
48"	54"	**TS785TCVJ**
48"	66"	**TS786TCVJ**
48"	78"	**TS787TCVJ**
54"	66"	**TS756TCVJ**
54"	78"	**TS757TCVJ**
66"	78"	**TS767TCVJ**

▶Page 366 to specify

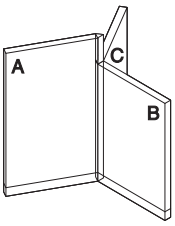
Junction includes

V change-of-height junction
V vertical trim
120° change-of-height trim
120° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.

Y Junctions



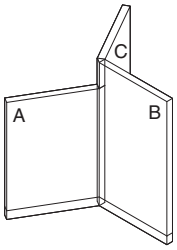
A	B	C	Style Number
36"	30"	30"	**TS7Q33TCYJ**
42"	30"	30"	**TS7433TCYJ**
48"	30"	30"	**TS7833TCYJ**
48"	42"	42"	**TS7844TCYJ**
54"	30"	30"	**TS7533TCYJ**
66"	30"	30"	**TS7633TCYJ**
42"	36"	36"	**TS74QQTCYJ**
48"	36"	36"	**TS78QQTCYJ**
54"	36"	36"	**TS75QQTCYJ**
66"	36"	36"	**TS76QQTCYJ**
54"	42"	42"	**TS7544TCYJ**
54"	48"	48"	**TS7588TCYJ**
66"	42"	42"	**TS7644TCYJ**
78"	42"	42"	**TS7744TCYJ**
66"	48"	48"	**TS7688TCYJ**
78"	48"	48"	**TS7788TCYJ**
66"	54"	54"	**TS7655TCYJ**
78"	54"	54"	**TS7755TCYJ**
78"	66"	66"	**TS7766TCYJ**

▶Page 368 to specify

Junction includes

Y change-of-height junction
120° change-of-height trim
120° junction cap

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



A	B	C	Style Number
30"	36"	36"	**TS73QQTCYJ**
30"	42"	42"	**TS7344TCYJ**
30"	48"	48"	**TS7388TCYJ**
30"	54"	54"	**TS7355TCYJ**
30"	66"	66"	**TS7366TCYJ**
36"	42"	42"	**TS7Q44TCYJ**
36"	48"	48"	**TS7Q88TCYJ**
36"	54"	54"	**TS7Q55TCYJ**
36"	66"	66"	**TS7Q66TCYJ**
42"	48"	48"	**TS7488TCYJ**
42"	54"	54"	**TS7455TCYJ**
42"	66"	66"	**TS7466TCYJ**
42"	78"	78"	**TS7477TCYJ**
48"	54"	54"	**TS7855TCYJ**
48"	66"	66"	**TS7866TCYJ**
48"	78"	78"	**TS7877TCYJ**
54"	66"	66"	**TS7566TCYJ**
54"	78"	78"	**TS7577TCYJ**
66"	78"	78"	**TS7677TCYJ**

▶Page 368 to specify

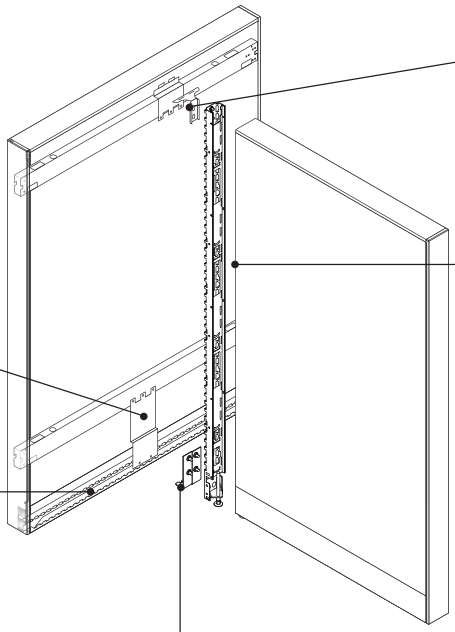
Junction includes

Y change-of-height junction
V change-of-height trim
120° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Off-Module Panel Connector—Thin Trim

Off-module panel connectors allow a fin wall to be attached off-module to a spine wall in 1" increments.
▶ Specifying, page 372



Top brackets attach to top horizontal connecting beam and secure top of the wall-start junction. If fin wall is 12", 18", or 24" shorter than spine wall, the top horizontal connecting bar can be lowered to attach brackets.

Wall-start junction must be ordered separately.

Bottom bracket attaches to lower horizontal connecting beam and secures to lower portion of bottom channel.

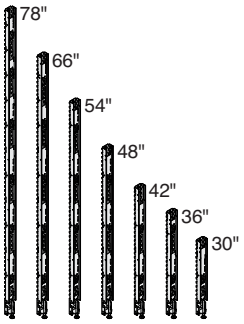
Bottom channel has slots in 1" increments to attach panel off-module. Channel must match width of panel and be attached between two junctions.

Bottom bracket for wall-start junction attaches the junction and bottom channel to secure the lower portion of the wall-start junction.

Actual Dimensions

Width 22½", 34½", 40½", 46½", 58½", and 70½"

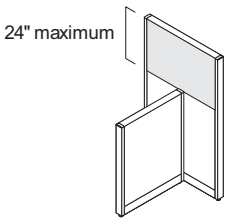
Product Details



Wall-start junctions connect to the off-module panel connectors to start a panel run off from the spine. Available in 30"H, 36"H, 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H. Wall-start junction must match the height of the fin wall. Wall-start junctions are ordered separately.

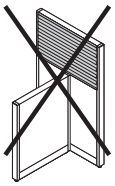
Connections

Off-module fin wall must always be the same height or shorter than the spine wall.

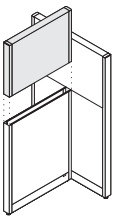


When fin wall is more than 24" shorter than the spine wall an additional horizontal beam must be added to the spine wall at the same height as the fin wall. Order a stacking horizontal frame kit.

Spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the shorter fin wall. This allows access to the top bracket and the spine wall horizontal beam.



Slatwall skins cannot be placed on the spine panel when an off-module fin panel is positioned below it.

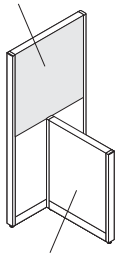


When stacking on the fin panel, the spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the fin base panel.

When stacking wall-start junctions in an off-module application, the off-module panel connector connects to the base wall-start junction.

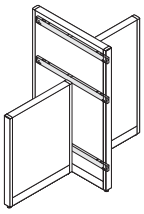
Two off-module panels can be connected back to back at the same location.

Spine: 36"H or 48" base junctions with stackers

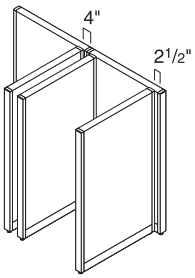


36"H or 48"H Fin

For off-module fin walls 36"H or 48"H, base junctions must match the height of fin wall base junctions. Taller spine wall heights can be achieved by stacking.

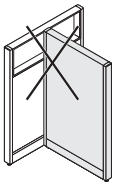


When connecting two off-module fins at different heights on either side of the spine panel, an additional horizontal beam must be ordered and installed at the same height of the shorter fin panel.

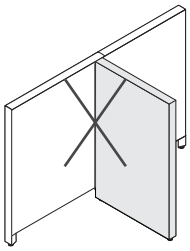


An off-module fin wall cannot connect flush to the end of a panel in the spine wall. The closest connection point will leave a 2 1/2" tail on the spine including the end-of-run trim.

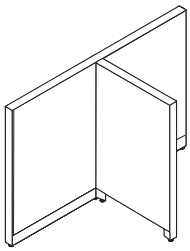
An off-module fin wall cannot attach at a junction in the spine wall. There is a 2" area of dead space on either side of the junction rendering a total of 4" dead space.



An off-module fin wall cannot be installed over a window that is located at the top of a spine panel.



An off-module connector cannot be used on a spine wall with open base trim.



A fin panel connected off-module can have open base trim.

Wiring & Cabling

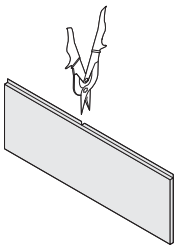
Wiring and cabling components cannot be routed internally from a spine wall to an off-module fin wall without cutting openings in the spine wall skin. *Tip: It is recommended that you route wiring and cabling through the spine wall.*

Internode power components should be used to bring power from the spine wall to the workstation.
▶See *Context Specification Guide.*

Surface Materials

Off-module bracket
- Black paint

Tip: Bracket is hidden when properly installed.



Off-module installation requires field modification of the light seal on the top skin. Surface covering is not affected.

Application Topics

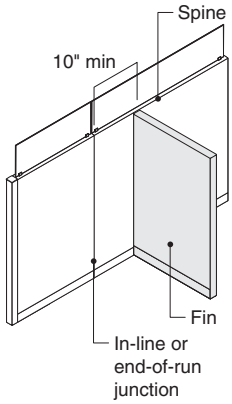
Stability Guidelines for Application Rules
▶Page 148

Stacking junctions can be used with any height base junction.

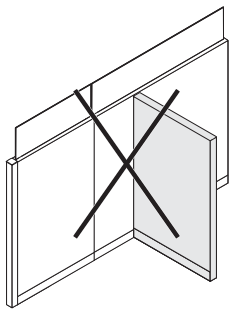
Bins, shelves, and worksurfaces cannot be attached off-module.

Off-module panel connector works with Thin trims. Thin style trims do not require a top cap filler.

When using a wall-start junction manufactured before October 10, 2011 with an off module panel connector manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the "old" bottom brac-ket must be used. It can be ordered from Service Parts, part number TS500938MP. If using an old off-module panel connector manufactured before October 10, 2011 with a wall-start junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the bottom bracket included with the off module panel connector should be used.



When using frameless glass with clip attachment on a spine panel, with a same height off-module panel connection, the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end-of-run or in-line junction connection.



Recessed frameless glass cannot be used on a spine panel hosting the same height off-module connection. The off-module fin panel can use recessed frameless glass, but must have the wallstart option specified.

Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim

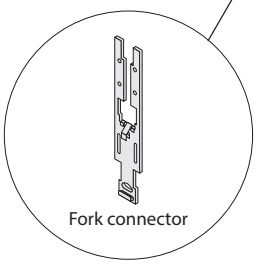
Stacking junctions allow you to adjust the panel heights within a workstation.
▶ Specifying thin, page 373

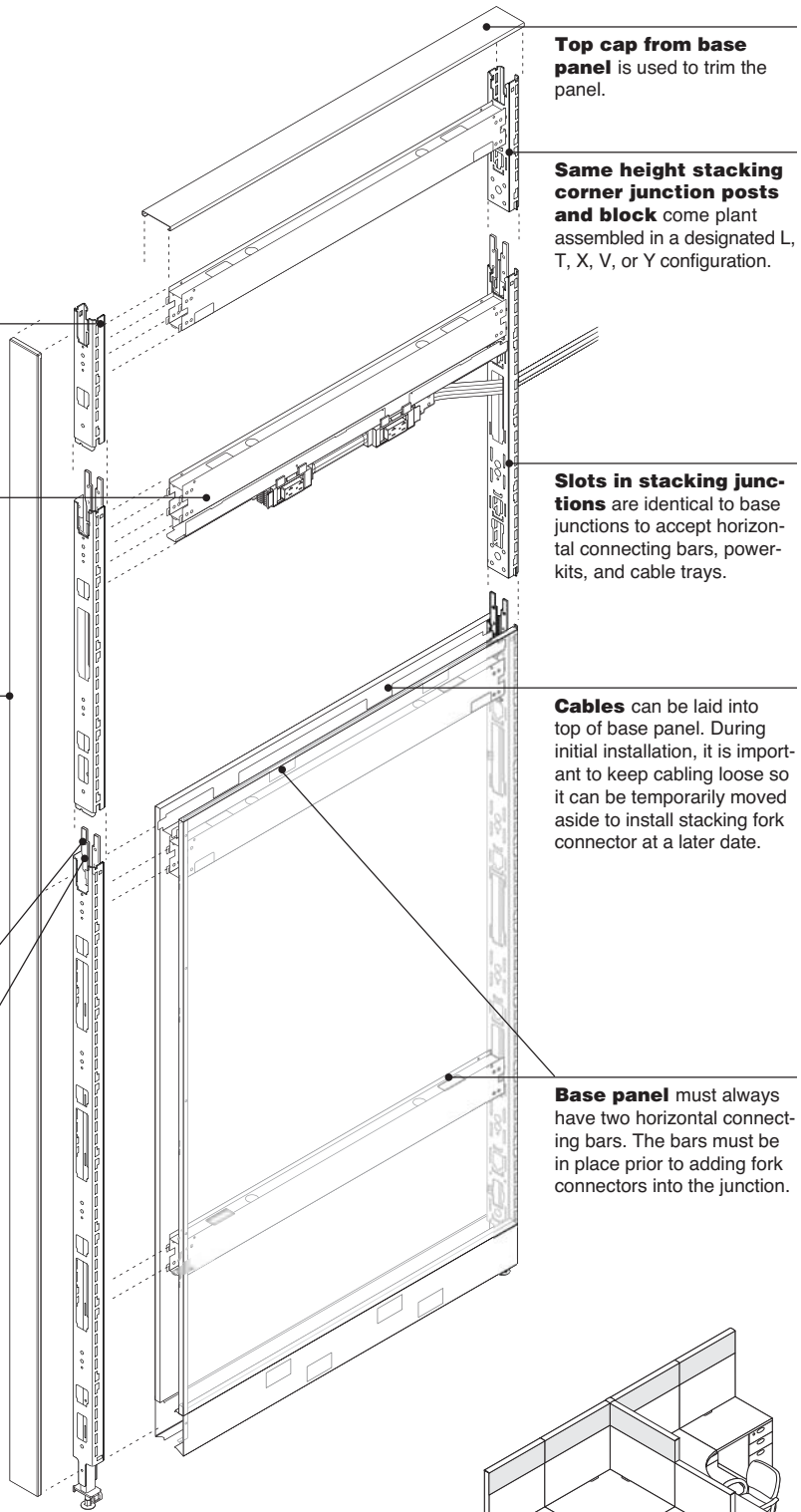
Stacking junctions are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, end-of-run, and wall-start configurations.

Stacking horizontal frame package, specified separately, must be used with stacking junctions. Each package includes one horizontal connecting bar.

When stacking, omit base junction trim and specify full height (base height plus stacking height) vertical trim, inside corner light seal(s) (90° applications only), junction cap, and aligners separately.

Fork connectors are included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel.





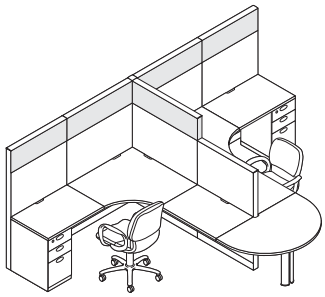
Top cap from base panel is used to trim the panel.

Same height stacking corner junction posts and block come plant assembled in a designated L, T, X, V, or Y configuration.

Slots in stacking junctions are identical to base junctions to accept horizontal connecting bars, power-kits, and cable trays.

Cables can be laid into top of base panel. During initial installation, it is important to keep cabling loose so it can be temporarily moved aside to install stacking fork connector at a later date.

Base panel must always have two horizontal connecting bars. The bars must be in place prior to adding fork connectors into the junction.

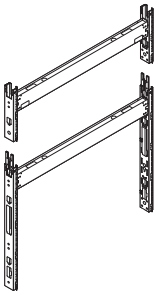


Actual Dimensions

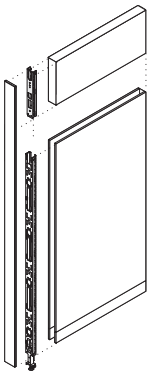
Depth	3"
Height	6 3/16", 12 3/8", 18 1/2", and 24 3/4"

Product Details

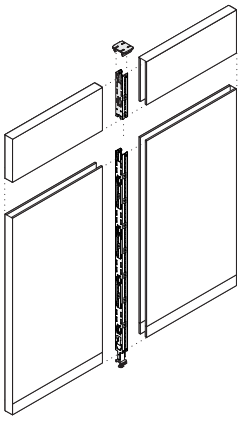
All existing base panels can accept a stacking junction.



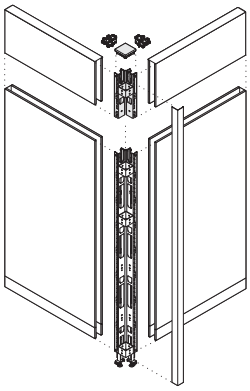
Stacking junctions do not include any trim. The omit trim option should be specified on base junctions when stacking. All vertical trim, junction caps, and aligners are specified separately when stacking on base junction.



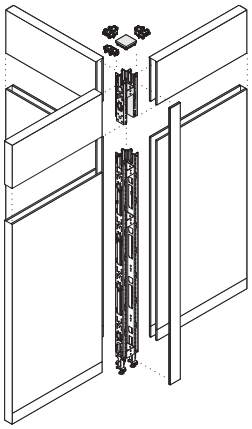
End-of-run stacking junction includes junction and fork connector. Full height trim must be specified separately. End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.



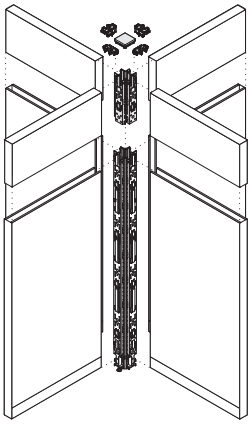
In-line stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.



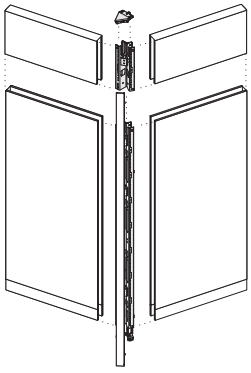
L-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors. Full height trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap and aligner(s) must be specified separately.



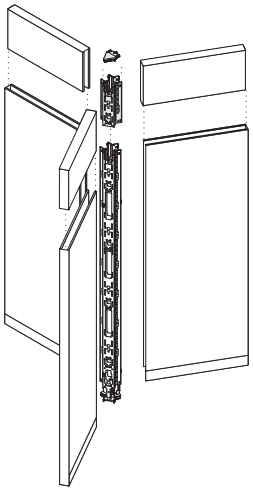
T-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors. Full height trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap and aligner(s) must be specified separately.



X-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.



V-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors. Full height trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap and aligner(s) must be specified separately.



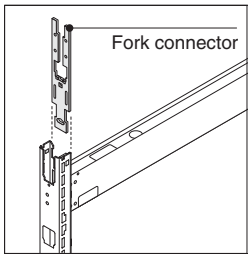
Y-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.

Full height vertical trim is available in the specifying section in 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", and 90".
▶Specifying thin, page 378.

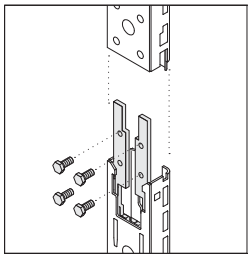
Standard skins, cable trays, and powerkits are used in stackable solutions. To maximize the benefits of stackability, consider matching the skin height to the stacking junction height.

Connections

Skins on base panel do not need to be removed to install a stacking junction in most cases.

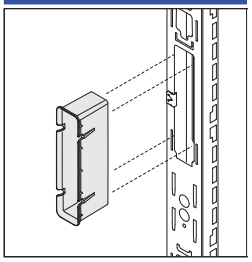


Fork connector is included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel. Two fork connectors are included with in-line, L, and V stacking junctions, three are included with T and Y stacking junctions, and four are included with X stacking junctions. One fork connector is included with each wall-start stacking junction and end-of-run.

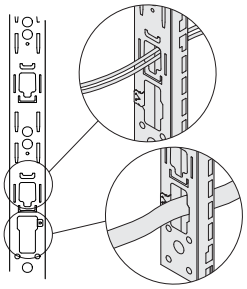


Fork connectors secure into the base junction. Stacking junction is bolted to fork connectors.

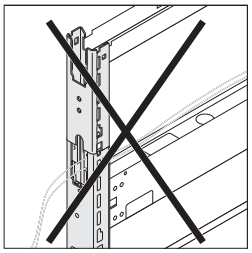
Wiring & Cabling



Junction tall sleeves can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of the junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



Horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in stacking junctions.



Power and data cables cannot route through the joint, the top of base panel and bottom of 6"H stacker interfere.

Powerkit installation for stacking components is the same process as for installation in base panels.

Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

Surface Materials

Stacking junction
- Black paint

Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.

Application Topics

Stacking stability guidelines provide detailed information on applications.
▶Page 148

Maximum height that can be stacked on a base panel is 36", consisting of one 24"H and one 12"H, or two 18"H stacking junction.

Maximum height that an Answer panel configuration can reach is 90".

Maximum number of stacking junctions that can be added to a base panel is two.

Any height base panel can be used with stacking junctions.

Bins and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Consolidation point kit cannot be used with stacking components.

When using 6"H stacking end-of-run junctions, a stacking horizontal beam is not needed.

Hanging components are not allowed on the 6"H stacking junctions.

Frameless glass, transaction tops, Universal and Sarto top cap screens, and top cap mounted storage cannot be mounted on a 6"H stacking junction.

12"H slatwall skin cannot be placed on the top of the 6"H stacking junction.

6"H stacking junction can be placed only on base junction. It cannot be used on top of another stacking junction.

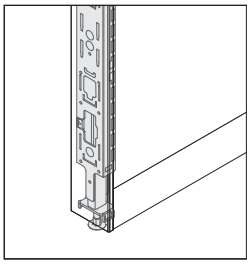
Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim

Junction Posts



▶ Specifying, page 384

Product Details



Junction posts are available in 30"H, 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H and can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

Junction posts do not come with trim. All trim must be specified separately.

Junction posts can be fastened to 90° corner or 120° corner junction blocks. Posts can be easily added or removed from the junction blocks to reconfigure the application.

Fasteners are included with the junction blocks. For additional fasteners order part number T521882MP (quantity 50).

Surface Materials

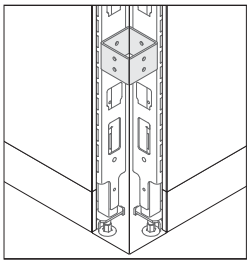
- Black paint only

Junction Blocks



▶ Specifying, page 385

Product Details



90° corner and 120° corner junction blocks can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

90° corner and 120° corner junction blocks are available in packages of three, four, or five.

Four fasteners are included with each junction block.

Junction post can be easily added or removed from junction blocks to reconfigure the application.

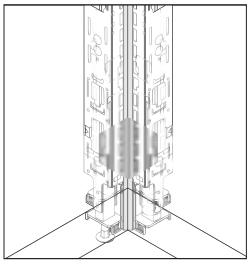
Surface Materials

- Black paint only

Inside Corner Light Seal

▶ Specifying, page 385

Product Details



Inside corner light seals are available in 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H and need to be specified in 90° corner junction applications (they are not required in 120° corner applications).

Inside corner light seals are available in packages of four.

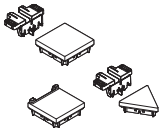
Inside corner light seals should be specified to the panel in a shorter 90° change-of-height corner.

Inside corner light seals can be field cut to accommodate shorter post heights.

Surface Materials

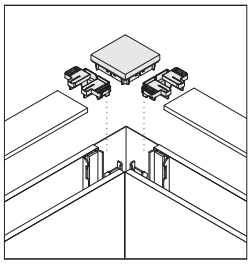
- Black paint only

Junction Caps



▶Specifying, page 386

Product Details



90° junction caps, 90° change-of-height junction caps, and 120° junction caps can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

Junction cap corner aligners (TS7CJCA10) must be ordered separately (package of 10).

90° junction caps can be used in L, T, or X applications and can be converted between applications by adding or removing a junction cap corner aligner.

120° junction caps can be used in V or Y applications and can be converted between applications by adding or removing a junction cap corner aligner.

90° change-of-height junction caps are used in some L, T, and X change-of-height junctions.

Surface Materials

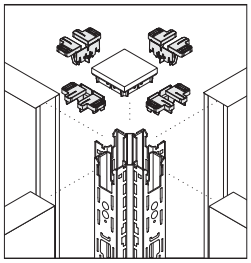
- Plastic
- Wood veneer

Junction Cap Aligner



▶Specifying, page 386

Product Details



Junction cap aligners need to be ordered for all corner junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

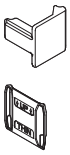
Junction cap aligners are available in packages of 10.

Junction cap aligners need to be ordered for use with 90° change-of-height caps.

Surface Materials

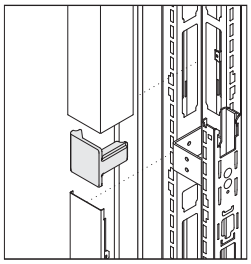
- Black plastic only

Vertical Trim Aligners



▶Specifying, page 386

Product Details



L to T aligners and 120° to V aligners can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

Vertical trim aligners are available in packages of four.

L to T aligners are used in change-of-height applications to connect an L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.

120° to V aligners are used in change-of-height applications to connect a 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.

Surface Materials

- Black plastic only

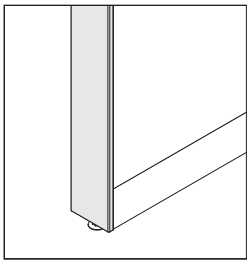
Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim, continued

End-of-Run Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 378

Product Details



Thin end-of-run vertical trim should be specified for the full height of the panel (base height plus stacking height, if stacking).

Thin end-of-run applications do not require a junction cap as the end-of-run trim connects with the panel top cap.

Vertical trim aligners to connect the end-of-run vertical trim to the top cap are included with the end-of-run vertical trim.

Thin end-of-run vertical trim can only be applied to end-of-run junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Actual Dimensions

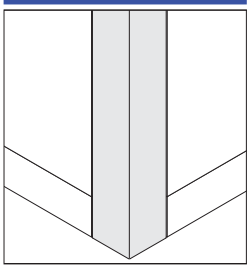
Height: $28^{15}/_{16}$", $34^{3}/_{4}$", $41^{1}/_{4}$", $47^{7}/_{16}$", $53^{5}/_{8}$", $59^{13}/_{16}$", 66", $72^{3}/_{16}$", $78^{3}/_{8}$", $84^{9}/_{16}$", and $90^{11}/_{16}$"

L Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 379

Product Details



L vertical trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

90° junction caps and junction cap aligners are not included with L vertical trim and must be ordered separately.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Actual Dimensions

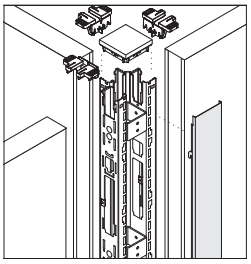
Height: $28^{15}/_{16}$", $34^{3}/_{4}$", $41^{1}/_{4}$", $47^{7}/_{16}$", $53^{5}/_{8}$", $59^{13}/_{16}$", 66", $72^{3}/_{16}$", $78^{3}/_{8}$", $84^{9}/_{16}$", and $90^{11}/_{16}$"

T Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 379

Product Details



T vertical trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

90° junction caps and junction cap aligners are not included with T vertical trim and must be ordered separately.

An L to T aligner needs to be specified in applications connecting a thin L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.

▶See page 386.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Actual Dimensions

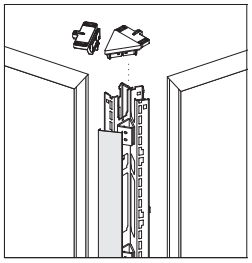
Height: $28^{15}/_{16}$", $34^{3}/_{4}$", $41^{1}/_{4}$", $47^{7}/_{16}$", $53^{5}/_{8}$", $59^{13}/_{16}$", 66", $72^{3}/_{16}$", $78^{3}/_{8}$", $84^{9}/_{16}$", and $90^{11}/_{16}$"

V Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 380

Product Details



V vertical trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

120° junction caps and junction cap aligners are not included with V vertical trim and must be ordered separately.

A 120° to V aligner needs to be specified separately in applications connecting a thin 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.
▶See page 386.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Actual Dimensions

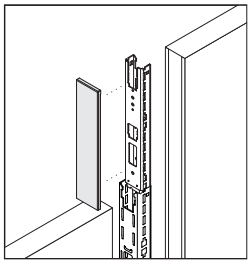
Height: $28^{15}/_{16}$", $34^{3}/_{4}$", $41^{1}/_{4}$", $47^{7}/_{16}$", $53^{5}/_{8}$", $59^{13}/_{16}$", 66", $72^{3}/_{16}$", $78^{3}/_{8}$", $84^{9}/_{16}$", and $90^{11}/_{16}$"

End-of-Run/In-Line Change-of-Height Trim—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 381

Product Details



End-of-run/in-line change-of-height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

Vertical trim aligners to connect the change-of-height end-of-run/in-line vertical trim to the top cap are included with the end-of-run vertical trim.

Thin end-of-run/in-line change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Actual Dimensions

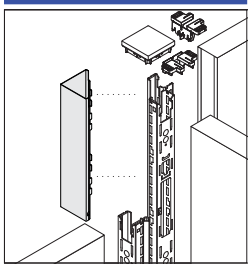
Height: $6^{3}/_{16}$", $12^{5}/_{16}$", $18^{1}/_{2}$", $24^{11}/_{16}$", $30^{7}/_{8}$", $35^{3}/_{32}$", and $37^{1}/_{16}$"

L Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 382

Product Details



L corner change-of-height trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

An L to T aligner needs to be specified in applications connecting a thin L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.
▶See page 386.

Thin L change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Actual Dimensions

Height: $6^{3}/_{16}$", $12^{5}/_{16}$", $18^{1}/_{2}$", $24^{11}/_{16}$", $30^{7}/_{8}$", $35^{3}/_{32}$", and $37^{1}/_{16}$"

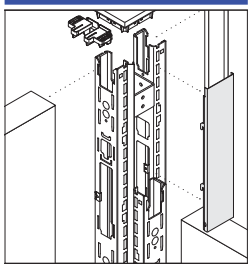
Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim, continued

T Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 382

Product Details



T corner change-of-height trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

An L to T aligner needs to be specified in applications connecting a thin L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.
▶See page 386.

Thin T change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Actual Dimensions

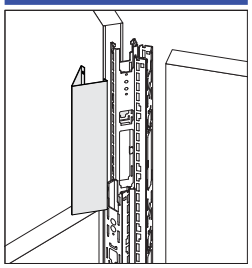
Height: 6 3/16", 12 5/16", 18 1/2", 24 11/16", 30 7/8", 35 3/32", and 37 1/16"

120° Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 383

Product Details



120° corner change-of-height trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

A 120° to V aligner needs to be specified separately in applications connecting a thin 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.
▶See page 386.

Thin 120° change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Actual Dimensions

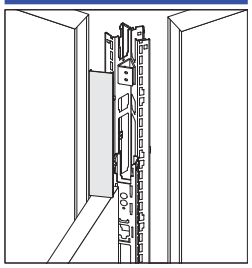
Height: 6 3/16", 12 5/16", 18 1/2", 24 11/16", 30 7/8", and 37 1/16"

V Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 383

Product Details



V corner change-of-height trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

A 120° to V aligner needs to be specified separately in applications connecting a thin 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.
▶See page 386.

V corner change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Actual Dimensions

Height: 6 3/16", 12 5/16", 18 1/2", 24 11/16", 30 7/8", and 37 1/16"

Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim

Usage Rules

Follow these for all three height T, X, or Y applications and for all four height X applications. The change-of-height overview pages illustrate and provide a style number for all other standard combinations.

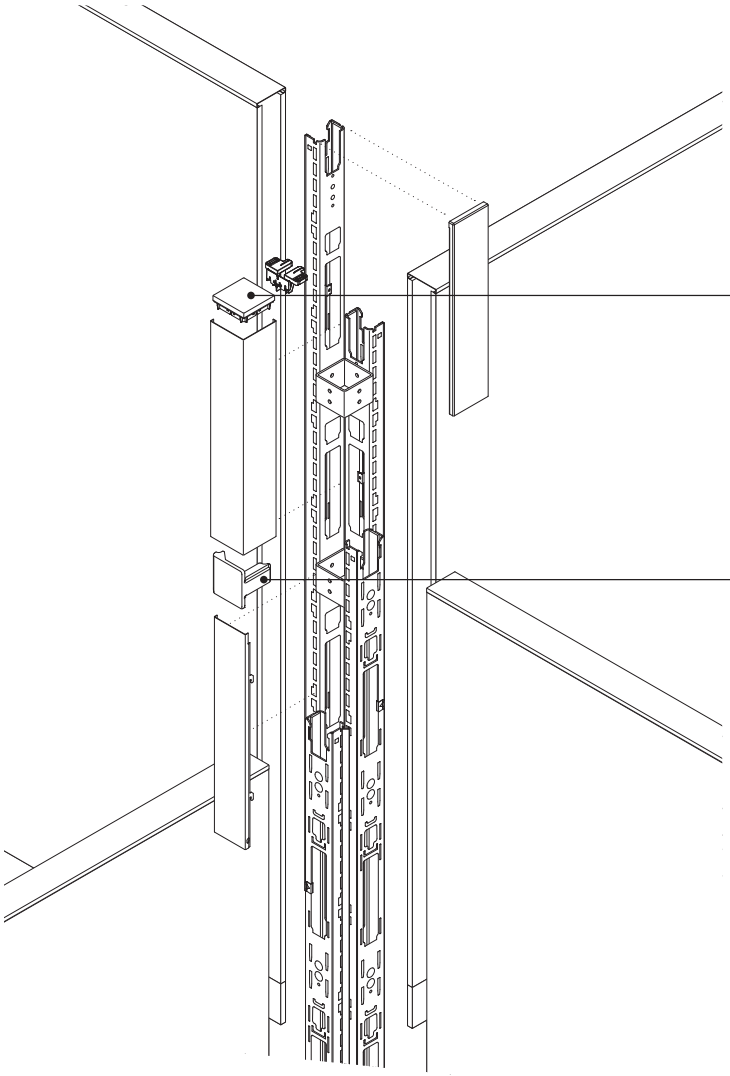
Example

Four change-of-height X application.

Post heights:
- 66"
- 54"
- 42"
- 30"

Trim:
- 12" change-of-height end-of-run
- Change-of-height corner junction cap
- 12" L change-of-height trim
- L to T aligner
- 12" T change-of-height trim
- Aligners

The specification guide supports specific style numbers for all L, T, X, V, and Y change-of-height applications with two heights (see page 356). If the change-of-height application has three or more heights, you must follow the directions on the following pages to properly specify your desired application.



Junction caps are always located at the second tallest panel height. If there are two panels at the same tallest height, the junction cap will be located there.

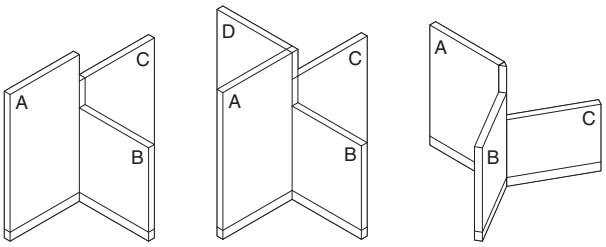
L to T aligners or 120° to V aligners are required to be specified in certain change-of-height applications to provide consistent alignment of trim pieces.

▶**Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim,** continued **41**

Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim, continued

How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications

Step 1: Draw out the panel application you would like to build (T, X, or Y).



Step 2: Junction Posts
Determine the post heights for each leg of the corner junction corresponding to the panel heights.



Side A (e.g. 78")
Side B (e.g. 66")
Side C (e.g. 54")
Side D (e.g. 42") (For use in X configurations with four different heights only)

Step 3: Junction Blocks
From the list below, select the change-of-height application type that matches your drawing:
a). T or Y junction with three different panel heights (go to step 3a).
b). X junction with three different panel heights (go to step 3b).
c). X junction with four different panel heights (go to step 3c).

Step 3a: If the shortest panel is 48" high or lower, order three blocks.
▶See specifying page 385.

If the shortest panel is 54" high, order four blocks.
▶See specifying page 385.

Step 3b: If there are two panels at 78" high and the lowest panel is 54" high, order five blocks.
▶See specifying page 385.

If there is a panel less than or equal to 48" high and only ONE panel at the tallest height, order three blocks.
▶See specifying page 385.

For all other change-of-height configurations order four blocks.
▶See specifying page 385.

Step 3c: For all X junctions with four different panel heights use four blocks.
▶See specifying page 385.

Step 4: Inside Corner Light Seals

- You will need two inside corner light seals for a T corner and four inside corner light seals for an X corner (none are needed for a Y corner).
- Inside corner light seals are sold in packages of four.
- Packages come in three heights: 54", 66", and 78".
- Specify the height to correspond to the tallest junction and field cut as necessary.

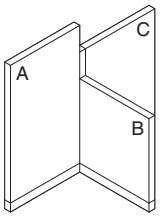
Inside corner light seal–54"H, package of four **TS754ICLS**
Inside corner light seal–66"H, package of four **TS766ICLS**
Inside corner light seal–78"H, package of four **TS778ICLS**

Step 5: Vertical Trim
Locate the application below that is the same as the application you originally illustrated.
Specify the trims listed in the option you selected below. You will be required to refer back to your original drawing several times to calculate the proper trim heights.

Steelcase
December 2019

How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications, continued

T Change-of-Height Application (3 heights)



Option 1

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

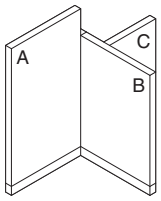
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks - see step 3a on page 42

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

Thin end-of-run change-of-height = A - C	**TS7___TICHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - B	**TS7___TCTCHT(W)**
T vertical = C	**TS7___TTVT(W)**
90° change-of-height corner cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)



Option 2

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

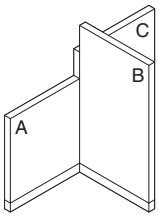
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks - see step 3a on page 42

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

Thin end-of-run change-of-height = A - B	**TS7___TICHT(W)**
L change-of-height = B - C	**TS7___TCLCHT(W)**
T vertical = C	**TS7___TTVT(W)**
90° change-of-height corner cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
L to T aligner	**TS7LTA4** (4 pack)
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)



Option 3

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**

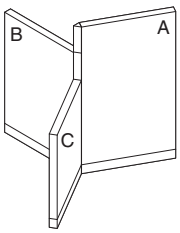
Step 3: Junction Blocks - see step 3a on page 42

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

Thin end-of-run change-of-height = B - C	**TS7___TICHT(W)**
L change-of-height = C - A	**TS7___TCLCHT(W)**
T vertical = A	**TS7___TTVT(W)**
90° change-of-height corner cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
L to T aligner	**TS7LTA4** (4 pack)
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)

Y Change-of-Height Application (3 heights)



Option 1

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks - see step 3a on page 42

Step 4: Light seal None

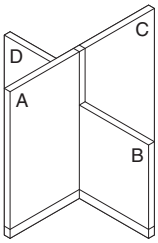
Step 5: Trim

120° change-of-height = A - B	**TS7___T120CHT(W)**
V change-of-height = B - C	**TS7___TVCHT(W)**
120° corner cap	**TS7120JC(W)**
120° to V aligner	**TS7120VA4**

Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim, continued

How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications, continued

X Change-of-Height Application (3 heights)



Option 1

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

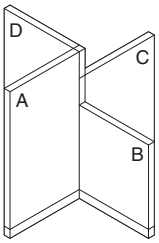
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 42

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

T change-of-height = A - B	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
T change-of-height = A - D	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
90° junction cap	**TS790JC(W)**
Two junction cap aligners	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)



Option 2

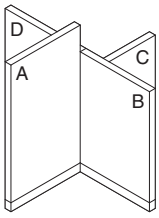
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 42

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

L change-of-height = A - C	**TS7___TCLCHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - B	**TS7___TCTCHT(W)**
90° junction cap	**TS790JC(W)**
Two junction cap aligners	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)
L to T aligner	**TS7LTA4** (4 pack)



Option 3

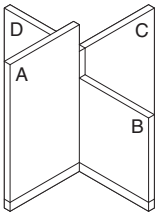
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 42

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

End-of-run change-of-height = A - B	**TS7__TICHT(W)**
T change-of-height = B - C	**TS7___TCTCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Two junction cap aligners	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)



Option 4

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

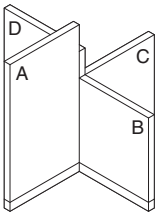
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 42

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

End-of-run change-of-height = A - C	**TS7__TICHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - B	**TS7___TCTCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Two junction cap aligners	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)



Option 5

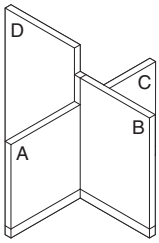
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 42

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

End-of-run change-of-height = A - D	**TS7__TICHT(W)**
L change-of-height = D - C	**TS7___TCLCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)



Option 6

A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 42

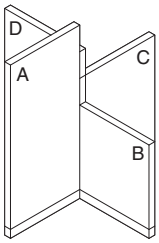
Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

End-of-run change-of-height = D - B	**TS7__TICHT(W)**
Two T change-of-height = B - A	**TS7___TCTCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)

How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications, continued

X Change-of-Height Application (4 heights)



Option 7

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

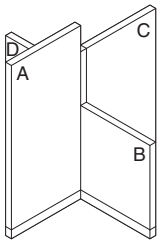
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3c on page 42

Step 4: Light seals	**TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

End-of-run change-of-height = A - D	**TS7__TICHT(W)**
L change-of-height = D - C	**TS7__TCLCHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - B	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)
L to T aligner	**TS7LTA4** (4 pack)



Option 8

A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3c on page 42

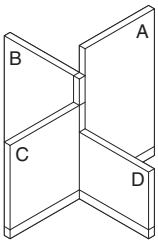
Step 4: Light seals	**TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

End-of-run change-of-height = A - C	**TS7__TICHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - B	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - D	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)

Practice Examples—Thin Trim

Example One

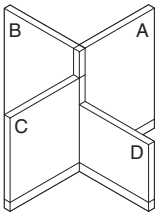


Step 1: Draw out the application - X - 4 Change-of-Height

		Quantity	Style Number
Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts			
A	66" H	1	**TS766JP**
B	54" H	1	**TS754JP**
C	42" H	1	**TS742JP**
D	30" H	1	**TS730JP**
Step 3 (a-c): Junction Blocks (3c)		1	**TS790JB4**
Step 4: Light seal		1	**TS766ICLS** (4 pack)
Step 5: Trim			
End-of-run change-of-height = A - B		1	**TS712TCICHT**
L change-of-height = B - C		1	**TS712TCLCHT**
T change-of-height = C - D		1	**TS712TCTCHT**
90° change-of-height junction cap		1	**TS790COHJC**
L to T aligner		1	**TS7LTA4** (4 pack)
Junction cap aligner		1	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)

Note: Junction cap resides at the second tallest panel height. In this case there is a panel higher so it is a 90° change-of-height junction cap instead of a 90° corner junction cap.

Example Two

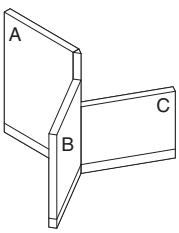


Step 1: Draw out the application - X - 3 Change-of-Height

		Quantity	Style Number
Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts			
A	54" H	1	**TS754JP**
B	54" H	1	**TS754JP**
C	42" H	1	**TS742JP**
D	30" H	1	**TS730JP**
Step 3 (a-c): Junction Blocks (3c)		1	**TS790JB4**
Step 4: Light seal		1	**TS766ICLS** (4 pack)
Step 5: Trim			
L change-of-height = A - C		1	**TS712TCLCHT**
T change-of-height = C - D		1	**TS712TCTCHT**
90° junction cap		1	**TS790JC**
L to T aligner		1	**TS7LTA4** (4 pack)
Junction cap aligner		2	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)

Note: Junction cap resides at the second tallest panel height. In this case there are two panels at the tallest height so a 90° junction cap would be specified instead of a 90° change-of-height junction cap as in the previous example.

Example Three



Step 1: Draw out the application - Y - 3 Change-of-Height

		Quantity	Style Number
Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts			
A	54" H	1	**TS754JP**
B	42" H	1	**TS742JP**
C	30" H	1	**TS730JP**
Step 3 (a-c): Junction Blocks (3b)		1	**TS7120JB3**
Step 4: Light seal		N.A.	N.A.
Step 5: Trim			
120° change-of-height = A - B		1	**TS712T120CHT(W)**
V change-of-height = B - C		1	**TS712TVCHT(W)**
120° corner junction cap		1	**TS7120JC(W)**
120° to V aligner		1	**TS7120A4** (4 pack)

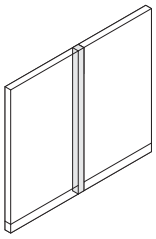
Build Your Own 3" In-Line Junction—Thin Trim

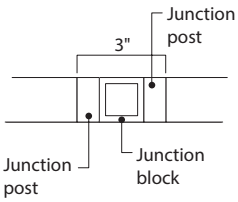
Usage Rules

If you need to add inches to your application while planning, order the following parts in the appropriate heights to create an "I" junction or a 3" in-line junction connection.

Tip: Junctions 48"H or shorter require two junction blocks. Junctions 54"H or higher require three junction blocks.

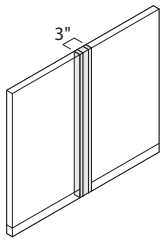
Normal In-Line Connection





TOP VIEW

3" In-Line Junction



How to Build Your Own 3" In-Line Junction

Step 1:		Panel Junction
	2	**TS7___JP**
Step 2:		Junction Blocks (pack of 3 - use 2 or 3 depending on height)
Step 3:		Junction Cap
	1	**TS790JC**
Step 4:		Junction Cap Aligner (pack of 10 - use 1)
	1	**TS7CJCA10**
Step 5:		T Vertical Trim
	2	**TS7___TTVT**

Practice Example

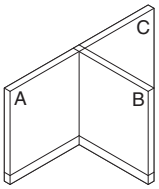
Quantity	Style Number
2	**TS754JP**
1	**TS790JB3**
1	**TS790JC**
1	**TS7CJCA10**
2	**TS754TTVT**

Build Your Own Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim

Stacking junctions have several implications on the actual frame components of the panel, as well as how the frame is trimmed.
Note: Same height stacking junctions are supported as style numbers, see page 373. This section should only be used when you need to stack and there is not a pre-configured stacking junction style number.

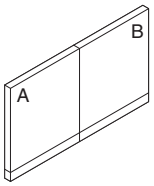
When stacking be sure to follow the steps listed below:

Step 1: Start by drawing out your base application ONLY (do not include stackers).



Corner

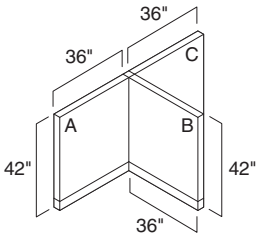
Example: 42"H T panel application label one panel A, one panel B, and one panel C.



In-Line

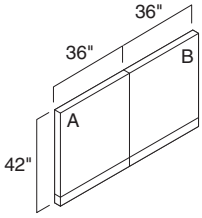
Example: 42"H in-line panel application label one panel A and one panel B.

Step 2: Label each panel with a letter and dimensions (remember to work counterclockwise).



Corner

Example: 42"H T panel application label one panel A, one panel B, and one panel C.

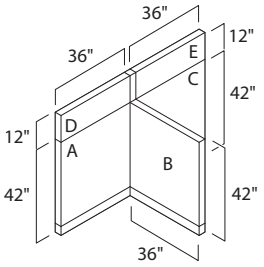


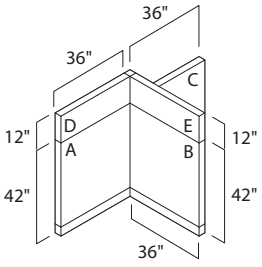
In-Line

Example: 42"H in-line panel application label one panel A and one panel B.

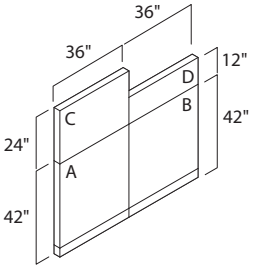
Step 3: Omit **ALL** trims (this will omit the junction cap and aligners as well).

Step 4: Determine where you would like stacking junctions on your application and label them with a letter and dimension.
Remember: Maximum height that an Answer panel can reach is 90". Maximum height that can be stacked on a base panel is 36" consisting of one 24"H and one 12"H or two 18"H stacking junctions.





Corner

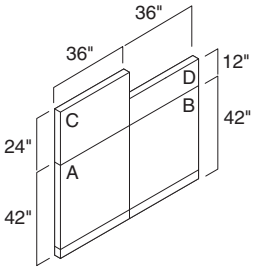


In-Line

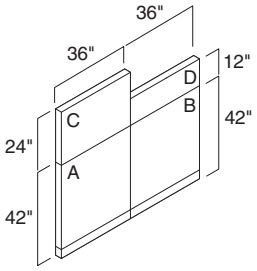
Steelcase
December 2019

Step 5: Look at your application in total. Does your application have an in-line or corner (L, T, X, V, or Y) stacking junction?

- For in-line stacking, go to step 6
- For corner (L, T, X, V, or Y) stacking go to step 7



Step 6: In-line stacking junctions



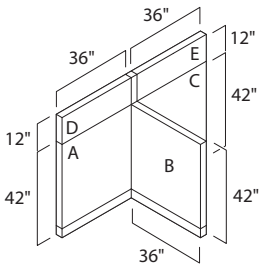
Step 6a: Specify in-line stacking junction for the shared junction. The height specified is the shortest height of the stacking junction. In this example it would be the height of stacking junction D (12").

Step 6b: Specify an end-of-run stacking junction for the difference between the tallest stacking junction and the lowest stacking junction. In this example it would be the height of stacking junction C minus the height of stacking junction D (24" - 12" = 12").

Step 6c: Go to step 7 to specify end-of-run stacking junctions for the stacking junctions that are not in-line. To complete specifying the stacking junctions in this example, one 24" end-of-run and one 12" end-of-run stacking junction would need to be specified.

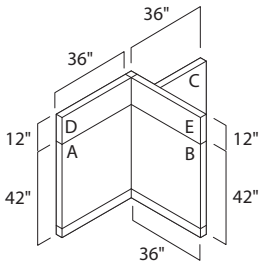
Step 7: Corner (L, T or X, V, or Y) stacking junctions

Look at each panel individually. Start with panel A and determine what you would like to stack to that panel (if anything). Repeat on the remaining panels in the application.



Base panel A: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel D)
Base panel B: No change
Base panel C: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel E)
Specify the proper height and type of stacking junction
1. End-of-run stacking junction
2. L, T, X, V, or Y stacking junction

Stacking junction panel D: 12" stacking junction requires two 12" end-of-run stacking junctions
Stacking junction panel E: 12" stacking junction requires two 12" end-of-run stacking junctions



Base panel A: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel D)
Base panel B: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel E)
Base panel C: No change

Stacking junction panel D: 12" stacking junction requires one 12" end-of-run stacking junction and a 12" "L" to be shared with panel E
Stacking junction panel E: 12" stacking junction requires one 12" end-of-run stacking junction

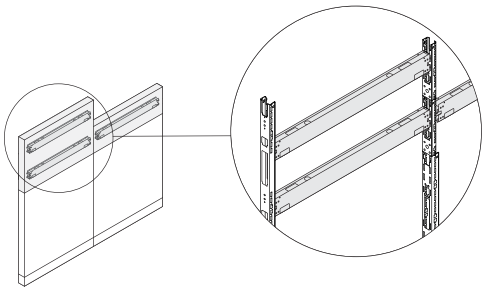
Note: 1. Corner stacking junctions are created by attaching thin end-of-run stacking junctions and junction blocks.
2. Thin end-of-run stacking junctions are also used when creating an in-line change-of-height condition.
3. In-line stacking junctions are only used when creating in-line stacking conditions when adjacent panels are the same height.

▶See page 374 to specify.

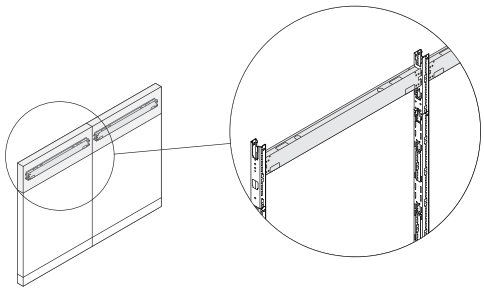
Build Your Own Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

Step 8: Stacking horizontal frame packages
Each stacking junction needs to be connected by at least one stacking horizontal frame package.

If one side of the panel section has two stacking junctions, and the other side has one, two stacking horizontal frame packages need to be specified.

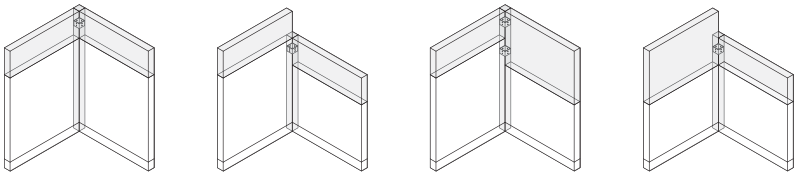


If there is one stacking junction on both sides of the panel, specify one stacking horizontal frame package to be shared between the two stacking junctions.



▶ See page 392 to specify.

Step 9: Junction blocks
Junction blocks are required at the top of each junction whenever there are two or more junctions or stacking junctions adjacent to each other in a corner application.



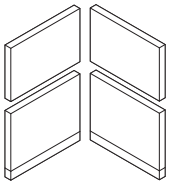
▶ See page 385 to specify.

Step 10: Junction caps and aligners
Now that the application is constructed, trims need to be added (since ALL trims were omitted in step 2).

90° Applications (In-Line, L, T, and X)

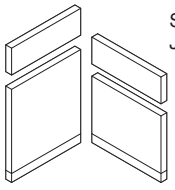
Same height base application stacking to same height application
Change-of-height base application stacking to a change-of-height application
Change-of-height base application stacking to same height application
Same height base application stacking to change-of-height application

Same height base application stacking to same height application (see drawing)



Specify: Junction cap: 90° corner
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels connecting to the junction cap

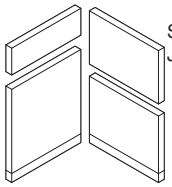
Change-of-height base application stacking to a change-of-height application (see drawing)



Specify: Junction cap: 90° corner change-of-height
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels at the second tallest height

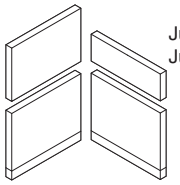
Step 10: Junction caps and aligners, continued

Change-of-height base application stacking to same height application (see drawing)



Specify: Junction cap: 90° corner
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels connecting to the junction cap

Same height base application stacking to change-of-height application (see drawing)



Junction cap: 90° corner change-of-height
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels at the second tallest height

120° applications (V or Y) - All 120° applications require:

Junction cap: 120° junction cap
Junction cap aligner: Number required is one less than the number of panels connecting to the junction cap

For complete list of style numbers:
Junction cap ▶See page 386.
Junction cap aligner ▶See page 386.

Step 11: Trim

90° Applications	**Required to Specify**
Level 1	
One panel at the tallest height	End-of-run/change-of-height trim = tallest height minus second height
Two panels at the tallest height in an "L" configuration	L trim = tallest height minus the third height (could be to the floor)
Two panels at the tallest height along the spine of a "T" configuration Look at both sides of the spine individually as two T trims (different heights) will need to be specified.	T trim = tallest height minus the third height (could be to the floor).
Three panels at the tallest height	T trim = tallest height minus the fourth height (could be the floor).
Level 2	
Two panels at the second height or higher in an "L" configuration	L trim - second height minus third height
Two panels at the second height along the spine of a "T" configuration	T trim = second height minus the third height (could be to the floor). Look at both sides of the spine individually as two T trims (different heights) will need to be specified.
Three panels at the second height or higher	T trim - second height minus third height
Level 3	
Three panels at third height	T trim - third height minus fourth height

120° Applications	**Required to Specify**
Level 1	
One panel at the tallest height	120° change-of-height trim = tallest height minus second height
Two panels at the tallest height in a "V" configuration	V trim = tallest height minus the third height (could be to the floor)
Level 2	
Two panels at the second height or higher in a "V" configuration	V trim = second height minus the third height (could be to the floor)

Step 12: Inside corner light seal

Specify Inside corner light seal to match the overall height of the lower panel in the application (used only on 90° applications).

Step 13: Change-of-height aligners

If you have both L and T aligners at one junction, an L/T aligner is needed.
If you have both 120° and V trims at one junction, a 120°/V aligner is needed.

Reconfiguring with Answer—General Guidelines

General Junction Guidelines

Junctions manufactured **before** 10/10/11 are purpose built and have specific features.
- Skin clip attachment locations every 12"
- Cannot accept 6" technology skin
- Cannot accept the open base trim
- Large opening for routing power and data is only at worksurface height
- Corner junctions are purpose built and cannot change configuration from one application to the next

Junctions manufactured **after** 10/10/11 are universal corner junctions.
- Skin clip attachment locations every 6"
- Can accept 6" technology skin
- Can accept the open base trim
- Large openings for routing power and data are located every 12" inside the panel
- Corner junctions are considered universal. The junction can easily be transformed from one configuration to another (i.e. turn an L- into a T-junction)

Purpose built and universal corner junctions can be used in the same application.

Junctions Manufactured Before and After 10/10/11

In-line junctions can be used with Oval, Square, or Thin panel trim. In-line junctions manufactured before OR after 10/10/11 can be used with Thin trim. The only differences between the junctions are those listed in the general guidelines above.

Corner Junctions
Same Height
- Same height are interchangeable between Oval, Square, or Thin panel trim.
- Same height corner junctions manufactured before OR after 10/10/11 can be used with Thin trim.

- **Universal junction configuration** (manufactured after 10/10/11)
  – Post and block configuration – all the posts are the same height.
  – Can be reconfigured to another style corner junctions.
  – Can accept Oval, Square, or Thin panel trims.

Examples:

❶ Change an L to a T
- Add one junction post
- Replace the L trim with a T trim
- Add a junction cap aligner
- Inventory L trim

❷ Change an L to an X
- Add one junction post
- Add two junction cap aligners
- Inventory L trim

❸ Change a T to an L
- Remove one junction post
- Remove one junction cap aligner
- Replace the T trim with an L trim

❹ Change an X to an L
- Remove two junction posts
- Remove two junction cap aligners
- Add an L trim

❺ Change an X to a T
- Remove one junction post
- Remove one junction cap aligner
- Add a T trim

Purpose Built Junction configuration (manufactured before 10/10/11)
- Cannot be reconfigured to be another style corner junction. If desire to change from an L- to a T-junction, the entire junction must be changed out.
- Can accept Oval, Square, or Thin panel trims.

Corner Junctions – Change-of-Height
Thin Trim
- Change-of-height corner junctions can only accept universal junctions manufactured after 10/10/11.
- Junction posts will **only go up to the height of the panels**

Example:

❶ 42/54" L-junction
- One junction post at 42"H
- One junction post at 54"H

- Cannot accept purpose built change-of-height junctions manufactured before 10/10/11.
- When reconfiguring from Square or Oval trim to Thin trim, purpose built corner junctions must be change to universal corner junctions.

Junctions Manufactured Before and After 10/10/11, continued

Corner Junctions – Change-of-Height, continued

Oval and Square Trim

- Can accept junctions manufactured before 10/10/11 (purpose built configuration).
- Can accept junctions manufactured after 10/10/11 (universal junction configuration).
- Junction posts will go up to the **highest** panel height

Example:

❶ 42/54" L-junction
- Two junction posts at 54"H

End-of-Run Junctions

Thin Trim

- Thin trim requires Thin end-of-run junctions
- When reconfiguring from Square or Oval trim to Thin trim, all end-of-run junctions must be changed to Thin end-of-run junctions

Square and Oval Trim

- The end-of-run junction utilized in a Square or Oval application is the same as the in-line junction.
- Square and Oval applications cannot use Thin end-of-run junctions.

Stacking Junctions

- Stacking junctions manufactured before 10/10/11 can be stacked on purpose built junctions (before 10/10/11) or universal junctions (after 10/10/11).
- Stacking junctions manufactured after 10/10/11 can be stacked on purpose built junctions (before 10/10/11) or universal junctions (after 10/10/11).

Trims

Trim style must be consistent across the entire application. Trim styles cannot be mixed and matched across applications.

Example:

❶ Square top caps cannot be used with Thin vertical trims. The entire application must be Thin trim (top caps and vertical trim) OR the entire application must be Square trim (top caps and vertical trim).

New Junctions (after 10/10/11) to New Junctions

End-of-Run Junctions

- **End-of-run junction** includes junction post plus an end-of-run trim and aligner.
  - – When reconfiguring a junction post can be used at an end-of-run or as a post to make up a 90° or 120° corner.
  - – End-of-run junctions are not the same as in-line junctions.

In-line Junctions

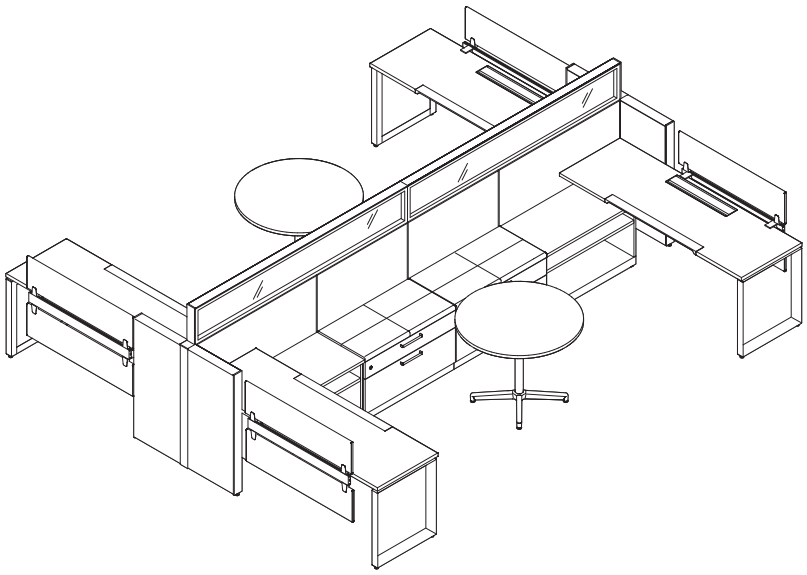
- **End-of-run junction** includes a junction and an in-line aligner.
  - – In-line junctions cannot be used at an end-of-run with Thin trim.
  - – In-line junctions can be used at an end-of-run with Square or Oval trim.
  - – In-line junctions **cannot** be used at a corner junction.

Corner Junctions

- Universal corner junctions are made up of blocks and posts.
- Universal corner junctions can be changed from one configuration (i.e. L) to another configuration (i.e. T, X, V, or Y) by adding blocks and/or junction posts.
- When reconfiguring corner junctions, additional corner trim and aligner pieces will need to be ordered.

Reconfiguring with Answer—General Guidelines, continued

New Junctions (after 10/10/11) to New Junctions, continued



Current Style Number (Square before 10/10/11)			New Style Number (Thin after 10/10/11)		
Qty	**Style Number**	**Description**	**Qty**	**Style Number**	**Description**
4	TS718SHF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Square, 18"W, change-of-height at one end of top cap	4	TS718THF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Thin, 18"W
2	TS736SHF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Square, 36"W (omit top cap)	2	TS736THF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Thin, 36"W
4	TS742SEPJ	Junction—End-of-Run, Square, 42"H	4	TS742TEPJ	Junction—End-of-Run, Thin, 42"H
2	TS742SIPJ	Junction—In-Line, Square, 42"H	2	TS742TIPJ	Junction—In-Line, Thin, 42"H
2	TS7454STPJ	Junction—T Junction	2	TS7454TCTJ	Junction -T, Change-of-Height, Thin, 42" to 54" to 42"
4	TS712SCHS	Change-of-Height Trim, Square	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2	TS748SHF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Square, 48"W	2	TS748THF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Thin, 48"W
1	TS754SIPJ	Junction—In-Line, Square, 54"H	1	TS754TIPJ	Junction—In-Line, Thin, 54"H
2	TS772STC	Spanning Top Cap—Square, 72"W	2	TS772TTC	Spanning Top Cap—Thin, 72"
The following style numbers can be re-used in this configuration:					
4	TS73618TKF	Panel Skin—Tackable Acoustical, 40" x 18", Floor			
4	TS73636TK	Panel Skin—Tackable Acoustical, 36" x 36"			
4	TS73648TK	Panel Skin—Tackable Acoustical, 36" x 48"			
2	TS71284SPW	Window—Single Pane			
2	TS7SWS	Spanning Window In-Line Support			
4	WS2472S	Worksurface—Straight			
4	UTTRMN	Tray—Universal Worksurface, Modular			
4	TS7WKSPT	Reinforcing Channel, 57"W			
4	DSR 40	SOTO Rail, 40"W			
8	CQSF4212	Screen—Personal/Modesty Fixed			
4	UFC24	Leg—Universal Closed			
4	RLF18361AP	Lateral—Universal, Proud Front Steel, 1.5-High Open/Open			
4	RLF18361BP	Lateral—Universal, Proud Front Steel, 1.5-High Dwr/Dwr			
4	RPDC1836P	Cushion			
2	BFR36	Table—Round			
2	BX26	Base—X			
2	USSBR	Bracket—side support			

	Need To Order			Extra (to inventory)		
	Qty	**Style Number**	**Description**	**Qty**	**Style Number**	**Description**
	4	T521710SR	Thin Trim Top Cap—18"W – Service Part	4	N.A.	Square Trim Top Cap—18"W, change-of-height one end
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	4	TS742TEPJ	Junction—End-of-Run, Thin, 42"H (includes junction and trim)	4	TS742SEPJ	Junction—End-of-Run, Square, 42"H (includes junction and trim)
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2	TS7454TCTJ	Junction—T, Change-of-Height, Thin, 42" to 54" to 42"	2	TS7454STPJ	Junction—T, Junction
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4	TS712SCHS	Change-of-Height Trim, Square
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2	TS784TTC	Spanning Top Cap—Thin, 84"	2	TS784STC	Spanning Top Cap—Square, 84"

Reconfiguring with Answer—General Guidelines, continued

SmartTools Specification Tips

- Before 10/10/11 Oval and Square junctions were manufactured with purpose build junctions. Starting 10/10/11 Oval and Square junctions began being manufactured with universal junctions. The style number stayed the same but the junction construction changed.
- SmartTools designates new and old junctions. Old junctions are designated with an asterisk (*).
- SmartTools provides the ability to change between new and old junctions, as well as connect them together where applicable.
- For assistance in reconfigurations, SmartTools allows designers to create "alternatives". Alternatives will allow designers to create an original application (alternative one) and make a copy of it (alternative two). The designer can then make design changes to alternative two to reflect what the reconfigured space will look like.
- Once design changes are made, the designer will be able to use SmartTools outputs to compare alternative one to alternative two to determine the following information:
  - Bucket one: What product from alternative one can be used in alternative two.
  - Bucket two: What product from alternative one will not be needed in alternative two.
  - Bucket three: What additional product will be needed in alternative two.
  - Since universal junctions can be broken down into individual components (blocks, posts, light seals, and trim), to re-use the maximum number of parts a designer can manually determine if a match can be made between the parts left in bucket two and the parts needed in bucket three.

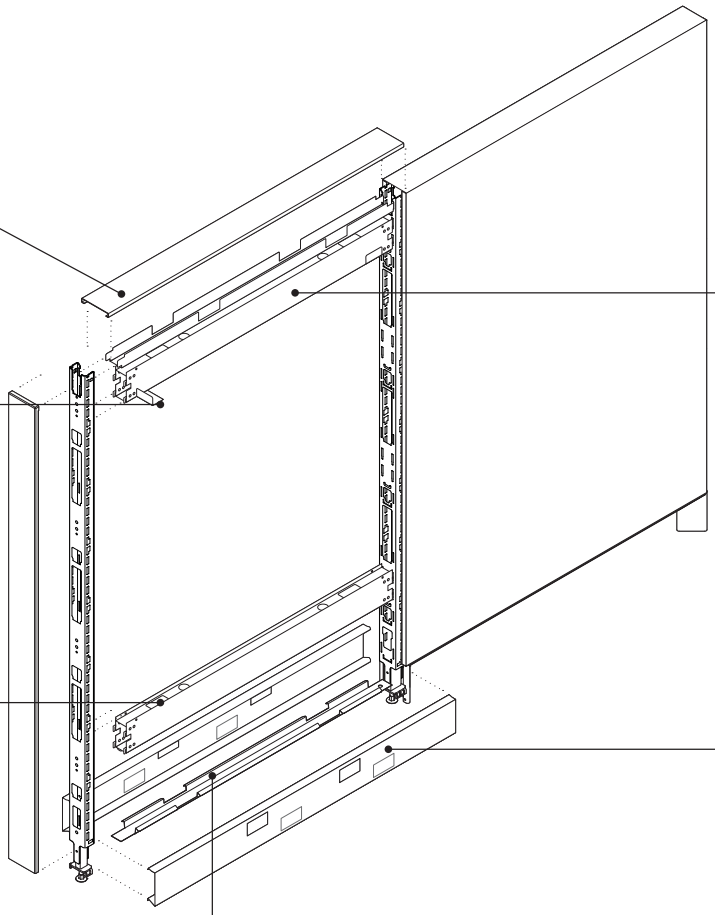
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

Base horizontal frame packages include horizontal connecting bars that lock into vertical junctions and complete the structure of a panel. A top cap and pair of base trims are also included. Cable tray and base cable tray are available as options.
▶ Specifying, page 390

Top cap snaps onto top of panel skins. Top caps to accommodate change-of-height are also available. Wood veneer is available as an option.

Quick lock connects horizontal bars to vertical junctions for quick assembly.

Horizontal connecting bars lock into vertical junctions. The top bar can be lowered to a maximum of 24" from the top position. The bottom bar must always be positioned in the lowest slot in a junction.



Optional cable tray can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

Base trim or open base trim styles are available on panels with Thin trim.

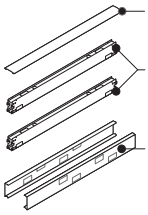
Base trim with knockouts accommodates power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unused openings is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

Optional base cable tray can be used to support lay-in of cables.

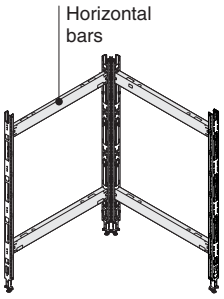
Actual Dimensions

Width	17 13/16", 23 13/16", 29 13/16", 35 13/16", 41 13/16", 47 13/16", 59 13/16", and 71 13/16"
Base trim height	3 3/4"
Receptacle Opening	
Width of opening	2 5/8"
Height of opening	1 3/8"

Product Details

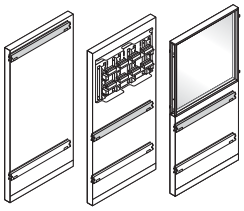


Horizontal frame packages are available when you want to build up your own panel. The package includes all the components of a panel except the skins so you can order the skins separately to mix combinations of skin surface materials and colors. These frame packages do not include vertical junctions. Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.

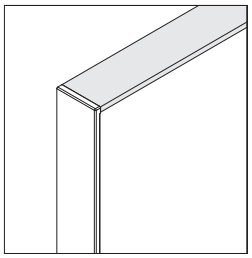


Two horizontal connecting bars must be used in each base panel.

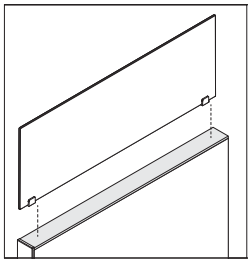
Horizontal bars determine panel width. They are not dedicated to a specific panel height; any horizontal bar can be used or reused with any junction height.



Top horizontal bar may be lowered to allow for a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H glass window or consolidation point kit to be placed at the top of the panel. Bottom horizontal bar in base panel must remain in lowest position.



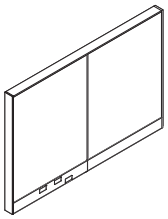
Top caps are available in three styles - thin, square, and oval. This section covers Thin trims. Horizontal frame packages should be specified with Thin trim. Thin, square, and oval top caps can not be mixed between adjacent panels. *Tip: Change-of-height top cap option is only needed when using in-line change-of-height.*



Omit top cap option is available and should be selected when adding a frameless glass screen to the top of the panel, when spanning a single top cap across multiple panels, or when adding a Universal or Sarto screen to the top of the panel.

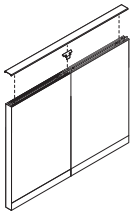
Spanning top caps are available for Thin trims.

When spanning a single top cap across multiple panels, select the omit top cap option and specify a spanning top cap separately. Top cap width must match total width of spanned panels.



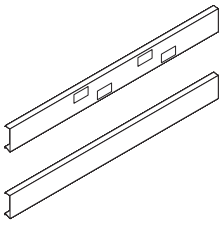
Spanning top caps can only be used in an in-line condition. They cannot span over a corner junction.

Spanning top caps can be used on any panel height.

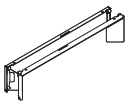


In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified separately for each in-line panel joint the top cap spans.

Omit base trim option should be selected when using skins to the floor.

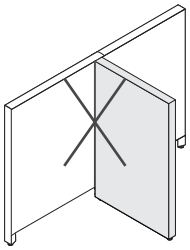


Base trims are available with or without knockouts. Base trims with knockouts accommodate power and communication terminations.

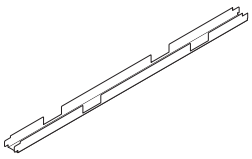


Open base trims are available. They do not accommodate power and data routing or entry in the base. Open base trim can only be added on a junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Open base trims occupy the same space as the standard base trims. Open base trims occupy the bottom 3¾" of the panel; the height of the opening is 2½".

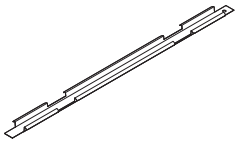


A panel with open base trim cannot serve as the spine panel in an off-module connection.



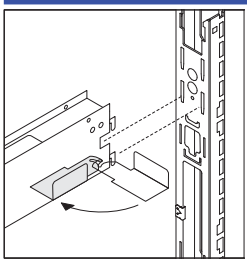
Cable tray can be positioned every 6" vertically above the base to support cable routing.

Cable tray can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options. ▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



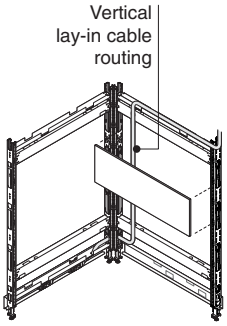
Base cable tray is used only in the base to support lay-in cable routing in the base. Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim option is selected for one or both sides of panel or if open base trim is used.

Connections

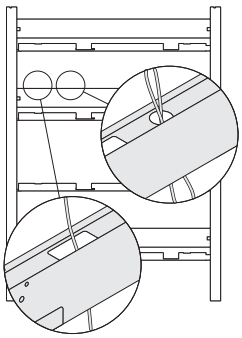


Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.

Wiring & Cabling

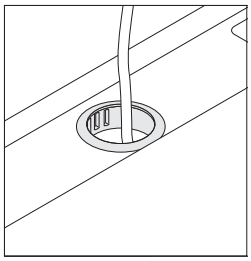


Vertical lay-in cable routing can be accommodated behind skins.

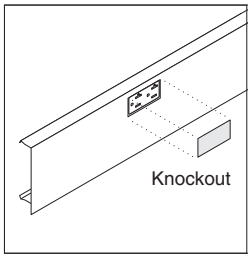


As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior can be accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars. Also, see lay-in utility packages for vertical lay-in of power and cables. ▶ Page 176

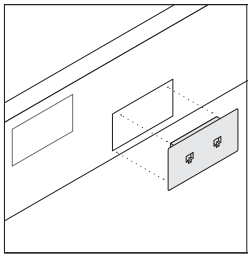
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim, continued



Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.



Knockouts in base trim can be removed in the field where needed. Knockout dimensions are 1⅜"H by 2⅝"W.



Communication outlets attach to openings in panel base trim. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

Surface Materials

Top cap and base trim

- Paint color chosen on base trim will also apply to the top cap. They are not chosen independently.
- Wood veneer (option)

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes will be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Horizontal connecting bars

- Black paint

Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.

Application Topics

Use a cable tray to provide extra support for 60"W and 72"W full skins where people may lean against the panel.

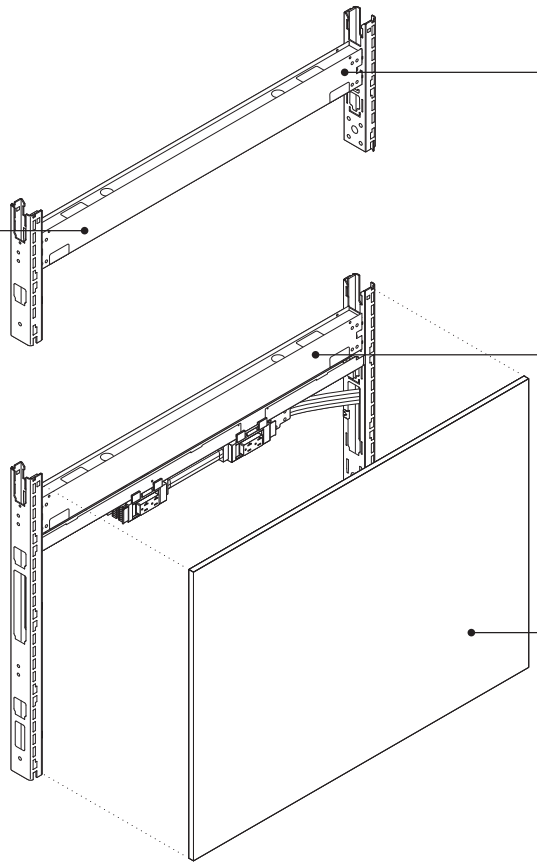
Base Horizontal
Frame Packages—
Thin Trim

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

Stacking horizontal frame package provides structural stability for stacking junctions.
▶ Specifying thin, page 392

Each stacking junction is specified separately.
▶ Page 373

When stacking, vertical trim must be specified separately to span the full-height of the base junctions plus the stacking junction.



Each stacking segment must have one horizontal connecting bar.
Exception: If a window is used with stacking junctions, a horizontal connecting bar is not needed.

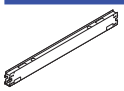
Horizontal connecting bar is included with each stacking horizontal frame package.

Skins, ordered separately, are added to both sides of stacking frame.

Actual Dimensions

Width 17¼", 23¼", 29¼", 35¼", 41¼", 47¼", 59¼", and 71¼"

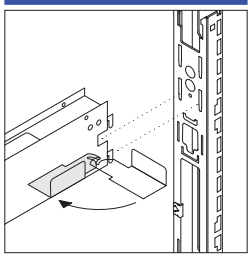
Product Details



Stacking horizontal frame package includes one horizontal connecting bar. Stacking junction is not included.

Stacking horizontal frame package is available in eight widths— 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"—to match panel width. These horizontal connecting bars are identical to those in horizontal frame packages and can be re-used with any type of junction.

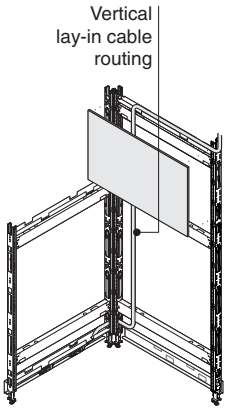
Connections



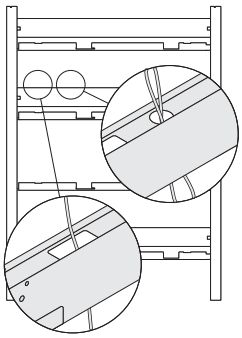
Quick-lock mechanism on the horizontal connecting bar engages the stacking junction in a tight structural connection.

Base panel must always have two horizontal connecting bars.

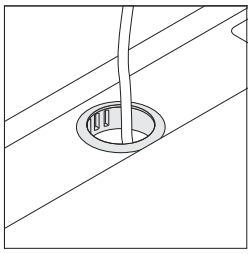
Wiring & Cabling



Vertical lay-in cable routing can be accommodated behind skins.



Vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior is accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars.



Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

Power kit installation for stacking components is the same process as for installation in base panels.

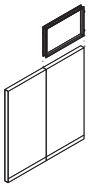
Surface Materials

Stacking horizontal frame package

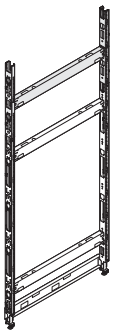
- Black

Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.

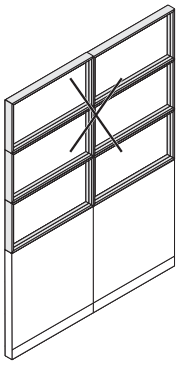
Application Topics



When stacking a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H window, a stacking horizontal frame package is not needed. Remember, the base panel always has two horizontal connecting bars for support.



When double stacking junctions, each stacking junction must have a horizontal beam.



No more than two windows can be stacked on top of each other.

Consolidation point kit cannot be used with stacking components.

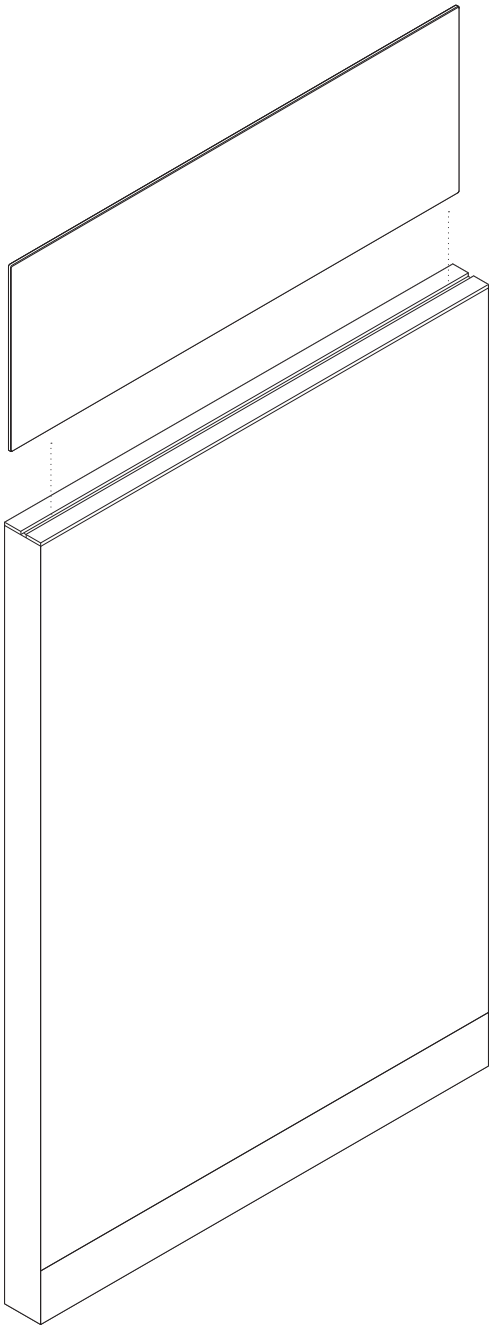
Stacking horizontal frame package is used when additional horizontal bar is needed in off-module application. See off-module guidelines.

Stacking Stability Guidelines provides detailed information on applications.
▶ Page 148

Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim

Frameless glass screen with recessed attachment can be added to the top of a panel to help define space and provide some privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communication between adjacent workers.

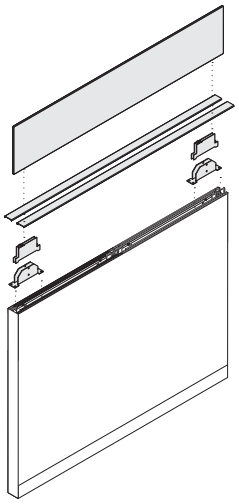
▶ Specifying, page 394



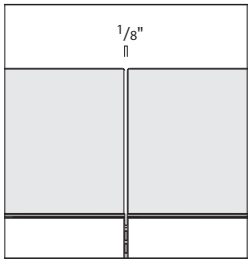
Product Details

Frameless glass screen with recessed attachment is secured to horizontal connecting bar by supports below the top cap. Two brackets are used below the top cap to attach the glass to the panel on 24"–66"W panels. Three brackets are used on panels 72" and wider.

Frameless glass screens with recessed attachment can be used on panels with thin profile trim.



Frameless glass kit includes glass screen, supports, and top caps.



Gap between adjacent glass screens is 1/8".

Actual Dimensions

Glass Width – standard: 23 7/8", 29 7/8", 35 7/8", 41 7/8", 47 7/8", 53 7/8", 59 7/8", 65 7/8", 71 7/8", 77 7/8", 83 7/8", 89 7/8", and 95 7/8"

Glass Width – change-of-height one end Thin trim: 23 7/16", 29 7/16", 35 7/16", 41 7/16", 47 7/16", 53 7/16", 59 7/16", 65 7/16", 71 7/16", 77 7/16", 83 7/16", 89 7/16", and 95 7/16"

Glass Height: 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"

Glass Thickness: 3/8"

Surface Materials

Glass

- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

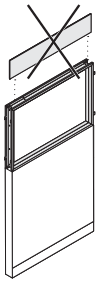
Tip: Frosted glass for recessed frameless glass attachment is a laminated construction.There may be variation in color, texture, and finish between the sample of 6530 Frosted Glass and the actual product.

Top cap

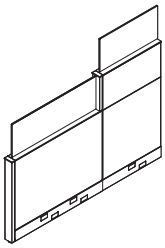
- Paint
- Wood veneer

Application Topics

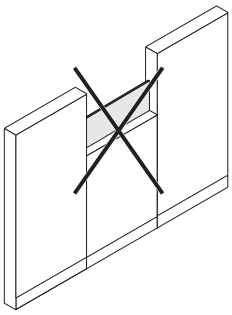
Frameless glass screen can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support frameless glass. Frameless glass can be used on base panels or stacking panels.



Frameless glass screen cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.

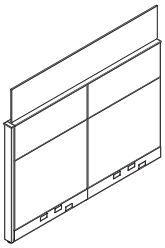


At an in-line change-of-height condition, a change-of-height top cap should be specified. Change-of-height top cap option is available to allow for positioning of glass next to change-of-height trim on one side only. Glass is shortened and top cap provided supports change-of-height on one end only. A change-of-height top cap is not needed at a corner change-of-height condition.



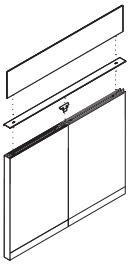
Frameless glass screen will not fit between two in-line change-of-height trims.

Frameless glass kit is available without glass screen to accommodate customer's own glass. See chart of field installed glass size requirements for specific dimensions required for glass to fit in frameless glass brackets. Steelcase recommends the use of safety glass meeting ANSI Z97.1 for field installed glass. Check with your local building authority for requirements in your area.



A single frameless glass screen can span over two or more in-line panels up to 96".

Frameless glass screens with recessed attachment cannot span a corner junction.



In-line spanning top cap lightseal must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the frameless glass screen spans.



Before November 2012



After November 2012

Plastic end-of-run and junction cap aligners manufactured after November 2012 will have features to accommodate recessed frameless glass. Aligners manufactured before November 2012 will not be able to accommodate recessed frameless glass and new aligners will need to be ordered.



Each Answer frameless glass with recessed attachment kit will come with two aligners to align top caps when two frameless glass kits are used in an in-line condition.

When specifying frameless glass or top cap mounted storage in a wall-start application or an off module fin panel, the wall-start option should be selected. A recessed frameless glass top cap connector **(TS7TFGRC)** must also be ordered for this application.

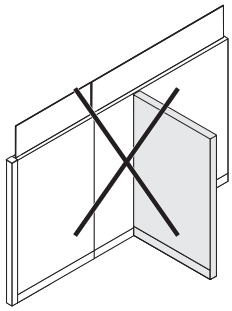


A recessed frameless glass top cap connector (TS7TFGRC) must be specified when a frameless glass screen is adjacent to a corner junction and the frameless glass top caps are located at a different (lower) height than the junction cap.

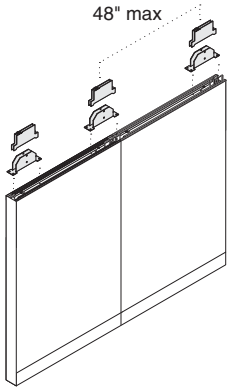
A recessed frameless glass top cap connector must be specified when recessed frameless glass is coming into an in-line change-of-height condition and the recessed frameless glass is located on the lower panel.

A recessed frameless glass top cap connector (TS7TFGRC) must be specified when a frameless glass screen is adjacent to a boundary screen that is the same or taller height as the panel.

A recessed frameless glass top cap connector must be specified when recessed, frameless glass is adjacent to a utility pole.

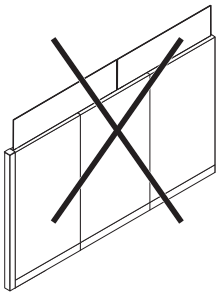


Recessed frameless glass cannot be used on a spine panel hosting the same height off-module connection. The off-module fin panel can use recessed frameless glass, but must have the wall-start option specified.



When omitting glass and using acrylic or 3 form material in place of glass additional support clamps may need to be ordered as service parts (T522096SR or T522097SR). Frameless glass kits 54" to 66" will also require additional support clamps to be ordered. When installing the support clamps the maximum allowed distance between the clamps is 48".

Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim, continued



Both ends of the frameless glass screen must be at a junction. The frameless screen cannot end in the middle of a panel segment.

Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements

Style Number	Heights	Maximum Width	Thickness Range (min-max)
Standard			
TS7624TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	23 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7630TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	29 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7636TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	35 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7642TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	41 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7648TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	47 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7654TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	53 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7660TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	59 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7666TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	65 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7672TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	71 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7678TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	77 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7684TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	83 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7690TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	89 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7696TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	95 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71224TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	23 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71230TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	29 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71236TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	35 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71242TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	41 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71248TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	47 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71254TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	53 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71260TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	59 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71266TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	65 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71272TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	71 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71278TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	77 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71284TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	83 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71290TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	89 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71296TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	95 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71824TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	23 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71830TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	29 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71836TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	35 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71842TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	41 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71848TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	47 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71854TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	53 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71860TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	59 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71866TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	65 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71872TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	71 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71878TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	77 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71884TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	83 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71890TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	89 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71896TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	95 7/8"	.350-.4500"

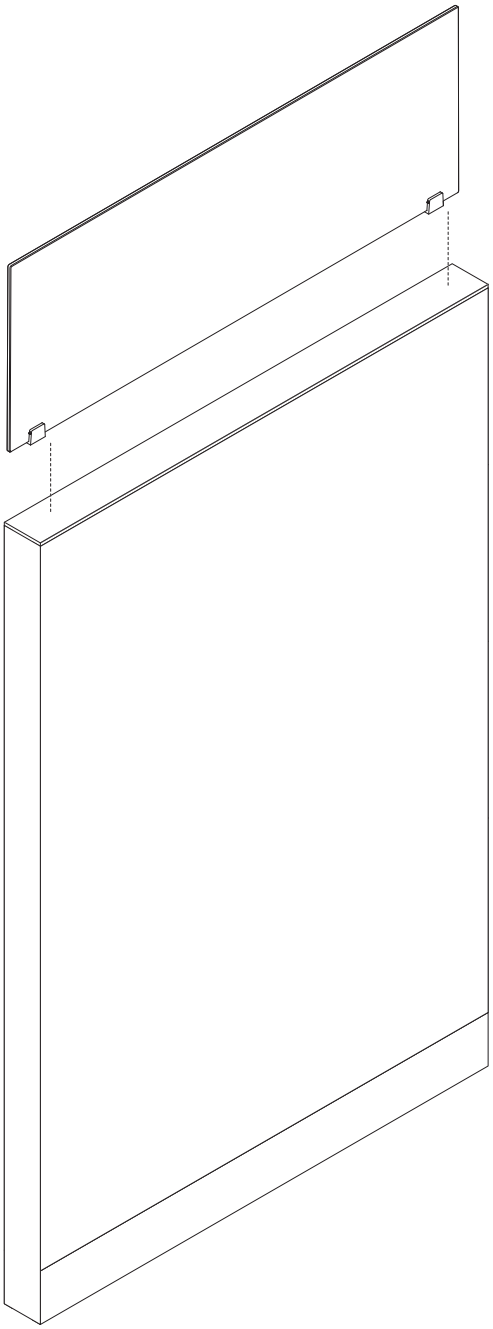
Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements

Style Number	Heights	Maximum Width	Thickness Range (min-max)
Change-of-Height – one end			
TS7624TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	23 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7630TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	29 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7636TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	35 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7642TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	41 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7648TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	47 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7654TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	53 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7660TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	59 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7666TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	65 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7672TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	71 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7678TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	77 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7684TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	83 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7690TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	89 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7696TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	95 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71224TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	23 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71230TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	29 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71236TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	35 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71242TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	41 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71248TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	47 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71254TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	53 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71260TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	59 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71266TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	65 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71272TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	71 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71278TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	77 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71284TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	83 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71290TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	89 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71296TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	95 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71824TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	23 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71830TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	29 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71836TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	35 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71842TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	41 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71848TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	47 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71854TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	53 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71860TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	59 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71866TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	65 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71872TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	71 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71878TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	77 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71884TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	83 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71890TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	89 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71896TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	95 7/16"	.350-.4500"

Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim

Frameless glass screen with clip attachment can be added to the top of a panel to help define space and provide some privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communication between adjacent workers.

▶ Specifying, page 397



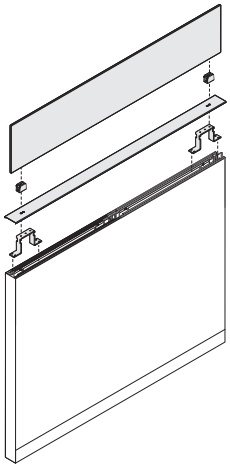
Actual Dimensions

Glass Width – standard: 23 3/4", 29 3/4", 35 3/4", 41 3/4", 47 3/4", 59 3/4", 71 3/4", 77 3/4", 83 3/4", 89 3/4", and 95 3/4"
Glass Width – change-of-height one end thin trim: 23 1/4", 29 1/4", 35 1/4", 41 1/4", 47 1/4", 59 1/4", 71 1/4", 77 1/4", 83 1/4", 89 1/4", and 95 1/4"
Glass Height: 11 3/4"
Glass Thickness: 3/8"

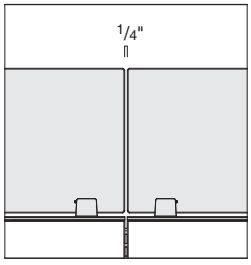
Product Details

Frameless glass screen with clip attachment is secured to horizontal connecting bar by supports below the top cap and brackets above the top cap. Two brackets are used above the top cap to attach the glass to the panel on 24"–60"W panels. Three brackets are used on panels 78" and wider.

Frameless glass screens with clip attachment can be used on panels with thin profile trim.



Frameless glass kit includes glass screen, brackets, supports, and top cap with holes to accommodate brackets.



Gap between adjacent glass screens is 1/4".

Surface Materials

Glass
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

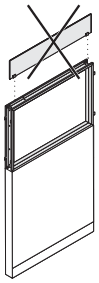
Tip: Frosted glass for clip attachment frameless glass is a double opaque glass construction. There may be variation in color, texture, and finish between the sample of 6530 Frosted Glass and the actual product.

Brackets
- Paint

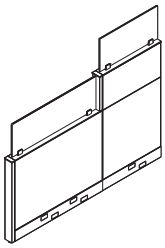
Top cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer

Application Topics

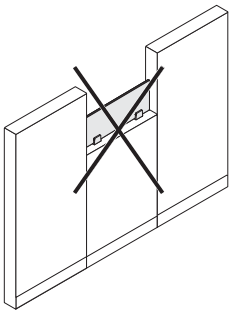
Frameless glass screen can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support frameless glass. Frameless glass can be used on base panels or stacking panels.



Frameless glass screen cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.

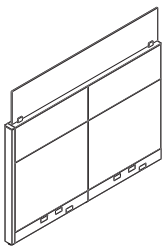


Change-of-height top cap option is available to allow for positioning of glass next to change-of-height trim on one side only. Glass is shortened and top cap provided supports change-of-height on one end only.

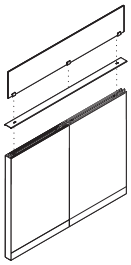


Frameless glass screen will not fit between two change-of-height trims.

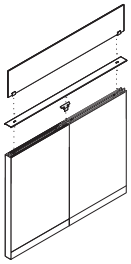
Frameless glass kit is available without glass screen to accommodate customer's own glass. See chart of field installed glass size requirements for specific dimensions required for glass to fit in frameless glass brackets. Steelcase recommends the use of safety glass meeting ANSI Z97.1 for field installed glass. Check with your local building authority for requirements in your area.



A single frameless glass screen can span over two or more panels.



90" and 96" wide frameless glass screen kits include three brackets. Two brackets attach to supports below the top cap. The third bracket attaches only to the top cap through a hole that is drilled in the top cap by the installer on site.



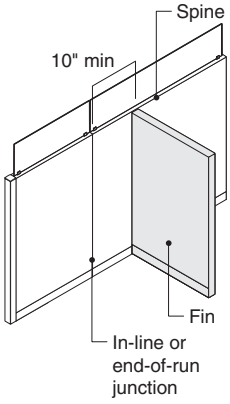
In-line spanning top cap lightseal must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the frameless glass screen spans.

A template tool is available from Service Parts (T511082SR) to assist in locating where holes are to be drilled on the beam of an existing panel to allow supports to be attached. This only applies to beams produced prior to September 2009. Beams produced after this date include holes to allow frameless glass supports to be attached.

Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements

Style Number	Maximum Height	Maximum Width	Thickness Range (min-max)
Standard			
TS71224TFG	11 3/4"	23 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71230TFG	11 3/4"	29 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71236TFG	11 3/4"	35 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71242TFG	11 3/4"	41 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71248TFG	11 3/4"	47 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71260TFG	11 3/4"	59 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71272TFG	11 3/4"	71 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71278TFG	11 3/4"	77 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71284TFG	11 3/4"	83 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71290TFG	11 3/4"	89 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71296TFG	11 3/4"	95 3/4"	.350-.400"
Change-of-Height – one end			
TS71224TFG	11 3/4"	23 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71230TFG	11 3/4"	29 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71236TFG	11 3/4"	35 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71242TFG	11 3/4"	41 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71248TFG	11 3/4"	47 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71260TFG	11 3/4"	59 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71272TFG	11 3/4"	71 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71278TFG	11 3/4"	77 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71284TFG	11 3/4"	83 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71290TFG	11 3/4"	89 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71296TFG	11 3/4"	95 1/4"	.350-.400"

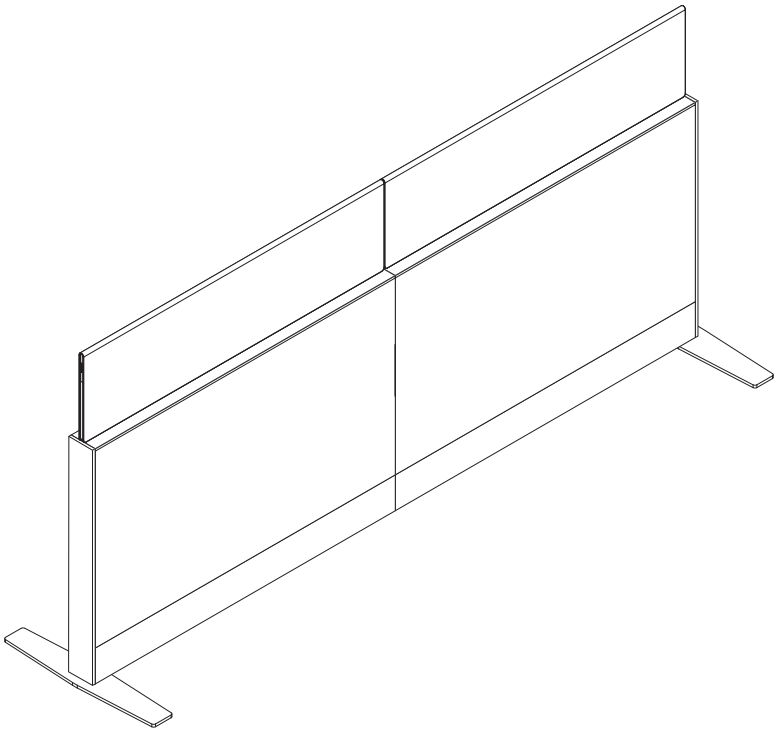
Tip: Field installed glass should always be tempered. Laminated glass must not be used.



When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections, the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end-of-run or in-line junction connection.

Universal Screens with Answer Thin Trim Top Cap

Universal screens provide a tackable boundary element along the Answer panel. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 398



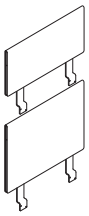
Actual Dimensions

Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

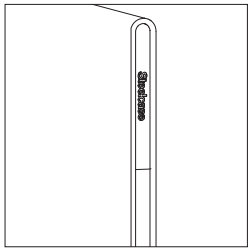
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" overall height from the floor, when installed to a 30"H panel. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" overall height from the floor, when installed to a 30"H panel.

Product Details

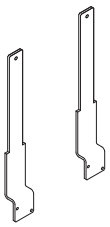
Universal screens with Answer top cap can only be used with thin profile trim.



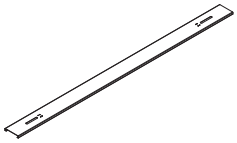
Universal screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



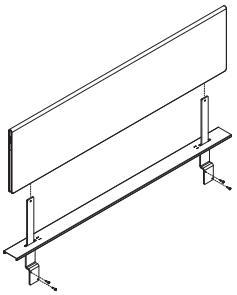
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

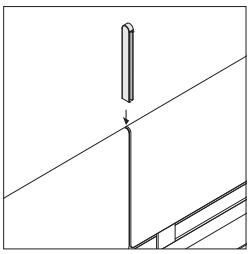


Universal screens include a thin trim top cap with slots for the screen brackets.



Universal screen and top cap slide onto brackets.

Screen brackets install on horizontal connecting bar prior to installation of skins and top cap.

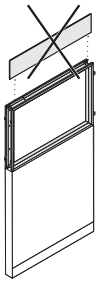


When Universal screens are placed directly adjacent to each other in-line, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

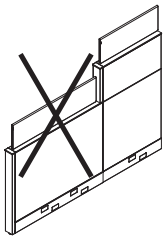
Application Topics

Universal screen can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top bar in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support Universal screens. Universal screens can be used on base panels or stacking panels.

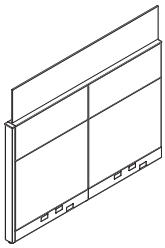
The Universal screen cannot be added to a panel segment with a 6" stacker.



Universal screens cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.

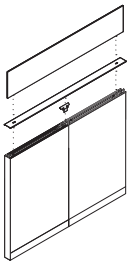


Universal screens on Answer panel cannot be added to the lower panel segment of an in-line change-of-height condition.



A single Universal screen can span over two or more in-line panels up to 96".

Universal screens for Answer panel cannot span a corner junction.



In-line spanning top cap lightseal must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the Universal screen spans.

Universal screens can be used on a spine panel hosting the same height off-module connection. The off-module panel cannot connect to the spine where the Universal screen bracket connects to the horizontal bar.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 709.

Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

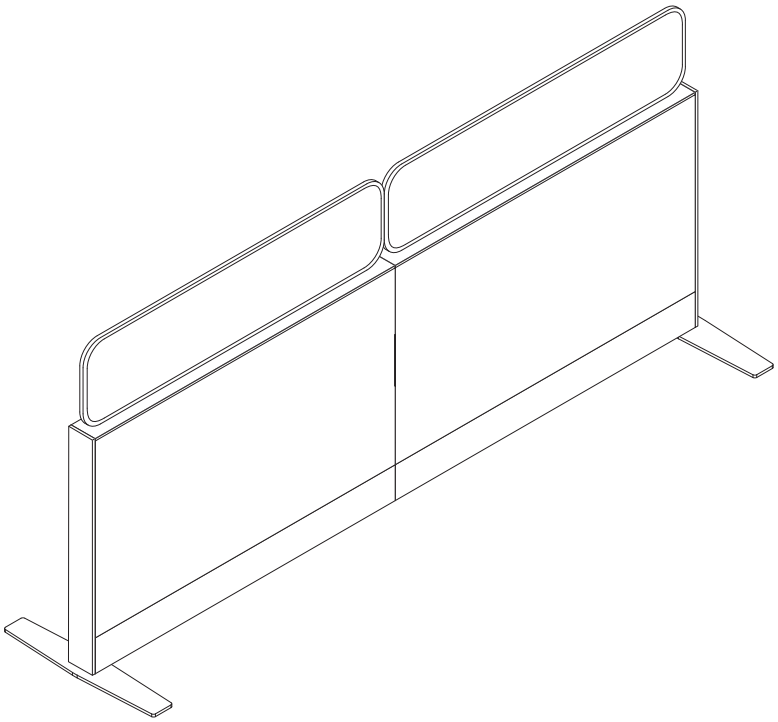
Top cap
- Paint

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 709.

Sarto Fence Screens with Answer Thin Trim Top Cap

Sarto screens provide a light scale tackable boundary element along the Answer panel. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶ Specifying, page 398



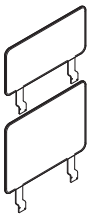
Actual Dimensions

Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

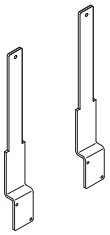
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" overall height from the floor, when installed to a 30"H panel. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48" overall height from the floor, when installed to a 30"H panel.

Product Details

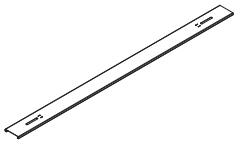
Sarto screens with Answer top cap can only be used with thin profile trim.



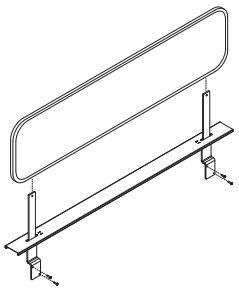
Sarto screens are tackable. They are available in two heights, 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.



Universal screens include a thin trim top cap with slots for the screen brackets



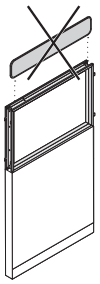
Sarto screen slides onto brackets after top cap and hard stops are installed on the brackets.

Screen brackets install on horizontal connecting bar prior to installation of skins and top cap.

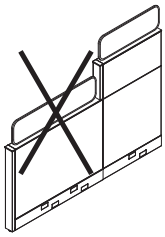
Application Topics

Sarto screen can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top bar in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support Sarto screens. Sarto screens can be used on base panels or stacking panels.

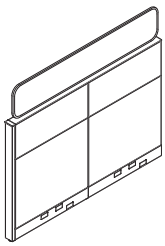
The Sarto screen cannot be added to a panel segment with a 6" stacker.



Sarto screens cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.



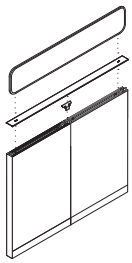
Sarto screens on Answer panel cannot be added to the lower panel segment of an in-line change-of-height condition.



A single Sarto screen can span over two or more in-line panels up to 96".

A single Sarto screen that is 60"W or wider cannot span two panel sections of equal width. The middle bracket of the Sarto screen will interfere with the inline junction.

Sarto screens for Answer panel cannot span a corner junction.



In-line spanning top cap lightseal must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the Sarto screen spans.

Sarto screens can be used on a spine panel hosting the same height off-module connection. The off module panel cannot connect to the spine where the Universal screen bracket connects to the horizontal bar.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 709.

Brackets

- 7360 Merle

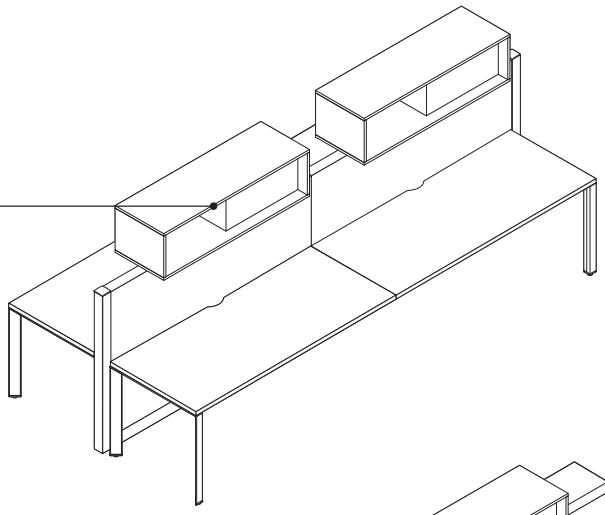
Top Cap

- Paint

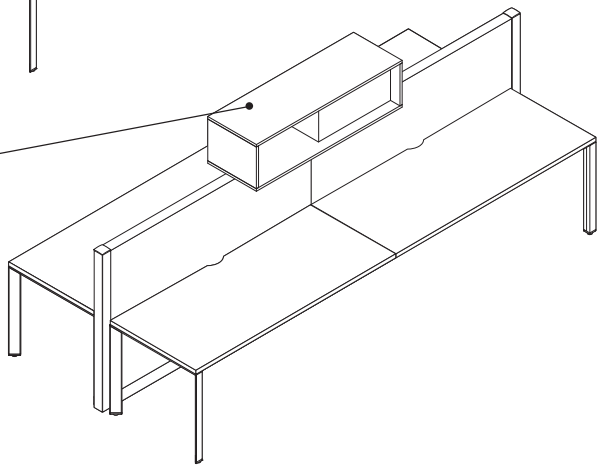
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 709.

Top Cap Mounted Storage

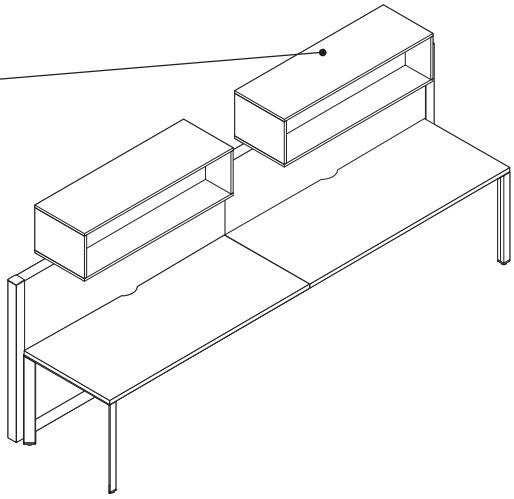
Top cap mounted storage allows for existing Duo, Elective Elements, Universal Laminate Enhanced, and c:scape storage to be mounted on top of Answer panels.
▶Specifying, page 400



c:scape, Duo, Universal Laminate Enhanced, and Elective Elements storage can be mounted on top of Answer panels with thin trim.



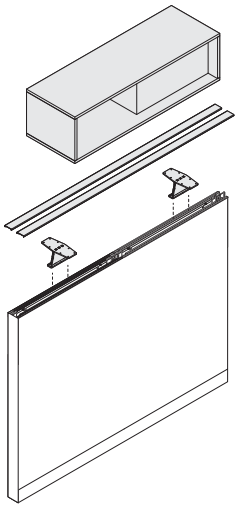
Top cap mounted storage can be mounted both on- and off-module.



Top cap mounted storage can be specified for both center-mounted (shared) and aisleway applications.

Product Details

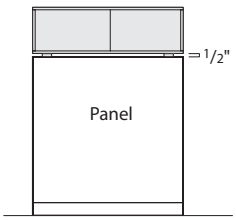
Top cap mounted storage utilizes existing c:scape, Duo, Universal Laminate Enhanced, and Elective Elements storage and secures it to the horizontal connecting bar using supports below the top cap. Storage units can be mounted both centered (shared) or in an aisleway condition (personal). There are unique brackets for each application. Two brackets are used below the top cap to attach storage units that are center mounted (all sizes) or in aisleway applications where the storage is between 30"W and 48"W. Three brackets are used in aisleway applications where the storage units are 54"W to 72"W.



The top cap mounted storage solution is comprised of three elements specified separately:

- standard c:scape, Duo, Universal Laminate Enchanced, or Elective Elements storage.
  ▶See complete listing for compatible storage, page 76.
- top cap mounted storage bracket.
- top cap and aligner packages.

Top cap mounted storage can be used on panels with thin trim only.



Front View

When installed, there is a ½" gap between the top cap and the bottom of the storage unit.

When mounting Elective Elements personal storage, a proud back should be specified. While inset is also an option, proud will provide you with a cleaner aesthetic.

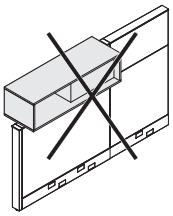
When mounting c:scape storage (personal and slim), the bottom of the storage will have extra holes visible that are used when storage is used in a c:scape application.

The maximum storage unit length that can be used in a top cap mounted application is 72". Storage wider than 72" cannot be top cap mounted.

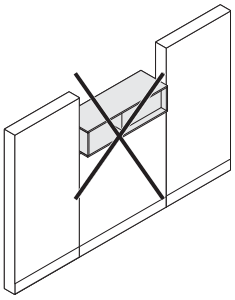
Application Topics

Top cap mounted storage can be placed on top of a thin trim panel only. It can be used with both painted and wood trims. The top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support top cap mounted storage.

Top cap mounted storage can only be used on base panels. It cannot be used on stacking panels.



Top cap mounted storage can not be used in a change-of-height condition when the storage is located on the lower panel and matches the panel width. It can be used if the storage width is smaller than the panel width.

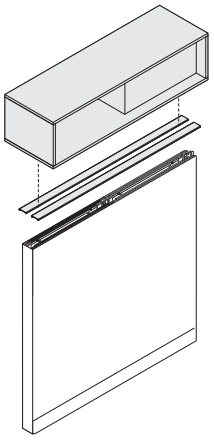


Top cap mounted storage will not fit between two change-of-height trims if the storage is the same width as the panel it is mounted to. Storage must be narrower width than panel in this application.

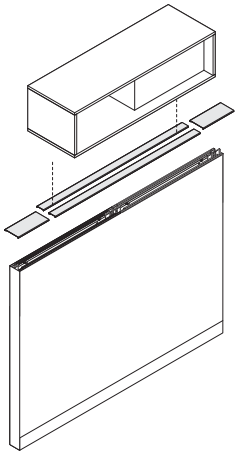
Top cap and aligner packages are ordered together as one style number. The aligner package includes two end-of-run aligners, two in-line aligners, and one pair of recessed-to-recessed aligners.



In certain application conditions a top cap connector aligner (TS7TFGRC) will also need to be specified. These include when storage or frameless glass is used on-module next to a wall-start junction, adjacent to a boundary screen, on an off-module panel, or in a corner change-of-height where the storage is used on the lower panel.

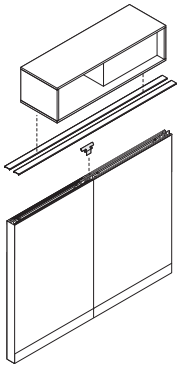


Top cap mounted storage has the ability to be mounted on panel module, or in off-module conditions. When the storage matches the panel width, the standard top caps from the horizontal frame package can be omitted as the top cap mounted storage top caps will be sufficient.



When the top cap mounted storage does not match the panel width, standard top caps will need to remain specified with the horizontal frame packages. Center mounted top caps will be used under the storage. The standard top caps will be used to finish off the top of the panel where there is not storage present. The standard top caps will need to be field cut to size.

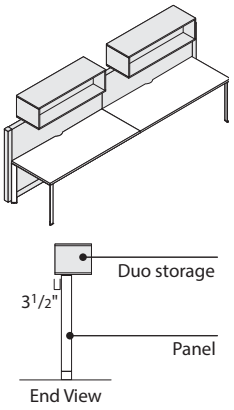
Top cap mounted storage has the ability to span both in-line and corner junctions.



In-line spanning top cap lightseal must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap light seal attaches to the underside of the top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the top cap mounted storage spans over.

End-of-run and junction cap aligners manufactured after November 2012 will have features to accommodate top cap mounted storage top caps. Aligners manufactured before November 2012 will not be able to accommodate top cap mounted storage top caps and new aligners will be needed.

Duo, Universal Laminate Enhanced, and Elective Elements storage can be top cap mounted on Answer panels up to 48"H. c:scape storage can be top cap mounted on Answer panels up to 42"H.



End View

When top cap mounted storage is used in an aisleway application the back of the storage unit will overhang the back of the panel 3½".

Connections

Both center and aisleway conditions can accept storage units up to 72"W. Center mounted conditions can accept storage up to 25"D. Aisleway mounted applications can accept storage up to 17"D.

Top cap mounted brackets should be mounted within 10" from the end of the storage unit. When possible, use the predrilled holes in the Answer horizontal bar. In some applications and in aisleway applications where the storage is larger than 48"W, additional holes will need to be drilled into the beam.

Both center and aisleway mounted storage units cannot overhang an end of run or corner junction more than 3½" due to ADA guidelines.

Surface Materials

Brackets

- Paint

Top cap

- Paint
- Wood veneer

Top Cap Mounted Storage, continued

Universal tie plates (TS7TIEPLATE) can be used to help align two storage units mounted in-line with no gap between them. Two tie plates should be used, one near each edge. When using with Duo, Universal Laminate Enhanced, or Elective Elements storage, the hardware shipped with the plates can be used. When used with c:scape storage, pan head self drilling fasteners should be ordered from the service parts catalog (853108629MP).

Surface Materials

Brackets
- Paint

Top cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer

Duo, c:scape, Elective Elements, and Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Units That Can Be Used with Answer Top Cap Mounting Brackets

Duo

Duo Shared Tall Storage

BDTD54

BDTD66

Duo Individual Tall Storage

BDTS54

BDTS66

Duo Slim Storage

BDS54

BDS66

c:scape

Tip: c:scape personal and shared storage units have multiple holes in the bottom of cabinet that could be visible in same applications to end users.

c:scape Personal Tall Storage

CQMT173015P

CQMT173615P

CQMT174215P

CQMT174815P

CQMT176015P

CQMT176615P

CQMT177215P

c:scape Shared Tall Storage

CQMT173015S

CQMT173615S

CQMT174215S

CQMT174815S

CQMT176015S

CQMT176615S

CQMT177215S

c:scape Personal Slim Storage

CQMS173007P

CQMS173607P

CQMS174207P

CQMS174807P

CQMS176007P

CQMS176607P

CQMS177207P

c:scape, continued

c:scape Shared Slim Storage

CQMS173007S

CQMS173607S

CQMS174207S

CQMS174807S

CQMS176007S

CQMS176607S

CQMS177207S

CQMS246007S

CQMS246607S

CQMS247207S

Elective Elements

Tip: Same Elective Elements storage units have different back options including inset, proud, or tackable.

Elective Elements Single-High Overhead with Hinged Door

E6OS153015H

E6OS153615H

E6OS154215H

E6OS154815H

E6OS155415H

E6OS156015H

E6OS156615H

E6OS157215H

E6OS183015H

E6OS183615H

E6OS184215H

E6OS184815H

E6OS185415H

E6OS186015H

E6OS186615H

E6OS187215H

Elective Elements, continued

Elective Elements Single-High Overhead with Sliding Door

E6OS153615S

E6OS154215S

E6OS154815S

E6OS155415S

E6OS156015S

E6OS156615S

E6OS157215S

E6OS183615S

E6OS184215S

E6OS184815S

E6OS185415S

E6OS186015S

E6OS186615S

E6OS187215S

Elective Elements Single-High Overhead Open

E6OS153015P

E6OS153615P

E6OS154215P

E6OS154815P

E6OS155415P

E6OS156015P

E6OS156615P

E6OS157215P

E6OS173015P

E6OS173615P

E6OS174215P

E6OS174815P

E6OS175415P

E6OS176015P

E6OS176615P

E6OS177215P

Duo, c:scape, Elective Elements, and Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Units That Can Be Used with Answer Top Cap Mounting Brackets

Elective Elements, continued

Elective Elements Personal for FrameOne

E6OA153015P
E6OA153615P
E6OA154215P
E6OA154815P
E6OA156015P
E6OA156615P
E6OA157215P

Elective Elements Shared for FrameOne

E6OF153015P
E6OF153615P
E6OF154215P
E6OF154815P
E6OF156015P
E6OF156615P
E6OF157215P

Elective Elements Personal for FrameOne with Sliding Door

E6OA153615S
E6OA154215S
E6OA154815S
E6OA156015S
E6OA156615S
E6OA157215S

Elective Elements, continued

Elective Elements Shared for FrameOne with Sliding Door

E6OF153615S
E6OF154215S
E6OF154815S
E6OF156015S
E6OF156615S
E6OF157215S

Elective Elements Organizer

E6OO15307
E6OO15367
E6OO15427
E6OO15487
E6OO15547
E6OO15607
E6OO15667
E6OO15727
E6OO17307
E6OO17367
E6OO17427
E6OO17487
E6OO17547
E6OO17607
E6OO17667
E6OO17727

Elective Elements, continued

Elective Elements Personal Organizer for FrameOne

E6SA15307
E6SA15367
E6SA15427
E6SA15487
E6SA15607
E6SA15667
E6SA15727

Elective Elements Shared Organizer for FrameOne

E6SF15307
E6SF15367
E6SF15427
E6SF15487
E6SF15607
E6SF15667
E6SF15727

Universal Laminate Enhanced

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overhead with Sliding Door

RESB153615
RESB154215
RESB154815
RESB155415
RESB156015
RESB156615
RESB157215

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overhead with Sliding Door - Shared

RESB153615S
RESB154215S
RESB154815S
RESB155415S
RESB156015S
RESB156615S
RESB157215S

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overhead with Hinged Doors

REHB153615
REHB154215
REHB154815
REHB155415
REHB156015
REHB156615
REHB157215

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overhead with No Doors - Open

REQB153615
REQB154215
REQB154815
REQB155415
REQB156015
REQB156615
REQB157215

Top Cap Mounted Storage, continued

Duo, c:scape, Elective Elements, and Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Units That Can Be Used with Answer Top Cap Mounting Brackets

Universal Laminate Enhanced, continued

Universal Laminate Enhanced Overhead with No Doors - Open Shared
REQB153615S
REQB154215S
REQB154815S
REQB155415S
REQB156015S
REQB156615S
REQB157215S

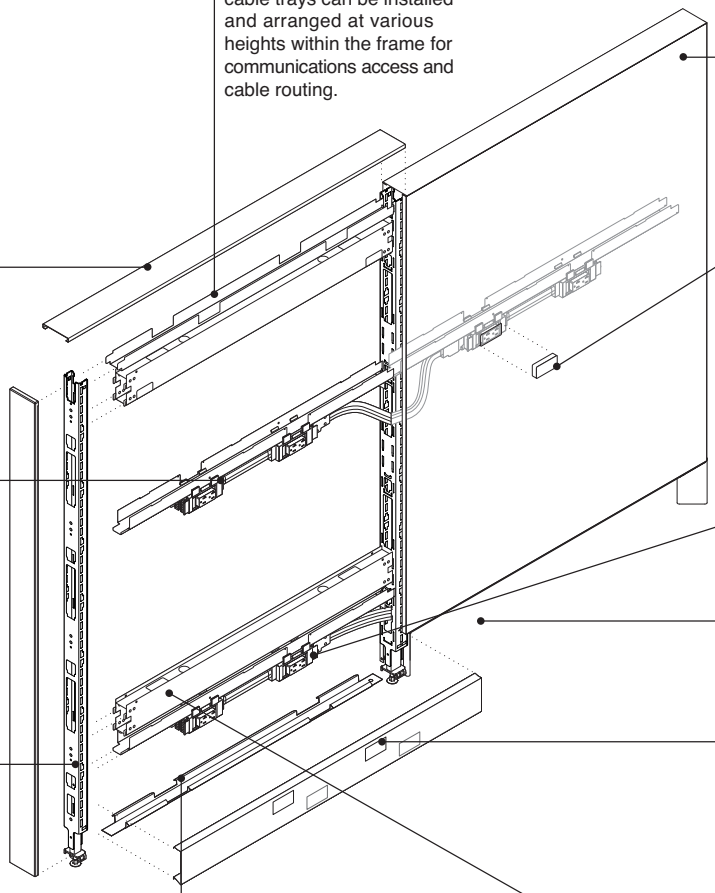
Universal Laminate Enhanced Personal Organizer
REQB153615
REQB154215
REQB154815
REQB155415
REQB156015
REQB156615
REQB157215

Universal Laminate Enhanced Shared Organizer
REQB153615S
REQB154215S
REQB154815S
REQB155415S
REQB156015S
REQB156615S
REQB157215S

Panel Packages—Thin Trim

Panel packages include two monolithic fabric skins and a horizontal frame package. Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. Order the style of junction you need separately.
▶Specifying, page 402

Optional cable tray can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.



Skins attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

Power and communication can be accessed by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

Top cap snaps onto top of panel skins. Top caps are available in Thin trim. Change-of-height top caps, wood veneer top caps, and omit top caps are also available as options on Thin trim.

Power can be field-installed every 12" vertically using powerkits.

Powerkits include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.
▶Page 188

Base trim or open base trim styles are available on panels with Thin trim as standard.

Junctions, ordered separately, are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connector brackets are also available.

Base cover has knockouts to accommodate power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unwanted knockouts is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

Horizontal connecting bars lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location to provide structural stability for the panels.

Optional base cable tray can be used to support lay-in of cables.

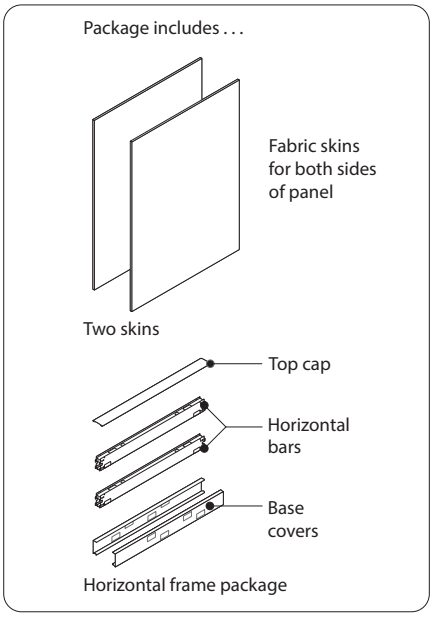
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	$17\frac{51}{64}$", $23\frac{51}{64}$", $29\frac{51}{64}$", $35\frac{51}{64}$", $41\frac{51}{64}$", $47\frac{51}{64}$", $59\frac{51}{64}$", and $71\frac{51}{64}$"
Height	$41\frac{3}{4}$", $47\frac{15}{16}$", $54\frac{35}{64}$", and $66\frac{15}{32}$"

Steelcase
December 2019

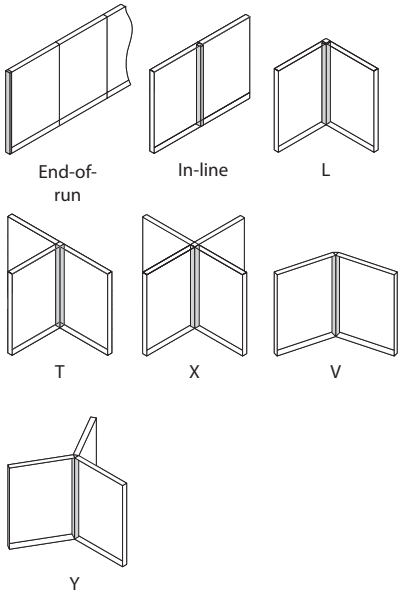
Order panel packages to create common panel configurations quickly and easily.

1. **Specify a panel package** of the width and height you need in thin top caps.

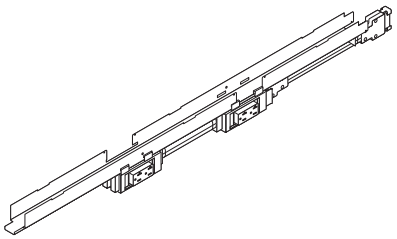


Note: Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.

2. **Order vertical junctions** to complete panel packages and to join panels in in-line, L, T, V, X, and Y configurations and to terminate an end-of-run. Junctions are available with trim.



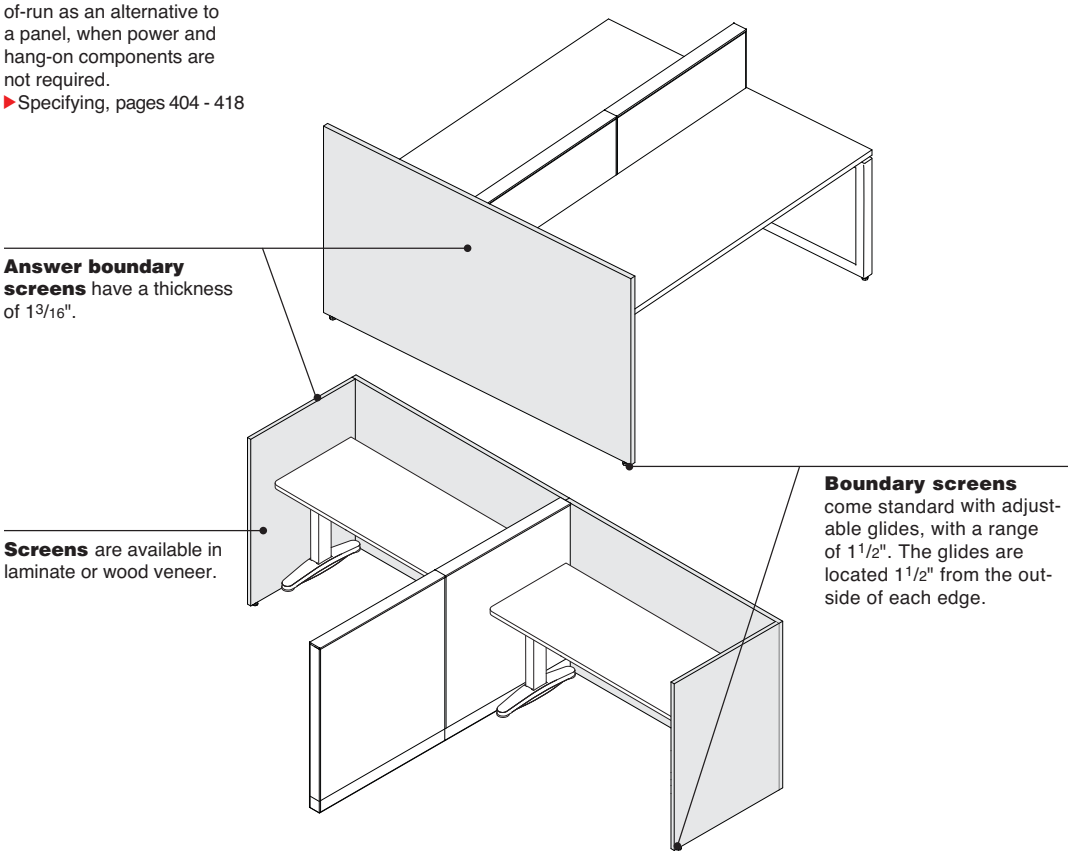
3. **Specify powerkits where you will need power.** You can specify a powerkit as an option on the panel package, or you can order powerkits separately.



Answer Boundary Screens

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

Answer boundary screens attach to the Answer panel at the end-of-run as an alternative to a panel, when power and hang-on components are not required.
▶Specifying, pages 404 - 418



Answer boundary screens have a thickness of 1 3/16".

Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

Boundary screens come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1 1/2". The glides are located 1 1/2" from the outside of each edge.

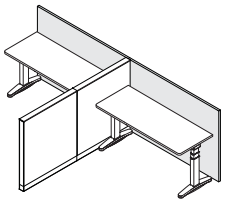
Actual Dimensions

Height	30", 36", 42", 48", and 54"
Single-Sided Width	27", 33", 39", 45", 51", 57", 63", 69", and 75"
Spanning Width	51", 57", 63", 69", and 75"
Split Width	25 1/2", 31 1/2", 37 1/2", 43 1/2", 49 1/2", 55 1/2", 61 1/2", 67 1/2", and 73 1/2"
Return Width	18", 24", and 30"
Thickness	1 3/16"

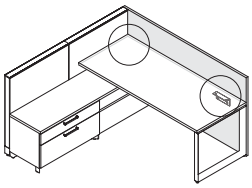
Note: Answer boundary screen widths can also be specified parametrically.

Product Details

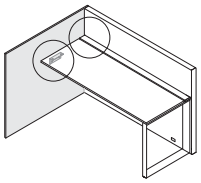
Boundary screens are available in two attachment versions – single-connect and dual-connect.



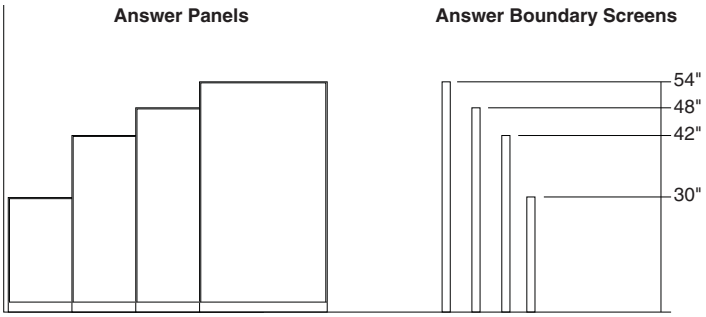
Single-connect boundary screens attach to the Answer panel using an end-of-run junction.
Tip: Single-connect boundary screens do not require any additional attachment for stability.



Dual-connect boundary screens have two attachment points: the end-of-run junction, and an adjacent worksurface or 1.5-H or higher storage unit.



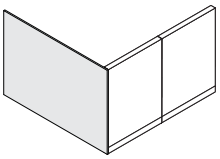
Boundary screens with dual connections can be used in place of a leg to support a worksurface.



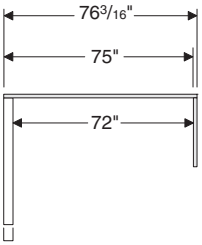
Boundary screen heights align with thin trim top cap panel heights at 30", 42", 48", and 54". 36"H boundary screens are also available.

Boundary screens have modular heights and widths. Parametric widths are allowed from 24"W to 75"W increasing in 1/16" increments. Boundary screen return widths are available at 18", 24", and 30", and are also available parametrically from 18"W to 75"W increasing in 1/16" increments.

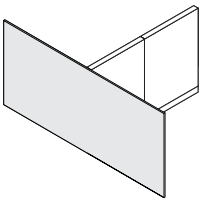
Answer boundary screens are available in five different configurations.



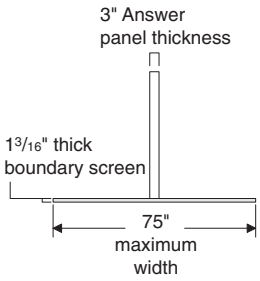
1. Single-sided boundary screens provide boundary to one side of an Answer panel and are specified as either left or right. Right handed application is shown above.



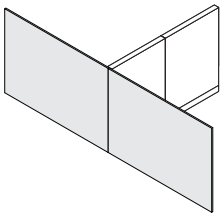
Single-sided boundary screens will always include the 3" thickness of the Answer panel to which they attach. Minimum width for a single-sided boundary screen is 27" (24" inside, and 3" for the Answer panel thickness). The maximum width is 75" (72" inside, and 3" for Answer panel thickness). The above image is shown with a right handed application.
Note: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 72".



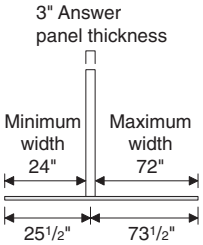
2. Spanning boundary screens use one screen segment to provide boundary of equal widths to both sides of an Answer panel.



Spanning boundary screens always extend in equal dimension from the panel to which they attach and include the 3" thickness on the Answer panel. Minimum width for a spanning boundary screen is 51" (48" inside, and 3" for the Answer panel thickness). The maximum width is 75" (72" inside and 3" for Answer panel thickness).
Note: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 72".

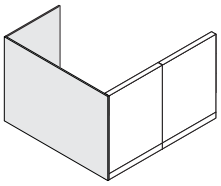


3. Split boundary screens use two screen segments to provide boundary to both sides of an Answer panel. Both sides of a split boundary screen are the same height.

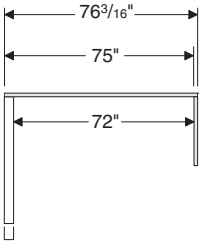


Split boundary screens can either be equal or asymmetrical in dimension from the panel to which they attach and include the 3" thickness of the Answer panel. Minimum width for a split boundary screen is 25½" (24" inside, and 1½" for half of the Answer panel thickness) for each side of the panel. The maximum width is 73½" (72" inside, and 1½" for half of the Answer panel thickness) for each side of the panel.
Note: The above image shows a 25½" specified right width and a 73½" specified left width. The planning right width is 24" and the planning left width is 72".

Answer Boundary Screens, continued

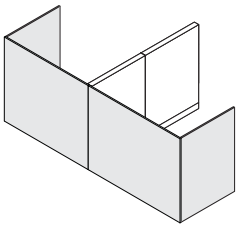


4. Single-sided L return boundary screens provide boundary and additional privacy to one side of an Answer panel. Both screen segments (primary and return screen) are the same height and are specified as either left or right handed. Right handed application is shown above.

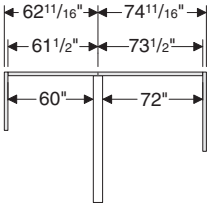


3" Answer
panel thickness

Single-sided L return boundary screens in modular widths have inside clearance in 6" increments to wrap standard width worksurfaces in 6" increments. Panel connected segments (the primary screens) are available in widths of 27" (24" inside, and 3" for Answer panel thickness) to 75" (72" inside, and 3" for Answer panel thickness).The inside width of modular returns are 18", 24", or 30". There is an additional 1 3/16" that will be added to the return width for the primary screen thickness. Both boundary screens have equal heights and are specified as either left or right handed. Right handed application is shown above.
Note: The above image shows a 76 3/16" specified width. The planning width is 72".



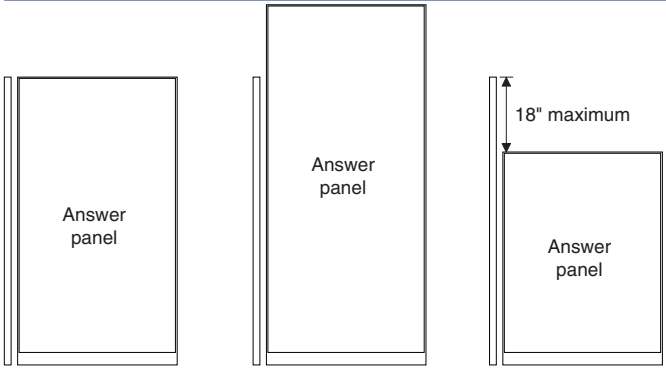
5. Split L return boundary screens consist of four segments to provide boundary and additional side privacy to both sides of an Answer panel. Split L configuration screens do not have to have symmetrical widths, but must have the same height.



3" Answer
panel thickness

Split L return boundary screens in modular widths have inside clearance in 6" increments to wrap standard width worksurfaces from 24" to 72" in 6" increments for each side of the split. The inside width of modular returns will be 18", 24", or 30". There is an additional 1 3/16" that will be added to the return width for the primary boundary screen thickness. Each panel connected segment is available in widths from 25 1/2" (24" inside, and 1 1/2" for half of the Answer panel thickness) to 73 1/2" (72" inside, and 1 1/2" for half of the Answer panel thickness).
Note: The above image shows a 61 1/2" specified left width and a 73 1/2" specified right width. The planning left width is 60" and the planning right width is 72".

Connections

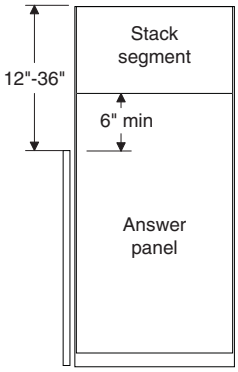


Boundary screens can be attached to Answer panels that are of equal height to the screen, higher than the screen, or lower than the screen.

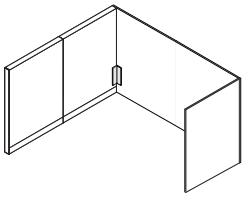
Boundary screens cannot be more than 18" taller than the Answer panel to which they connect.

Boundary screens may be shorter than connecting Answer panel in 6" increments between 12" and 36". In this situation, specify change-of-height trim separately.
Tip: When specifying a boundary screen equal to the height of the Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the "omit trim" option.
Tip: When specifying a boundary screen shorter than the height of the Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the "omit trim" option, and order a change-of-height trim.
Tip: When specifying a boundary screen taller than the height of the Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the "omit trim" option.

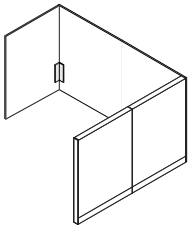
When boundary screen is shorter than connecting Answer panel in increments not supported with standard trim heights, order change-of-height trim through Specials.



When attaching to Answer panels with a stacking junction, boundary screens must be at least 6" lower than the start of the stacking segment.
Tip: Order change-of-height end-of-run trim separately.



On both single- and dual-connect boundary screens, there is a metal cover plate that covers the connection bracket that connects the boundary screen to the end-of-run junction. The cover is located 22" from the bottom of the screen and is 3"W and 14"H.



Return segments also have a second metal cover plate that covers the connection bracket that connects the return to the primary screen segment.

Surface Materials

Boundary screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge on laminate
- Plastic

Bracket cover
- Paint

Open Line laminates with grain direction can only be applied vertically. Open Line laminates are not allowed on boundary screens that are 60" or wider, or have segments that are 60" or wider.

On single-sided boundary screens, horizontal wood grain laminates and veneers can be applied up to 75"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 75"W.

On spanning boundary screens, wood grain laminates and veneers can be horizontal grain direction up to 75"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 75"W.

On split boundary screens, horizontal wood grain laminates and veneers can be applied up to 73½"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 73½"W.

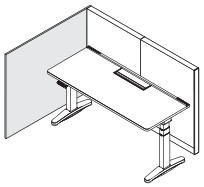
On split boundary screens with horizontal grain direction, the grain pattern of two screen segments may not align.

All boundary screen sides will have the same finish applied.

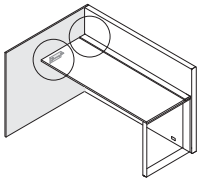
Application Topics

Answer boundary screens fulfill the same stability requirements as Answer panels of the same heights and widths. Answer boundary screens do not support hang-on components.
▶See *Stability Guidelines*, page 148

Boundary screens attach at the end-of-run location of an Answer panel panel with thin trim top detail.



Single-connect boundary screens are for use with height-adjustable or freestanding worksurfaces when storage is not available or is shorter than 1.5-High.
▶Page 82



Dual-connect boundary screens can be used as a support in place of a leg. They are not for use with height-adjustable worksurfaces.
▶Page 82

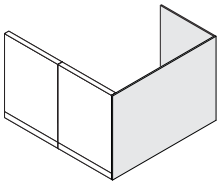
Applications using split boundary screens must use dual connections on both sides, or a single connection on each side.

Boundary screens cannot attach to an Answer end-of-run junction where an Answer panel and beam foot is being used.

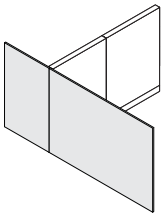
Boundary screens can attach to panels with frameless glass application.
Tip: Use the base junction height as the connecting panel height.

Boundary screens are not for use with wall starts.

One single-sided boundary screen may be attached at the end of the Answer panel. If the intent is to have a boundary screen in both directions of the panel, use either spanning or split boundary screens.



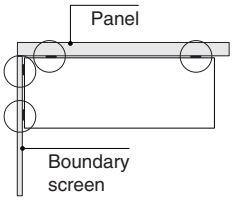
Single-sided and split boundary screens are available left and right handed. This is determined by the user facing the attaching Answer panel. Left sided application is shown above.



Split boundary widths do not have to be symmetrical.

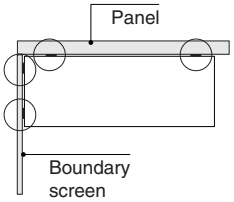
Dual-connect boundary screens of any configuration must always utilize both connection points to ensure stability.

Dual-connect split and spanning boundary screens must have a properly secured worksurface and/or storage units on each side of the Answer panel to make a second connection.



When dual-connect screens are attaching to a worksurface, the worksurface must attach to the panel in two points along the back or sides of the panel.
Tip: The second connection must be within 6" of the end of the panel-supported worksurface. Connection point to worksurface must have a flat back edge.

When using boundary screens with low storage, the storage must be attached to the panel using storage-to-panel connectors. Storage units must be 1.5-High or higher. The storage must be connected to the panel at the opposite end of the boundary screen.

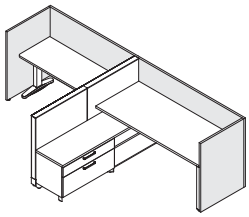


Worksurface supports cannot overlap with the secondary dual-connect bracket.

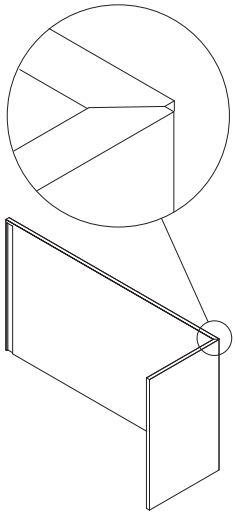
If storage specified on one side of an Answer panel does not have a storage to panel connection, the boundary screen must be single-connect.

Side support bracket can be used adjacent to dual-connect boundary screens and Answer panel connections at the end-of-run junction.
Tip: Other panel-mounted supports such as a cantilever will not fit.

Answer Boundary Screens, continued



Applications that have a panel connected work-surface on one side and a freestanding table on the other side of the panel must use single-connect boundary screens.



All L return boundary screens have a step miter detail at the adjoining edge.

Understanding Panels—Square and Oval Trim

Statement of Line 88

Product Details

Answer Panel Overview—Square and Oval Trim **92**
Panel Buildups **93**
Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim **94**
Change-of-Height—Square and Oval Trim **98**
Off-Module Panel Connector—Square and Oval Trim **100**
Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim **102**
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim **106**
Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim **110**
Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim Only **112**
12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Square Trim **114**
12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Oval Trim **115**
Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim **116**

Stability Guidelines 148

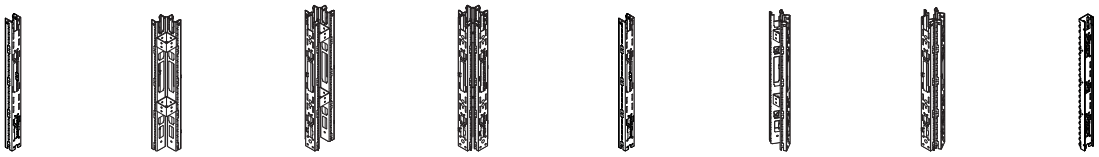
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Pages 426 and 427

Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

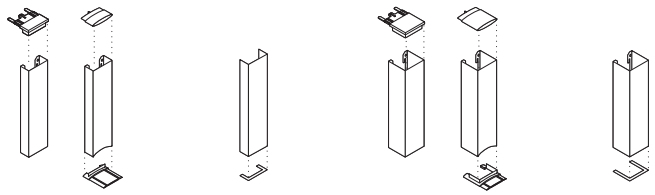
	In-Line Base Junctions	L-Base Junctions	T-Base Junctions	X-Base Junctions	End-of-Run Base Junctions	V-Base Junctions	Y-Base Junctions	Wall-Start Junctions
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
78"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 437

Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

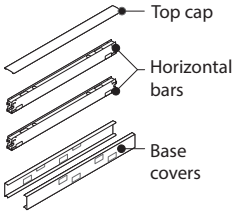
	Stacking In-Line Junctions	Stacking L Junctions	Stacking T Junctions	Stacking X Junctions	Stacking End-of-Run Junctions	Stacking V Junctions	Stacking Y Junctions	Wall-Start Junctions
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Pages 448 and 449

Change-of-Height Trim—Square and Oval Trim

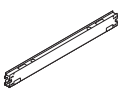
	Standard Slim Profile	Stacking Slim Profile	Standard Cable Routing	Stacking Cable Routing
12"H	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Pages 452 and 454

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

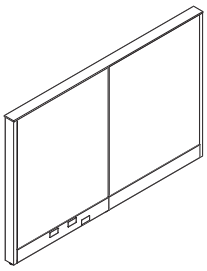


Understanding
▶ Page 110
Specifying
▶ Page 455

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

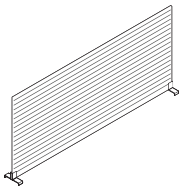
Statement of Line, continued

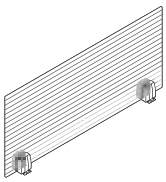


Understanding
▶ Page 107
Specifying
▶ Page 456

Spanning Top Caps—Square Trim

36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



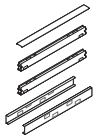


Understanding
▶ Pages 114 and 115
Specifying
▶ Page 458

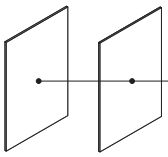
Panel Top Screens—Square and Oval Trim

	24"W*	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●

**Tip: 24"W is only available for panel top screens with square trim.*



Horizontal frame package



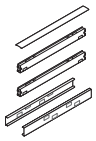
Side 1 Side 2

Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

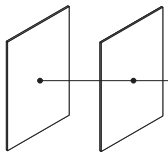
Understanding
▶ Page 116
Specifying
▶ Pages 460 and 462

Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Horizontal frame package



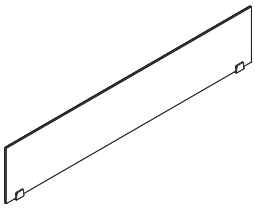
Side 1 Side 2

Tackable Acoustical Skins

Understanding
▶ Page 116
Specifying
▶ Pages 460 and 462

Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 112
Specifying
▶ Page 457

Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim Only

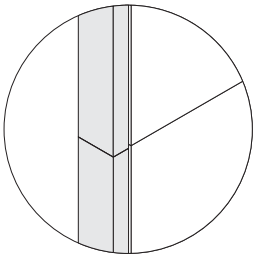
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Answer Panel Overview—Square and Oval Trim

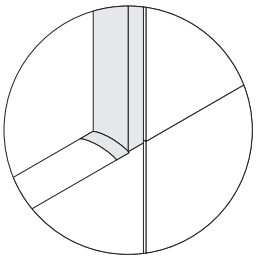
Panel buildups allow you to create unique configurations by mixing surface materials and colors on segmented panels. Order skins and horizontal frame packages separately.

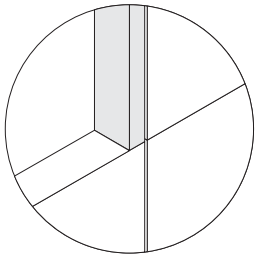
Panel frame is made up of two major elements—vertical base junctions and base horizontal connecting bars. Vertical junctions are ordered separately.

Stacking components can be used on both panel buildups and panel packages.



Standard change-of-height trim has either a rounded bottom edge to fit the curve of oval panel top caps or a straight edge to fit square panel top caps.
▶ Page 98



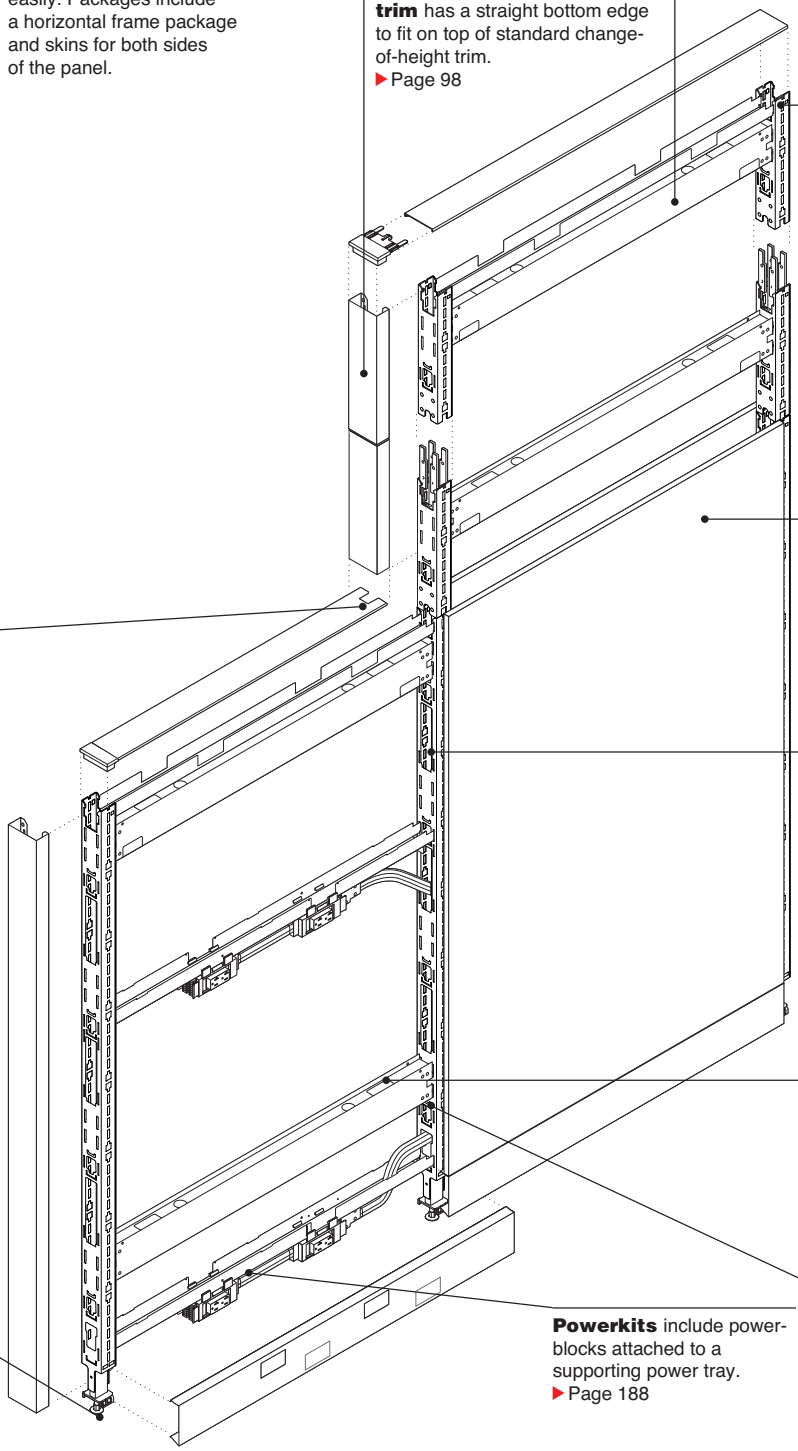


Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2¾".

Panel packages are used to create common configurations quickly and easily. Packages include a horizontal frame package and skins for both sides of the panel.

Stacking change-of-height trim has a straight bottom edge to fit on top of standard change-of-height trim.
▶ Page 98

Stacking horizontal frame package must be used with stacking junctions.
▶ Page 110



Stacking junctions are always shared by adjacent panels and can be used in panel buildups and panel packages. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations.
▶ Page 102

Skins attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily.
▶ Page 126

Base junctions, are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connectors are also available.
▶ Page 94

Base horizontal connecting bars lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location of base junction to provide structural stability for the panels.
▶ Page 106

Powerkits include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.
▶ Page 188

Alternate powerkit harness routing can be accommodated through the junction opening. In in-line applications installed on uneven floors, route harness through junction opening to prevent harness from being exposed.

Actual Dimensions

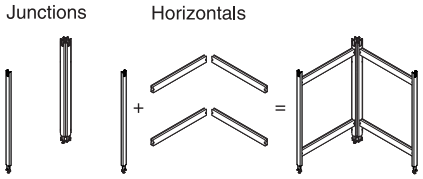
Height 29⅜", 41¾", 47$^{15}/_{16}$", 54⅛", 66$^{15}/_{32}$", and 78$^{27}/_{32}$"

Note: Height is minimum from floor to top of top caps. Leveling glides can extend 2¾".

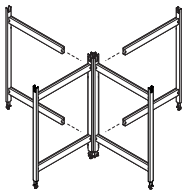
Panel Buildups

Order panel components separately to create unique configurations.

1. Begin by planning your frames. Junctions determine height and horizontal connecting bars determine width.

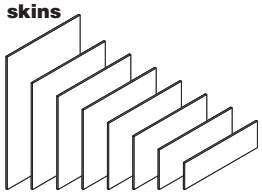


1a. Corner junctions can easily be reconfigured by adding or removing a junction post (available on junctions shipped on or after October 10, 2011).

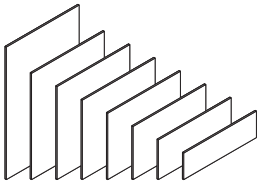


2. Order skins for both sides of panel.
Exception: Windows accommodate both sides of the panel.

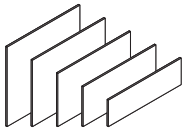
Performance tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins



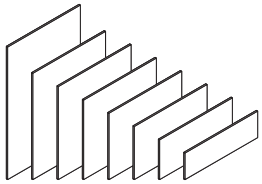
Tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins



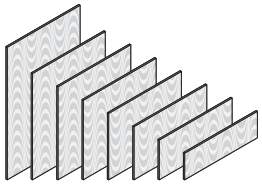
Steel skins (12"H, 18"H, and 24"H have ribbed and perforated options)



Laminate skins

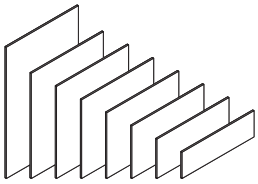


Wood skins

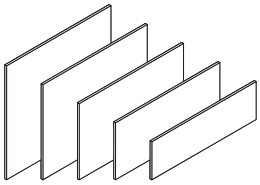


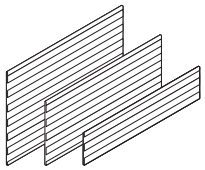
Tip: Wood skin sets are available for 42", 48", 54", and 66" panel heights.

Back painted glass skins

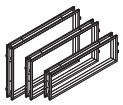


Markerboard skins

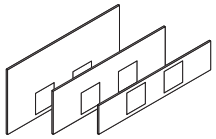




Slatwall

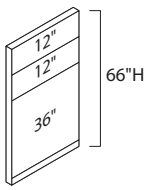


Windows



Technology skins

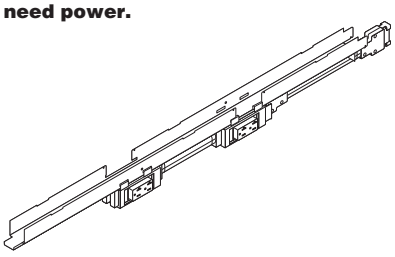
Answer allows a wide variety of skin arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Skins are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel.



When planning skin segments, add skin heights together and add an additional 6" for total height.

Skins = 12" + 12" + 36" = 60"
Trim = 6"
Total = 66"H

3. Specify powerkits where you will need power.



Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

Base junctions complete the structure of panel packages and panel buildups. Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. You order the style of junction you need separately.
▶ Specifying square and oval, page 426

Junction cap is included with junction when needed. Caps are available in two styles: square or oval.

Corner junction cap aligners ensure correct fit with adjacent panel top caps.

Opening in top of junction allows lay-in cable routing beneath top caps.

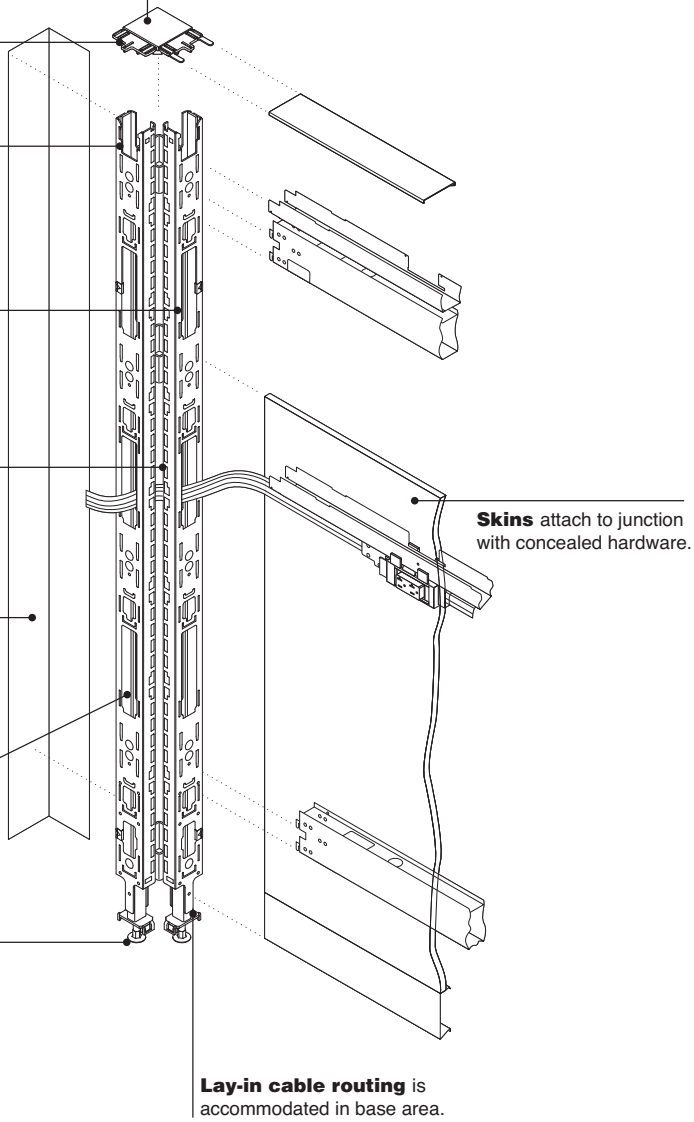
Slots in junction accept the panel's horizontal bars every 12", cable trays every 6", and powerkits every 12" vertically.

Slotted channels in junction accommodate worksurface supports and overhead storage components at 1" increments.

Trim is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run junctions to finish exposed surfaces. Trim is standard with paint and available with fabric wrapped or wood veneer options.

Large openings are used to route power through an L, T, X, V, or Y base junction.

Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2¾".



Skins attach to junction with concealed hardware.

Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in base area.

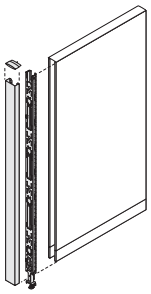
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Height	28 7/16",* 40¾", 47", 53⅛", 65½", and 77⅜"

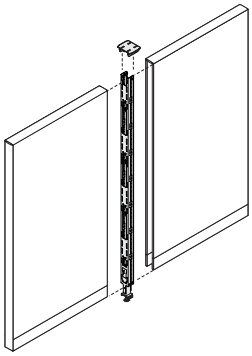
*Note: Wall-start junctions are not available 28 7/16".

Product Details

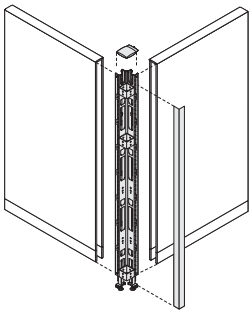
Answer is available with three styles of top trim - thin, square, and oval. Base junctions are specified with desired style. Styles can not be mixed between adjacent panels.



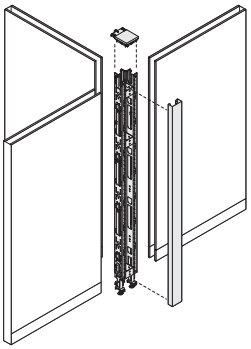
End-of-run base junction includes junction, vertical trim, and junction cap. Select square or oval style trim. End-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.



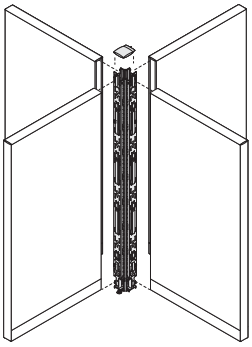
In-line base junction includes junction and plastic top cap aligner. Select square or oval style trim.



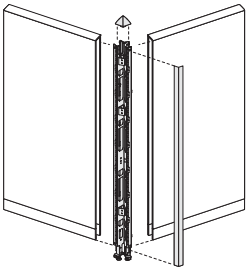
L-base junction includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic top cap aligner. Select square or oval style trim.



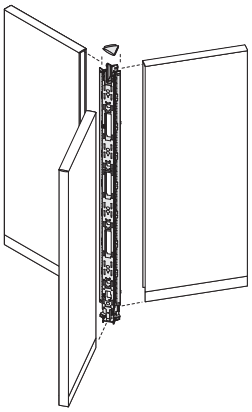
T-base junction includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select square or oval style trim.



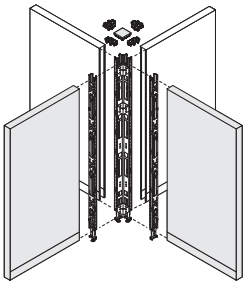
X-base junction includes junction, junction cap, and three plastic top cap aligners. Select square or oval style trim.



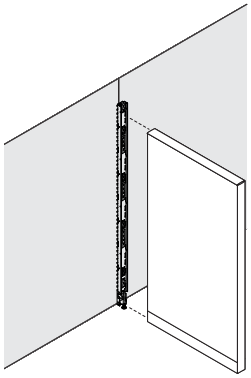
V-base junction includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic top cap aligner. Select square or oval style trim.



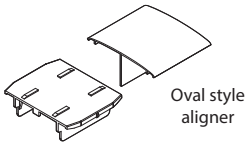
Y-base junction includes junction, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select square or oval style trim.



Posts can be added or removed from corner junctions to change from one corner to another.

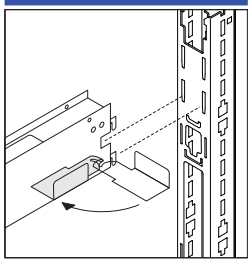


Wall-start junction secures to the stud in a structural wall or drywall fasteners can be used. Vertical trim is not needed. Also used in off-module applications. Wall-start junction does not add any dimension to panel run.

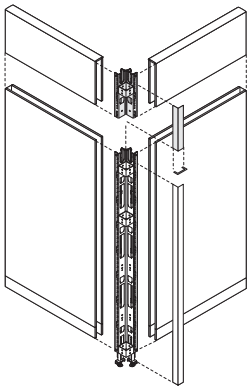


An in-line top cap aligner is included with in-line junctions. Select square or oval style.

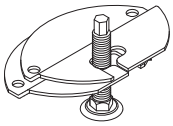
Connections



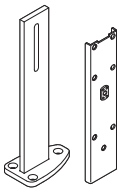
Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.



Base junctions can accept a stacking junction of the same type only. *Example: An L-base junction will accept an L-stacking junction.*



Floor anchor brackets are available to secure junctions to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

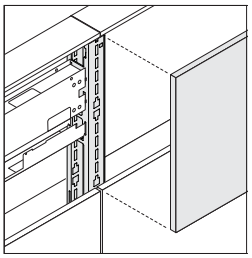


Junction stabilizer bracket can be used to add rigidity to a panel run or when using a Universal sliding door. Bracket must be bolted to a concrete floor. For junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 use TS7SB. For junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 use TS7SBNJ.

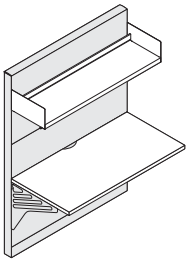
Bracket foot is visible on one side of panel when installed.

Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the panel base and just above the base areas. The bracket covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent panel.

Junction stabilizer bracket also blocks lay in of cables in base area of panel.

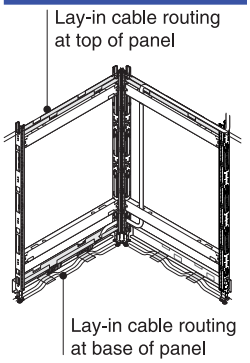


Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.



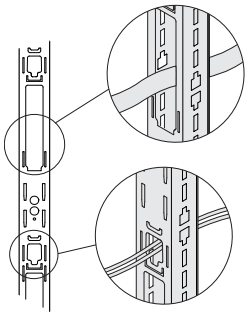
Panels can support worksurfaces, shelves, and bins.

Wiring and Cabling

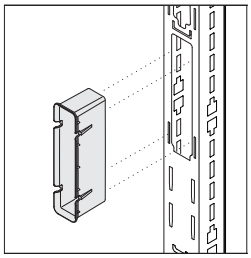


Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in the top of junctions. Lay-in cable and power routing is accommodated in base area.

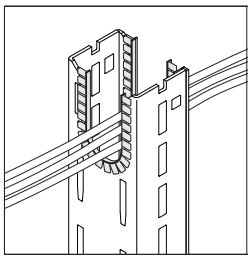
Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim, continued



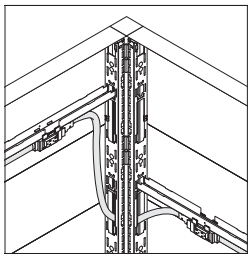
As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in junctions.



Junction tall sleeves can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of junctions. Tall junction sleeve can only be used on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



Lay-in junction cable sleeves can be added in the field to cover the exposed metal edges in lay-in cable space.



Modular harnesses that are 43" or 80" are available to change the height at which you are routing power kits or to route power from the panel base to different heights.

Surface Materials

Base junction
- Black paint

Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.

Junction cap—Square
- Paint
- Wood

Junction cap—Oval
- Plastic
- Wood

Vertical trim
- Paint (standard)
- Fabric (option)
- Wood (option only if wood junction cap is specified.)

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.
▶See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 716, for more information.

Application Topics

Stacking junctions can be used with any height base junction.

Stability Guidelines for application rules.
▶See page 148

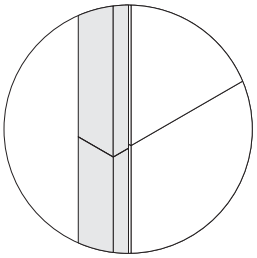


Carpet gripper glide caps may be added to panel glides to help hold panel in place (used only on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011).

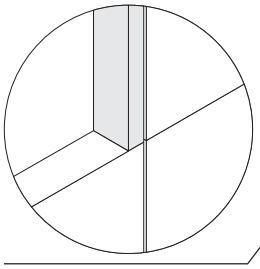
Change-of-Height—Square and Oval Trim

Change-of-height trim is available for base panels and stacking panels. It is used in in-line and corner applications.
▶ Specifying square and oval, page 448

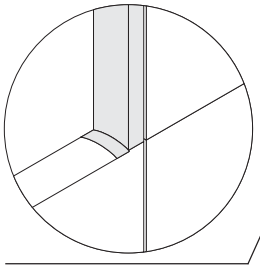
Stacking change-of-height trim has a straight bottom edge to fit on top of standard change-of-height trim.



Oval standard change-of-height trim has a rounded bottom edge to fit the curve of top caps.



Top cap on lower panel must be change-of-height. Remember to specify the change-of-height top cap option on the lower panel for either square or oval trim applications.

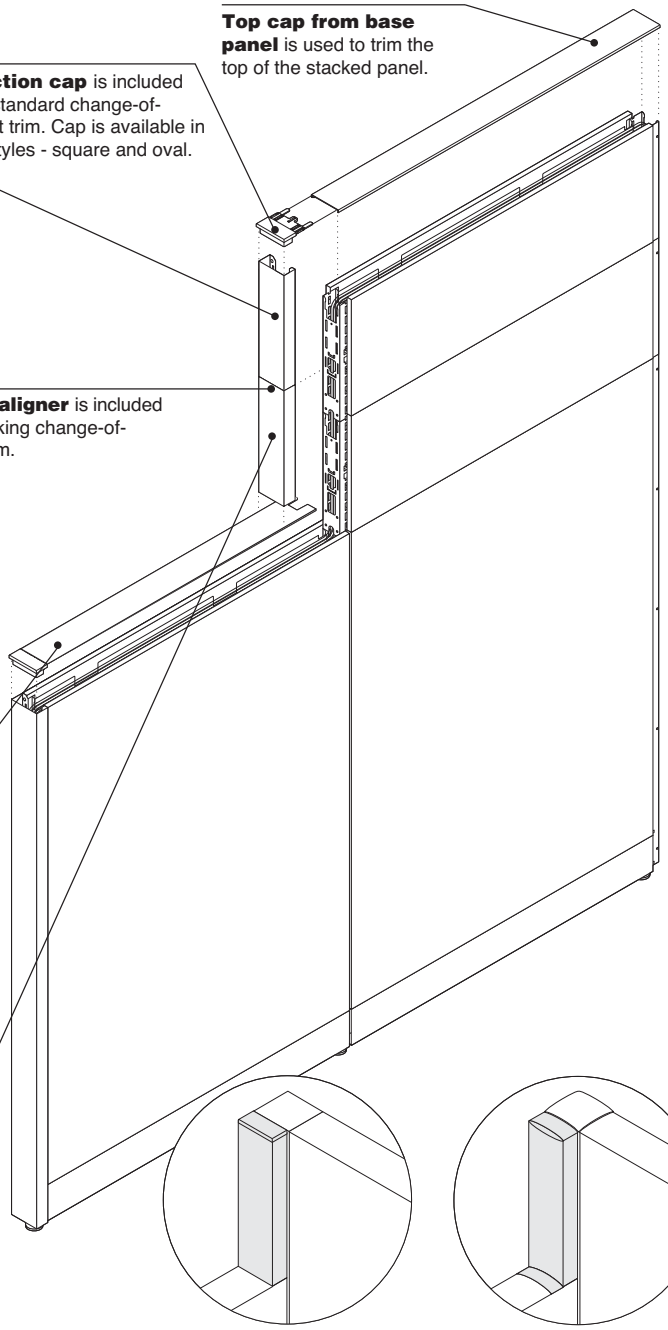


Square standard change-of-height trim has a square bottom edge to fit square top caps.

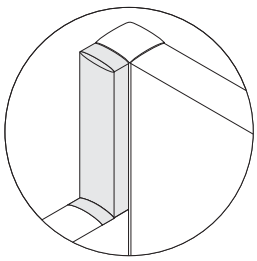
Junction cap is included with standard change-of-height trim. Cap is available in two styles - square and oval.

Top cap from base panel is used to trim the top of the stacked panel.

Plastic aligner is included with stacking change-of-height trim.

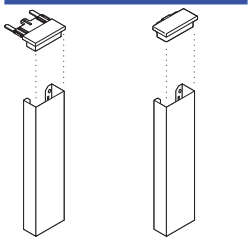


L-junction application square trim



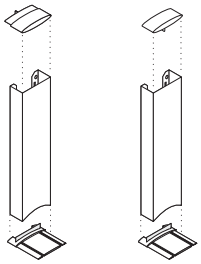
L-junction application oval trim

Product Details



In-line application | Corner application

Square standard slim trim includes junction cap. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



In-line application | Corner application

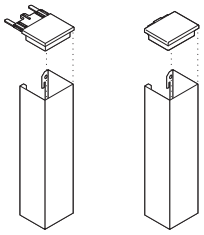
Oval standard slim trim includes junction cap and top cap filler. Plastic filler is not the same filler that ships with cable-routing trim. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



Stacking slim trim includes plastic aligner and works with both square and oval trim styles. Available in 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H.

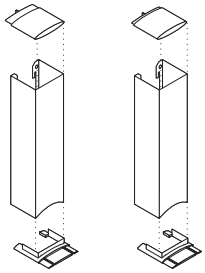
Actual Dimensions

	Standard slim profile	Stacking slim profile	Standard cable-routing	Stacking cable-routing
Depth	3"	3"	3"	3"
Width	1⅛"	1⅛"	2¼"	2¼"
Height	12 5/32", 18 5/16", 24½", 30 11/16", and 36⅞"	12 5/32", 18 5/16", and 24½"	12 5/32", 18 5/16", 24½", 30 11/16", and 36⅞"	12 5/32", 18 5/16", and 24½"



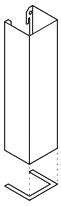
In-line application | Corner application

Square standard cable-routing trim includes junction cap. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



In-line application | Corner application

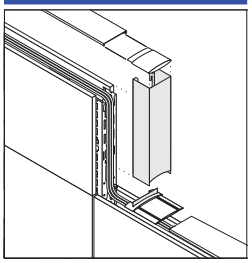
Oval standard cable-routing trim includes junction cap and top cap filler. Plastic filler is not the same filler that ships with slim trim. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



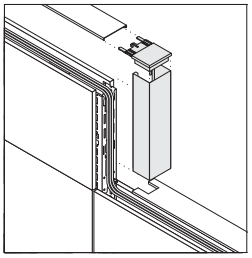
Stacking cable-routing trim includes plastic aligner and works with both square and oval trim styles. Available in 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H.

36"H standard change-of-height trim is the tallest trim available. If the area you need to trim is taller than 36"H, use stacking change-of-height trim.

Wiring & Cabling



Oval cable-routing trim allows lay-in cable routing in change-of-height applications.



Square cable-routing trim allows lay-in cable routing in change-of-height applications.

Surface Materials

Change-of-height trim
- Paint
- Fabric (option)
- Wood veneer (option)

Fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.
▶See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 716, for more information.

Square junction cap
- Paint
- Wood

Oval junction cap and filler
- Plastic
- Wood

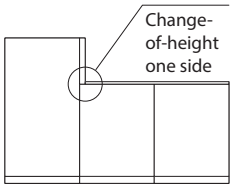
Aligner
- Black plastic only

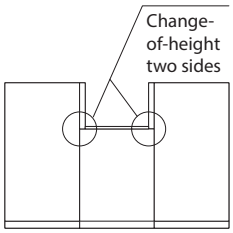
Application Topics

Change-of-height top cap option must be specified on the lower panel.

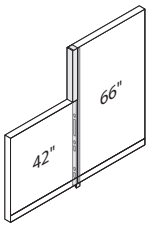
Square trim top caps have a notch in one or both ends to accommodate change-of-height applications.

Oval trim top caps are shortened on one or both ends to accommodate change-of-height applications.

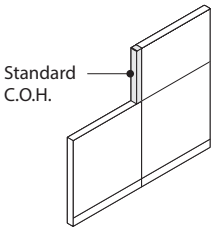




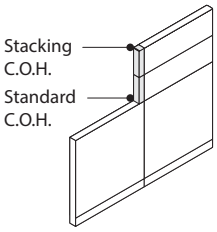
Specify change-of-height top caps at one end unless the panel is adjacent to taller panels on both sides. Then specify a top cap change-of-height on both ends.



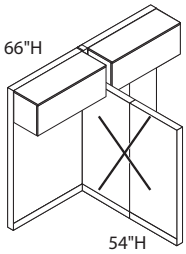
Specify the tallest height junction to connect your panels. A 66"H junction would be shared between these panels.

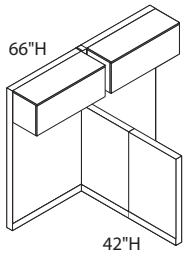


When stacking only one panel on your base panel with square or oval trim, always use standard change-of-height trim.



When stacking more than one panel on your base panel, use standard change-of-height trim on the first tier. Only the second tier requires stacking change-of-height trim.

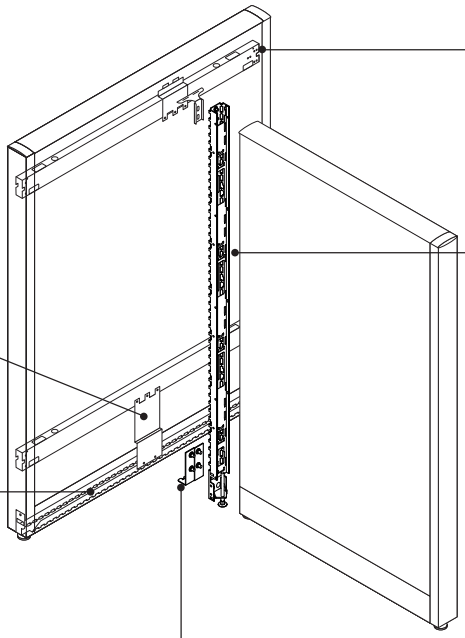




Change-of-height fin wall with wood top trim must be at least 24" lower than the spine wall when using an Answer or Universal overhead bin on both sides of the fin wall.

Off-Module Panel Connector—Square and Oval Trim

Off-module panel connectors allow a fin wall to be attached off-module to a spine wall in 1" increments.
▶ Specifying, page 436



Top brackets attach to top horizontal connecting beam and secure top of the wall-start junction. If fin wall is 12", 18", or 24" shorter than spine wall, the top horizontal connecting bar can be lowered to attach brackets.

Wall-start junction must be ordered separately.

Bottom bracket attaches to lower horizontal connecting beam and secures to lower portion of bottom channel.

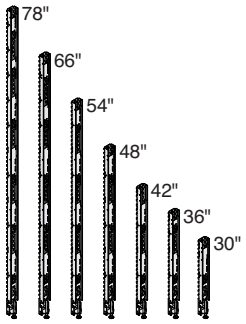
Bottom channel has slots in 1" increments to attach panel off-module. Channel must match width of panel and be attached between two junctions.

Bottom bracket for wall-start junction attaches the junction and bottom channel to secure the lower portion of the wall-start junction.

Actual Dimensions

Width 22½", 34½", 40½", 46½", 58½", and 70½"

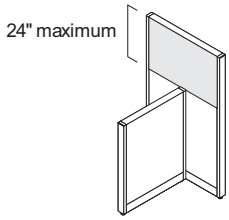
Product Details



Wall-start junctions connect to the off-module panel connectors to start a panel run off from the spine. Available in 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H. Wall-start junction must match the height of the fin wall. Wall-start junctions are ordered separately.

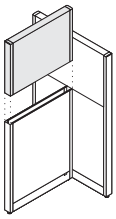
Connections

Off-module fin wall must always be the same height, or shorter than the spine wall.



When fin wall is more than 24" shorter than the spine wall, an additional horizontal beam must be added to the spine wall at the same height as the fin wall. Order a stacking horizontal frame kit.

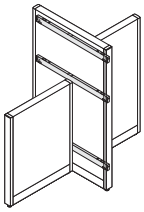
Spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the shorter fin wall. This allows access to the top bracket and the spine wall horizontal beam.



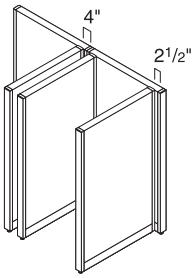
When stacking on the fin panel, the spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the fin base panel.

When stacking wall-start junctions in an off-module application, the off-module panel connector connects to the base wall-start junction.

Two off-module panels can be connected back to back at the same location.

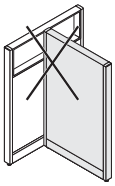


When connecting two off-module fins at different heights on either side of the spine panel, an additional horizontal beam must be ordered and installed at the same height of the shorter fin panel.



An off-module fin wall cannot connect flush to the end of a panel in the spine wall. The closest connection point will leave a 3" tail on the spine including the end-of-run trim.

An off-module fin wall cannot attach at a junction in the spine wall. There is a 2" area of dead space on either side of the junction rendering a total of 4" dead space.



An off-module fin wall cannot be installed over a window that is located at the top of a spine panel.

Wiring & Cabling

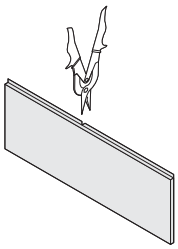
Wiring and cabling components cannot be routed internally from a spine wall to an off-module fin wall without cutting openings in the spine wall skin. *Tip: It is recommended that you route wiring and cabling through the spine wall.*

Internode power components should be used to bring power from the spine wall to the workstation.
▶See *Context Specification Guide.*

Surface Materials

Off-module bracket
- Black paint

Tip: Bracket is hidden when properly installed.



Off-module installation requires field modification of the light seal on the top skin. Surface covering is not affected.

Application Topics

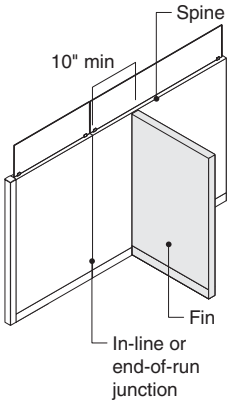
Stability Guidelines for Application Rules
▶Page 148

Stacking junctions can be used with any height base junction.

Bins, shelves, and worksurfaces cannot be attached off-module.

Off-module panel connector works with both square and oval style trims. Top cap filler included in package is only used with oval style trims. Square style trims do not require a top cap filler.

When using a wall-start junction manufactured before October 10, 2011 with an off module panel connector manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the "old" bottom bracket must be used. It can be ordered from Service Parts, part number T500938MP. If using an old off-module panel connector manufactured before October 10, 2011 with a wall-start junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the bottom bracket included with the off module panel connector should be used.



When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections, the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end of run or in-line junction connection.

Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

Stacking junctions allow you to adjust the panel heights within a workstation.
▶ Specifying square and oval, page 437

Junction top cap is standard on base panel junctions. Use the same top cap in stacking configurations.

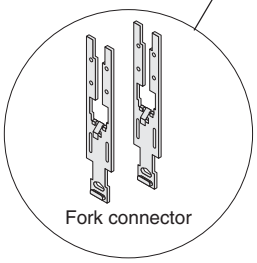
Stacking junctions are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, end-of-run, and wall-start configurations.

Stacking horizontal frame package, specified separately, must be used with stacking junctions. Each package includes one horizontal connecting bar.

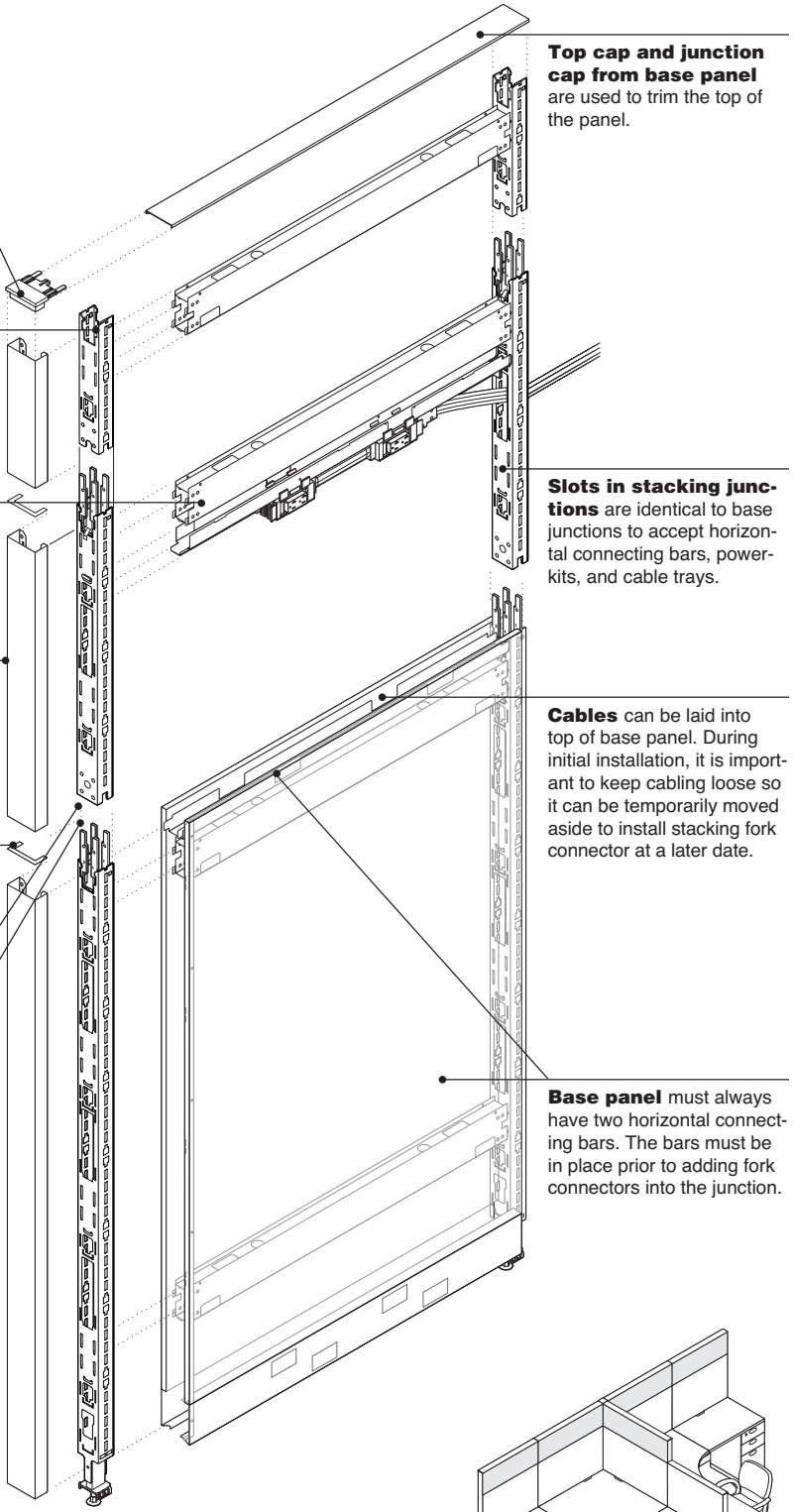
Stacking junction trim is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run stacking junctions. Stacking end-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.

Plastic aligner is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run stacking junctions.

Fork connectors are included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel.



Fork connector

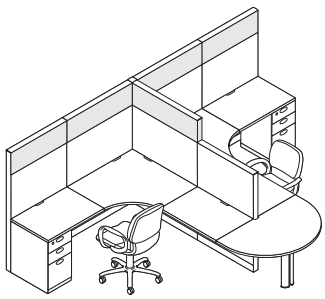


Top cap and junction cap from base panel are used to trim the top of the panel.

Slots in stacking junctions are identical to base junctions to accept horizontal connecting bars, powerkits, and cable trays.

Cables can be laid into top of base panel. During initial installation, it is important to keep cabling loose so it can be temporarily moved aside to install stacking fork connector at a later date.

Base panel must always have two horizontal connecting bars. The bars must be in place prior to adding fork connectors into the junction.



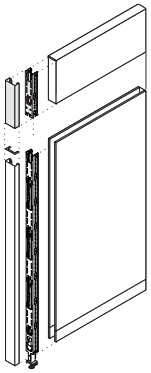
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Height	12⅜", 18½", and 24¾"

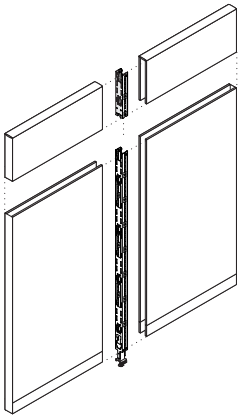
Product Details

All existing base panels can accept a stacking junction.

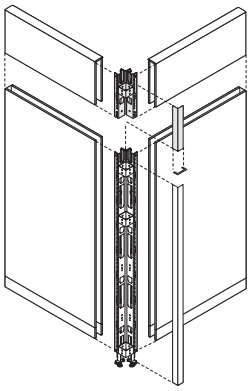
Aligner is included with fabric-wrapped vertical trim but may not be needed depending on the thickness of the fabric.



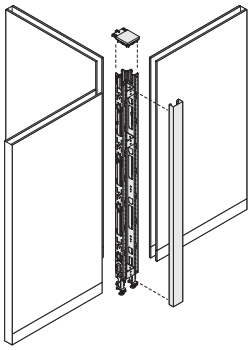
End-of-run stacking junction includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligner. End-of-run stacking trim adds 1" to footprint.



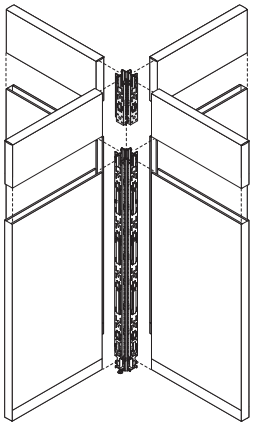
In-line stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.



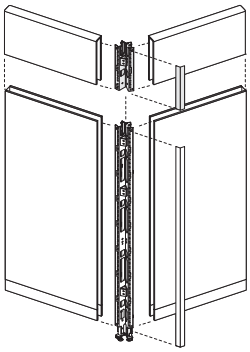
L-stacking junction includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligners.



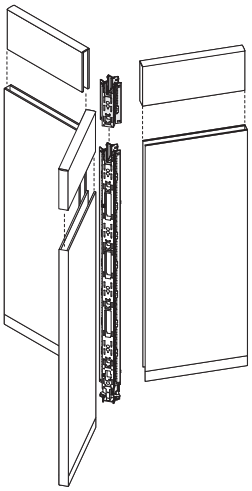
T-stacking junction includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligners.



X-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.

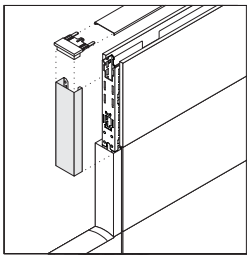


V-stacking junction includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligners.



Y-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.

Full L, T, V, and end-of-run square and oval vertical trim is available through Service Parts in 30", 42", 48", 54", 66", and 78" heights if a segmented visual on the trim is not desired.

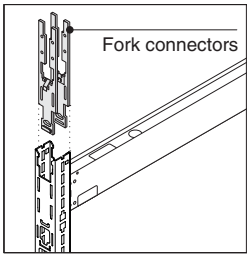


Stacking change-of-height trim is used when you stack on a change-of-height configuration. The bottom edge of stacking trim is straight so it can join with the top of the standard change-of-height trim. Oval standard change-of-height trim is rounded at the bottom to fit around the top cap of the lower panel. Square standard change-of-height trim has a straight bottom edge to fit with square top trim.
▶Page 450

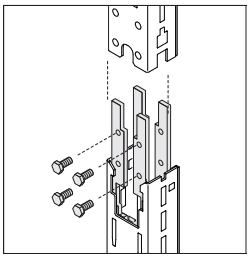
Standard skins, cable trays, and powerkits are used in stackable solutions. To maximize the benefits of stackability, consider matching the skin height to the stacking junction height.

Connections

Skins on base panel do not need to be removed to install a stacking junction in most cases.

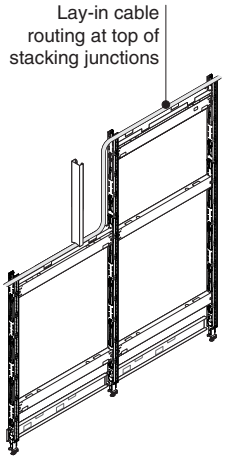


Fork connector is included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel. Two fork connectors are included with each in-line, end-of-run, L, and V stacking junctions, three are included with T and Y stacking junctions, and four are included with X stacking junctions. One fork connector is included with each wall-start stacking junction.

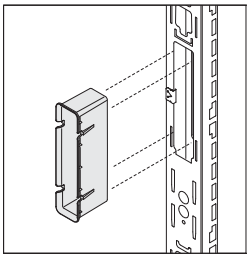


Fork connectors secure into the base junction. Stacking junction is bolted to fork connectors.

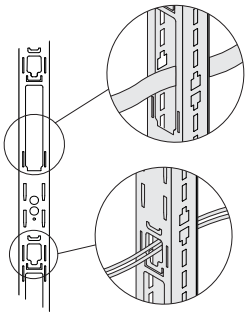
Wiring & Cabling



Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in top of stacking junctions.



Junction tall sleeve can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing openings of junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in stacking junctions.

Powerkit installation for stacking components is the same process as for installation in base panels.

Surface Materials

Stacking junction
- Black paint

Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.

Vertical trim
- Paint
- Vertical surface fabric (option)
- Wood veneer (option)

Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim, continued

Application Topics

Stacking Stability Guidelines provides detailed information on applications.
▶Page 148

Maximum height that can be stacked on a base panel is 36", consisting of one 24"H and one 12"H, or two 18"H stacking junctions.

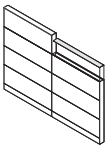
Maximum height that an Answer panel configuration can reach is 90".

Maximum number of stacking junctions that can be added to a base panel is two.

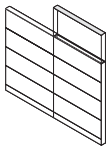
Any height base panel can be used with stacking junctions.

Bins and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

For initial installations order the appropriate top cap for your stacked segment, while you are specifying the base panel.



Change-of-Height Top Cap



Standard Top Cap

For retrofit installations you will have to order a new top cap through Service Parts based on application changes.

When adding stacking junctions to base panels made prior to January 2000, you must replace vertical trim on end-of-run base junction. We recommend replacement of L base junction trim and standard change-of-height trim because the new trim can be easily removed, while the existing trim will be trapped by the stacking junction. To determine if you have trim made prior to January 2000, remove trim piece. If there are hooks at the top of your trim, you need to replace it. Replacement trim is available through Service Parts.

Consolidation point kit cannot be used with stacking components.

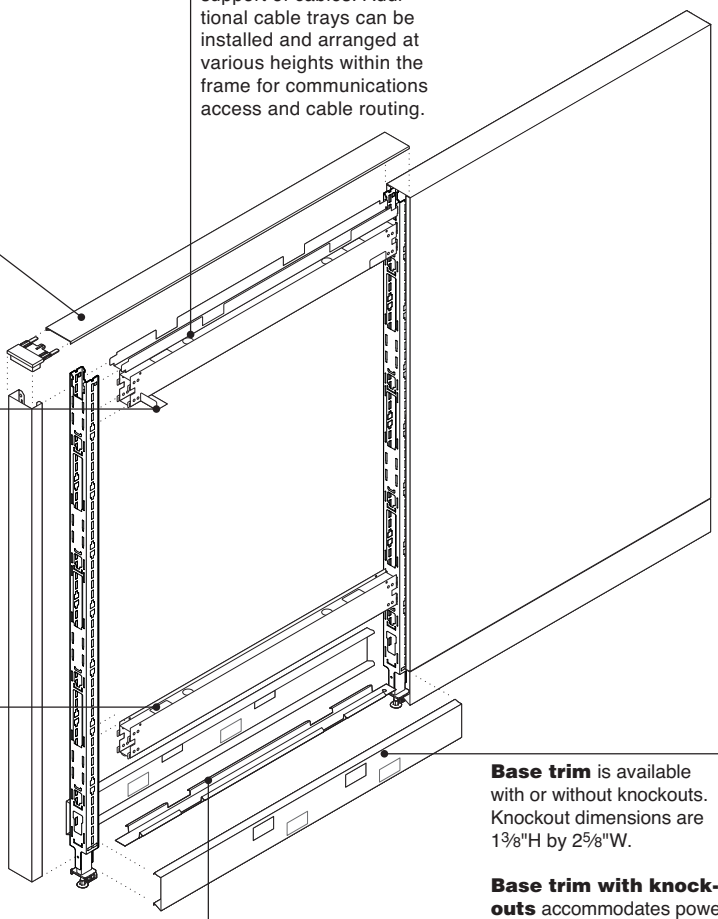
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

Base horizontal frame packages include horizontal connecting bars that lock into vertical junctions and complete the structure of a panel. A top cap and pair of base trims are also included. Cable tray and base cable tray are available as options.
▶Specifying square and oval, pages 452 and 454

Top cap snaps onto top of panel skins. Two styles of top cap are available - square and oval. Top caps to accommodate change-of-height are also available. Wood veneer is available as an option.

Quick lock connects horizontal bars to vertical junctions for quick assembly.

Horizontal connecting bars lock into vertical junctions. The top bar can be lowered in 12" increments to a maximum of 24" from the top position. The bottom bar must always be positioned in the lowest slot in a junction.



Optional cable tray can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

Base trim is available with or without knockouts. Knockout dimensions are 1⅜"H by 2⅝"W.

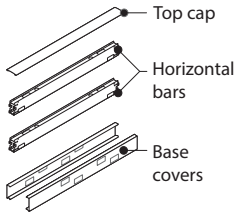
Base trim with knockouts accommodates power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unused openings is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

Optional base cable tray can be used to support lay-in of cables.

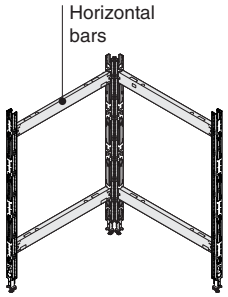
Actual Dimensions

Width	17 15/16", 23 15/16", 29 15/16", 35 15/16", 41 15/16", 47 15/16", 59 15/16", and 71 15/16"
Base trim height	3¾"
Receptacle Opening	
Width of opening	2⅝"
Height of opening	1⅜"

Product Details

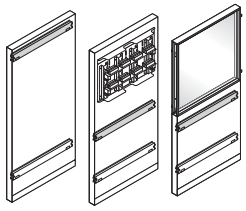


Horizontal frame packages are available when you want to build up your own panel. The package includes all the components of a panel except the skins so you can order the skins separately to mix combinations of skin surface materials and colors. These frame packages do not include vertical junctions. Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.



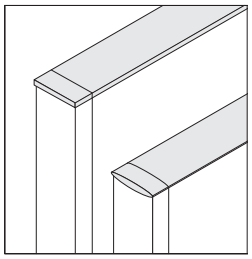
Two horizontal connecting bars must be used in each base panel.

Horizontal bars determine panel width. They are not dedicated to a specific panel height; any horizontal bar can be used or reused with any junction height.

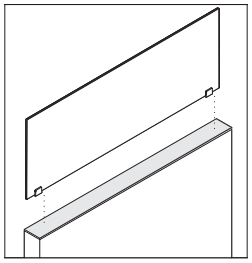


Top horizontal bar may be lowered to allow for a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H glass window or consolidation point kit to be placed at the top of the panel. Bottom horizontal bar in base panel must remain in lowest position.

Steelcase
December 2019



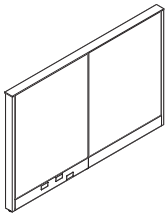
Top caps are available in three styles - thin, square, and oval. This section is about square and oval trims. Horizontal frame packages should be specified with square or oval trim. Thin, square, and oval top caps can not be mixed between adjacent panels.



Omit top cap option is available on square trims and should be selected when adding a frameless glass screen to the top of the panel or when spanning a single top cap across multiple panels.

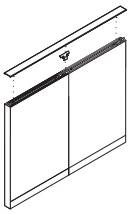
Spanning top caps are available for square style trims.

When spanning a single top trim across multiple panels, select the omit top cap option and specify a spanning top cap separately. Top cap width must match total width of spanned panels.



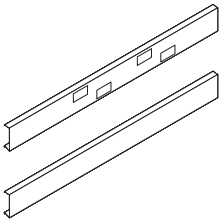
Spanning top caps can only be used in an in-line condition. They cannot span over a corner junction.

Spanning top caps can be used on any panel height.

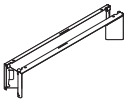


In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified separately for each in-line panel joint the top cap spans.

Omit base trim option should be selected when using skins to the floor or open base trim.



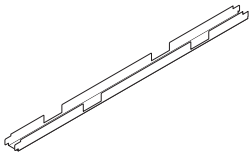
Base trims are available with or without knockouts. Base trims with knockouts accommodate power and communication terminations. Plain base trims with no knockouts do not.



Open base trims are available. They do not accommodate power and data routing or entry in the base. Open base trim can only be added on a junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

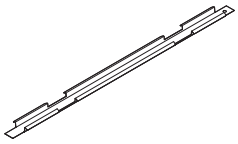
Open base trims are specified by omitting base trims and ordering open base trim kit separately.

Open base trims occupy the same space as the standard base trims. Open base trims occupy the bottom 3¼" of the panel; the height of the opening is 2½".



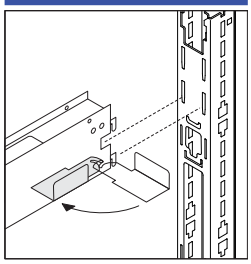
Cable tray can be positioned every 6" vertically above the base to support cable routing.

Cable tray can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.
▶See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



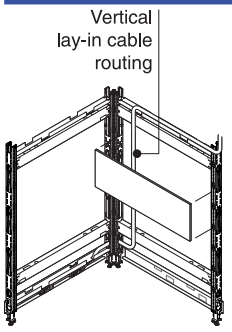
Base cable tray is used only in the base to support lay-in cable routing in the base. Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim option is selected for one or both sides of panel or if open base trim is used.

Connections

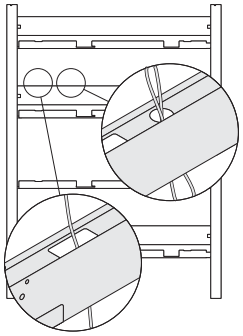


Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.

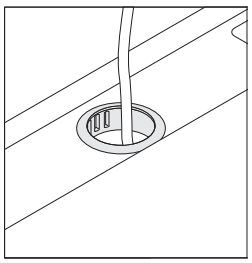
Wiring & Cabling



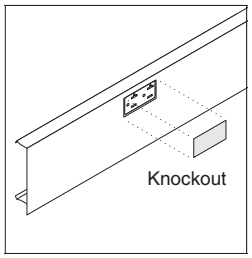
Vertical lay-in cable routing can be accommodated behind skins.



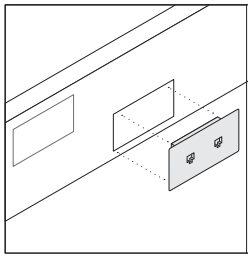
As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior can be accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars. Also, see lay-in utility packages for vertical lay-in of power and cables.
▶Page 176



Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.



Knockouts in base trim can be removed in the field where needed. Knockout dimensions are 1⅜"H by 2⅝"W.



Communication outlets attach to openings in panel base trim. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim, continued

Surface Materials

Top cap and base trim

- Paint color chosen on base trim will also apply to the top cap. They are not chosen independently.
- Wood veneer (option on top cap)

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Horizontal connecting bars

- Black paint

Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.

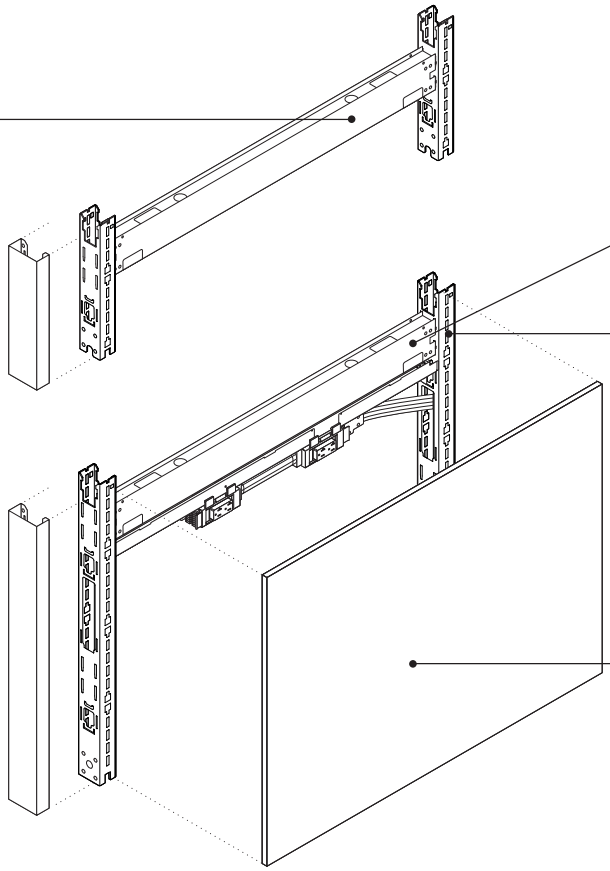
Application Topics

Use a cable tray to provide extra support for 60"W and 72"W full skins where people may lean against the panel.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

Stacking horizontal frame package provides structural stability for stacking junctions.
▶ Specifying, page 455



Horizontal connecting bar is included with each stacking horizontal frame package.

Each stacking segment must have one horizontal connecting bar.
Exception: If a window is used with stacking junctions, a horizontal connecting bar is not needed.

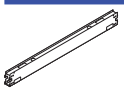
Each stacking junction is specified separately.
▶ Page 437

Skins, ordered separately, are added to both sides of stacking frame.

Actual Dimensions

Width	17¼", 23¼", 29¼", 35¼", 41¼", 47¼", 59¼", and 71¼"

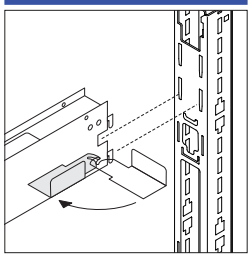
Product Details



Stacking horizontal frame package includes one horizontal connecting bar. Stacking junction is not included.

Stacking horizontal frame package is available in eight widths— 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"—to match panel width. These horizontal connecting bars are identical to those in horizontal frame packages and can be re-used with any type of junction.

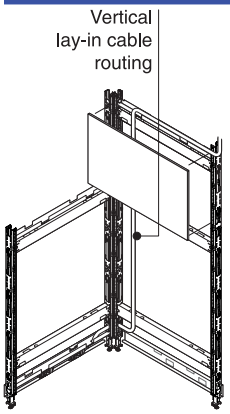
Connections



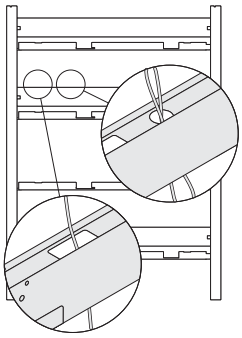
Quick-lock mechanism on the horizontal connecting bar engages the stacking junction in a tight structural connection.

Base panel must always have two horizontal connecting bars.

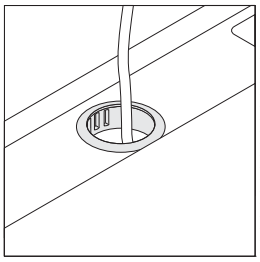
Wiring & Cabling



Vertical lay-in cable routing can be accommodated behind skins.



Vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior is accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars.



Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

Power kit installation for stacking components is the same process as for installation in base panels.

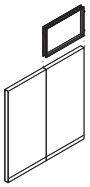
Surface Materials

Stacking horizontal frame package

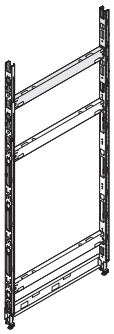
- Black

Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.

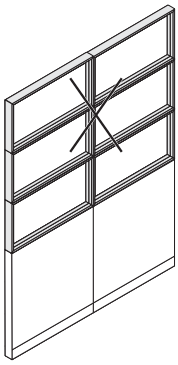
Application Topics



When stacking a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H window, a stacking horizontal frame package is not needed. Remember, the base panel always has two horizontal connecting bars for support.



When double stacking junctions, each stacking junction must have a horizontal beam.



No more than two windows can be stacked on top of each other.

Consolidation point kit cannot be used with stacking components.

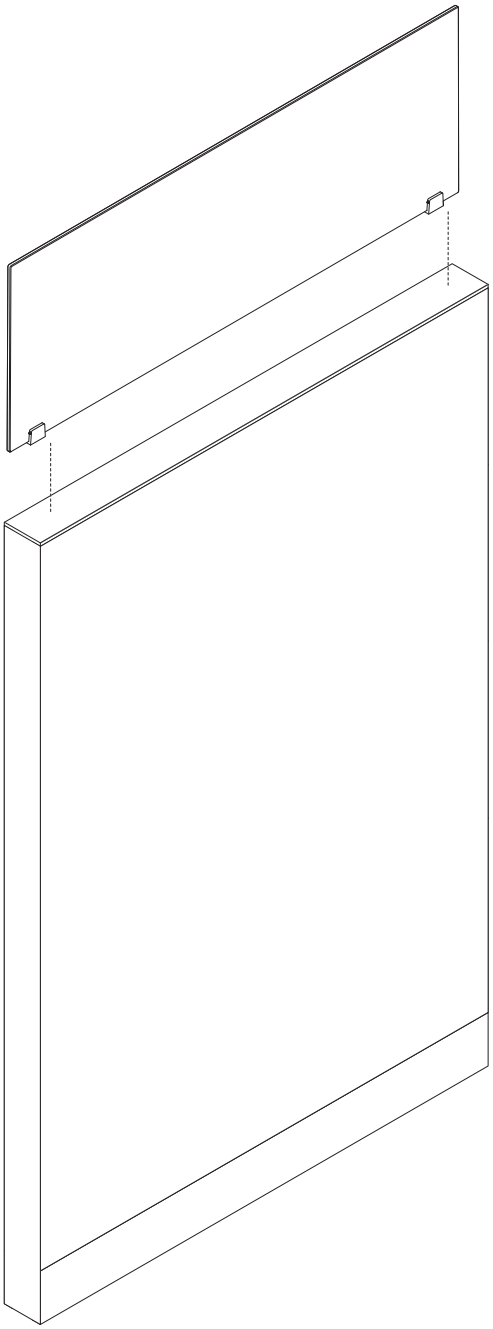
Stacking horizontal frame package is used when additional horizontal bar is needed in off-module application. See off-module guidelines.

Stacking Stability Guidelines provides detailed information on applications.
▶ Page 148

Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim Only

Frameless glass screen can be added to the top of a panel to help define space and provide some privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communication between adjacent workers.

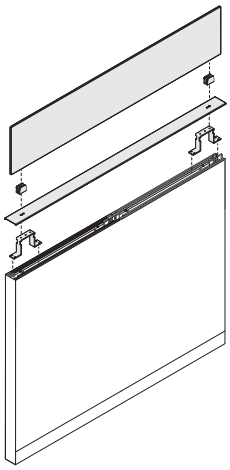
▶ Specifying, page 457



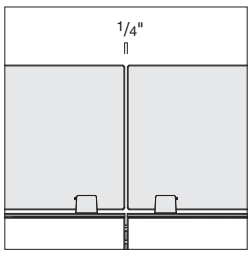
Product Details

Frameless glass screen is secured to horizontal connecting bar by supports below the top cap and brackets above the top cap. Two brackets are used above the top cap to attach the glass to the panel on 24"–60"W panels. Three brackets are used on panels 78" and wider.

Frameless glass can be used on panels with thin or square profile trim.



Frameless glass kit includes glass screen, brackets, supports, and top cap with holes to accommodate brackets.



Gap between adjacent glass screens is 1/4".

Actual Dimensions

Glass Width – standard: 23 3/4", 29 3/4", 35 3/4", 41 3/4", 47 3/4", 59 3/4", 71 3/4", 77 3/4", 83 3/4", 89 3/4", and 95 3/4"
Glass Width – change-of-height one end square trim: 22 1/2", 28 1/2", 34 1/2", 40 1/2", 46 1/2", 58 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", and 94 1/2"
Glass Height: 11 3/4"
Glass Thickness: 3/8"

Surface Materials

Glass
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

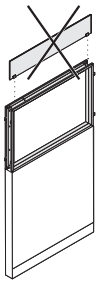
Tip: Frosted glass is a laminated construction. There may be variation in color, texture, and finish between the sample of 6530 Frosted Glass and the actual product.

Brackets
- Paint

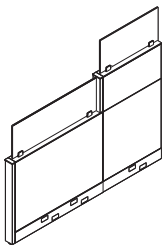
Top cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer

Application Topics

Frameless glass screen can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support frameless glass. Frameless glass can be used on base panels or stacking panels.



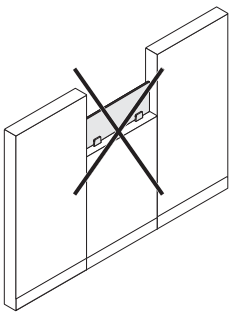
Frameless glass screen cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.



Change-of-height top cap option is available to allow for positioning of glass next to change-of-height trim on one side only. Glass is shortened and top cap provided supports change-of-height slim one end only.

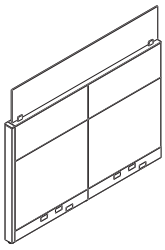


When using frameless glass on a 48"H panel in a change-of-height condition with a taller panel, the taller panel must use a 48"H base junction and stacking junction to achieve the taller height to allow correct upper horizontal beam placement.

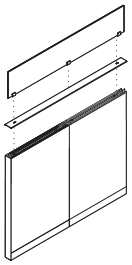


Frameless glass screen will not fit between two change-of-height trims.

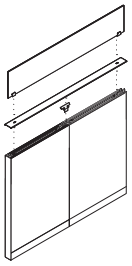
Frameless glass kit is available without glass screen to accommodate customer's own glass. See chart of field installed glass size requirements for specific dimensions required for glass to fit in frameless glass brackets. Steelcase recommends the use of safety glass meeting ANSI 297.1 for field installed glass. Check with your local building authority for requirements in your area.



A single frameless glass screen can span over two or more panels.



90" and 96" wide frameless glass screen kits include three brackets. Two brackets attach to supports below the top cap. The third bracket attaches only to the top cap through a hole that is drilled in the top cap by the installer on site.



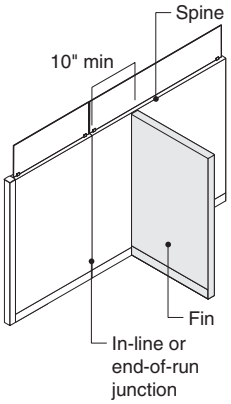
In-line spanning top cap lightseal must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the frameless glass screen spans.

A template tool is available from Service Parts (T511082SR) to assist in locating where holes are to be drilled on the beam of an existing panel to allow supports to be attached. This only applies to beams produced prior to September 2009. Beams produced after this date include holes to allow frameless glass supports to be attached.

Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements

Style Number	Maximum Height	Maximum Width	Thickness Range (min-max)
Standard			
TS71224SFG	11 3/4"	23 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71230SFG	11 3/4"	29 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71236SFG	11 3/4"	35 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71242SFG	11 3/4"	41 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71248SFG	11 3/4"	47 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71260SFG	11 3/4"	59 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71272SFG	11 3/4"	71 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71278SFG	11 3/4"	77 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71284SFG	11 3/4"	83 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71290SFG	11 3/4"	89 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71296SFG	11 3/4"	95 3/4"	.350-.400"
Change-of-Height – one end slim			
TS71224SFG	11 3/4"	22 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71230SFG	11 3/4"	28 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71236SFG	11 3/4"	34 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71242SFG	11 3/4"	40 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71248SFG	11 3/4"	46 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71260SFG	11 3/4"	58 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71272SFG	11 3/4"	70 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71278SFG	11 3/4"	76 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71284SFG	11 3/4"	82 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71290SFG	11 3/4"	88 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71296SFG	11 3/4"	94 1/2"	.350-.400"

Tip: Field installed glass should always be tempered. Laminated glass must not be used.

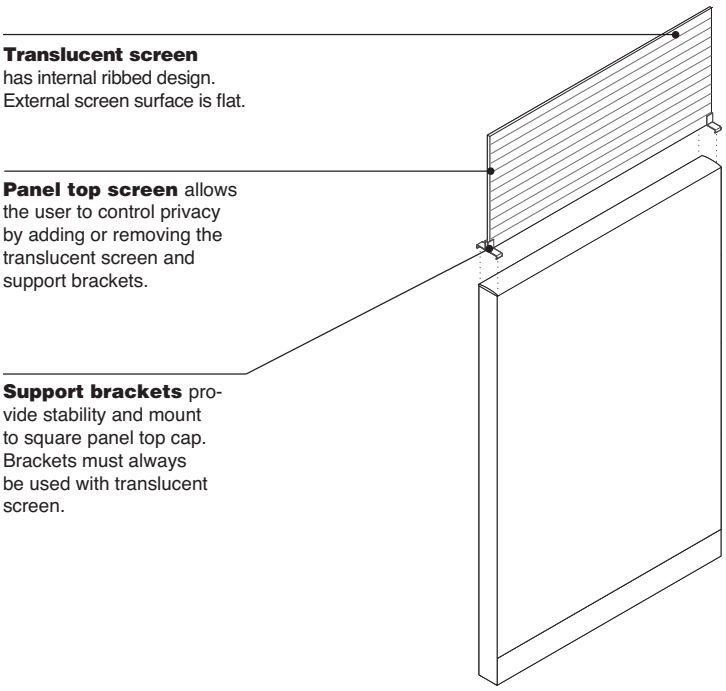


When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections, the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end-of-run or in-line junction connection.

12"H Panel Top Screens

For Use on Panels with Square Trim

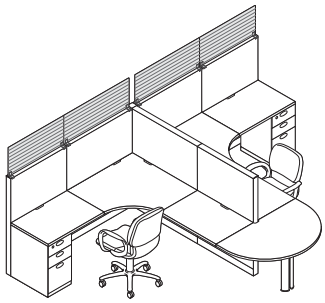
Panel top screen can be field-installed over a painted or wood square panel top cap to provide extra visual privacy.
▶ Specifying, page 458



Translucent screen has internal ribbed design. External screen surface is flat.

Panel top screen allows the user to control privacy by adding or removing the translucent screen and support brackets.

Support brackets provide stability and mount to square panel top cap. Brackets must always be used with translucent screen.



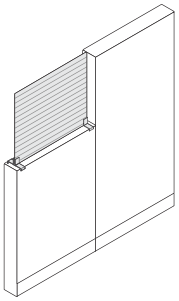
Actual Dimensions

Depth (screen)	5/16"
Width (screen)	27½", 33½", 39½", and 45½"
Height (screen)	12"

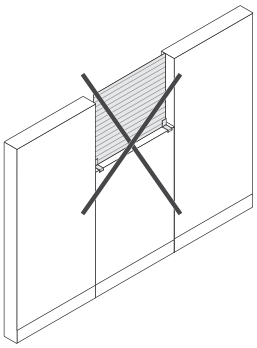
Product Details

Panel top screens are available in 24"W, 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W dimensions to correspond with most panel widths.

Panel top screen can be mounted on painted or wood square top caps.



Change-of-height screen option must be specified when using screen adjacent to change-of-height panel trim.



Panel screen will not fit between change-of-height on both sides.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and cables cannot be routed or accessed in a panel top screen.

Surface Materials

Panel top screen
- Translucent plastic

Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen read whiter and more opaque than other translucent materials.

Support brackets
- Paint

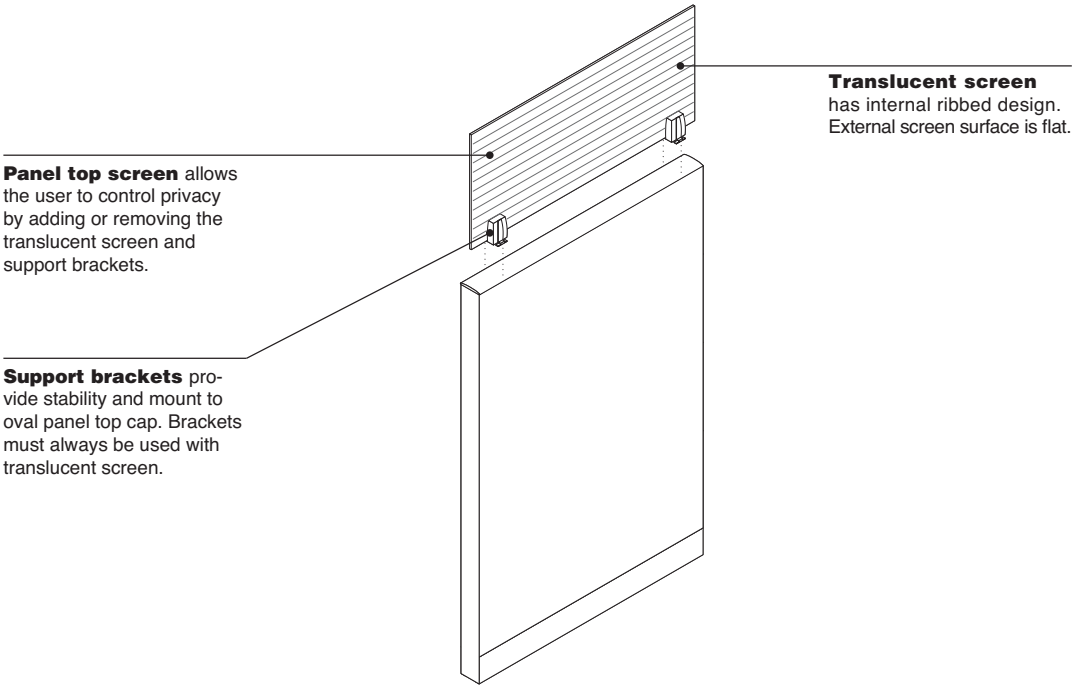
Application Topics

Support brackets must always be used with translucent screen included with this package. Other screen materials cannot be used with these brackets.

12"H Panel Top Screens

For Use on Panels with Oval Trim

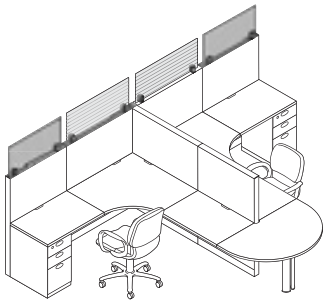
Panel top screen can be field-installed over a painted oval panel top cap to provide extra visual privacy.
▶Specifying, page 458



Translucent screen has internal ribbed design. External screen surface is flat.

Panel top screen allows the user to control privacy by adding or removing the translucent screen and support brackets.

Support brackets provide stability and mount to oval panel top cap. Brackets must always be used with translucent screen.



Actual Dimensions

Depth (screen)	5/16"
Width (screen)	27½", 33½", 39½", and 45½"
Height (screen)	12"

Product Details

Panel top screens are available in 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W dimensions to correspond with most panel widths.

Panel top screen cannot be mounted on wood top caps.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and cables cannot be routed or accessed in a panel top screen.

Surface Materials

Panel top screen
- Translucent plastic

Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen read whiter and more opaque than other translucent materials.

Support brackets
- 6623 Metallic plastic

Application Topics

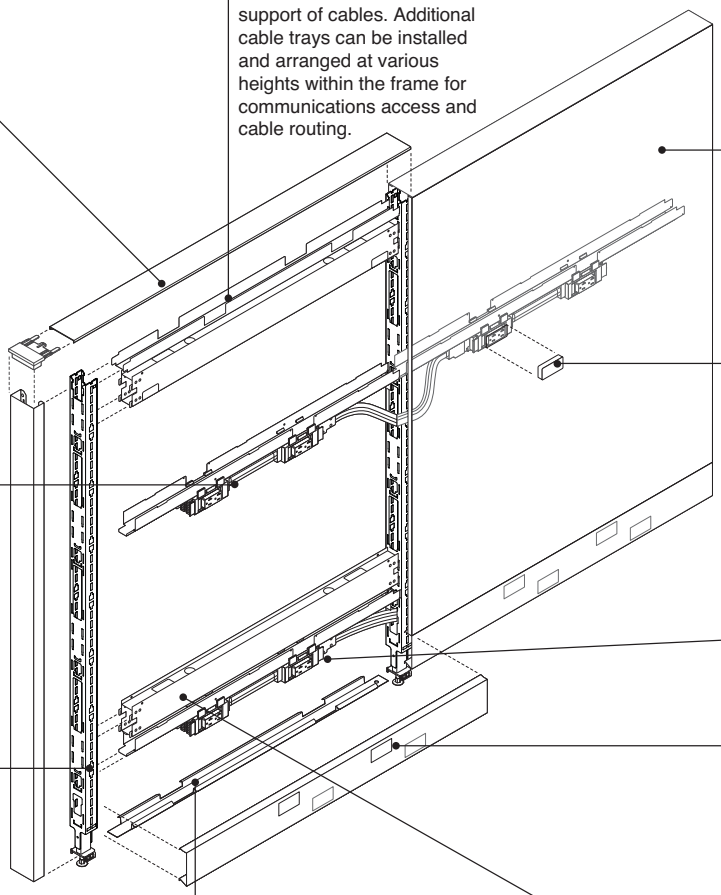
Support brackets must always be used with translucent screen included with this package. Other screen materials cannot be used with these brackets.

Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim

Panel packages include two monolithic fabric skins and a horizontal frame package. *Tip: Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. Order the style of junction you need separately.*
▶Specifying, page 460

Optional cable tray can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

Top cap snaps onto top of panel skins. Top caps are available in two styles – square or oval. Change-of-height top caps to accommodate change-of-height cable routing are also available. Wood veneer top cap is available as an option on both square and oval trim. Omit top cap is available as an option on square trim only.



Skins attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

Power and communication can be accessed by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

Power can be field-installed every 12" vertically using powerkits.

Powerkits include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.
▶Page 188

Junctions, ordered separately, are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connector brackets are also available.

Base cover has knockouts to accommodate power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unwanted knockouts is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

Horizontal connecting bars lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location to provide structural stability for the panels.

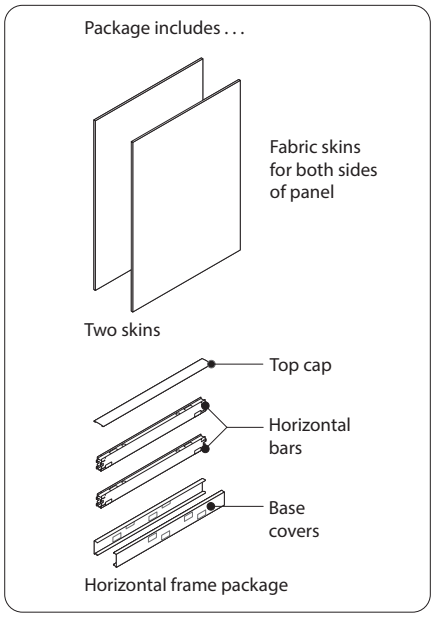
Optional base cable tray can be used to support lay-in of cables.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	$17\frac{51}{64}$", $23\frac{51}{64}$", $29\frac{51}{64}$", $35\frac{51}{64}$", $41\frac{51}{64}$", $47\frac{51}{64}$", $59\frac{51}{64}$", and $71\frac{51}{64}$"
Height	$41\frac{3}{4}$", $47\frac{15}{16}$", $54\frac{1}{8}$", and $66\frac{7}{16}$"

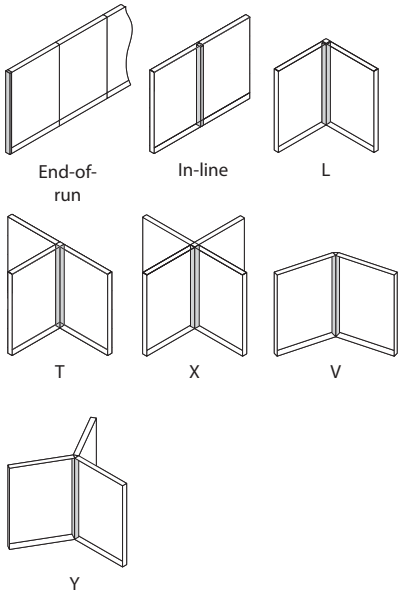
Order panel packages to create common panel configurations quickly and easily.

1. **Specify a panel package** of the width and height you need and with either square or oval top caps.

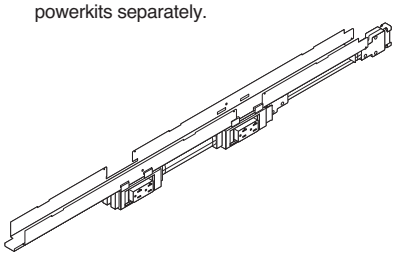


Tip: Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.

2. **Order vertical junctions** to complete panel packages and to join panels in in-line, L, T, V, X, and Y configurations and to terminate an end-of-run. Junctions are available with either square or oval trim and are always ordered separately.



3. **Specify powerkits where you will need power.** You can specify a powerkit as an option on the panel package, or you can order powerkits separately.



Understanding Shared Components

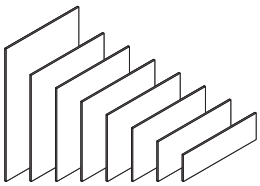
Statement of Line 120

Product Details

- Fabric-Covered Panel Skins 126
- Steel Panel Skins 128
- Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins 130
- Markerboard Skins 131
- Slatwall Skins 132
- Laminate Skins 134
- Wood Skins and Wood Skin Sets 136
- Back Painted Glass Skins 137
- Technology Skins and Covers 138
- Glass Windows 140
- Sliding Panel Doors 142
- Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams 144
- Panel and Beam Foot 146

Stability Guidelines 148

Statement of Line

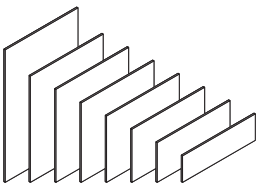


Understanding
▶ Page 126
Specifying
▶ Page 466

Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Panel Skins

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F
30"H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F
36"H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F
42"H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F
48"H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F
60"H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●

F = To the floor sizes

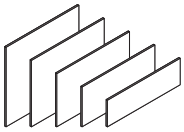


Understanding
▶ Page 126
Specifying
▶ Page 466

Performance Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Panel Skins

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F
30"H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F
36"H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F
42"H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F
48"H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F
60"H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●

F = To the floor sizes



Note: 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H steel skins are available with ribbed and perforated steel option.

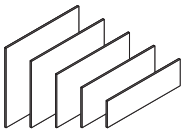
Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 470

Steel Panel Skins

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**
30"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**
36"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**

F = To the floor sizes

Tip: Ribbed and perforated steel option not available on to the floor size skins.

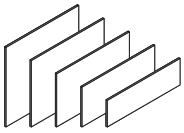


Understanding
▶ Page 130
Specifying
▶ Page 472

Modular Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 12"W to 96"W and 12"H to 36"H.



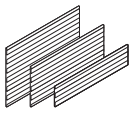
Understanding
▶ Page 131
Specifying
▶ Page 473

Markerboard Skins

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**
30"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**
36"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**

F = To the floor sizes

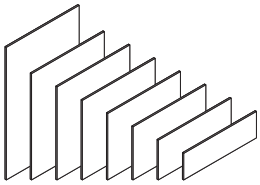
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 132
Specifying
▶ Page 475

Slatwall Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●

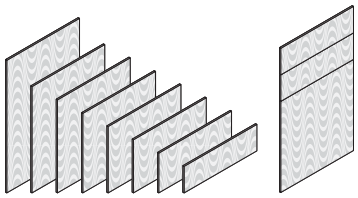


Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 477

Laminate Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**
30"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**
36"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**
42"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**
48"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**
60"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**

F = To the floor sizes



Understanding
▶ Page 136
Specifying
▶ Page 480

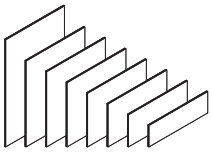
Wood Skins and Wood Skin Sets

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**
30"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**
36"H	●**SF**	●**SF**	●**SF**	●**SF**	●**SF**
42"H	●**SF**	●**SF**	●**SF**	●**SF**	●**SF**
48"H	●**SF**	●**SF**	●**SF**	●**SF**	●**SF**
60"H	●**SF**	●**SF**	●**SF**	●**SF**	●**SF**

S = Wood skin sets, page 484.

F = To the floor sizes

Tip: Wood skin sets are available for 42", 48", 54", and 66" panel heights.

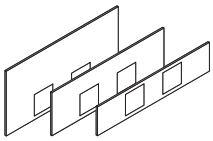


Understanding
▶ Page 137
Specifying
▶ Page 492

Back Painted Glass Skins

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**
30"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**
36"H	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**	●**F**

F = To the floor sizes



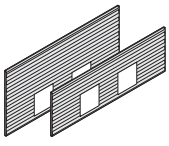
Note: 12"H and 18"H technology skins are available with ribbed steel.

Note: Technology skins are available with fabric-covered option.

Understanding
▶ Page 138
Specifying
▶ Page 496

Steel Technology Skins

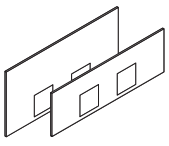
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
6"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 138
Specifying
▶ Page 498

Slatwall Technology Skins

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
12"	●	●	●	●	●
18"	●	●	●	●	●

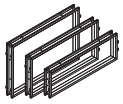


Understanding
▶ Page 138
Specifying
▶ Page 499

Markerboard Technology Skins

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
12"	●	●	●	●	●
18"	●	●	●	●	●

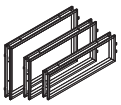
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Pages 502 and 504

Glass Windows—Single Pane and Single Pane Kits for use with Custom Glass

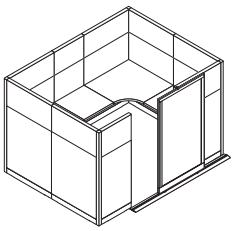
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 502

Glass Windows—Double Pane

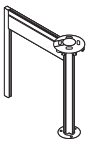
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				



Understanding
▶ Page 142
Specifying
▶ Page 506

Sliding Panel Door

	36"W	42"W
66"H	●	●
78"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 508

Fence Connectors

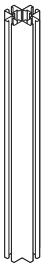
	32½"H
2"D	●



Understanding
▶ Page 145
Specifying
▶ Page 508

Fence Vertical Post Tube

16"H



X-Post

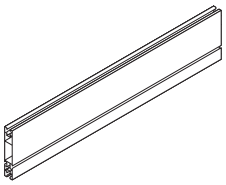


Y-Post

Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 509

Posts

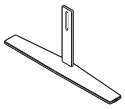
	33"H
4"D	●



Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 510

Beams

	8½"H
3'4"W	●
4'W	●
5'W	●
6'W	●
7'W	●
8'W	●
9'W	●
10'W	●



Understanding
▶ Page 146
Specifying
▶ Page 511

Panel and Beam Foot

21"L

Fabric-Covered Panel Skins

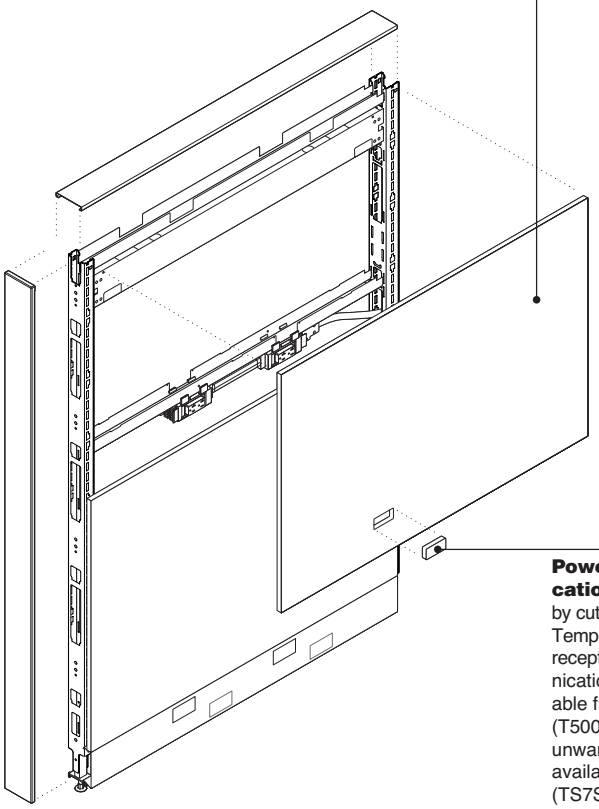
Performance Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Skins and Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Skins

Performance tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins and tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins finish the appearance of a panel. Skin combinations can vary to accommodate a variety of appearances and functions of the workspace. *Note: A sound-blocking barrier is added to the back side of the performance tackable acoustical skins.*

▶ Specifying, page 466

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48"H. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.

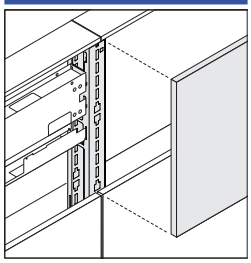
▶ See Panel Buildups, page 18, for more information.



Fabric skins can be removed and repositioned.

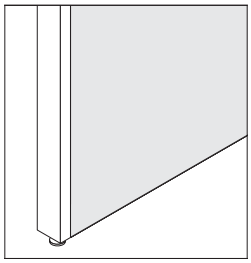
Power and communication can be accessed by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

Skins are available in standard heights and to the floor heights. Standard height skins are not dedicated to a specific location.

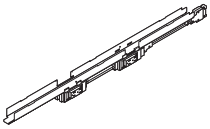


Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position. *Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.*

Actual Dimensions

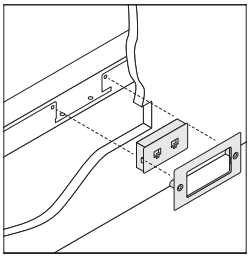
Width	17 53/64", 23 53/64", 29 53/64", 35 53/64", 41 53/64", 47 53/64", 59 53/64", and 71 53/64"
Height Standard Size	12 23/64", 18 7/16", 24 3/4", 30 13/16", 37 5/64", 43 1/4", 49 7/16", and 61 13/16"
Height To the Floor Size	28 33/64", 34 5/8", 40 7/8", 42", 47 1/16", 53 15/64", and 65 19/32"

Wiring & Cabling

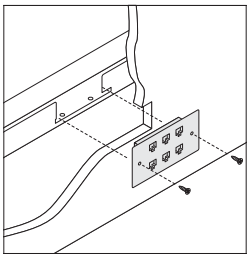


Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to panel widths.

Faceplate is used to surround receptacle when field-cutting fabric skins.



Faceplate, ordered separately, is used to surround modular furniture size communication outlet when field-cutting fabric skins.



NEMA-size communication outlets can be installed on the face of a panel skin without using a faceplate, but just the screws. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. NEMA-size communication outlets cannot be used in the base.

Surface Materials

Skins

- Fabric

Fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option. Exceptions to this include:

- 72" wide standard and to the floor skins can only accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction.
- 60" high to the floor skins can only accommodate fabric in the vertical direction.
- 48" high to the floor skins accommodate select fabrics in the vertical direction only.

▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 716, for more information.

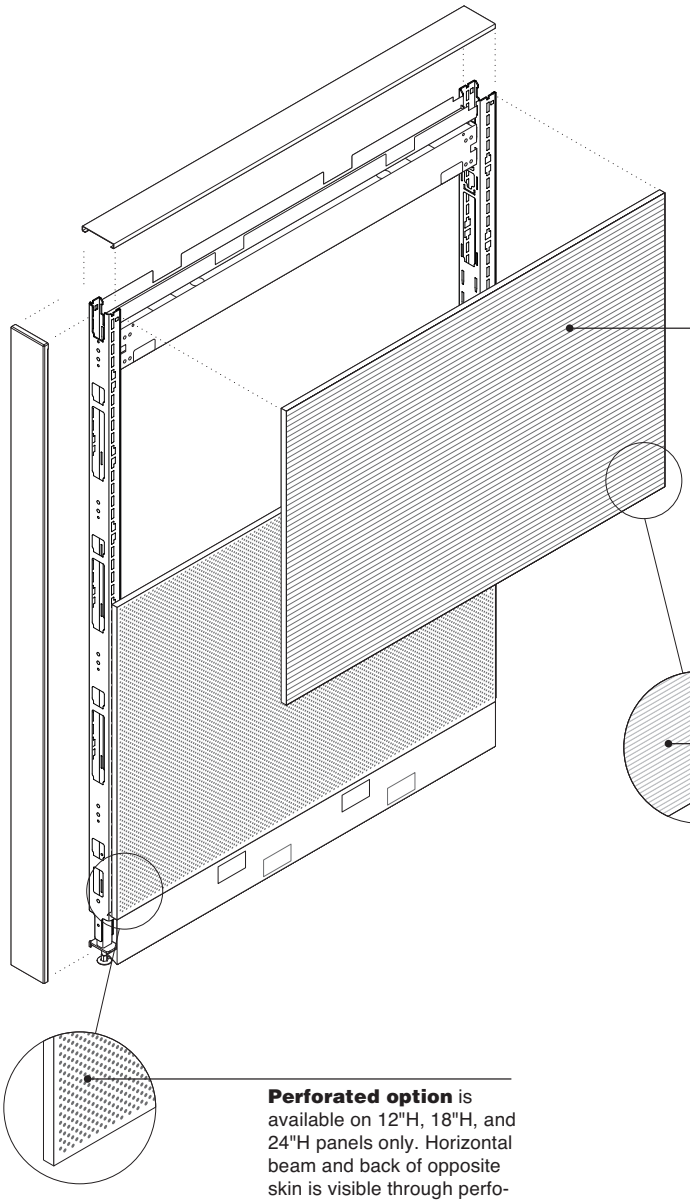
Application Topics

Panel buildups

▶ Page 18

Steel Panel Skins

Steel panel skins finish the appearance of a panel. Skin combinations can vary to accommodate a variety of appearances and functions of the workspace.
▶ Specifying, page 470
Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48"H. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.
▶ See Panel Buildups, page 18, for more information.



Steel skins can be removed and repositioned.

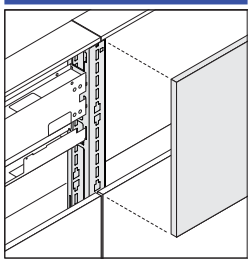
Ribbed option is available on 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H panels only.

Perforated option is available on 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H panels only. Horizontal beam and back of opposite skin is visible through perforated skin.

Actual Dimensions

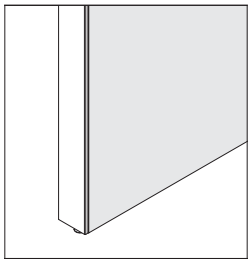
Width	$17\frac{53}{64}$", $23\frac{53}{64}$", $29\frac{53}{64}$", $35\frac{53}{64}$", $41\frac{53}{64}$", $47\frac{53}{64}$",$59\frac{53}{64}$", and $71\frac{53}{64}$"
Height	$12\frac{9}{32}$", $18\frac{7}{16}$", $24\frac{41}{64}$", $30\frac{13}{16}$", and 37"
Height To the Floor Size	$28\frac{29}{64}$", $34\frac{5}{8}$", and $40\frac{13}{16}$"

Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

Skins are available in standard heights and to the floor heights. Standard height skins are not dedicated to a specific location.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in steel skins.

Surface Materials

Skins
- Painted steel
- Ribbed steel (option)
- Perforated steel (option)

Application Topics

Panel buildups
▶Page 18

Horizontal connecting bars will be visible when perforated skins are used on the panel.

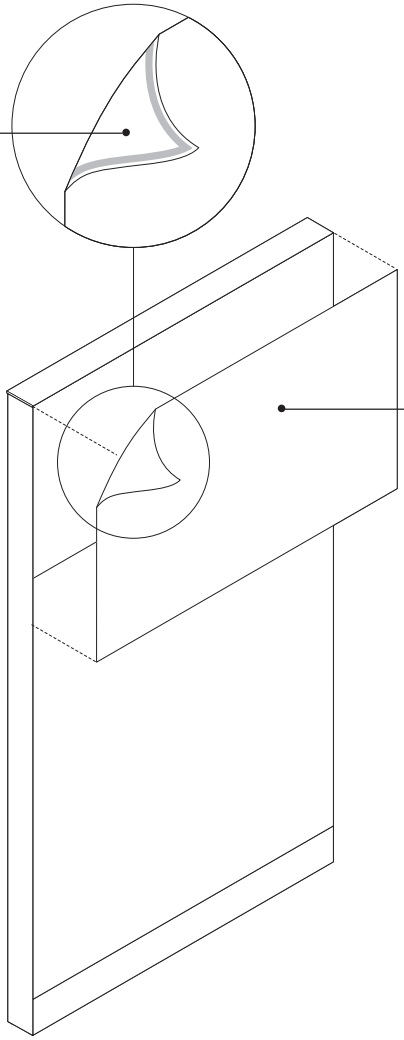
When specifying the perforated option, order perforated skins for both sides of the panel to maximize the visual aesthetic.

Perforated skins cannot be used in installation with steel or ribbed steel skins made prior to July 10, 2000.

Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins

Markerboard surface adheres to steel skins to provide a writing surface for dry erase markers.
▶ Specifying, page 472

Magnetic border on back of markerboard affixes to steel skin. Markerboard surface can be removed and repositioned.



Write on markerboard surface with dry erase markers only.

Actual Dimensions

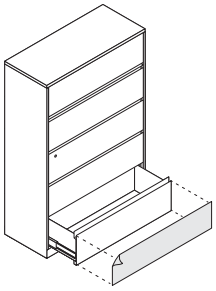
Width	23 45/64", 29 45/64", 35 45/64", 41 45/64", and 47 45/64"
Height	12 5/32", 24 1/2", and 36 7/8"

Note: Markerboard heights and widths can also be specified parametrically.

Product Details

Not for use on steel panels with the ribbed surface.

For best adhesive performance, place magnetic markerboard on skin with the largest dimension horizontal.



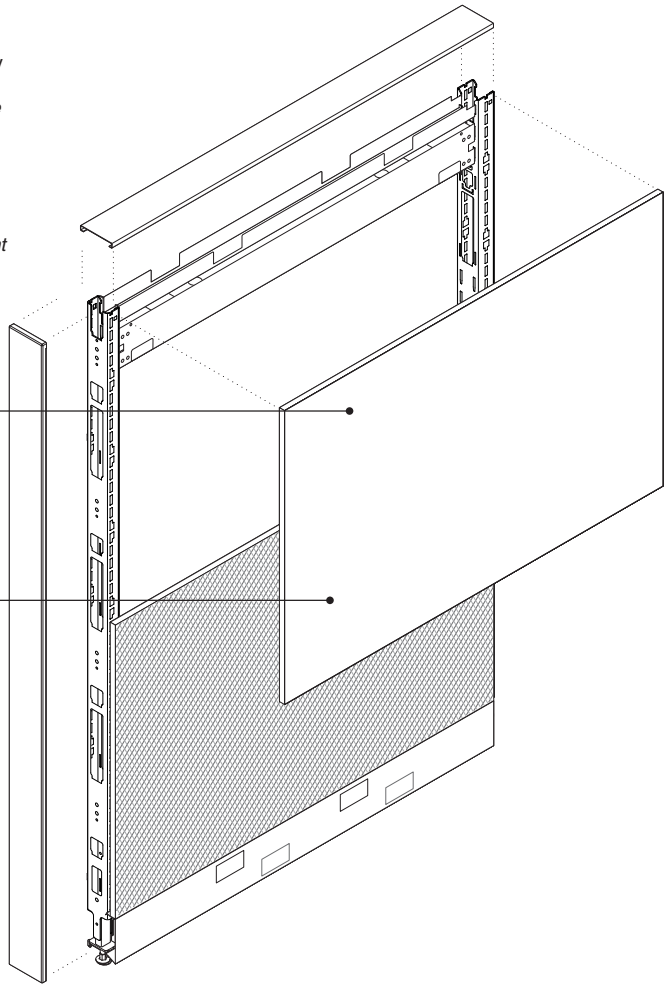
Markerboard surface, can adhere to additional steel products such as universal steel storage.

Surface Materials

Markerboard
- White only

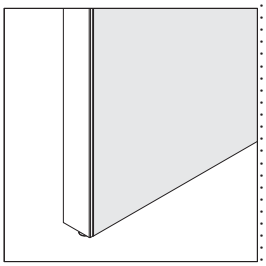
Markerboard Skins

Markerboard skins finish the appearance of a panel and provide a writing surface for dry erase markers.
Tip: When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total height will still be 6" less than the panel height. Using the same example, if the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified.
▶ Specifying, page 473



Markerboard skins can be removed and repositioned. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

Skin is steel construction and can accept magnets to display and share information.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in markerboard skins.

Surface Materials

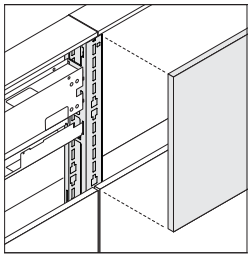
Markerboard skin
- White only

Application Topics

Panel buildups
▶ Page 18

Cleaning Instructions for Answer Markerboard Skins
1. Use clean dry eraser or microfiber cloth to remove as much ink as possible.
2. Use Expo cleaner or other markerboard cleaner with microfiber cloth. If the markerboards are used daily, cleaning may be required 2-3 times a week.
3. For heavily used boards and persistent markings, clean with 91% Isopropyl Alcohol (IPA) on a microfiber cloth. It is recommended that the markerboard skins be cleaned with 91% IPA once a week.
Note: Use of household cleaners on Answer markerboard skins is not recommended.

Connections



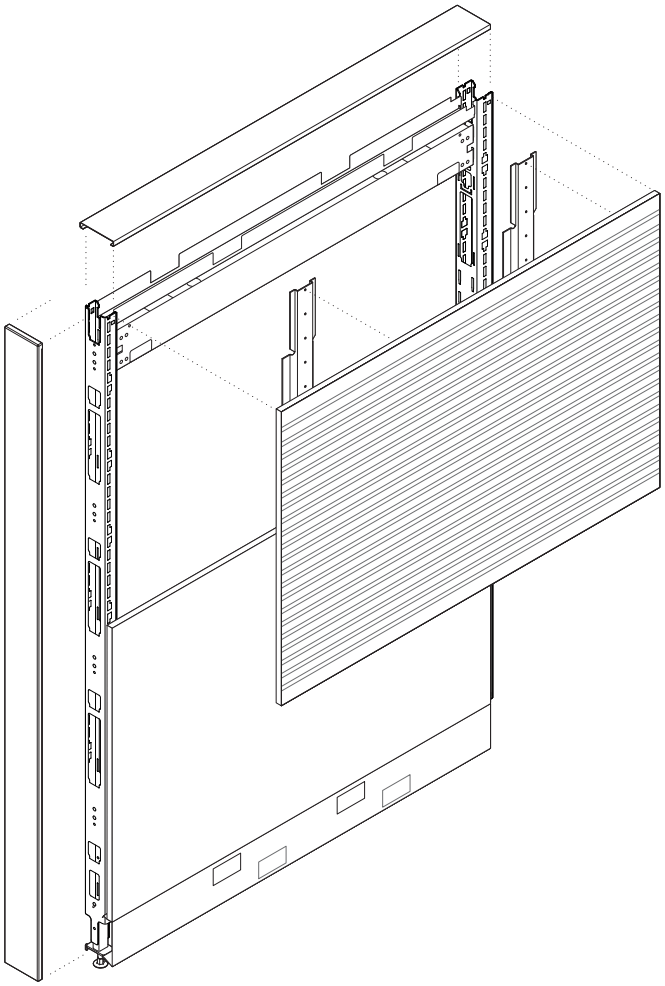
Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

Actual Dimensions

Width	$17\frac{53}{64}$", $23\frac{53}{64}$", $29\frac{53}{64}$", $35\frac{53}{64}$", $41\frac{53}{64}$", $47\frac{53}{64}$",$59\frac{53}{64}$", and $71\frac{53}{64}$"
Height	$12\frac{9}{32}$", $18\frac{7}{16}$", $24\frac{41}{64}$", $30\frac{13}{16}$", and 37"
Height To the Floor Size	$28\frac{29}{64}$", $34\frac{5}{8}$", and $40\frac{13}{16}$"

Slatwall Skins

Slatwall skins have horizontal channels that support Steelcase worktools and accessories on 1" increments. Maximum load on skin is 80 pounds.
▶Specifying, page 475



Actual Dimensions

Width	23 13/16", 29 13/16", 35 13/16", 41 13/16", and 47 13/16"
Height	12 5/16", 18 1/2", and 24 11/16"

Product Details

Slatwall skins can be removed and repositioned. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

Wiring & Cabling

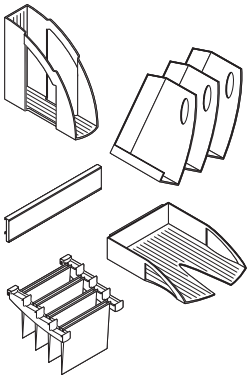
Power and cables cannot be accessed in a slatwall skin.

Back-to-back slatwall skins cannot be installed at the top of a panel when using a ceiling access lay-in utility package.

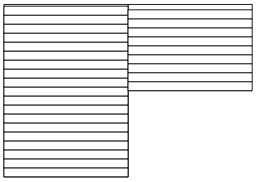
Surface Materials

- Paint

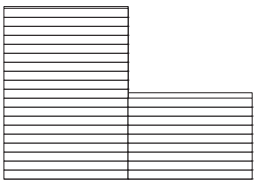
Application Topics



Accessories are available for use on slatwall skins.
▶For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*



Slatwall channels will not align when the top of a 12"H slatwall skin is adjacent to the top of an 18"H or 24"H slatwall skin.

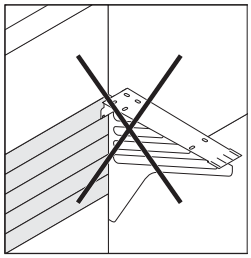


Slatwall channels will align when the bottom of a 12"H slatwall skin is adjacent to the bottom of an 18"H or 24"H slatwall skin.

Binder bin or shelf can be hung in front of a slatwall skin. If two bins on shelves are hung side by side in front of slatwall skins, the top hook must use either the third or fourth full slot down from the top. The first and second full slots from the top will not accept side-by-side shelves.

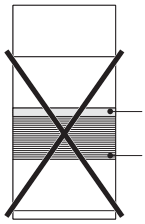
c:scape mid storage cannot be placed in front of a slatwall skin.

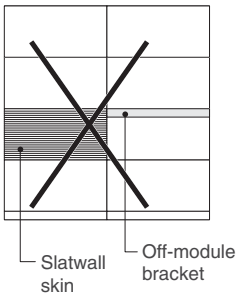
Binder bin or shelf can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.



Slatwall skins cannot be hung next to a cantilever or on module end panel.

Slatwall skins cannot be used in the bottom 12" of an Answer panel.



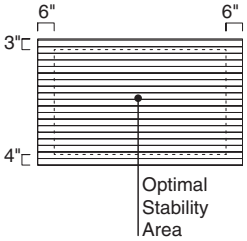


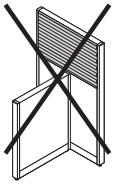
Off-module worksurface to panel connector cannot be used in front of or on the adjacent panel at the same elevation as a 12"H or 24"H slatwall skin.

Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.

One single or dual monitor arm can be mounted on 12"H slatwall skin that has an installed brace package.

Up to two single monitor arms can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown below:

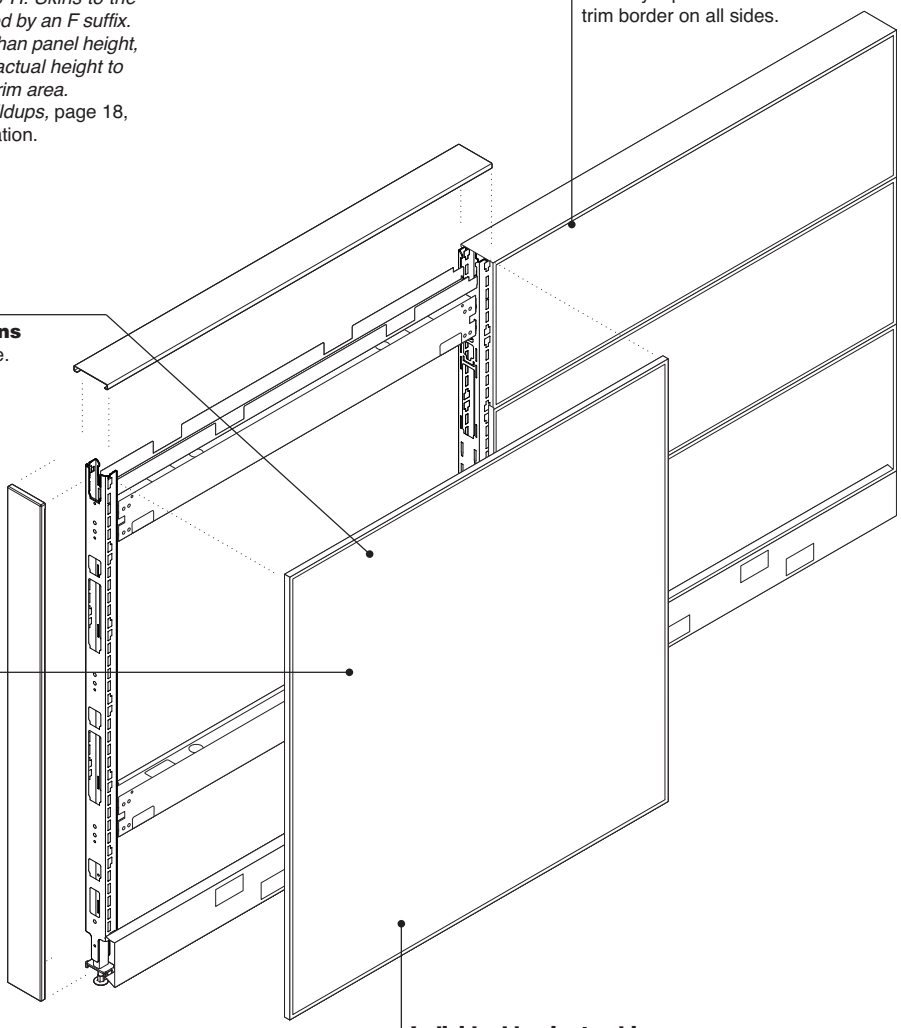




Slatwall skins cannot be placed on the spine panel when an off-module fin panel is positioned below it.

Laminate Skins

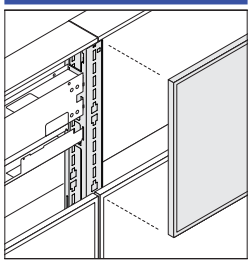
Laminate skins attach to frames to finish the appearance of a panel and can be used in combination with any other skin type.
▶ Specifying, page 477
Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48"H. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.
▶ See *Panel Buildups,* page 18, for more information.



Actual Dimensions

Width	23 53/64", 29 53/64", 35 53/64", 41 53/64", and 47 53/64"
Height Standard size	12 7/32", 18 3/8", 24 37/64", 30 3/4", 36 15/16", 43 1/8", 49 19/64", and 61 21/32"
Height To the floor size	28 27/64", 34 5/8", 40 25/32", 47", 53 9/64", and 65 1/2"

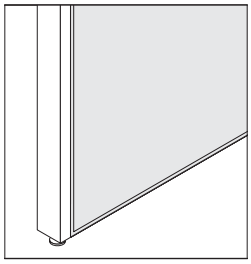
Connections



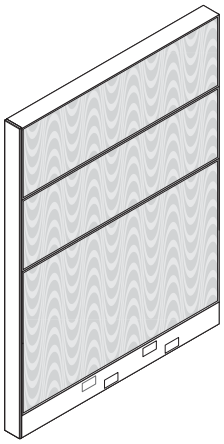
Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

Skins are available in standard heights and to the floor heights.

Standard heights are not dedicated to a specific location.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.



Woodgrain and directional laminate patterns run vertical as standard with an option of running horizontally.
Tip: All 60"H skins are only available in vertical direction for woodgrain and directional laminates.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in laminate skins.

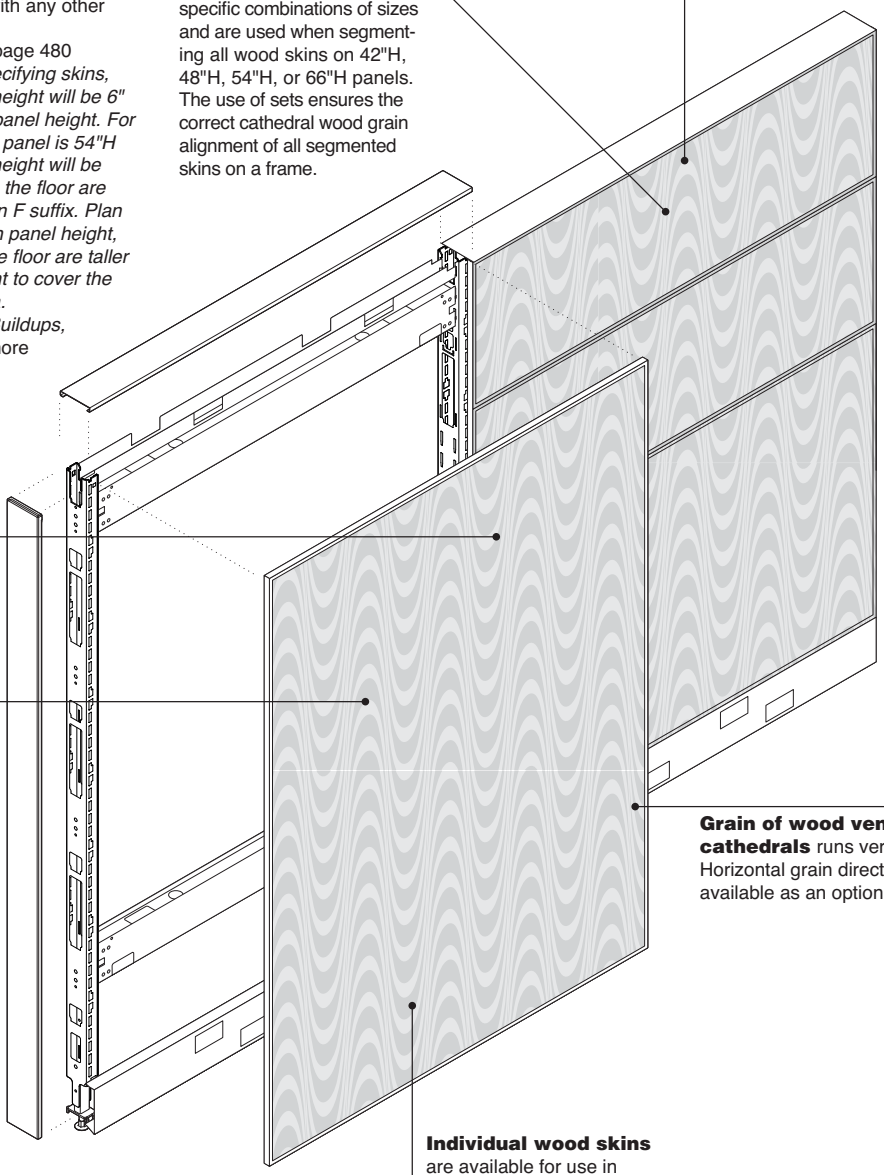
Surface Materials

Laminate skins
- Laminate (standard)
- Open Line laminate (option)

Trim
- Paint

Wood Skins and Wood Skin Sets

Wood skins and wood skin sets attach to frames to finish the appearance of a panel and can be used in combination with any other skin type.
▶Specifying, page 480
Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48"H. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.
▶See *Panel Buildups*, page 18, for more information.



Wood skin sets contain specific combinations of sizes and are used when segmenting all wood skins on 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H panels. The use of sets ensures the correct cathedral wood grain alignment of all segmented skins on a frame.

Wood skins consist of a wood veneer surface captured by a painted metal trim border on all sides.

Wood skins are non-tackable.

Skins can be removed and repositioned.

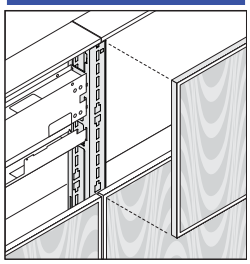
Grain of wood veneer cathedrals runs vertically. Horizontal grain direction is available as an option.

Individual wood skins are available for use in monolithic applications or in combination with other types of skins on the same frame.

Actual Dimensions

Width	$23\frac{53}{64}$", $29\frac{53}{64}$", $35\frac{53}{64}$", $41\frac{53}{64}$", and $47\frac{53}{64}$"
Height Standard size	$12\frac{7}{32}$", $18\frac{3}{8}$", $24\frac{37}{64}$", $30\frac{3}{4}$", $36\frac{15}{16}$", $43\frac{1}{8}$", $49\frac{19}{64}$", and $61\frac{21}{32}$"
Height To the floor	$28\frac{27}{64}$", $34\frac{5}{8}$", $40\frac{25}{32}$", 47", $53\frac{9}{64}$", and $65\frac{1}{2}$"

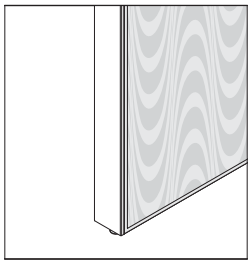
Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

Skins are available in standard heights and to the floor heights.

Standard heights are not dedicated to a specific location.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in wood skins.

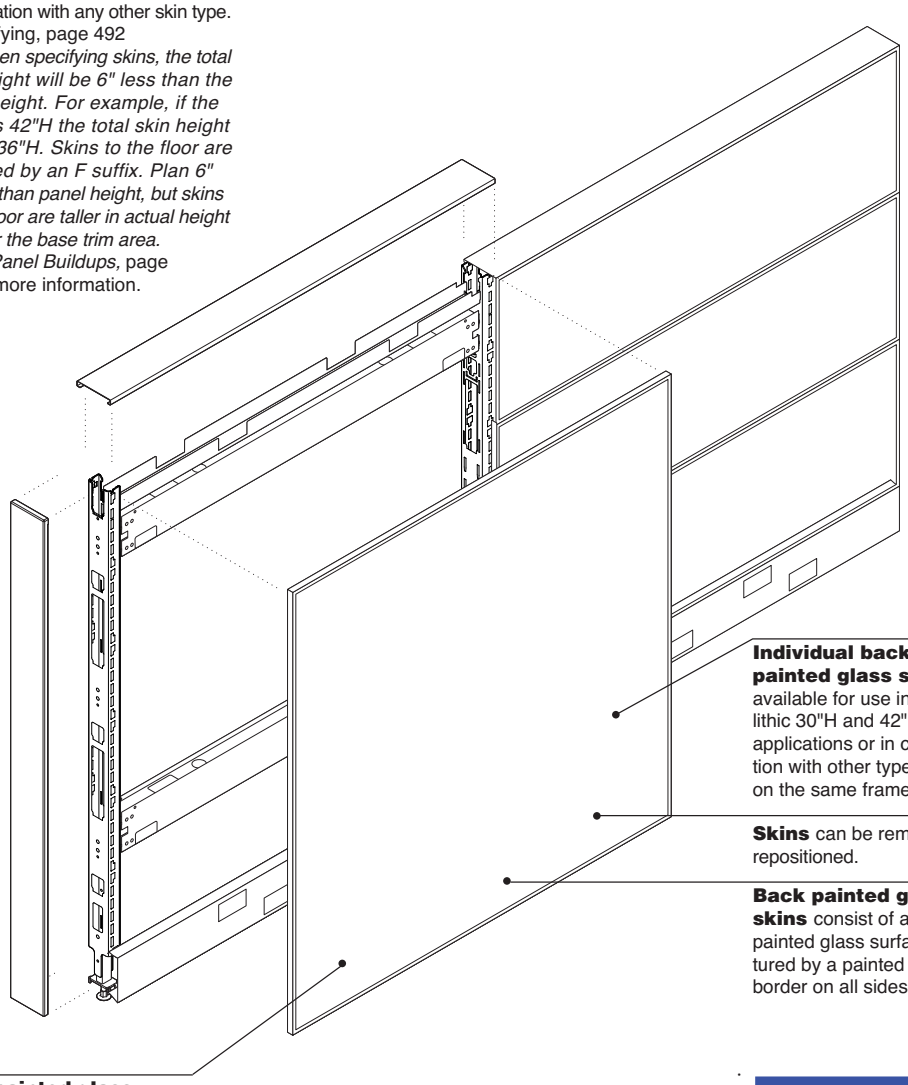
Surface Materials

Wood skins and wood skin sets
- Natural wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)

Trim
- Paint

Back Painted Glass Skins

Back painted glass skins attach to frames to finish the appearance of a panel and can be used in combination with any other skin type.
▶Specifying, page 492
Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example, if the panel is 42"H the total skin height will be 36"H. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.
▶See *Panel Buildups,* page 18, for more information.



Individual back painted glass skins are available for use in monolithic 30"H and 42"H panel applications or in combination with other types of skins on the same frame.

Skins can be removed and repositioned.

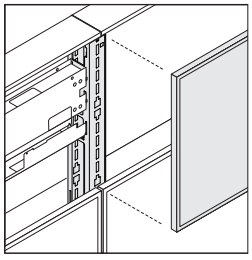
Back painted glass skins consist of a back painted glass surface captured by a painted metal trim border on all sides.

Back painted glass skins are non-tackable.

Actual Dimensions

Width	$17\frac{53}{64}$", $23\frac{53}{64}$", $29\frac{53}{64}$", $35\frac{53}{64}$", $41\frac{53}{64}$", $47\frac{53}{64}$", $59\frac{53}{64}$", and $71\frac{53}{64}$"
Height standard size	$12\frac{7}{32}$", $18\frac{3}{8}$", $24\frac{37}{64}$", $30\frac{3}{4}$", and $36\frac{15}{16}$"
Height to the floor	$28\frac{27}{64}$", $34\frac{5}{8}$", and $40\frac{25}{32}$"

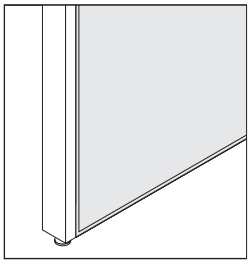
Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.
Tip: Back painted glass skins do not attach to wall start junctions.

Skins are available in standard heights and to the floor heights.

Standard heights are not dedicated to a specific location.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.

Application Topics

A magnetic backer is available as an option on all skin sizes. There is a $2\frac{3}{8}$" dead zone around edge with magnetic backer option.
Tip: Rare earth magnets should be used with the magnetic backer.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in glass skins.

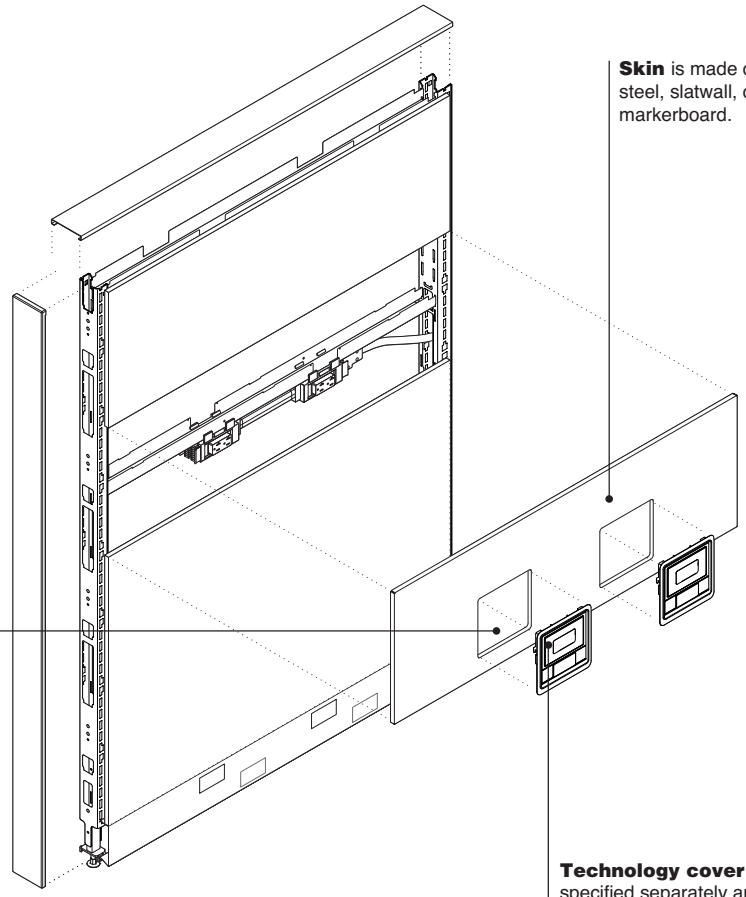
Surface Materials

Glass skins
- Back painted glass

Trim
- Paint

Technology Skins and Covers

Technology skin provides easy access to power and cabling behind the skin.
▶Specifying, page 496



Skin is made of steel, slatwall, or markerboard.

Cutout is positioned at receptacle location.

Technology cover is specified separately and can accommodate a receptacle and a NEMA or DECORA communication port.

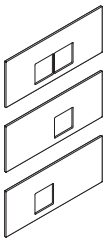
Actual Dimensions

Width	23 53/64", 29 53/64", 35 53/64", 41 53/64", 47 53/64", 59 53/64",and 71 53/64"
Height	6 1/8", 12 9/32", and 18 7/16"
Thickness	13/32"

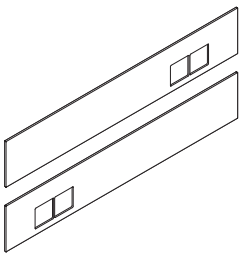
Product Details

Technology skins are available in 24" to 72" widths to match standard panel widths.

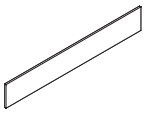
Technology skins are available in steel, ribbed steel, fabric over steel, slatwall, or markerboard. Not all materials are available on all skin heights or widths.



Technology skins 30" or under are available with all cutouts or with only right- or left-hand cutouts.



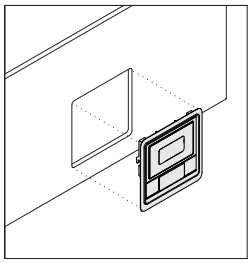
60"W and 72"W skins will have double cutouts and can be optioned to have them on both sides, right hand only or left hand only.



6"H technology skin has an option to omit all cutouts.

Slatwall technology skins include a painted trim for each cutout that is used behind the technology cover. It is painted to match the skin.

Slatwall technology skins must follow the same vertical placement rules as slatwall skins.
▶See page 132 for Vertical Placement Rules.



Technology cover accommodates both power only and power communication. Technology cover includes all necessary adapters and fillers needed for both applications. When expressing communication only, receptacle covers are available through Service Parts (891700204MP).

Connections

Skin attaches to junctions with the same clip used on all Answer skins.

Technology covers snap on to the powerkit after receptacle is installed.

Wiring & Cabling

Standard modular powerkits must be used with technology skins and covers. They cannot be used with hardwire kits.

Top opening of cover accommodates a NEMA or modular communication port and have been designed around ANSI/TIA-569-C standards for furniture mounted communication faceplates that snap into furniture openings or knockouts. Communication ports can never be back-to-back. Cover also includes a filler if no communication is being used.

Receptacle cover is available through Service Parts (891700204MP) to cover the receptacle opening if no receptacle is specified.

Surface Materials

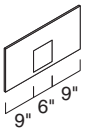
Technology skins–6"H
- Painted steel
- Fabric covered steel (option)

Technology skins–12"H and 18"H
- Painted steel
- Ribbed steel (option)
- Fabric covered steel (option)
- Slatwall–painted
- Markerboard

Fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.
▶See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 716, for more information.

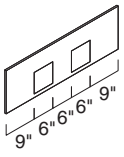
Technology covers
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Application Topics

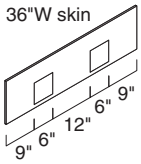


24"W skin

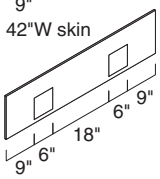
24"W technology skins have one cutout. Communication ports cannot be supported back to back, so in this skin width, communication can only be accommodated on one side of the panel at the same elevation.



36"W skin

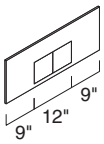


42"W skin

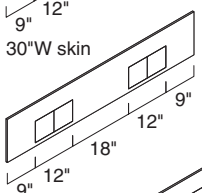


48"W skin

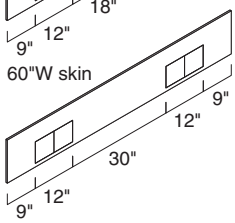
All 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W technology skins have one or two cutouts. The right-hand cutout can accommodate power only or power and communication. Left-hand cutout can only accommodate the power.



30"W skin



60"W skin

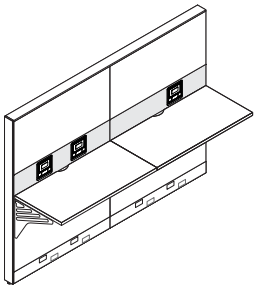


72"W skin

All 30"W, 60"W, and 72"W technology skins have one or two cutouts. For each double cutout the right-hand opening can accommodate power only or power and communication. Left-hand cutout can only accommodate the power.

Number of technology covers specified must match the number of cutouts in a skin.

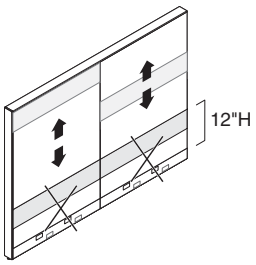
If using powerkits shipped prior to April 2000 in an existing application, power and communication cover must be placed on the left-hand side of the technology skin.



6"H technology skin can only be used in the position just above the worksurface. The skin includes powerkit brackets to be used to reposition the powerkit location on the junction.

When using a 6" technology skin on one side of the panel (only used at worksurface height) a 12" or 18" technology skin cannot be used on the opposite side of the panel at the same location as the 6"H skin.

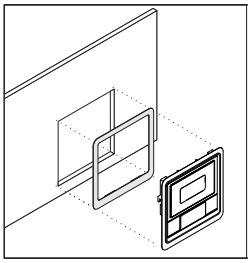
6"H technology skins cannot be used on a 30" high panel.



6"H technology skins with no cutouts can be used in any 6" position on the panel with the exception of the bottom 12" of the panel.

18"H technology skins must be planned in 12"H increments from the bottom of the panel to align with powerkit locations.

Slatwall technology skins must follow applicable slatwall skin vertical placement rules.
▶See page 132 for rules.



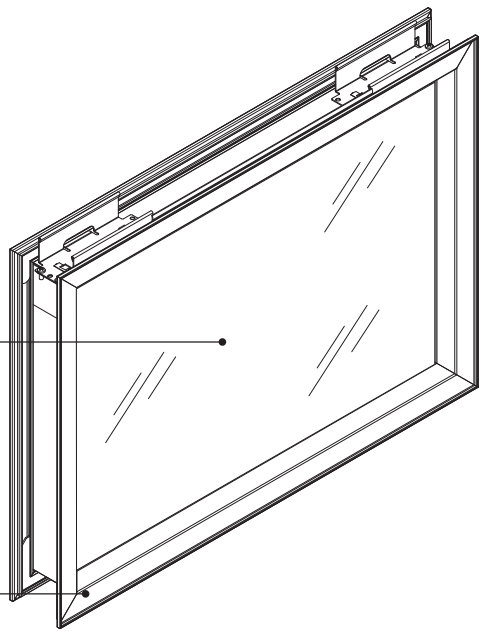
Technology skin cover fillers are available to allow technology skin cover to work with technology skins manufactured before October 10, 2011. Fillers are available for single or double cutouts and are painted.

Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall technology skin.

One single monitor arm can be mounted on a 12"H or 18"H slatwall technology skin with a single cutout. The skin must have an installed brace package.

Glass Windows

Glass windows provide a visual space definition, yet allow light to pass through the workstation. They are available in single pane or double pane. Also available is a single pane kit that ships without glass and is used with custom glass, ordered separately.
▶Specifying, page 502



Safety glass is provided, unless custom glass window kit is ordered.

Metal frame is painted and fully assembled.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	$2\frac{7}{8}$" (single pane) and $3\frac{11}{64}$" (double pane)
Width	$23\frac{51}{64}$", $29\frac{51}{64}$", $35\frac{51}{64}$", $41\frac{51}{64}$", $47\frac{51}{64}$", $59\frac{51}{64}$", $71\frac{51}{64}$", $77\frac{51}{64}$", $83\frac{51}{64}$", $89\frac{51}{64}$", and $95\frac{51}{64}$"
Height	$12\frac{9}{32}$", $18\frac{7}{16}$", and $24\frac{41}{64}$"

Product Details

Glass window is secured by brackets in the window frame.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and cables cannot be routed vertically or accessed in a glass window.

Top channel of a window used in the top position of a panel can accommodate lay-in cable routing beneath top cap.

Surface Materials

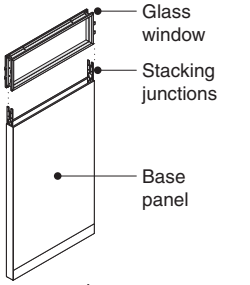
Frame
- Paint

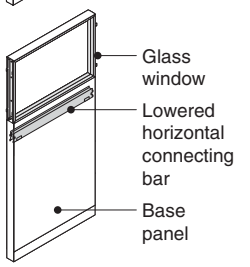
Single-pane window
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

Double-pane window
- 6530 Frosted Glass

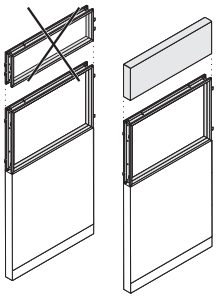
Tip: Frosted glass is a laminated construction. There may be variation in color, texture, and finish between the sample of 6530 Frosted Glass and the actual product.

Application Topics

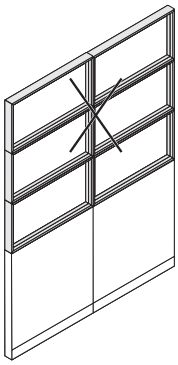




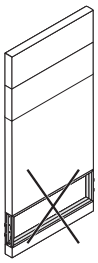
12"H, 18"H, and 24"H glass windows can be placed in the top position of a panel by either using stacking junctions, or by lowering the top horizontal connecting bar (24" maximum) in the base panel.
▶See *Stability Guidelines* for rules regarding stacking and glass windows, page 148.



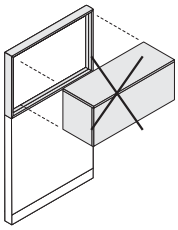
A 24"H glass window installed in the top of a base panel cannot accommodate any windows stacked on top. Tackable acoustical skins and steel skins can be stacked.



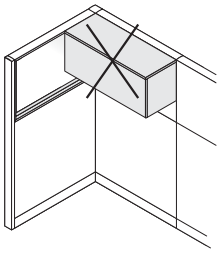
No more than two windows may be stacked on top of each other.



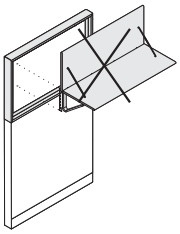
Glass window cannot be used at the base of a panel.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.

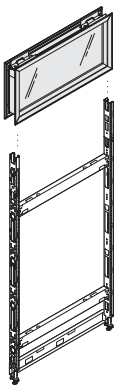


Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

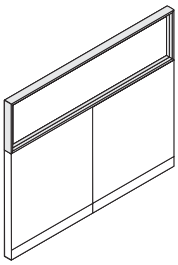


Open design upmount bin and shelf bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Sliding panel door cannot be used when a double-pane window is used in the host panel.

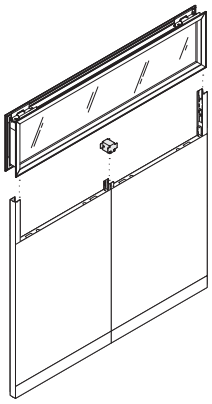


When installing windows, you must consider ceiling height. Windows slide into junctions from the top and require clearance above the panel.

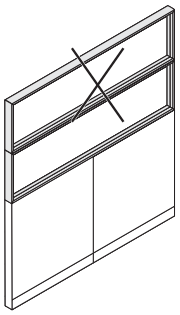


A single glass window can span over two or more in-line panels.

Spanning windows should be used in the top position only.

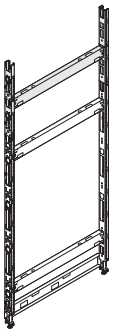


Spanning window in-line support must be specified separately when spanning windows. One support is used at each in-line junction to provide a light seal and help support the window.

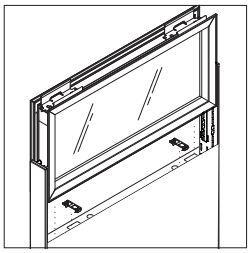


Spanning windows of any width cannot be stacked on top of each other.

When a spanning window is used, it is recommended that the same size spanning top cap also be specified for use on the window.



When double stacking junctions, at least one of the stacking junctions must be connected with a horizontal beam.



When ordering a 72"W or wider single pane window kit to be used with steel or fabric skins located directly below it, two clips (T521328SR) should be ordered and installed on the top edge of the skins.

Field-Installed, Single-Pane Custom Glass Kits will accommodate 4 mm – 6 mm glass

Frame Size		Style Number	Height	Width	Maximum Thickness
12"H	24"W	TS71224SCW	9.760"	21.280"	0.245"
	30"W	TS71230SCW	9.760"	27.280"	0.245"
	36"W	TS71236SCW	9.760"	33.280"	0.245"
	42"W	TS71242SCW	9.760"	39.280"	0.245"
	48"W	TS71248SCW	9.760"	45.280"	0.245"
	60"W	TS71260SCW	9.760"	57.280"	0.245"
	72"W	TS71272SCW	9.760"	69.280"	0.245"
	78"W	TS71278SCW	9.760"	75.280"	0.245"
	84"W	TS71284SCW	9.760"	81.280"	0.245"
	90"W	TS71290SCW	9.760"	87.280"	0.245"
	96"W	TS71296SCW	9.760"	93.280"	0.245"
18"H	24"W	TS71824SCW	15.940"	21.280"	0.245"
	30"W	TS71830SCW	15.940"	27.280"	0.245"
	36"W	TS71836SCW	15.940"	33.280"	0.245"
	42"W	TS71842SCW	15.940"	39.280"	0.245"
	48"W	TS71848SCW	15.940"	45.280"	0.245"
	60"W	TS71860SCW	15.940"	57.280"	0.245"
	72"W	TS71872SCW	15.940"	69.280"	0.245"
	78"W	TS71878SCW	15.940"	75.280"	0.245"
	84"W	TS71884SCW	15.940"	81.280"	0.245"
	90"W	TS71890SCW	15.940"	87.280"	0.245"
	96"W	TS71896SCW	15.940"	93.280"	0.245"
24"H	24"W	TS72424SCW	22.120"	21.280"	0.245"
	30"W	TS72430SCW	22.120"	27.280"	0.245"
	36"W	TS72436SCW	22.120"	33.280"	0.245"
	42"W	TS72442SCW	22.120"	39.280"	0.245"
	48"W	TS72448SCW	22.120"	45.280"	0.245"
	60"W	TS72460SCW	22.120"	57.280"	0.245"
	72"W	TS72472SCW	22.120"	69.280"	0.245"
	78"W	TS72478SCW	22.120"	75.280"	0.245"
	84"W	TS72484SCW	22.120"	81.280"	0.245"
	90"W	TS72490SCW	22.120"	87.280"	0.245"
	96"W	TS72496SCW	22.120"	93.280"	0.245"

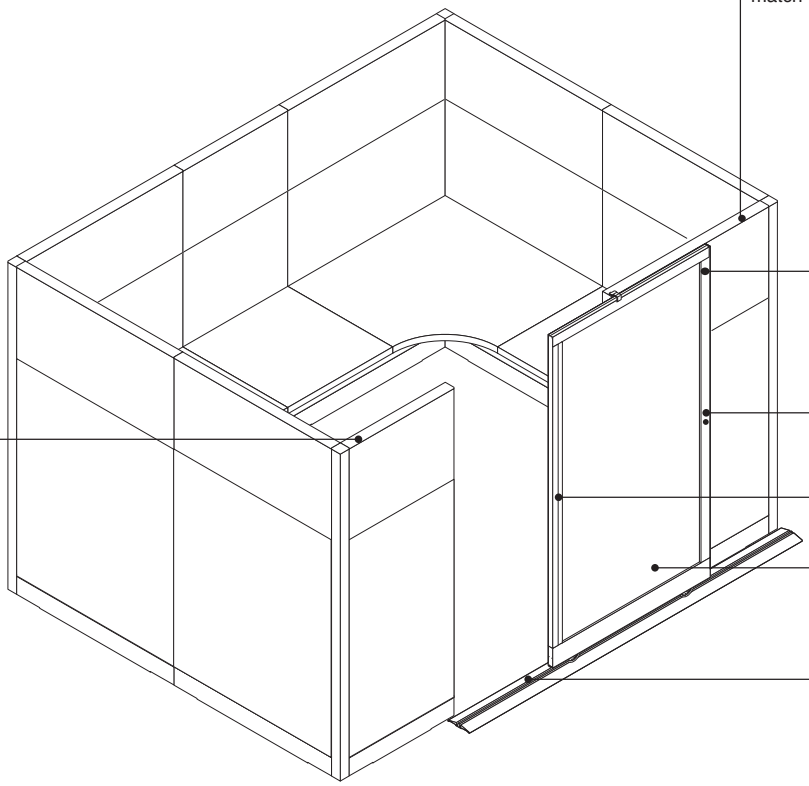
Sliding Panel Doors

Sliding door is handed and can be added to workstations for additional privacy.
▶Specifying, page 506

Door must be installed on the outside of the work station.

Door is attached to the host panel only; therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.

Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.



Host panel – height of the host panel must match the height of the door.

Sliding door frame and threshold are constructed from extruded aluminum and painted.

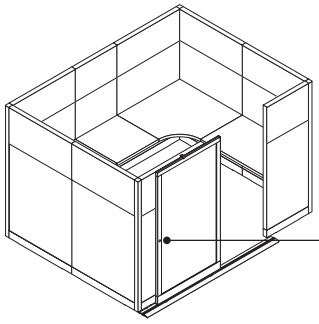
Lock mechanism is on the right-hand side for left-hand sliding door.

Door handle is integral and is ADA compliant.

Left-hand sliding door closes from right to left.

Receiving panel – height of receiving panel must match height of the door.

Door slides along threshold on wheels. Wheels have 1" adjustment for installation on uneven floors. Threshold is ADA compliant.



Right-hand sliding door closes from left to right.

Lock mechanism is on the left-hand side for right-hand sliding door.

Actual Dimensions

Door height	66" and 78"
Door width	36" and 42"
Door thickness	1¼"

Product Details

Sliding door is handed. Right-handed sliding door or left-handed sliding door must be specified.

Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Door infill is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Surface Materials

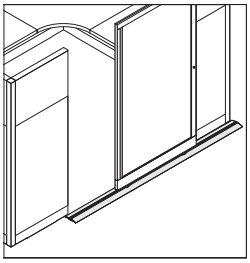
Frame and door track
- Paint

Door infill
- 6625 Translucent Plastic
- 6500 Clear glass
- 6541 White laminated

Application Topics

Sliding door is not free-standing. It must mount to panels.

Door is attached to the host panel only. Therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.
▶See Guidelines for Sliding Door Applied to Answer, page 164.



Door track is attached to both host panel and opposite panel.

Height of door must match height of host panel - 66"H or 78"H.

Match the width of the host panel to the width of the door, if possible.

When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

Sliding panel door cannot attach to a host panel with a double-pane window.

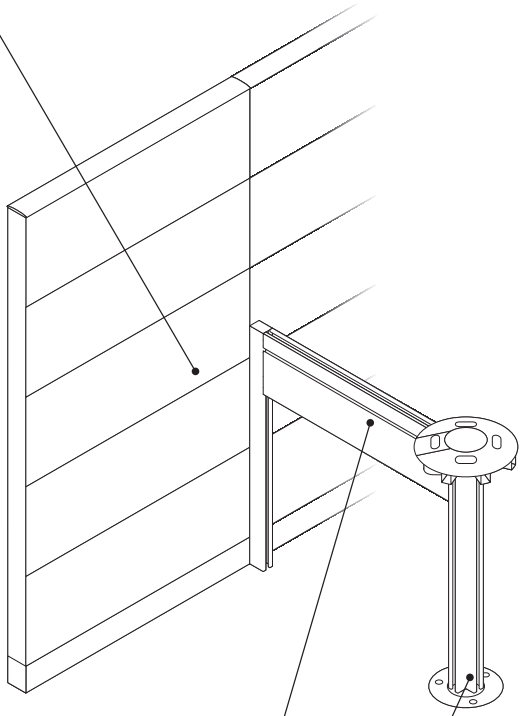
Sliding panel door cannot attach to a stacking junction. Host panel must be a single base junction.

The doorway side of the host panel must be an end-of-run junction. The doorway end of the host panel cannot be an L junction.

Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams

Fence connectors attach Post and Beam perpendicular to Answer panels forming a fin wall support.
▶Specifying, page 508

Connector engages in the vertical slot. The connector is handed to make this attachment on either the left- or right-hand side of the frame. *Tip: Left-hand fence connector pictured.*



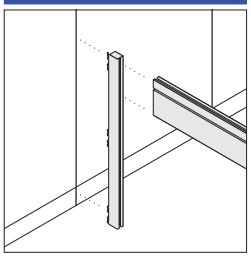
Minimum beam length is 4'. Maximum beam length is 10'.

Post attaches to beams in in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) configurations.

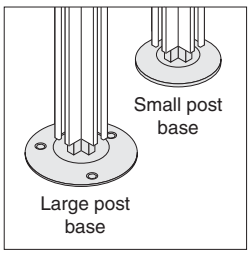
Actual Dimensions

	Fence Connectors	Posts	Beams
Depth	2"	4"	1 3/8"
Width	1 3/8"	4"	3'4", 4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10'
Height	32 1/2"	33"	8 1/2"
Leveling mechanism range	N.A.	3"	N.A.

Product Details

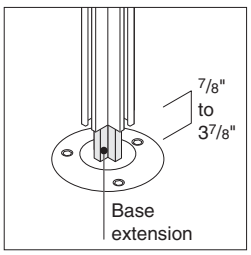


Connector occupies vertical slots in the frame 32 1/2" measured up from the bottom edge of the base trim.



Large post base is 8 1/2" in diameter. Small post base is 4 1/2" in diameter.

Large post base can be anchored to floor for additional stability.

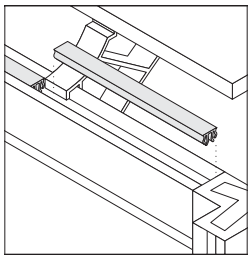


Leveling capability is provided by 3" adjustability between the post and base extension (included with post). A height-adjustment jack is available through Service Parts (946800103SR) for leveling ease on large installations.

Post base shims, ordered separately, can be used under post base to raise to the appropriate carpet level.

Beams may be field cut to any dimension. An anchor block drilling fixture must be ordered through Service Parts (946800102SR) to place new anchor block holes in the correct position after cutting.

When attaching screens to Post and Beam fence, remember to order attachment hardware separately.



Fence dust covers can be inserted into top T-slot on fence beam. Dust covers come in 10-foot lengths and can be cut to size in the field.

Connections

Fence connector is mounted within the module width of the frame. Horizontal space within that frame is reduced by 1 1/4".

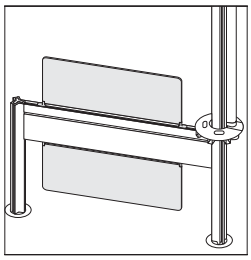
Width of panel-mounted worksurfaces is affected by this change in module.

Monolithic skins and lower segmented skins up to 32 1/2" measured from the bottom of the base trim, are trapped by the fence connector once installed on the panel frame. Base trim is not trapped.

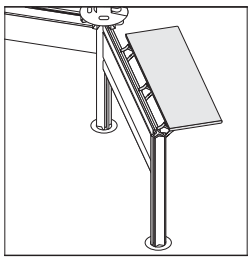
Cantilevers cannot occupy the same vertical slots as the fence connector bracket.

Fence connector cannot be used when panels are stacked and loaded with bins and shelves.

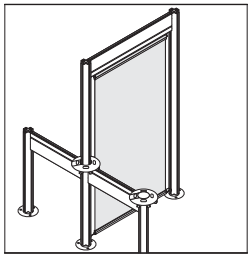
Fence connector cannot be placed between two slatwall skins.



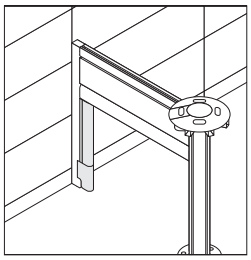
Screens can be mounted above or below beams for privacy or modesty.



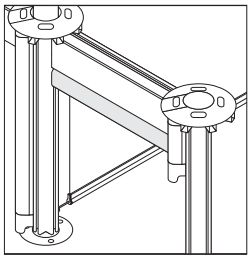
Shelves are additional storage surfaces that sit above the worksurface. The shelves are 35¼" high.



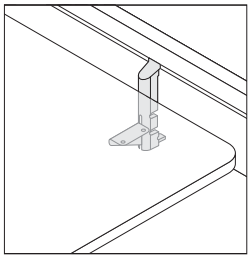
Infill is a fabric screen that stretches from overhead beam to floor, from overhead beam to fence beam, or from fence beam to floor.



Vertical post tube is available to conceal power harnesses and communication cables routed between panel and fence.



Horizontal fence tubes provide power and cable management at the fence beam locations.



Tether brackets can be used to side support worksurfaces.

Use of tether brackets as side supports further reduces horizontal space available by 1½" each side and affects planning of mounted worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Fence connector
- 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum only

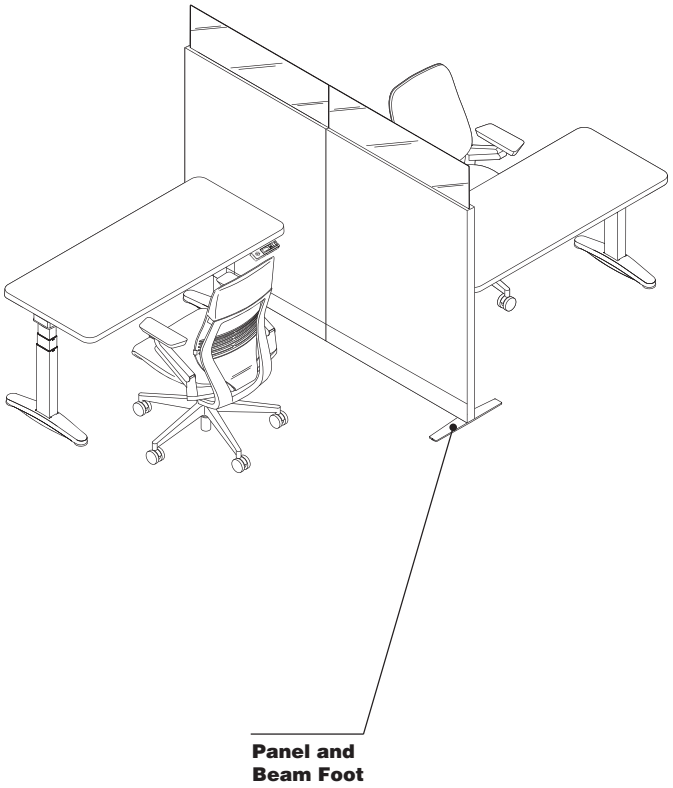
Post top cap
- 6694 Slate plastic only

Vertical post tube
- 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only

Panel and Beam Foot

The panel and beam foot supports up to a 48"H panel run freestanding without additional support from fin panels, tethered worksurfaces, or support legs.
▶Specifying, page 511

A panel and beam foot can also be used to make a panel run taller than 48"H feel more stable, but is not an alternative to a perpendicular panel or other panel support for stability purposes.
▶See Stability Guidelines page 148, for more information.



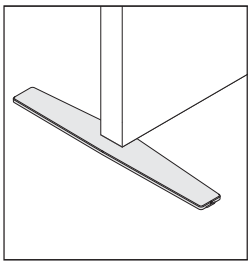
Actual Dimensions

Width	3¼"
Length	21"
Height	⅝"

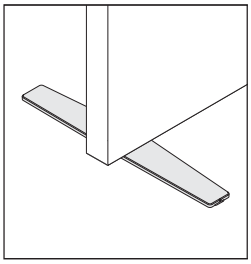
Product Details

Panel and beam foot attaches to end-of-run and in-line junctions to support a freestanding panel run.

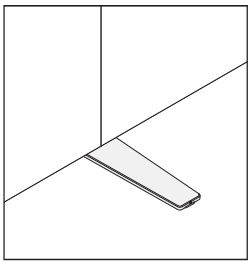
Vertical attachment post is offset on the panel and beam foot and allows for a choice of proud or inset installation at the end-of-run by rotating the panel and beam foot.



Panel and beam foot positioned proud of the end of run accommodates Ology, Migration, and Airtouch height adjustable desks. It is used parallel to the panel without overlapping table supports and panel feet.

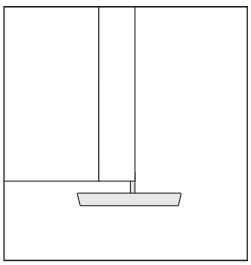


Panel and beam foot positioned inset from the end-of-run provides a cleaner visual and accommodates Ology, Migration, and Airtouch desks.

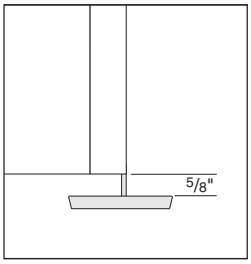


Panel and beam foot will be centered on in-line junctions.

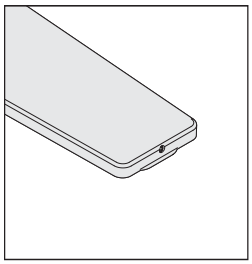
Panel and beam foot only attaches to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



Glide for use with panel and beam foot is included in the hardware package and installs in the field to maintain standard panel height and minimize the gap between the panel and floor.



Standard glides can be used in conjunction with the panel and beam foot but will result in a 5⁄8" larger gap between the bottom of the panel and the floor.

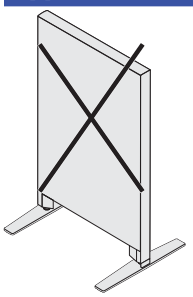


Set screws in the end of the foot provide 1⁄4" of micro adjustment.

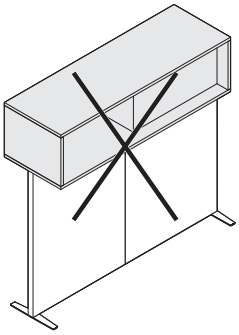
Surface Materials

Foot
- Paint

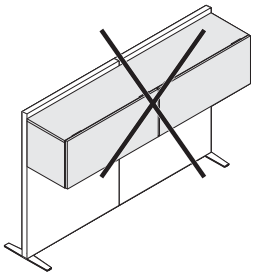
Application Topics



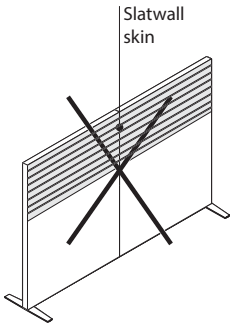
Open base trim cannot be used in conjunction with a panel and beam foot.



Top cap mounted storage is not permitted on freestanding panel runs supported by panel feet.



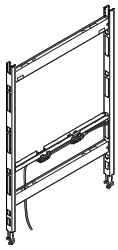
Panel hung storage is not permitted on freestanding panel runs supported by feet.



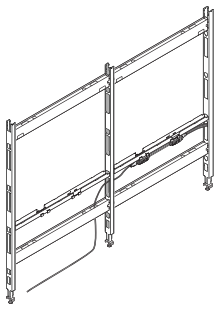
Slatwall skins are not allowed on freestanding panel runs supported by panel feet.

Wiring & Cabling

Panel and beam foot blocks power routing in the panel base and just above the base areas. The vertical attachment post covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent panel.



Multipurpose infeed connects power from the building floor into a panel run supported by panel feet. Conduit can be run under the panel or through a knockout in the basetrim, and must be attached to the bottom horizontal beam with 24206001SR strain relief bracket from service parts.



San Francisco power infeed can be used if liquid tight conduit is required. Plan to have a long enough infeed to attach to a modular power kit in the panel adjacent to the entry panel.

Power can be accessed in the third postion up from the base through field cut fabric skins or technology skins.

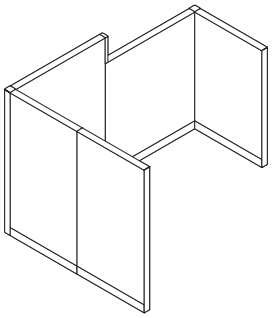
Stability Guidelines

Answer, when installed properly, is an exceptionally stable furniture system. That applies to workstations using panels alone, panel-supported components, or freestanding furniture.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶ See page 299 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

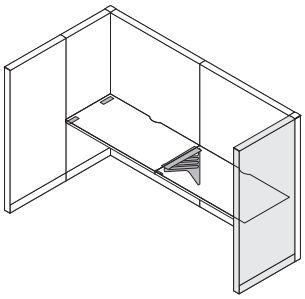
The following section on panel stability gives some guidelines to be used with common system furniture configurations. Guidelines are given to panels with and without components. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

When panel height exceeds six feet in seismic geographical areas rated at a 3 or 4, floor plans must be submitted to a certified structural engineering firm to assure the product application complies with applicable building codes. Steelcase is not responsible for consultation fees. Maximum allowable stacked panel height is 90".

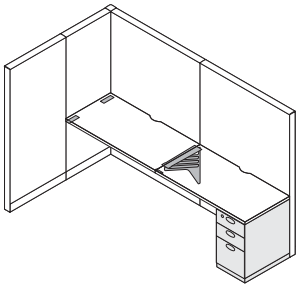


Change-of-height has no effect on these stability guidelines unless otherwise specified.

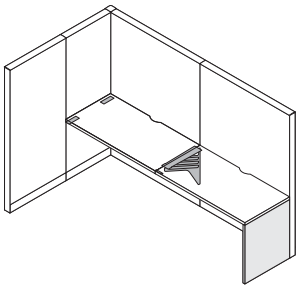
There are several ways to anchor the end of a panel run:



With a return panel.



With a pedestal, pedestal filler, or a lateral file with a storage-to-panel connector.



With an end panel.

Guidelines for Panel-Hung Components
▶ Page 149

Guidelines for "L" Configurations
▶ Page 150

Guidelines for "T" Configurations
▶ Page 151

Guidelines for Support Brackets: No Overheads or Panel-Hung Components
▶ Page 153

Guidelines for Support Brackets: Overheads or Panel-Hung Components
▶ Page 153

Guidelines for Support Brackets
▶ Page 154

Guidelines for "U" Configurations
▶ Page 154

Guidelines for "X" Configurations
▶ Page 155

Guidelines for "V" Configurations
▶ Page 156

Guidelines for "Y" Configurations
▶ Page 157

Guidelines for Bench Configurations without Top Cap Mounted Storage
▶ Page 158

Guidelines for Bench Configurations with Top Cap Mounted Storage
▶ Page 159

Guidelines for Post and Beam Fence
▶ Page 161

Guidelines for Wall-Start Junction Configurations
▶ Page 162

Guidelines for Answer Off-Module Bracket Configurations
▶ Page 163

Guidelines for Sliding Panel Door Applied to Answer
▶ Page 164

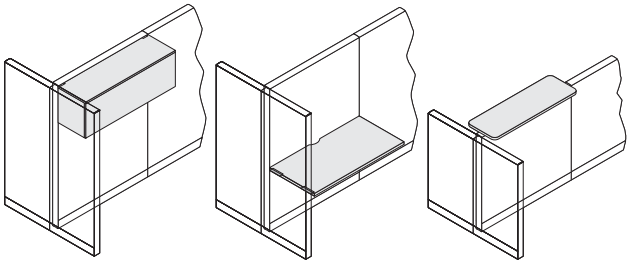
Guidelines for Freestanding Panels Supported by Panel and Beam Foot
▶ Page 164

Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components

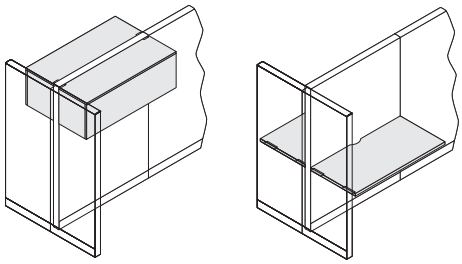
These guidelines treat shelves and bins as interchangeable.

- If bins or shelves are applied at an elevation higher than 66", a perpendicular panel of same height (or up to 24" lesser height) is required.
- Top of universal sliding door bin is not designed to support the weight of a seated person.
- When ganging bins or shelves, the use of a tie plate is required.
- When stacking bins, at least 2 inches of clearance from the bottom is required to access the lock.

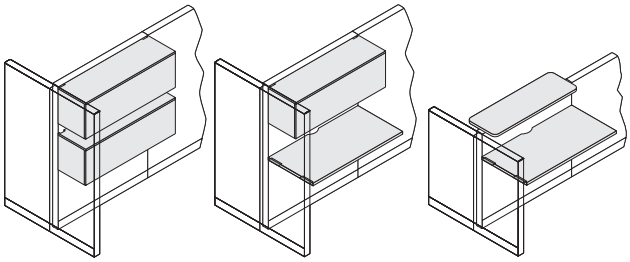
In all cases, up to two panel-hung components may be used per panel, per side. These are some common applications:



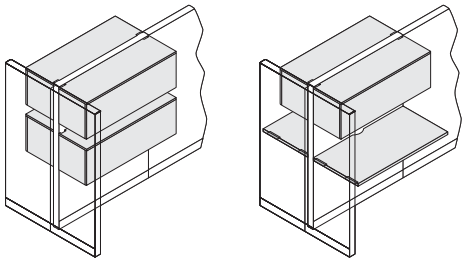
Hanging one component on one side.



Hanging one component on each side.

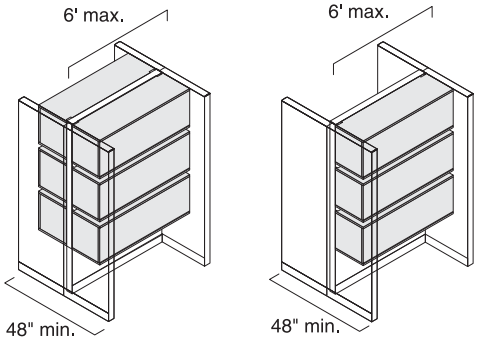


Hanging two components on one side.

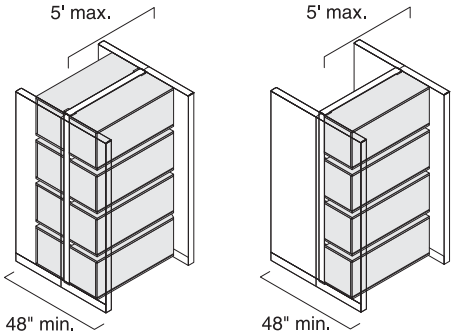


Hanging two components on each side.

When 24"W return panels are placed adjacent to each end of components, you may use up to four shelves or bins on a panel (without worksurfaces).



Three shelves or bins, 48" maximum vertical loading space including top.



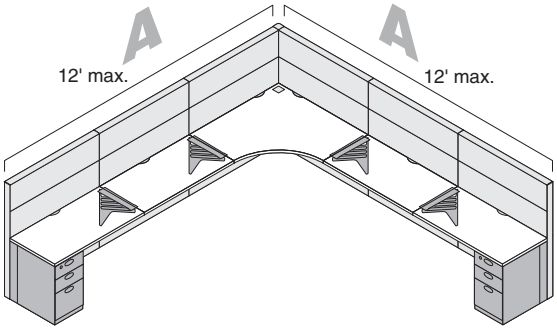
Four shelves or bins, 60" maximum vertical loading space including top.

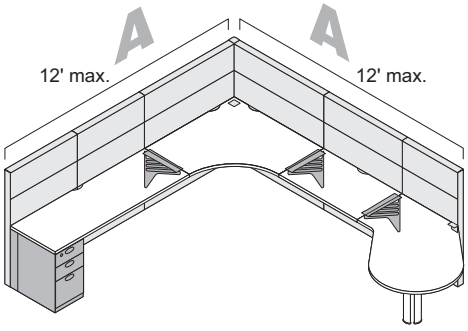
Stability Guidelines, continued

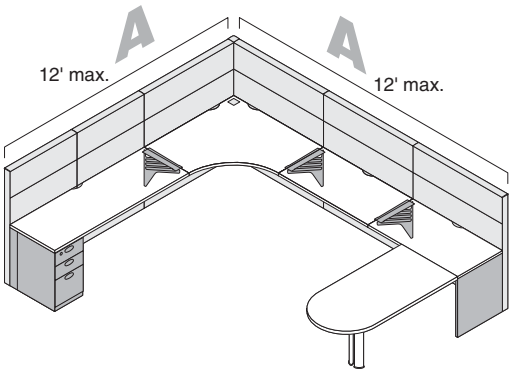
Guidelines for "L" Configurations

Panels with Panel-Hung Components

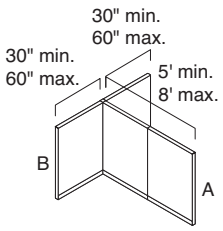
If A is up to 12' or less, you need to have either a pedestal with filler, a jetty or bubble jetty worksurface, or an end panel on end. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.







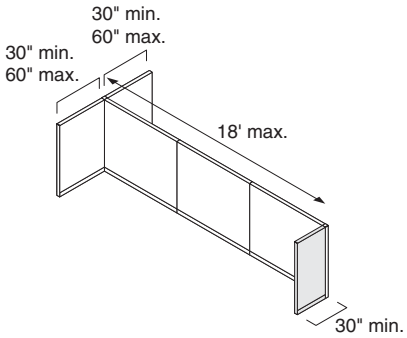
Guidelines for "T" Configurations



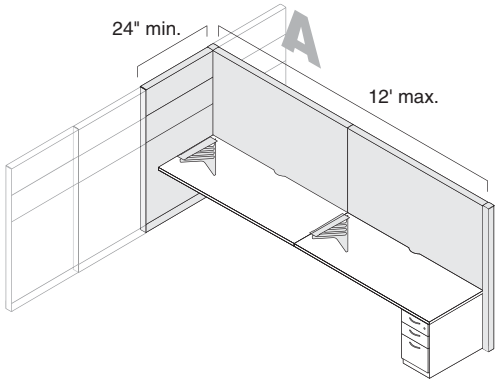
An 8' run with no panel-hung component does not require a return panel. For additional stability or longer runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket every 8' bolted to a concrete floor.

In change-of-height configuration when panel A height is shorter than panel B height, a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the panel A.

When back painted glass is located on the return panels, the return panel height must be equal to or shorter than the spine panel height.
Note: The minimum spine length is 6'.



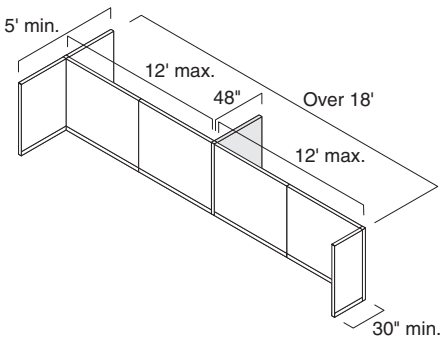
For runs over 8' up to 18', you must use at least a 30"W return panel.

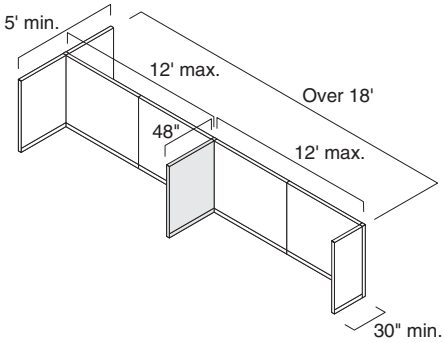


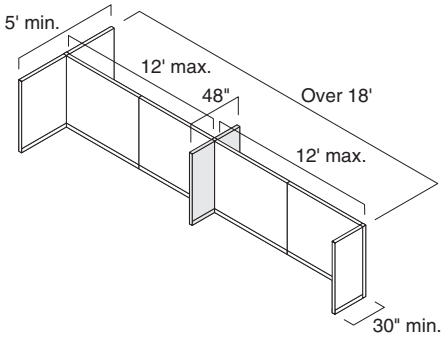
When back painted glass skins are used on the spine panels, a rear facing return panel is required.

Guidelines for "T" Configurations, continued

Panels without Panel-Hung Components

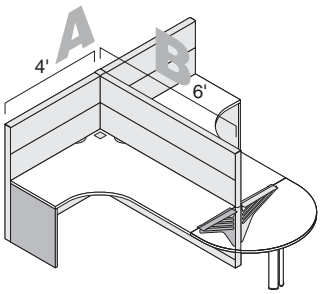




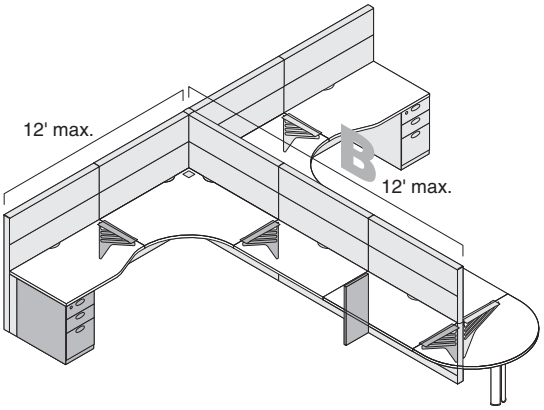


For runs over 18', you must locate a 48"W perpendicular panel every 12'.

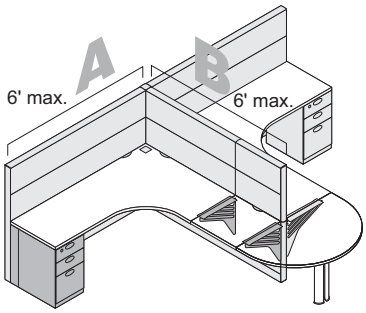
Panels with Panel-Hung Components Counterbalanced on Both Sides



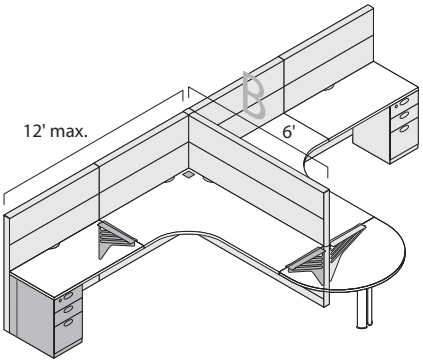
If A is 4' long and B is 6' long, you must use an end panel and a cantilever.



If B is 6' to 12', you must use one center support panel per side. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

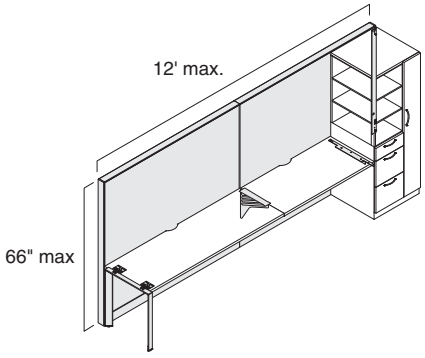


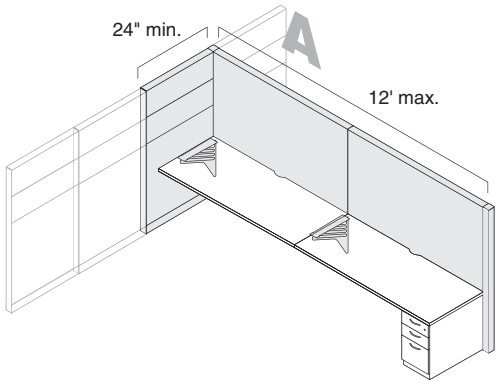
If B is up to 6' long, you can use cantilevers to support adjoining worksurfaces.



If B is up to 6' long, you can use cantilevers to support adjoining worksurfaces. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

Guidelines for Support Brackets: No Overheads or Panel-Hung Components





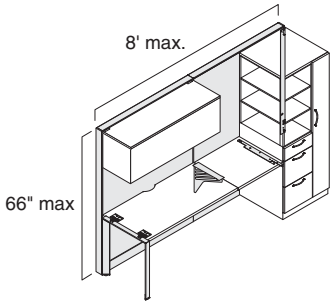
One end of panel run must be supported by:
- Panel that is minimum 24" wide.
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector (24"D or 30"D)

Other end of panel run can be supported by:
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel
- 1.5H or 2H storage with storage-to-panel connector
  - 18"D or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

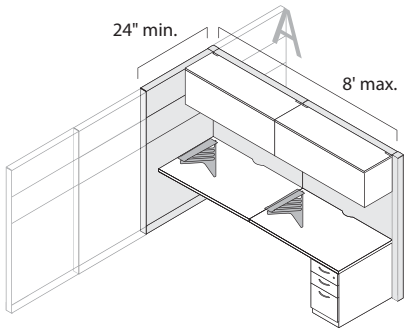
Worksurfaces 26"D or less:
- Can be completely supported by cantilever brackets or a combination of cantilever and side support brackets, pedestals, legs (post, open loop, closed loop), end panel support, and 1.5H storage with intermediate support.
- When using cantilevers to support a 26"D or less worksurface, minimum return panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24"D to match the worksurface depth of a 24"D worksurface if side support brackets are applied.

Worksurfaces greater than 26"D:
- Straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge at each end, such as side support brackets, pedestal, or post leg.

Guidelines for Support Brackets: Overheads or Panel-Hung Components



Tip: Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.



One end of panel run must be supported by:
- Panel that is minimum 24" wide.
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector (24"D or 30"D)

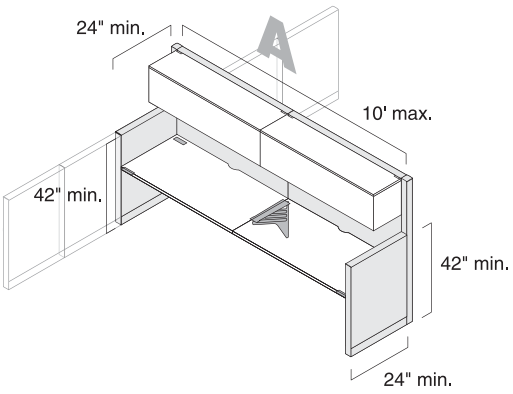
Other end of panel run can be supported by:
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel
- 1.5H or 2H storage with storage-to-panel connector
  - 18"D or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24"D deep cabinet in parallel application
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

Worksurfaces 26"D or less:
- Can be completely supported by cantilever brackets or a combination of cantilever and side support brackets, pedestals, legs (post, open loop, closed loop), end panel support, and 1.5H storage with intermediate support.
- When using cantilevers to support a 24"D worksurface, minimum return panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24"D to match the worksurface depth if side support brackets are applied.

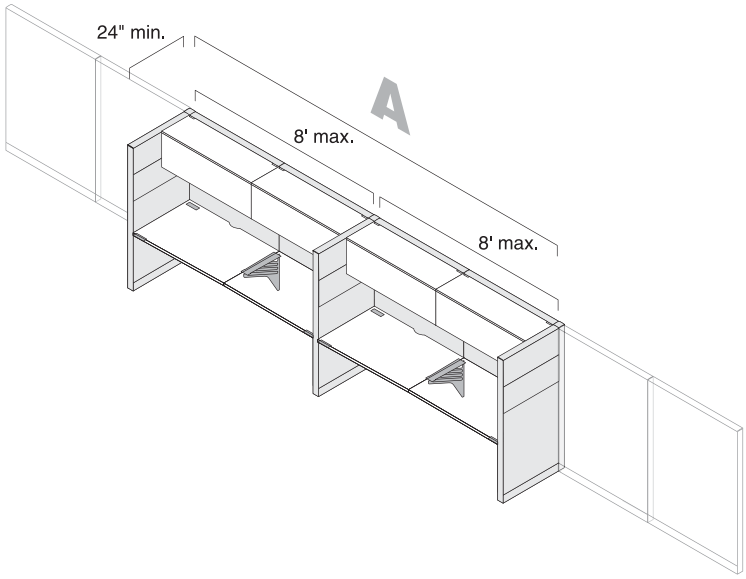
Worksurfaces greater than 26"D:
- Straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge at each end, such as side support brackets, pedestal, or post leg.

Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Support Brackets

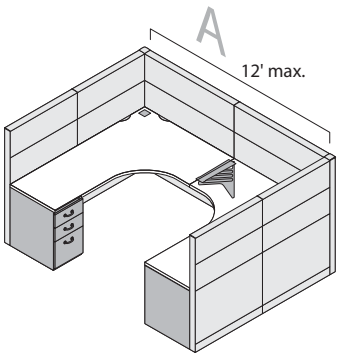


If A is between 8' and 10', side support brackets are required at each end of the run. Both ends of loaded panel run must be supported by perpendicular panels.
Note: Panel fin on one side can be replaced by a tower with a tall storage-to-panel connector as long as the tower is not outside the panel run and the overhead bin or shelf is not spanning over or positioned over the tower.

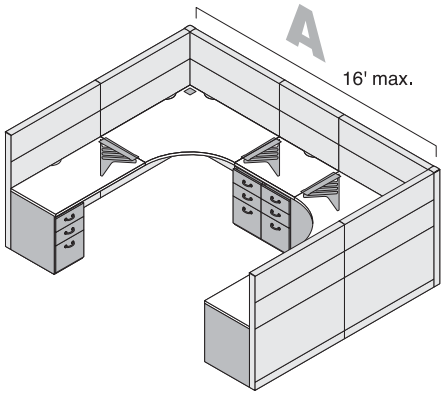


If A is greater than 10', side support brackets are required at both ends of each worksurface. Full height perpendicular panels need to support the loaded panels every 8'.

Guidelines for "U" Configurations



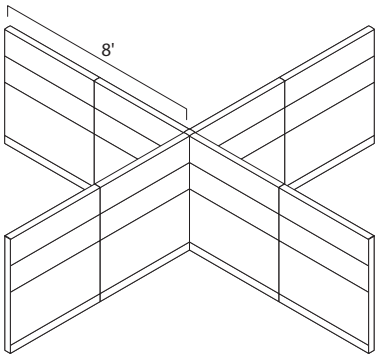
If A is 12' or less, no floor support is required mid-run. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.



If A is between 12' and 16', some type of floor support is required mid-run. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

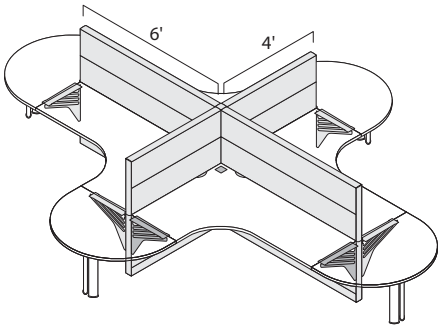
Guidelines for "X" Configurations

Panels without Components

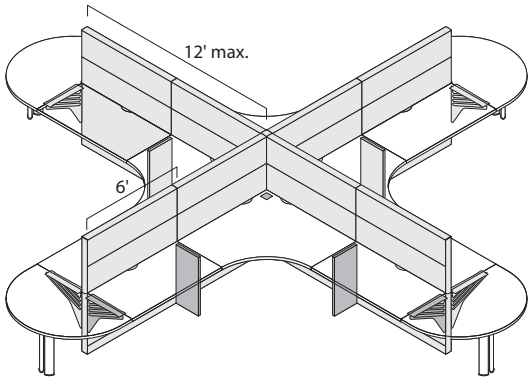


For additional stability or longer runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket every 8' bolted to a concrete floor.

Panels with Components



If panel is 6' or less, no center support is needed.

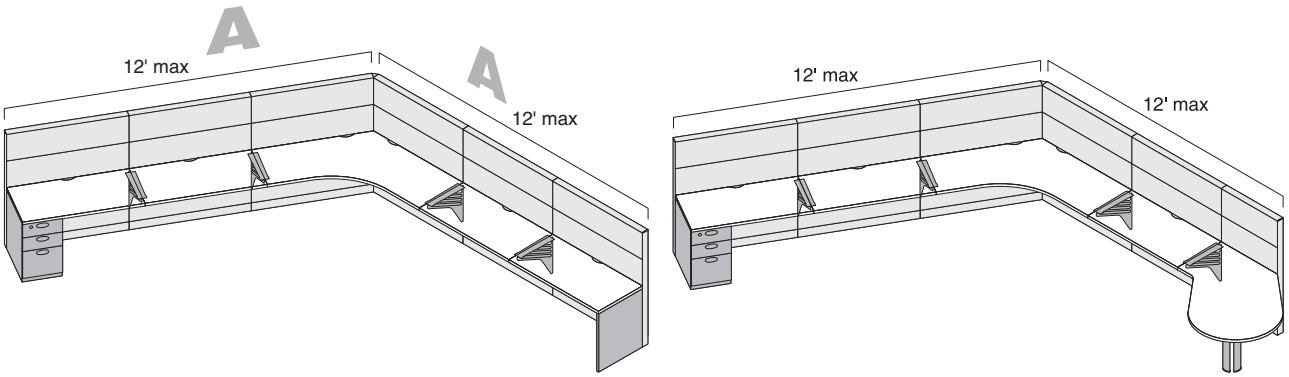


Center support panel is needed every 6'. Cantilevers can be used to tie spanner in. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

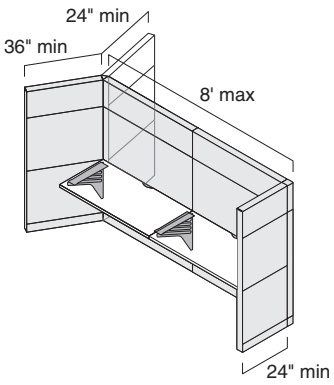
Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for "V" Configurations

Panels with Components



If A is up to 12' or less, you need to have either a pedestal with filler, a jetty or bubble jetty worksurface, or an end panel on end. 26"D or greater straight worksurfaces and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.



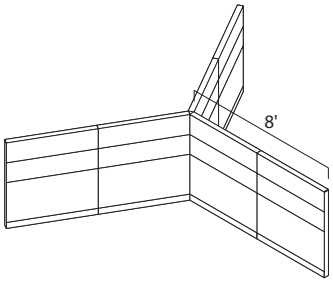
"U" configuration must have a cantilever with the 120° V junction. The other end needs to be supported with a full-height panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler.

No components can be hung on back side of panel run unless in a "Y" configuration.

When back painted glass skins are used on the spine panels a rear facing return panel is required.

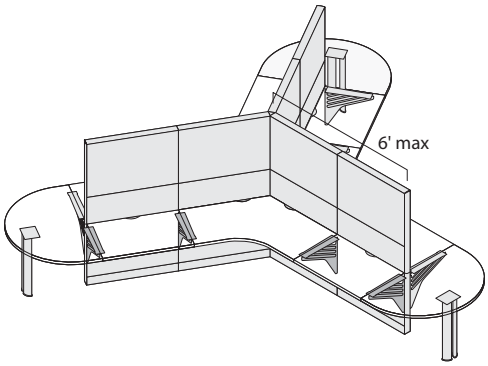
Guidelines for "Y" Configurations

Panels without Components

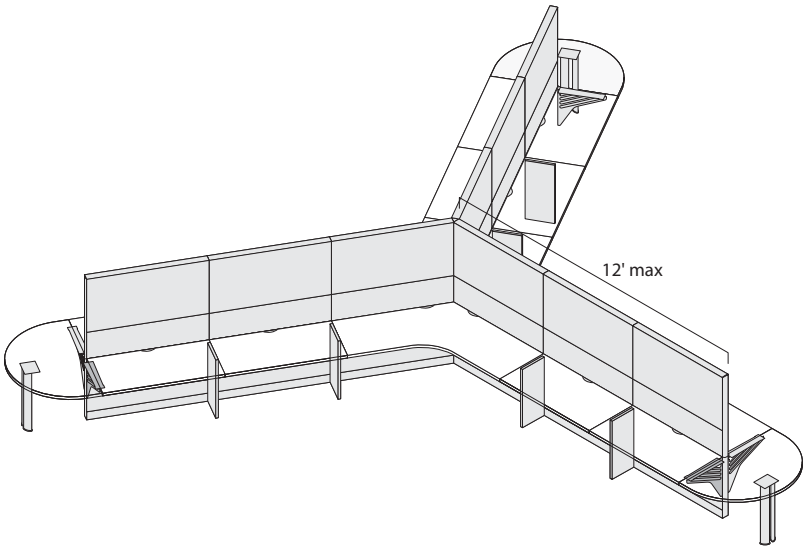


For additional stability or longer runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket every 8' bolted to a concrete floor.

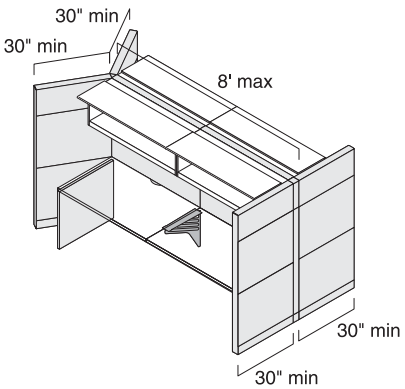
Panels with Components



If panel is 6' or less, no center support is needed.



Center support panel is needed every 6'. Cantilevers can be used to tie spanner in. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.



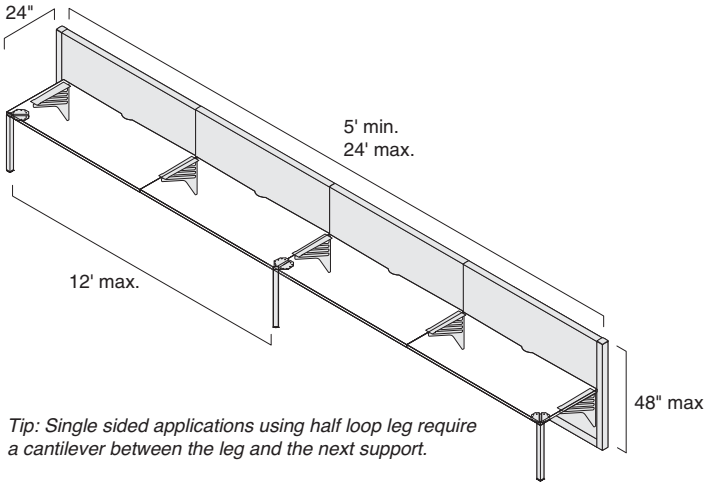
"Y" configuration must have an end panel with a connector bracket with the 120° Y junction. The other end needs to be supported with a full-height panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler. For worksurfaces 26"D or less, the center can be supported by a cantilever when bins and worksurfaces are used on both sides (as shown). 26"D or greater straight worksurfaces and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

Note: When using cantilevers to support a worksurface 26"D or less, minimum panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match a 24"D worksurface if side support brackets are applied.

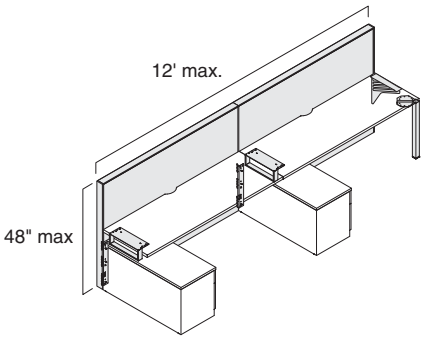
Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Bench Configurations without Top Cap Mounted Storage

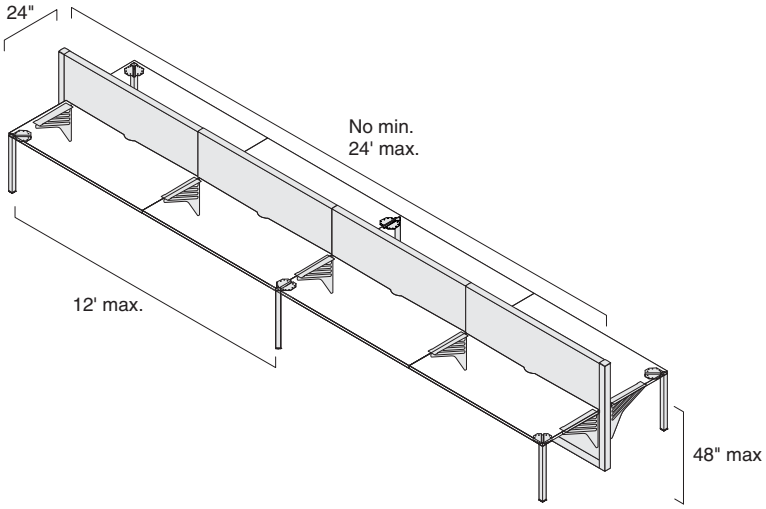
Single Sided Bench

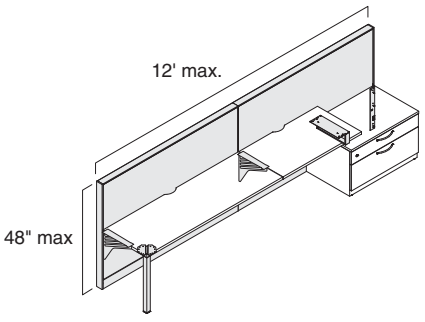


Tip: Single sided applications using half loop leg require a cantilever between the leg and the next support.



Double Sided Bench





End-of-run support options include:

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
  Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
  Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.

- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

Maximum worksurface depth is 26" with front support every 12'.

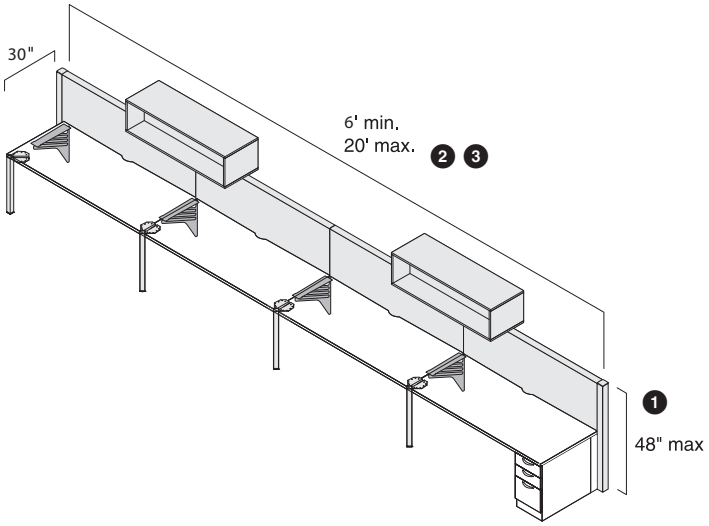
Worksurfaces greater than 26"D require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

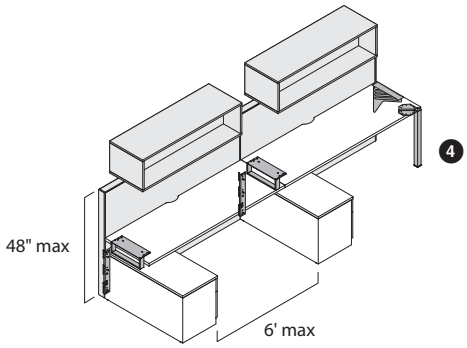
Center support panels cannot be used as supports.

Slim shelves and slatwall skins (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

Guidelines for Bench Configurations with Top Cap Mounted Storage, continued

Single Sided Bench with Aisleway Top Cap Mounted Storage





For single sided bench with aisleway top cap mounted storage, worksurface support must include at least one of the following:

- Pedestal with filler
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
  Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
  Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

1. *Tip: The maximum panel height with Duo, Universal Laminate Enhanced storage, and Elective Elements storage is 48". The maximum panel height with c:scape storage is 42".*
2. *Tip: In aisleway applications, the back of the storage overhangs the panel 3.5".*
3. *Tip: Aisleway mounting can accept storage up to 17"D.*
4. *Tip: When using storage to panel connectors to support the panel application, the maximum distance between storage to panel connection is 6'.*

End-of-run support options include:

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
  Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
  Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

For single sided bench applications with aisleway top cap mounted storage, worksurface depth must be 30"D.

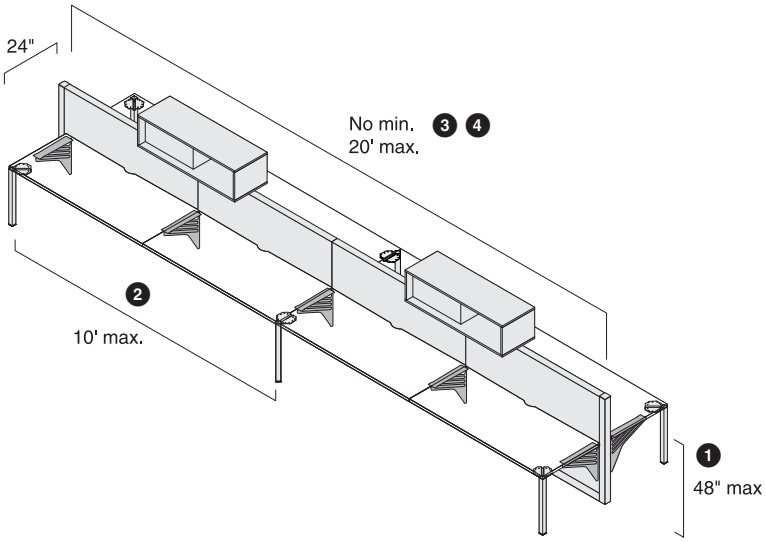
30"D worksurfaces require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

Center support panels cannot be used as supports.

Slim shelves and slatwall skins (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

Guidelines for Bench Configurations with Top Cap Mounted Storage, continued

Double Sided Bench with Center Top Cap Mounted Storage



1. *Tip: The maximum panel height with Duo, Universal Laminate, and Elective Elements storage is 48". The maximum panel height with c:scape storage is 42".*
2. *Tip: 10' max between legs when using legs and cantilevers to support panel.*
3. *Tip: When top cap storage is center maintained, the storage is shared equally on top of the panel.*
4. *Tip: Center mounting can accept storage up to 25"D.*

End-of-run support options include:

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
  Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
  Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

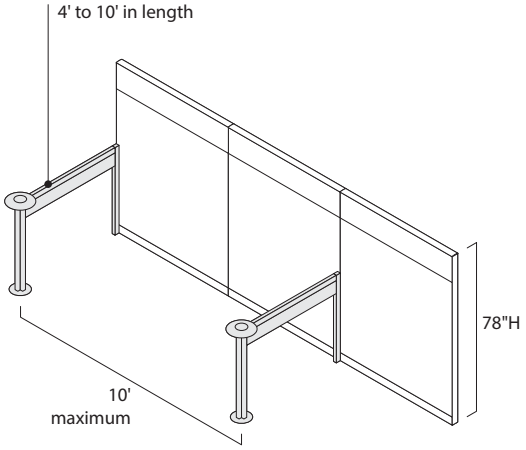
Maximum worksurface depth is 26" with front support every 10'.

Worksurfaces greater than 26"D require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

Center support panels cannot be used as supports.

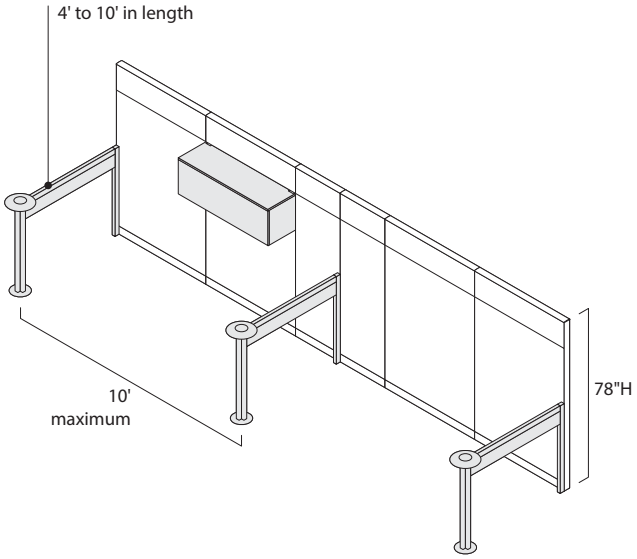
Slim shelves and slatwall skins (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

Guidelines for Post and Beam Fence



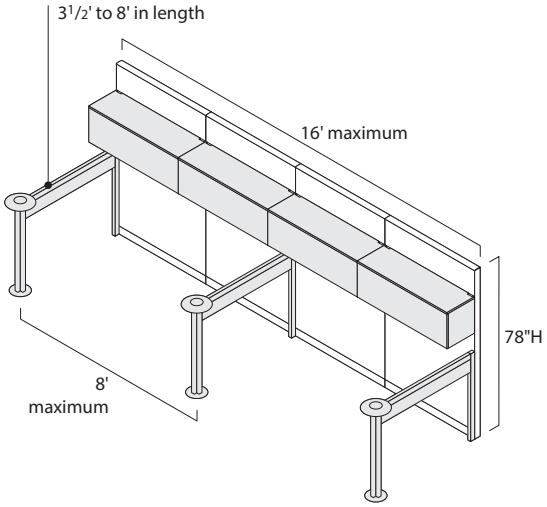
Maximum panel height: 78"H

Fences spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall.



Maximum panel height: 78"H
Maximum panel run: unlimited

Fences spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall with a single panel-mounted component installed on the same side as the fence for each 10' run.



Maximum panel height: 78"H
Maximum panel run: 16'

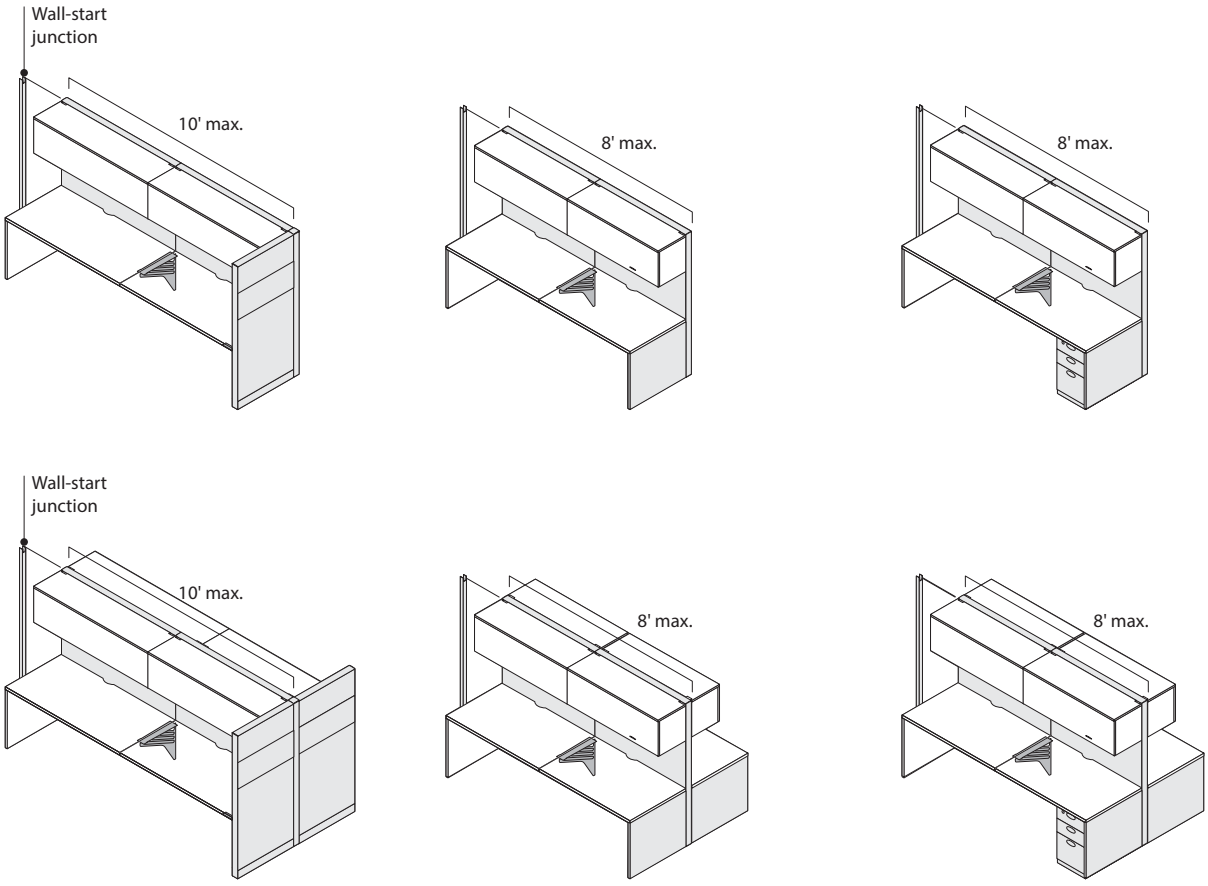
Fences spaced no more than 8' apart can stabilize a wall with upper storage.

When hanging components on a stacked frame, you cannot use a fence connector.

For proper stability, panel runs supported solely by Post and Beam fence on one side must be anchored to floor at the post base. To anchor to the floor, the large post base must be used. When supporting a panel application on both sides with Post and Beam fence anchoring to the floor is not required.
Tip: Application guidelines below still apply. When Post and Beam fence is not anchored to the floor, the application must meet additional Answer stability guidelines (example: worksurface supports or return panel).

Guidelines for Wall-Start Junction Configurations

Panels with Components



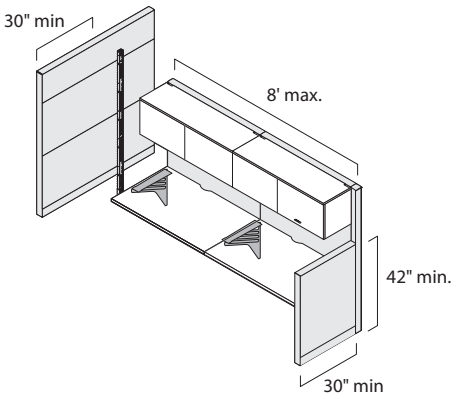
When using a wall-start junction, an end panel must be used with the wall-start junction and the other end must be supported by a full panel, an end panel, or a pedestal with a filler. For worksurfaces 26"D or less, the center can be supported by a cantilever. 26"D or greater straight worksurfaces and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

Wall hang channels for shelves and overhead storage bins cannot be used with a wall-start junction.

Tip: Wall-start junctions must secure to the stud in a building wall or use drywall fasteners.

Guidelines for Answer Off-Module Bracket Configurations

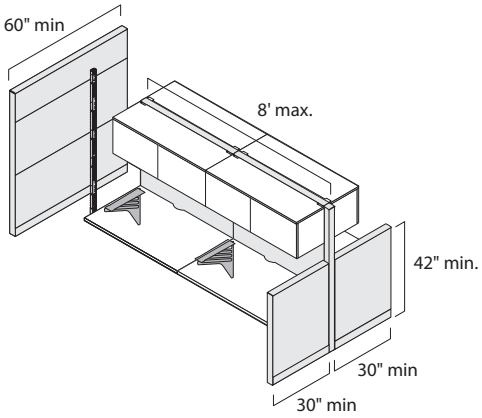
Panels with Components



"U" configuration

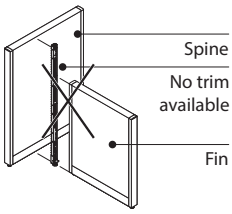
When using an Answer off-modular connector bracket, a cantilever must be used with the connector bracket. The other end needs to be supported with a panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler. For worksurfaces 26"D or less, the center can be supported by a cantilever. 26"D or greater straight worksurfaces and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

Note: When using cantilevers to support a worksurface 26"D or less, minimum panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match a 24"D worksurface if side support brackets are applied.

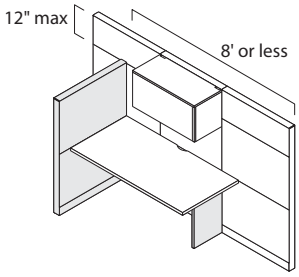


"T" configuration

When using an Answer off-modular connector bracket, a cantilever must be used with the connector bracket. The other end needs to be supported with a panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler. For worksurfaces 26"D or less, the center can be supported by a cantilever when bins and worksurfaces are used on both sides (as shown). 26"D or greater straight worksurfaces and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

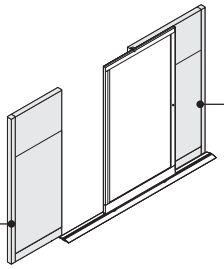


Wall-start junction must match the fin panel height coming off the spine wall. Change-of-height trim is not available to cover exposed wall-start junction.



Loading on spine wall with change-of-height off-module fin is allowed with a maximum of 12" height difference between spine and fin. No loading on spine is permitted if the spine is 24"H or higher than the off-module fin. End panels or a pedestal with a filler is required to support a worksurface attached to spine.

Guidelines for Sliding Panel Door Applied to Answer

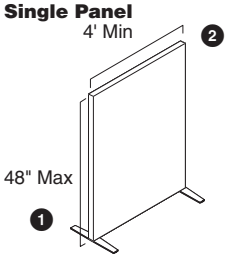


Host Panel
- Height of host panel must match height of door.
- Match the width of the host panel to the width of the door.
- If host panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host panel run. On long host panel runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

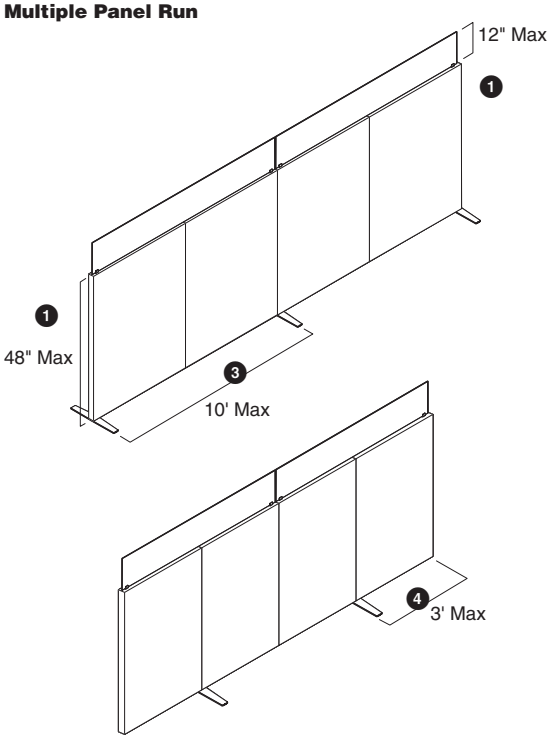
Receiving Panel
- Height of receiving panel must match height of door.
- If receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the receiving panel run. On long receiving panel runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

Guidelines for Freestanding Panels Supported by Panel Feet

Single Panel



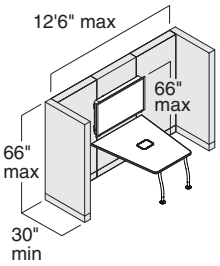
Multiple Panel Run



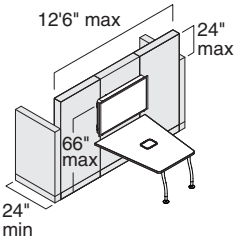
Slim shelves, slatwall skins, and panel-hung or top cap mounted overhead storage bins are not allowed in panel and beam foot supported applications.

1. *Tip: The maximum panel height is 48"H with up to an additional 12"H frameless glass screen.*
2. *Tip: Single panels supported by panel feet must be at least four feet wide.*
3. *Tip: Freestanding panel runs with multiple panels must have a panel and beam foot every 10 feet.*
4. *Tip: A panel and beam foot is required within three feet of the end of run.*

Guidelines for media:scape Integration



For runs up to 12'6" that have return panels on the same side as the shared worksurface, use at least a 30"W return panel that matches the height of the spine wall. For spine walls that exceed 66"H, a 30"W rear facing return panel is required. The monitor mount is not to exceed 66"H.
Tip: Monitor not included with media:scape assembly.



For runs up to 12'6" that have return panels on the opposite side as the shared worksurface, use at least a 24"W return panel. The monitor mount is not to exceed 66"H.
Tip: Monitor not included with media:scape assembly.

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Statement of Line 168

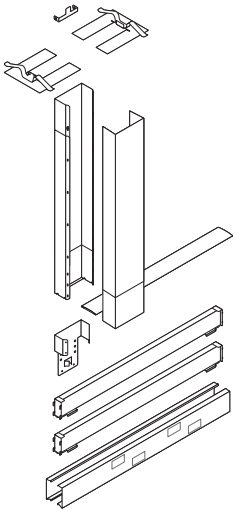
Product Details

Wiring Schematics 171
How to Calculate Power Needs 172
Cable Capacities 174
Interface Products
Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Package 176
Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Package 178
Utility Pole—Thin Trim 180
Junction with Utility Pole 182
Base Power Infeed 184
Special Requirements for New York City 185
Consolidation Point 186
Distribution Products
Powerkits 188
Pass-Through Powerkits 188
Cable Trays 188
Modular Harness 190
Multipurpose Power Infeed 190
Special Requirements for Hardwired Solution 192
Access Products
Duplex Receptacles 193
USB Receptacles 193
Faceplate 193
Accessories
Junction Tall Sleeve 194
Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve 194
Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve 194
Grommet for Horizontal Bar and Junction 195
Grommet for Junction 195
Duplex Cable Grommet 195

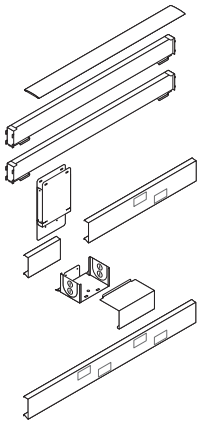
Statement of Line

Interface Products

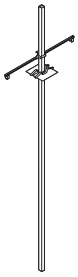
The interface is the point at which the utilities within a panel connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



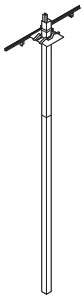
Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Package
Understanding
▶ Page 176
Specifying
▶ Pages 376 and 444



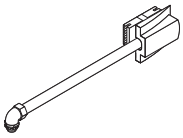
Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Package
Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Pages 377 and 446



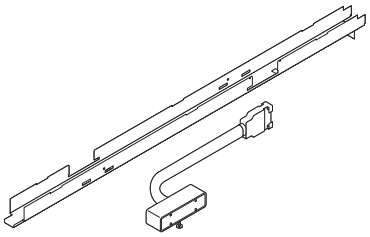
Utility Pole—Thin Trim
Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 375



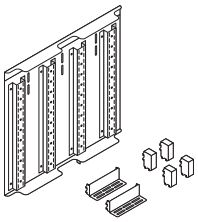
Junction with Utility Pole
Understanding
▶ Page 182
Specifying
▶ Page 442



Base Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 184
Specifying
▶ Page 518



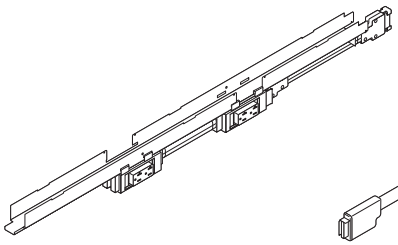
Base Power Infeed for Use in New York City
Understanding
▶ Page 185
Specifying
▶ Page 519



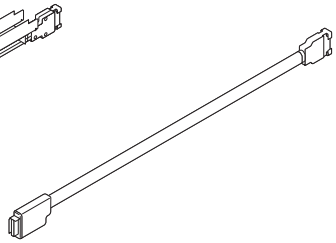
Consolidation Point Kit
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 524

Distribution Products

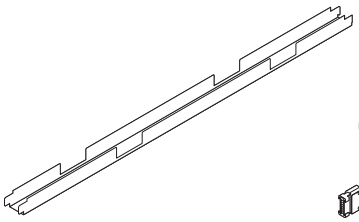
Distribution refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a panel.



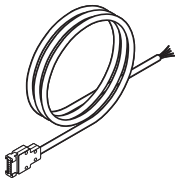
Powerkit
Understanding
▶Page 188
Specifying
▶Page 513



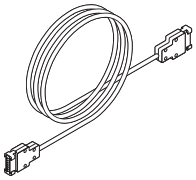
Pass-Through Powerkit
Understanding
▶Page 188
Specifying
▶Page 514



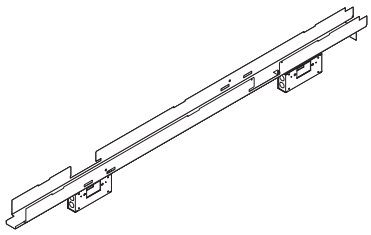
Cable Tray
Understanding
▶Page 188
Specifying
▶Page 512



Multipurpose Power Infeed
Understanding
▶Page 190
Specifying
▶Page 521



Modular Harness
Understanding
▶Page 190
Specifying
▶Page 522



Hardwire Solution for Chicago and Other Areas
Understanding
▶Page 192
Specifying
▶Page 520

Access Products

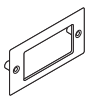
Access to power and communication networks is accommodated by power receptacles and communication outlets installed in a panel.



Duplex Receptacles
Understanding
▶Page 193
Specifying
▶Page 515



USB Receptacles
Understanding
▶Page 193
Specifying
▶Page 516



Faceplate
Understanding
▶Page 193
Specifying
▶Page 517

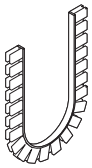
Statement of Line, continued

Accessories

Accessories are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



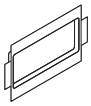
Junction Tall Sleeve
Understanding
▶ Page 194
Specifying
▶ Page 523



Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve
Understanding
▶ Page 194
Specifying
▶ Page 523



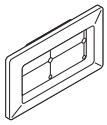
Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve
Understanding
▶ Page 194
Specifying
▶ Page 523



Grommet for Horizontal Bar and Junction
Understanding
▶ Page 195
Specifying
▶ Page 524



Grommet for Junction
Understanding
▶ Page 195
Specifying
▶ Page 524



Duplex Cable Grommet
Understanding
▶ Page 195
Specifying
▶ Page 525

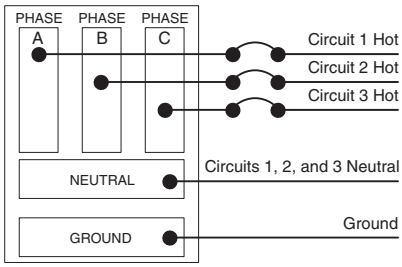
Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

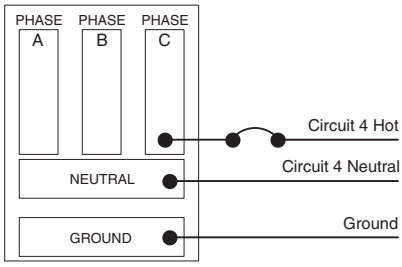
Answer offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.
Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

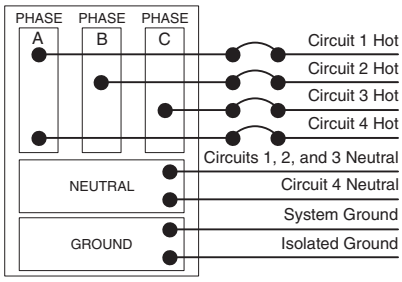


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

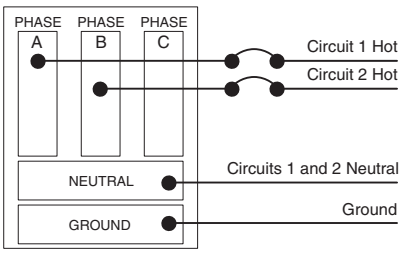
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



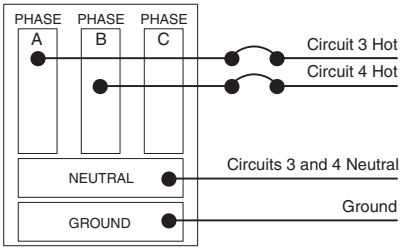
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

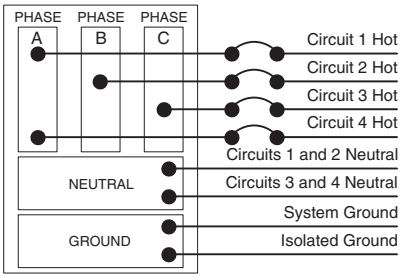


Circuit Panel 2



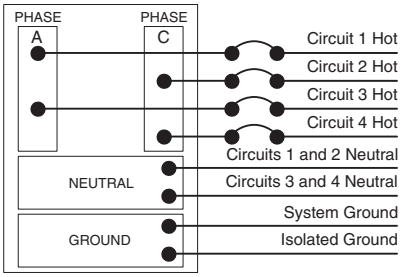
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

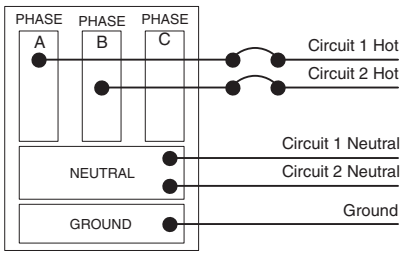
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



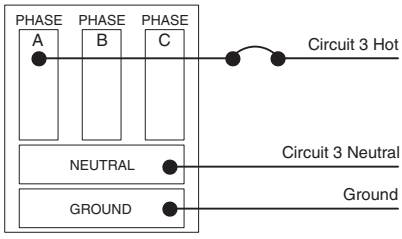
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

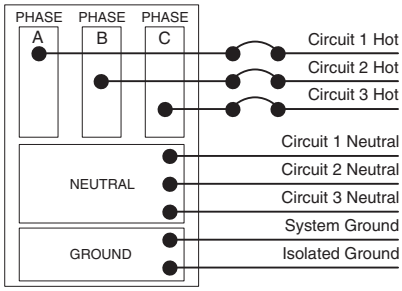


Circuit Panel 2



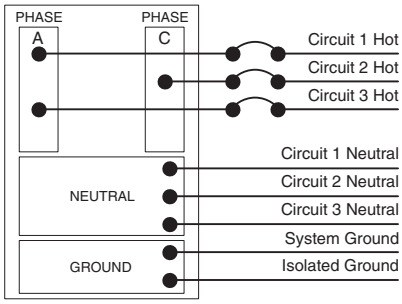
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this tabled are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cable capacities are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity for cable study performed on junctions manufacturered on or after October 10, 2011.
Note: Tests were performed on junctions with tall sleeves installed.

Cables Tested

A CommScope Systimax Gigaspeed 1071E Series Category 6 Cable
OD=0.23"

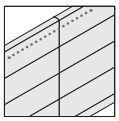
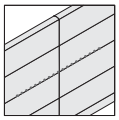
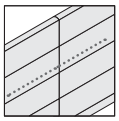
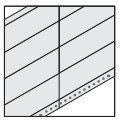
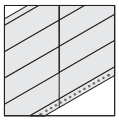
B CommScope Systimax X10D 1091B Series Category 6A Cable
OD=0.285"

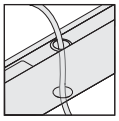
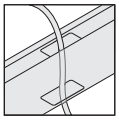
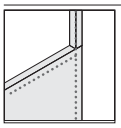
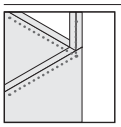
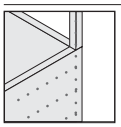
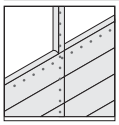
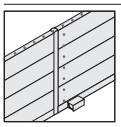
Power harnesses reduce cable capacity. An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per harness used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

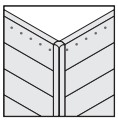
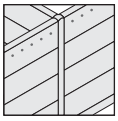
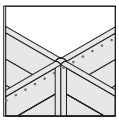
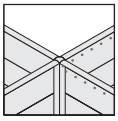
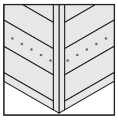
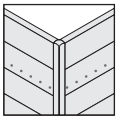
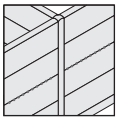
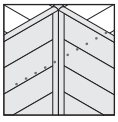
If glass window is used at the top of a panel, top cap lay-in cable capacity is 20 for category 6 cables.

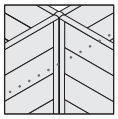
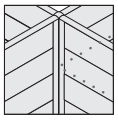
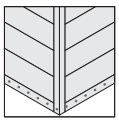
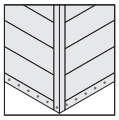
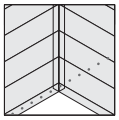
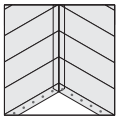
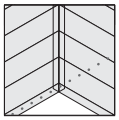
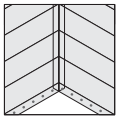
When laying cables vertically behind skins, capacity is dependent on skin width.

When using stacking junctions, the fork connector does not reduce cable capacity.

Straight Horizontal Routing	A	B
 Lay-in cable routing at top of panel (in-line junction)	40	30
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frame)	12	7
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at rectangular opening for modular power harness (available every 12" inside frame)	72	47
 Lay-in cable routing at base of panel **with** power	36	22
 Lay-in cable routing at base of panel **without** power or with power harness routed above ▶Page 92	48	30

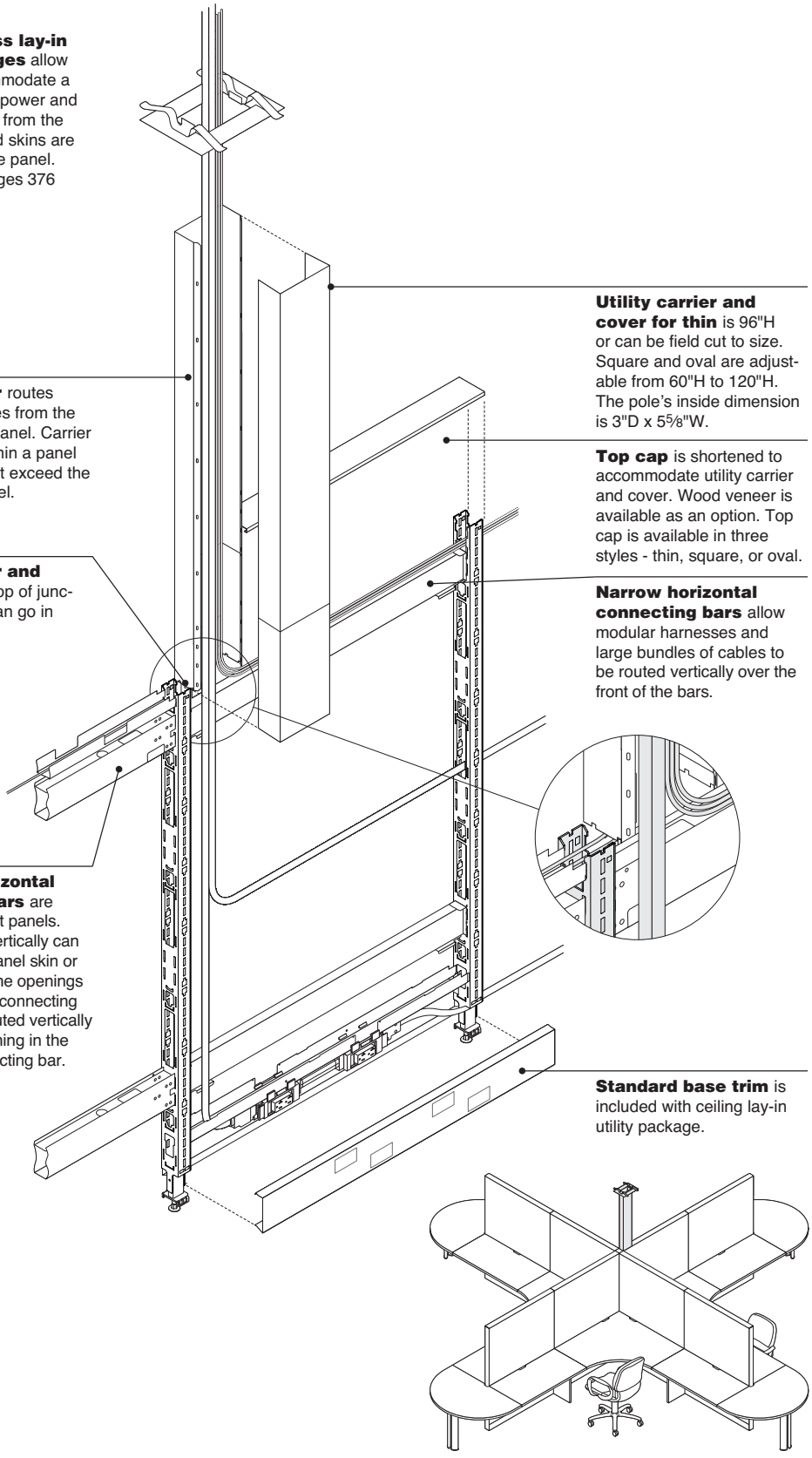
Straight Vertical Routing	A	B
 Vertical cable routing through round openings of horizontal connecting bar; two locations per bar	11	7
 Vertical cable routing through rectangular openings of horizontal connecting bars; two locations per bar	24	16
 Vertical cable routing inside junction utility pole (used on square and oval in an end, L or T configuration or on thin in an end)	48	39
 Vertical cable routing inside thin trim utility pole and exiting via top cable lay-in area	42	34
 Vertical cable routing inside thin trim utility pole and exiting into the panel in openings below the top lay-in area	50	40
 Vertical cable lay-in in a ceiling-access lay-in utility package	100	98
 Vertical cable lay-in in a floor-access lay-in utility package	80	54

L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing	A	B
 Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in L or V configuration	16	11
 Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in T configuration	30	20
 Lay-in cable routing in top of panels in X or Y configuration	30	20
 Lay-in cable routing (around the corner) at the top of a panel in T or X configuration	16	11
 Horizontal pass-through at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in L or V configuration)	8	5
 Horizontal pass-through (corner) at rectangular opening for modular power harness	48	26
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in T configuration)	12	7
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in X or Y configuration)	12	7

L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing	A	B
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at rectangular opening for modular power harness (available every 12" inside frame)	72	47
 Horizontal pass-through (corner) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in T or X configuration)	8	5
 Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **with** power in L, T, or V configuration	14	9
 Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **without** power in L, T, or V configuration	14	9
 Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel **with** power in X or Y configuration	36	22
 Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **with** power in X or Y configuration	11	6
 Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel **without** power, or with power harness routed above in X or Y configuration ▶Page 95	48	30
 Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **without** power, or with power harness routed above in X or Y configuration ▶Page 95	14	9

Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Package

Ceiling-access lay-in utility packages allow panels to accommodate a large amount of power and cable brought in from the ceiling. Standard skins are used to finish the panel.
▶ Specifying, pages 376 and 445



Utility carrier and cover for thin is 96"H or can be field cut to size. Square and oval are adjustable from 60"H to 120"H. The pole's inside dimension is 3"D x 5⅝"W.

Utility carrier routes power and cables from the ceiling into the panel. Carrier is integrated within a panel run and does not exceed the width of the panel.

Top cap is shortened to accommodate utility carrier and cover. Wood veneer is available as an option. Top cap is available in three styles - thin, square, or oval.

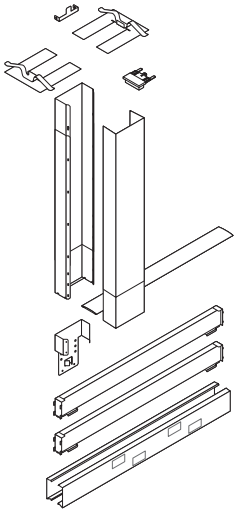
Utility carrier and cover stop at top of junction so cables can go in either direction.

Narrow horizontal connecting bars allow modular harnesses and large bundles of cables to be routed vertically over the front of the bars.

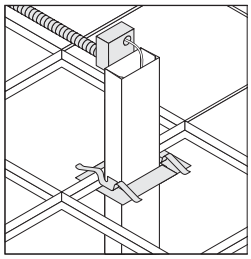
Standard horizontal connecting bars are used on adjacent panels. Cables routed vertically can be laid behind panel skin or routed through the openings in the horizontal connecting bar. Power is routed vertically through the opening in the horizontal connecting bar.

Standard base trim is included with ceiling lay-in utility package.

Product Details



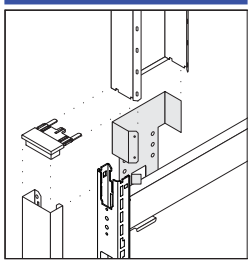
Ceiling-access lay-in utility package includes: utility carrier and cover with hardware, top cap, two lay-in horizontal connecting bars, and two base trims. Package is available in 30", 36", 42", and 48" widths to match standard panel widths. Package can be specified with thin, square, or oval top trim. Base cable trays are optional.



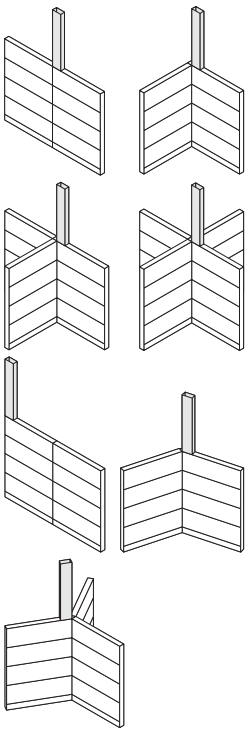
Ceiling attachment carrier and kit secures the top of the utility carrier and cover to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.

Ceiling-access lay-in utility package takes the place of a standard horizontal frame package. Don't double order.

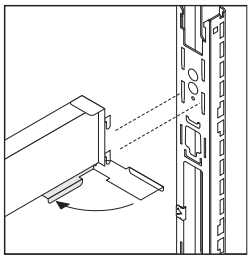
Connections



Bracket attaches the utility carrier to the lay-in horizontal connecting bar.



Ceiling-access lay-in utility package can be installed in in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run panel configurations. End-of-run condition reduces cable capacity.

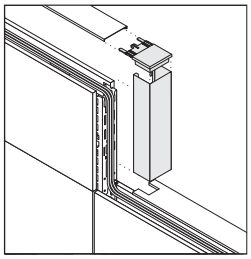


Quick-lock mechanism on the lay-in horizontal connecting bar engages the junction in a tight structural connection. Quick-lock mechanism is the same as on the standard horizontal connecting bars.

Wiring & Cabling

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Ceiling-access lay-in utility package was designed to be used with Answer power harnesses. If using any other type of conduit, the diameter of the conduit cannot be greater than ½". Skins will not install properly if conduit exceeds ½".



Square and oval change-of-height cable routing trim allows lay-in cable routing in change-of-height applications. Specify change-of-height top cap for the lower panel to allow clearance.

Power harness, ordered separately, acts as a shield to permit the ceiling-access lay-in utility package to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time.

Surface Materials

Utility carrier and cover, base trim, and top cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer (option on top cap only)

Lay-in horizontal connecting bars
- Black paint

Tip: Components are hidden when panel is properly installed.

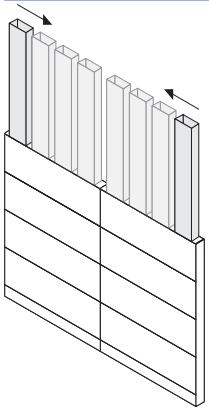
Oval junction cap
- Plastic
- Wood veneer (included with wood top cap option)

Tip: Junction cap is included for end-of-run configurations.

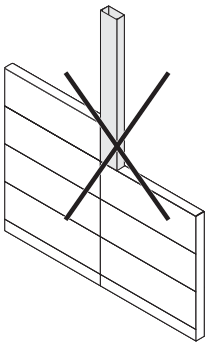
Square junction cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer (included with wood top cap option)

Tip: Junction cap is included for end-of-run configurations.

Application Topics



Utility carrier and cover are designed to be located at either end of the panel. However, they can be installed in any location, but field cutting of the top cap will be required.



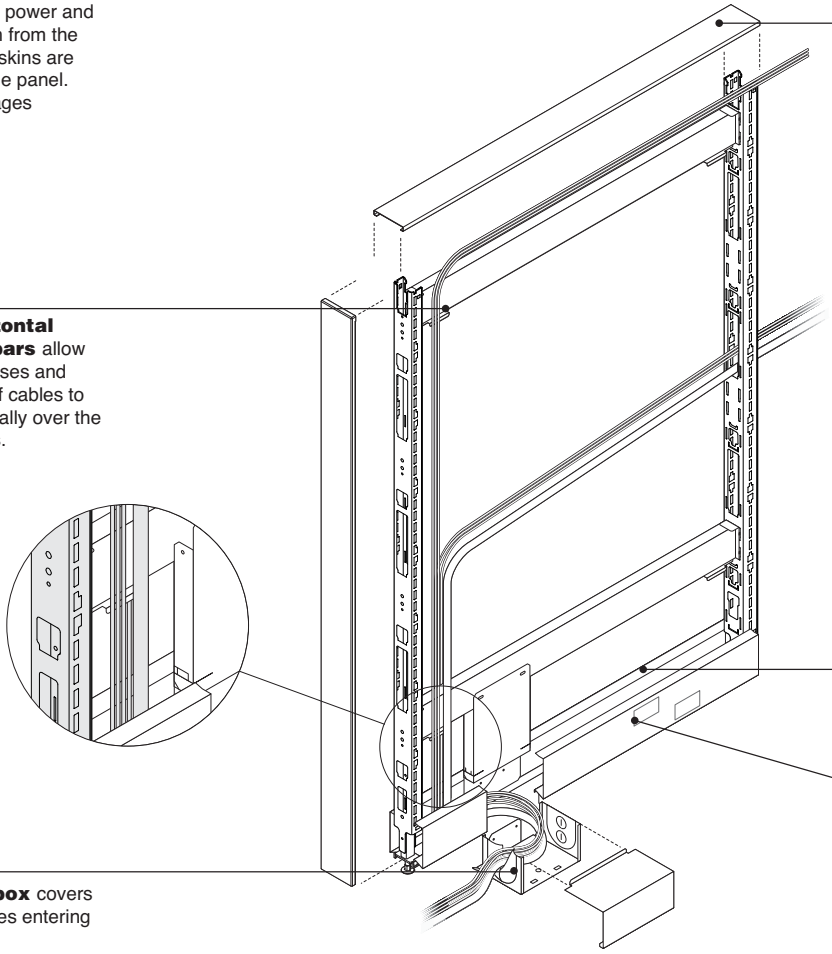
Utility carrier and cover cannot be located next to a taller panel.

Back-to-back slatwall skins cannot be installed at the top of a panel when using a ceiling access lay-in utility package. Slatwall can be used on one side only.

Windows cannot be installed in the top position of a lay-in frame.

Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Package

Floor-access lay-in utility packages allow panels to accommodate a large amount of power and cable brought in from the floor. Standard skins are used to finish the panel.
▶Specifying, pages 377 and 446



Standard top cap is included with floor-access lay-in utility package. Top cap is available in three styles - thin, square, or oval. Wood veneer is available as an option.

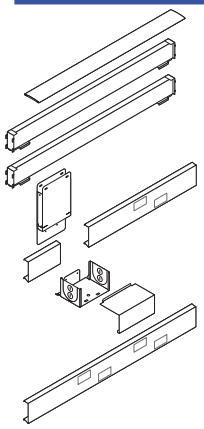
Narrow horizontal connecting bars allow modular harnesses and large bundles of cables to be routed vertically over the front of the bars.

Standard base trim is included and used on the side of the panel opposite from the base utility box.

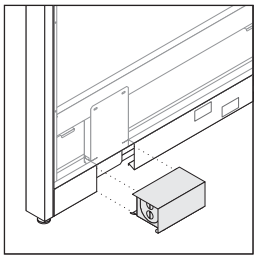
Modified base trim is included and consists of two pieces to allow attachment of base utility box.

Base utility box covers power and cables entering from the floor.

Product Details



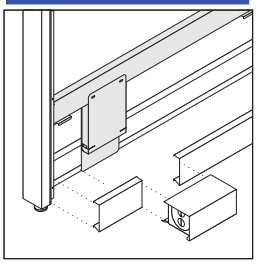
Floor-access lay-in utility package includes: top cap, two lay-in horizontal connecting bars, base utility box with hardware, one standard base trim, and one modified base trim. Package can be specified with thin, square, or oval top trim. It is available in 30", 36", 42", and 48" widths to match standard panel widths.



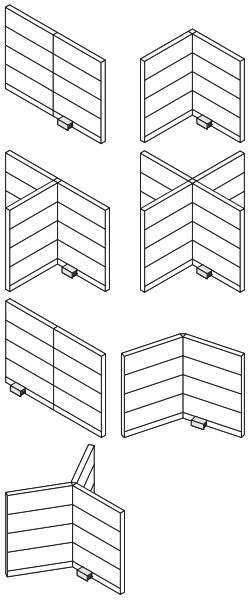
Base utility box is positioned at the left-hand side of the modified base trim. Entry on the other end would be accomplished from the other side of the panel.

Floor-access lay-in utility package takes the place of a standard horizontal frame package. Don't double order.

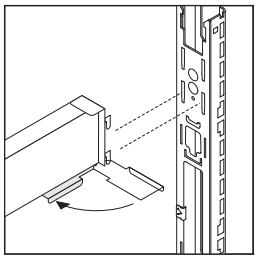
Connections



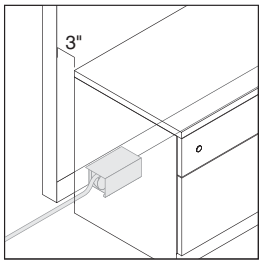
Bracket attaches the base utility box to the lower lay-in horizontal connecting bar.



Floor-access lay-in utility package can be installed in in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run panel configurations. End-of-run condition reduces cable capacity.



Quick-lock mechanism on the lay-in horizontal connecting bar engages the junction in a tight structural connection. Quick-lock mechanism is the same as on the standard horizontal connecting bars.

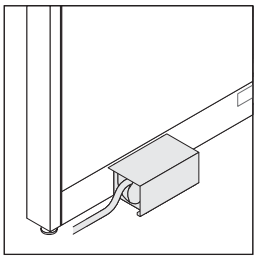


Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

Wiring & Cabling

24"W powerkit, ordered separately, can be used in the base of 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W floor-access lay-in utility packages. Power kit must be located to the right of the base utility box. No powerkit can be used in 30"W floor-access lay-in utility packages.

Power harness, ordered separately, is shielded to permit the floor-access lay-in utility package to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time.



Base utility box routes cables and/or Answer harnesses into the panel from the floor. Base power infeeds are not intended for use with the floor-access lay-in utility package.

Floor-access lay-in utility package can accommodate up to 80 cat 6 cables. Deduct 10-15 cables for each power harness or modular connector routed through the base utility box.

Surface Materials

Base utility box, base trim, and top cap

- Paint
- Wood veneer (option on top cap only)

Lay-in horizontal connecting bars

- Black paint

Tip: Bars are hidden when panel is properly installed.

Application Topics

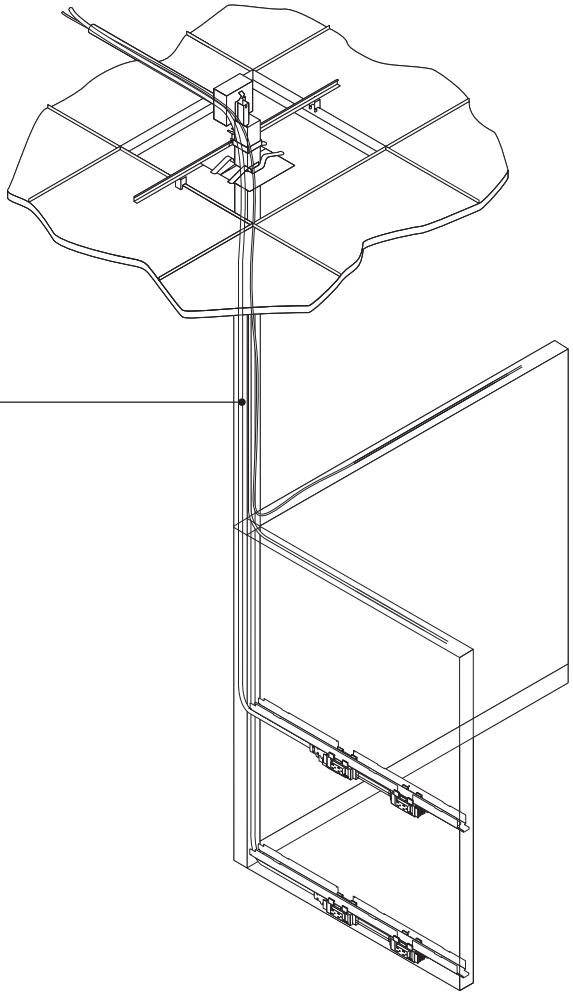
Base utility box protrudes 4" from the base trim on one side of the panel. When planning, locate the base utility box underneath a workstation instead of a hallway.

Specify change-of-height top cap on your lay-in utility package if it is the lower panel in a change-of-height configuration.

Base utility box is for routing of cable and power only. Not to be used as a termination point or for the routing of power cords.

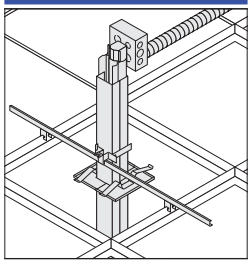
Utility Pole—Thin Trim

Utility pole—thin trim brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into a panel with thin trim only through openings positioned vertically every 12". Junction is not included as utility pole connects into the existing panel junction (used with junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011).
▶ Specifying, page 375

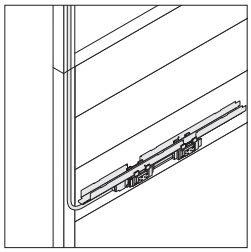


Utility pole is flush with the footprint of the panel.

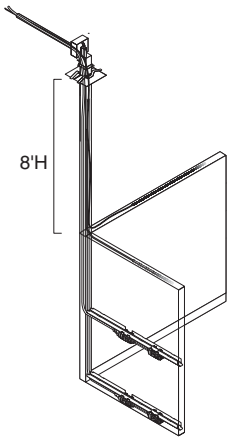
Product Details



Ceiling attachment kit secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



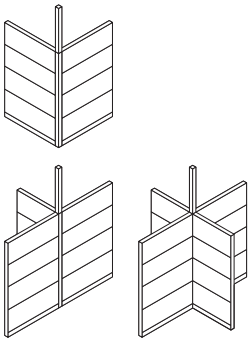
Power harness for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the panel to make a modular connection to a power kit.
Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.



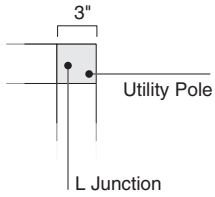
Utility pole can extend up to 8' above the connection point (two panels at highest height) of the panels.

Shield on power harness permits a utility pole to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time. For applications where more cable routing is needed, you can use the utility pole without a power harness or use a lay-in utility package.

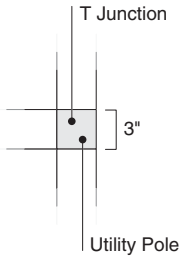
Connections



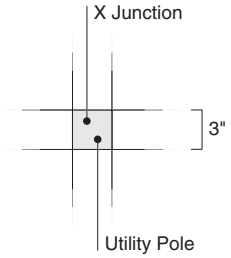
Utility pole—thin trim works with base and stacking junctions. It can be used at an L, T, or X configuration. It cannot be used in an end-of-run, V, Y, or in-line configuration. Utility pole is not shipped with a junction.



"L" application requires two panels at the same height. Utility pole is flush with the panel run.



"T" application requires at least two panels at the highest height. Utility pole is flush with the panel run.



"X" application requires two panels at the same height.

Wiring & Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available–3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

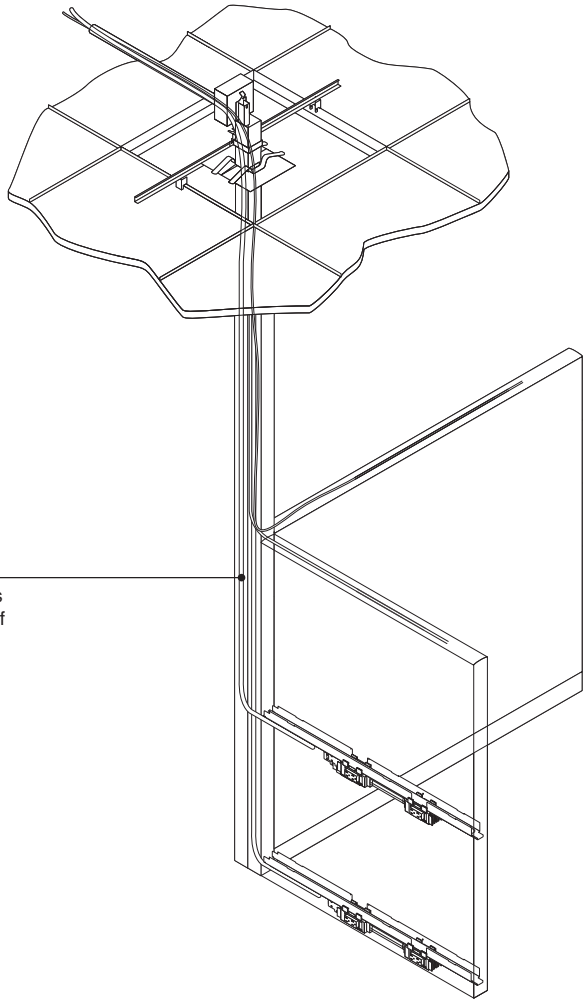
All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Chicago and New York have special requirements.

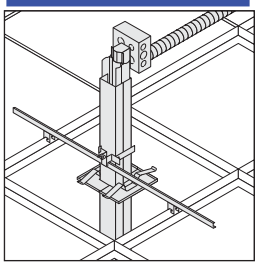
Junction with Utility Pole

Utility pole brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into the panel through openings positioned vertically every 12 inches. Includes a junction and replaces the need to order one separately.
▶Specifying, page 442

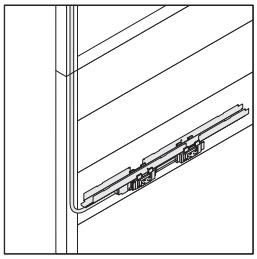


Utility pole extends beyond the footprint of the panel.

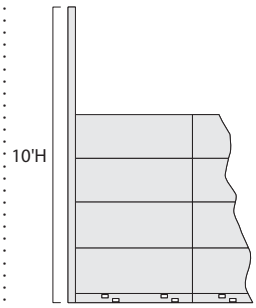
Product Details



Ceiling attachment kit secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



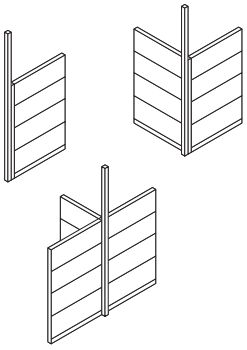
Power harness for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the panel to make a modular connection to a powerkit.
Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.



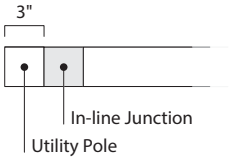
Ceiling heights up to 10' can be accommodated.

Shield on power harness permits a utility pole to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time. For applications where more cable routing is needed, you can use the utility pole without a power harness or use a lay-in utility package.
▶Pages 376 and 444 for lay-in utility package.

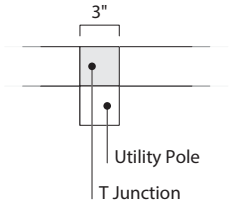
Connections



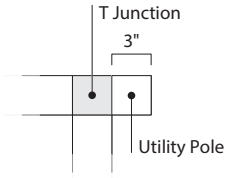
Utility pole works with base and stacking junctions. It can only be used at an end-of-run, in-line, L- or T-configuration. It cannot be used in an X, V, or Y-configuration. Utility pole is always shipped with a junction, so don't double order.



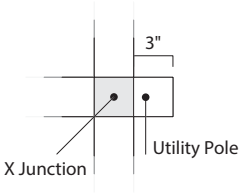
End-of-run application uses an in-line junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the panels. This works with thin, square, or oval trim.



In-line application uses T junction and adds 3" to panel run. This works with square or oval trim only.



"L" application uses T junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the panels. This works with square or oval trim only.



"T" application uses X junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the panels. This works with square or oval trim only.

Wiring & Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
▶Page 171

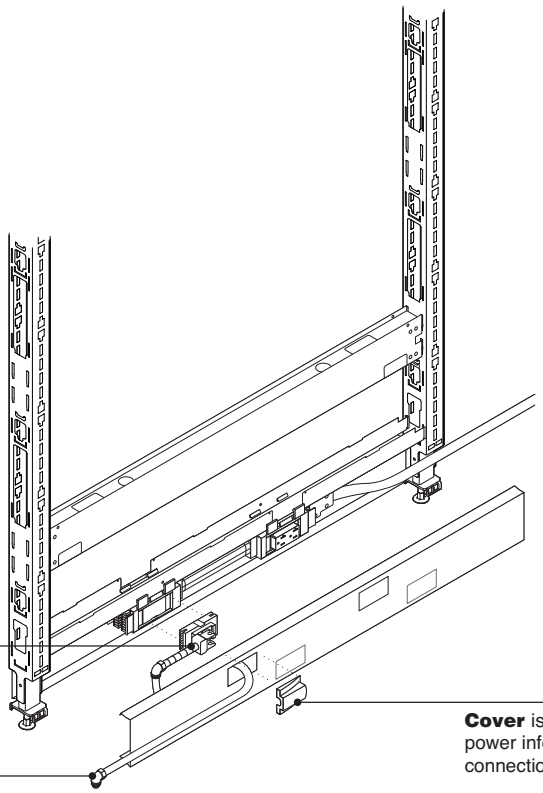
All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Chicago and New York have special requirements.
▶Pages 185 and 192

Base Power Infeed

Base power infeed connects power in the building floor to a powerkit in the base of a panel. Infeed occupies one receptacle opening.
▶Specifying, page 518



Connector on end of base power infeed harness occupies one receptacle location in power block.

Flexible harness makes hardwired connection to building monument. The harness must be backfed through the base trim prior to connection into the building monument.

Cover is included with base power infeed to conceal the connection.

Wiring & Cabling

Connector on base power infeed must be placed behind panel base trim and harness must be backfed through base trim opening prior to an electrician making the connection to power in the building floor.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
▶Page 171

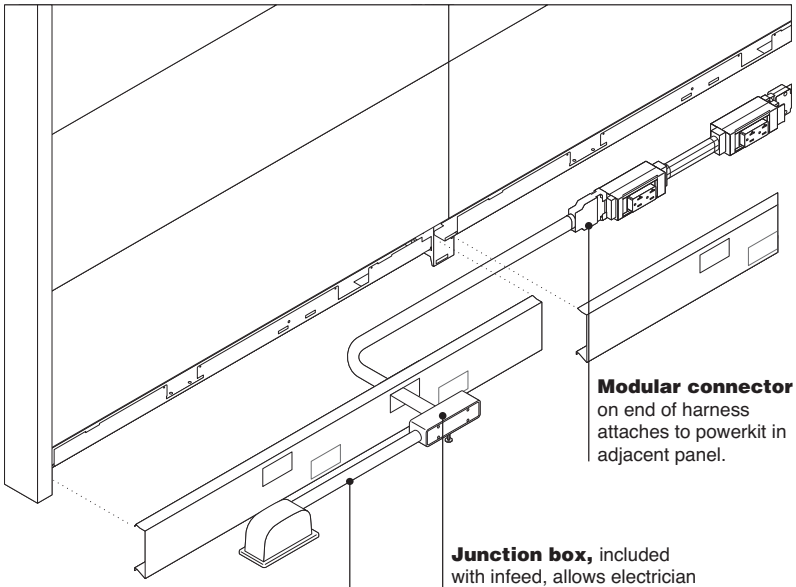
All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Special requirements are needed for San Francisco.
▶See page 518 for specification.

Special Requirements for New York City

New York City electrical code requires modular power components to be field installed by the electrician. Because Answer power components are always field installed, they are okay for use in New York.



Modular connector on end of harness attaches to powerkit in adjacent panel.

Junction box, included with infeed, allows electrician to make a hardwire connection to the building power supply. Box covers opening in base cover.

Conduits supplied by electrician.

Order New York City power infeed of the width that corresponds to the width of the panel it will be installed in. *Tip: Remember that the panel with the New York City power infeed installed cannot accommodate any receptacles in the base because a powerkit cannot be installed. Install a powerkit higher in the panel to accommodate receptacles or use adjacent panels to install receptacles.*

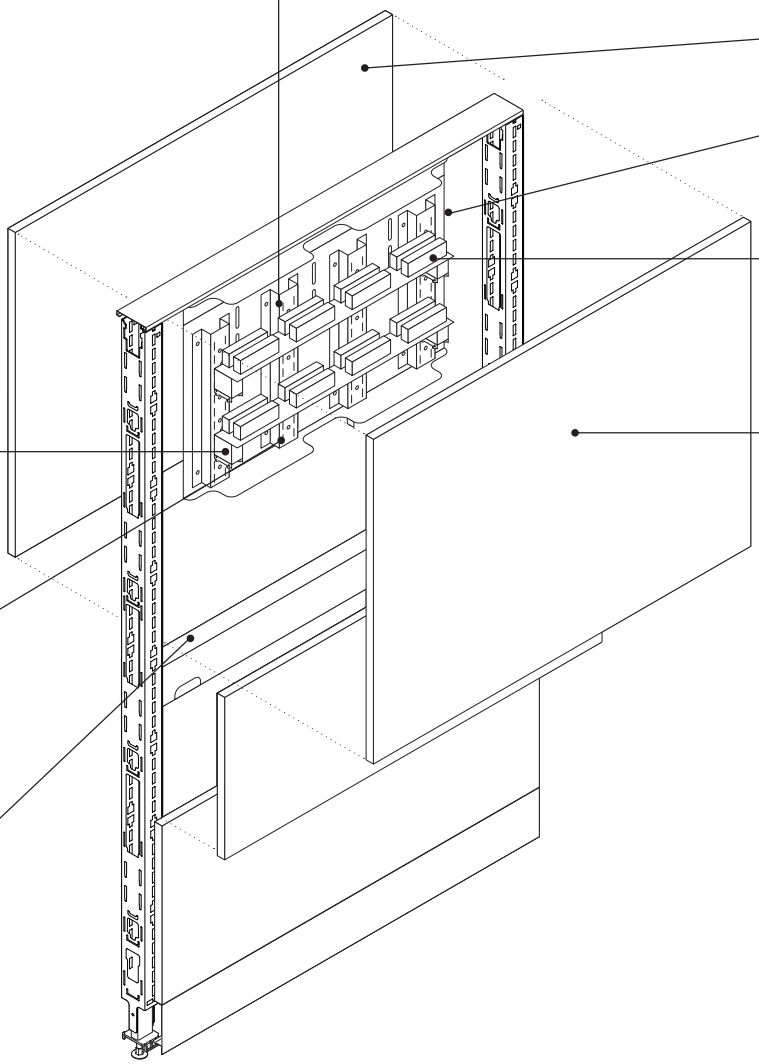
Consolidation Point

Consolidation point can be accommodated inside an Answer panel to provide easy-to-access connection points for data/voice networks. The power and communication capabilities of the panel are unimpaired. Consolidation point is designed to hold data/voice cabling and network hardware, such as punch-down blocks and 19" patch panels. Consolidation point attaches inside 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H panels. *Tip: For accessibility remember to plan the location of your consolidation point so that it is not blocked by other furniture.*

▶Specifying, page 524

Consolidation point kit fits in panels that are 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W. Steel skin should be used with consolidation point kit.

Consolidation point kit attaches inside Answer panel. Kit includes back panel, consolidation point mounting brackets, and cable managers.



Skins on opposite side of panel can be of any type.

Back panel supports punch-down blocks or 19" patch panels which are supplied by the data/voice installer.

Punch-down blocks or patch panels, supplied by cable contractor, accept dozens of contact points for phone, computer, or other data/voice cables.

A steel skin can be used to cover a consolidation point. A tackable acoustical skin cannot be used.

Mounting brackets can be positioned by the installer as needed to support connection points and provide adequate space for cable routing.

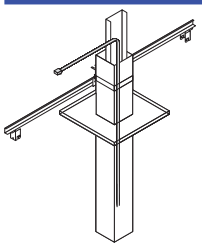
Slotted channels in back panel accommodate adjustable mounting brackets at any height and spacing that suits the installer.

Top horizontal connecting bar is lowered 24"H to accommodate consolidation points.

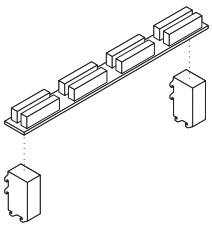
Actual Dimensions

Panel depth	3"
Kit width	28½" and 34½"
Kit height	20 17/64"

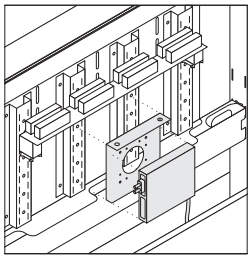
Product Details



Utility pole can route cables from the ceiling of the building to the consolidation point. Pole can also accommodate a power harness.

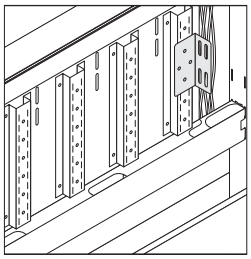


Mounting brackets accommodate standard-size, 19" patch panels or punch-down blocks which are supplied by the data/voice cabling installer.



Space inside panel is 3"D x 30"W or 36"W x 20"H.

Powerkits and cable trays cannot be used in the same location or height as a consolidation point kit.



Cable manager helps keep cables in order.

Connections

Hardware to attach consolidation point kit is included.

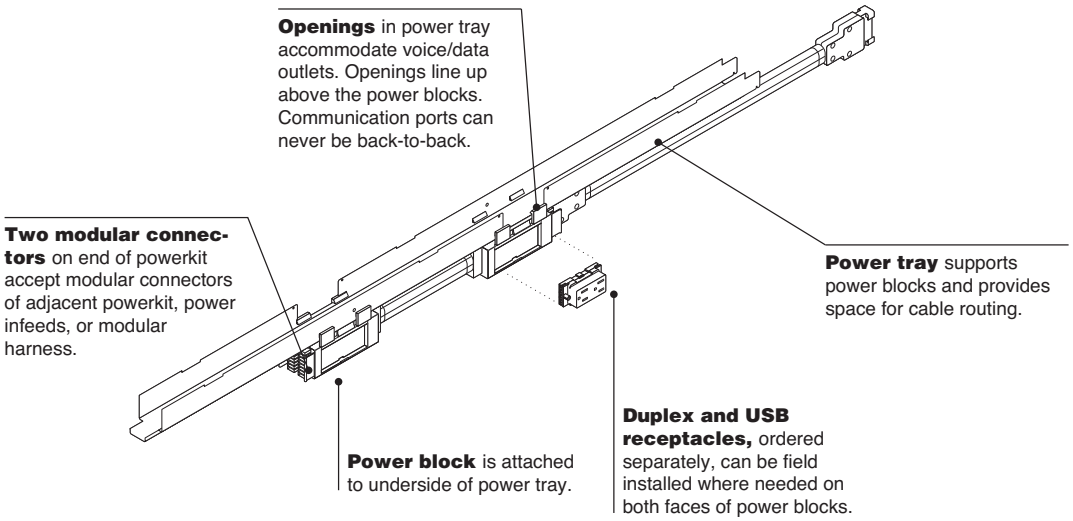
Wiring & Cabling

Consolidation point can typically accommodate up to 72 connections. Capacity depends on neatness of installation.

Distribution Products

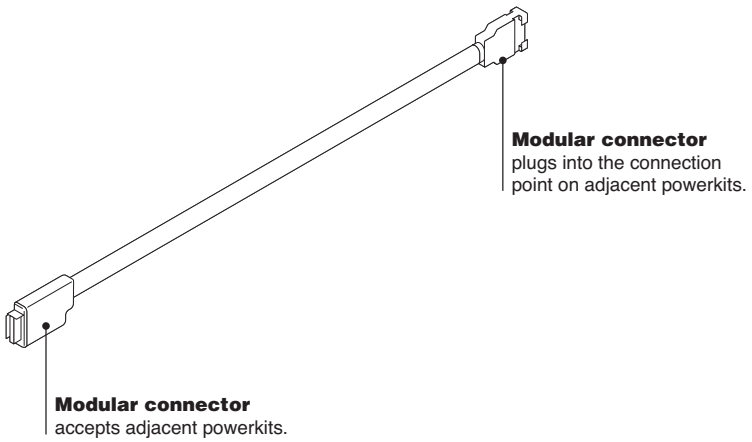
Powerkits are a combination of modular power blocks, harnesses, and connectors that attach to a power tray for installation inside an Answer panel. Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to panel widths.
▶ Specifying, page 513

Powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



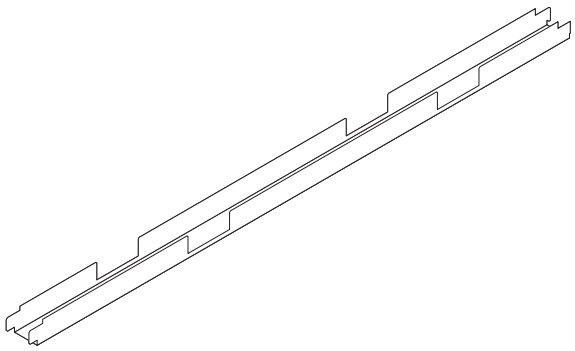
Pass-through powerkits are available for applications where you want to extend the power between panels but have no need for access in a specific panel.
▶ Specifying, page 514

Pass-through powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

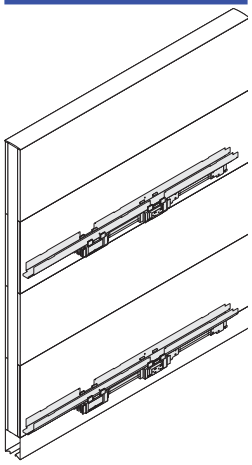


Cable trays can be installed every 6" vertically and rearranged at various heights within a panel for communications access and cable routing.
▶ Specifying, page 512
Exception: Cable tray cannot be used in the base of the panel.

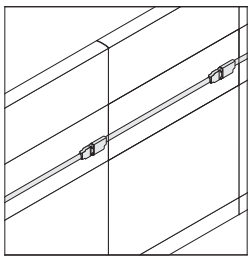
Cable tray can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.
▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



Product Details



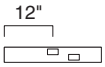
Powerkits can be installed every 12" vertically. Typically they are positioned in the panel base, at worksurface height, or in both locations.



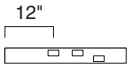
Pass-through powerkits extend power between panels.

Standard Base Trim

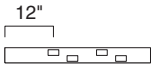
Width of panel application determines how many receptacle and communication locations are available.



24"W with one power block. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the power block.



30"W with two power blocks. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the right-hand power block.



36"W to 48"W with two power blocks. Communication openings are located below and to the rightof each of the power blocks.

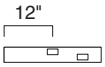


60"W to 72"W with four power blocks. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each right-hand power block of each power block pair.

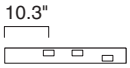
Tip: For non-base locations, same power block locations apply, but communication openings line up above the right-hand power block.

Hardwired Base Trim

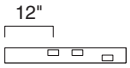
Width of panel application determines how many receptacle and communication locations are available.



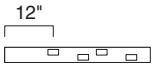
24"W with one power block. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the power block.



30"W with two power blocks. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the right-hand power block.



36"W with two power blocks. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the right-hand power block.



42"W to 48"W with two power blocks. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each of the power blocks.



60"W to 72"W hardwire powerkit comes with two power blocks. The hardware base trim has two power knockout options on each end of the base trim. The power block can be installed at either knockout location. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each right-hand power block of each power block pair.

Tip: For non-base locations, same power block locations apply, but communication openings line up above the right-hand power block.

Tip: Communication openings are located 2½" further right than standard base trims to accommodate wider hardwired junction boxes.



15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the panel.

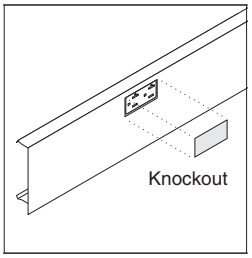


USB receptacles available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the panel. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Install duplex or USB receptacles only where you want them. Add more receptacles in the future. *Exception: When using technology skins, receptacles are required in all power block locations. Tip: If receptacles are not specified for all power block locations, you must order filler through Service Parts (891500350MP, package of 20).*

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
▶ Page 171

Performance tackable acoustical skins and tackable acoustical skins can be cut in the field to allow access to duplex receptacles, USB receptacles, and communication outlets. Order cutting templates through Service Parts (T500940SR). Steel skins do not have cutouts and cannot accommodate receptacles. Install power receptacles and communication ports in the panel base cover below the steel skin or use a technology skin.



Knockouts and cutouts for receptacles in the panel base trim and skins are always 10⅝" from the outside edges of the panel. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

Filler to close unwanted openings in base trim is available from Service Parts.

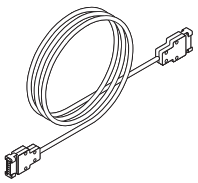
Wire separators are not required. All electrical harnesses are shielded.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Chicago and New York have special requirements.
▶ Pages 185 and 192

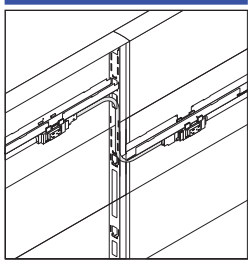
Distribution Products, continued

Modular Harness



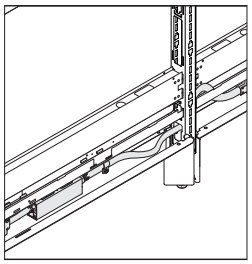
▶ Specifying, page 522

Product Details

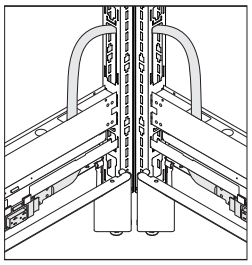


Modular harnesses are available to connect powerkits at different heights. Available in 43" and 80" lengths.

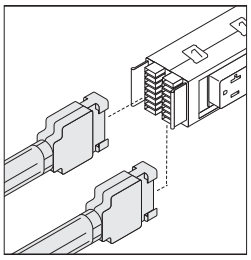
Extra length modular harness is required when connecting two power kits located at different heights inside the panel in a corner or in-line application.



In an in-line application extra length modular harness is not required when a powerkit is in the bottom (not base) location in a panel with open base.

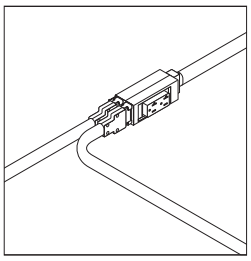


In a corner application extra length modular harness is required when a powerkit is in the bottom (not base) location in a panel with open base trim. In this circumstance, the modular harness will need to be routed through the first large opening in the junction located above the powerkit. The modular harness cannot be routed through the foot area of the panel due to the open base trim.

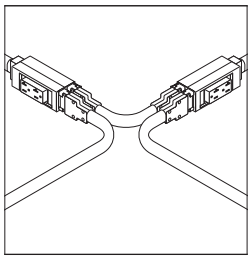


Harnesses plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version.



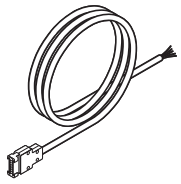
T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.



X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

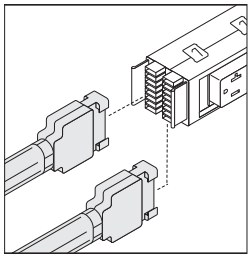
Multipurpose Power Infeed



▶ Specifying, page 521

Product Details

Multipurpose power infeed is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 6', 12', and 24' lengths.



Multipurpose power infeeds bring power into the panel and make a modular connection to a powerkit.

Multipurpose power infeeds can be used with ceiling- and floor-access lay-in utility packages and utility poles. Specify power harness separately.

Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Modular Junction Box Faceplate



Straight/ Flush



90°

▶Specifying, page 517

Product Details

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 6', 12', and 24' lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

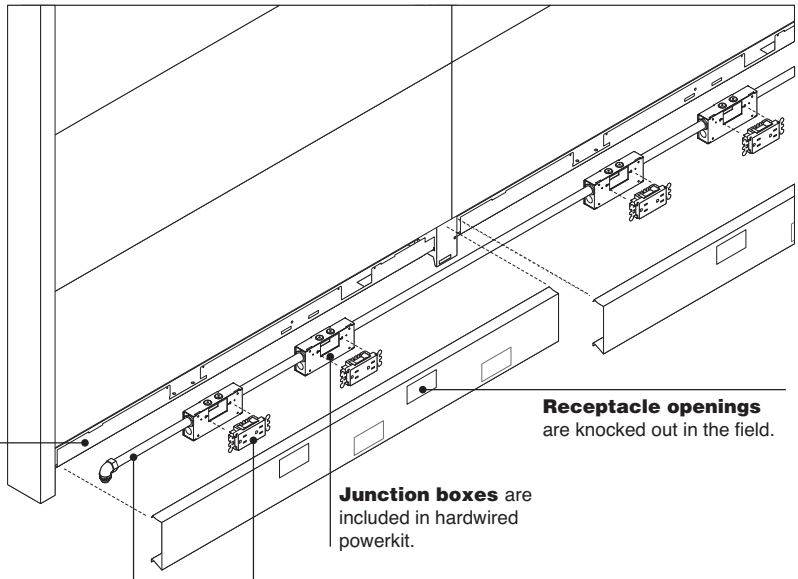
Connections

Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source with conventional $4^{11}/_{16}$" x $4^{11}/_{16}$" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

Special Requirements for Hardwired Solution

Chicago electrical code requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require hardwired powerkits.
▶Specifying, page 520
Tip: Any hardwired installation can use the components of the hardwired powerkit.

Order panel without power and order a hardwired powerkit of the corresponding width.
▶Page 520

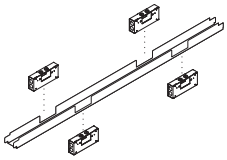


Power tray is included in hardwired powerkit to secure junction boxes and to attach to panel frame.

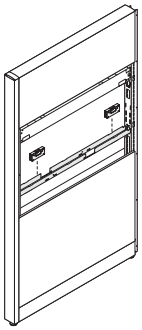
When power is placed in a non-base application, skins must be field-cut. Technology skins cannot be used with hardwired solution.
Tip: Hardwire powerkit applications in the base location require a hardwire base trim for correct alignment of power and data receptacles.

Connections

Powerkit can be installed in panel base or at 12" vertical increments.



Junction boxes are typically mounted below the power tray; however, they can be mounted above when power is routed in a location other than the panel base. A bracket is included for mounting junction boxes above the powertray.



When using a hardwired solution with segmented skins, you may need to install junction boxes above the power tray to avoid interference with the steel frame of the skin. Approximately 3" of clearance is required when mounting junction boxes above the power tray. Keep in mind the upper horizontal connecting bar location to ensure enough space for mounting junction boxes above.
Tip: Don't forget to discuss junction box location and skin configuration prior to electrician installing the power.

Number of Junction Boxes is Determined by Panel Width

Panel width	Junction boxes
24"	1
30"	2
36"	2
42"	2
48"	2
60"	2
72"	2

Wiring & Cabling

Junction box can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Leviton 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

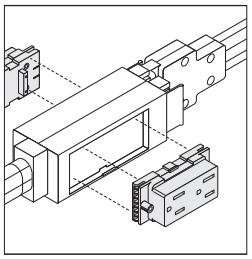
Order Chicago-version of shelf lights. These lights have a built-in circuit breaker.

Duplex Receptacles

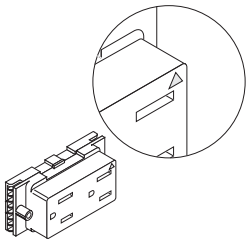


▶Specifying, page 515

Product Details



15-amp or 20-amp receptacles, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.



Orange triangle indicates to users the receptacles that are connected to isolated grounds.

Surface Materials

Receptacle

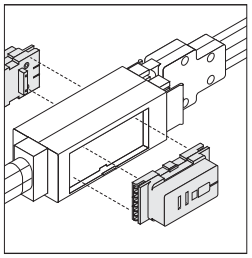
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

USB Receptacles

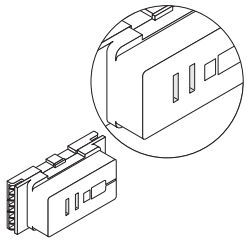


▶Specifying, page 516

Product Details



USB receptacles, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.



USB receptacles, are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides one amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Surface Materials

USB Receptacle

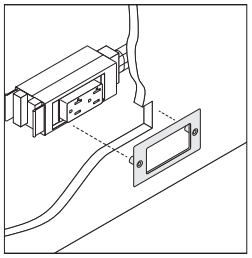
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

Faceplate

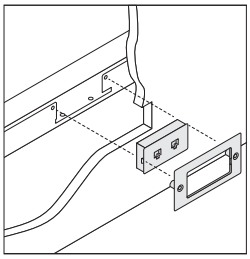


▶Specifying, page 517

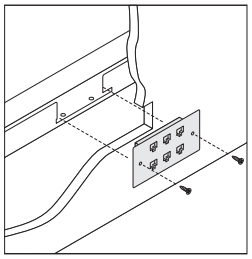
Product Details



Faceplate, ordered separately, is used to surround receptacle when skin is field-cut. Templates for field cutting are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).



Faceplate is used to surround modular furniture size communication or DECORA outlets when installed in the face of a tackable acoustical panel skin. Templates for field cutting are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).



NEMA-size communication outlets (single gang) do not require a Steelcase faceplate. Cannot be used in base.

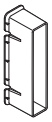
Surface Materials

Faceplate

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

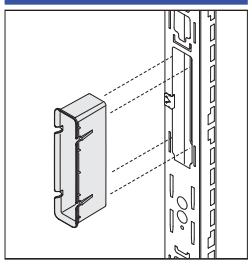
Accessories

Junction Tall Sleeve



▶ Specifying, page 523

Product Details



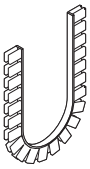
Junction tall sleeve can be added to vertical junctions to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing openings of junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Junction tall sleeves are ordered separate from vertical junctions and are available in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

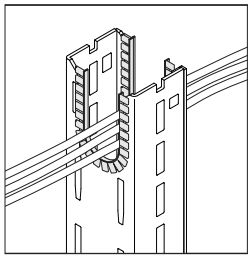
- Red plastic only

Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve



▶ Specifying, page 523

Product Details



Lay-in junction cable sleeves can be added in the field to cover the exposed metal edges in lay-in cable space.

Surface Materials

Lay-in junction cable sleeve

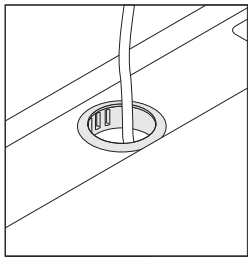
- Black plastic only

Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve



▶ Specifying, page 523

Product Details



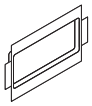
Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

Surface Materials

Feed-through horizontal cable sleeve

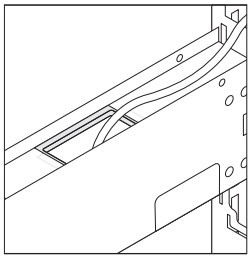
- Black plastic only

Grommet for Vertical Junctions (manufactured prior to October 2011) and Horizontal Bars

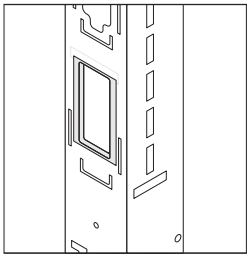


▶Specifying, page 524

Product Details



Grommet for horizontal bar and junctions can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of cable pass-through openings. For cable sleeves used with junctions manufactured after October 2011, use junction tall sleeve (TS7JTSLVE).



Grommets can also be used with power trays or cable trays.

Surface Materials

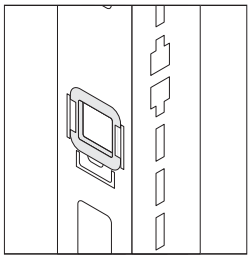
- Black plastic only

Grommet for Junction



▶Specifying, page 524

Product Details

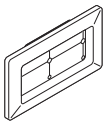


Grommet for junction can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of horizontal cable pass-through openings.

Surface Materials

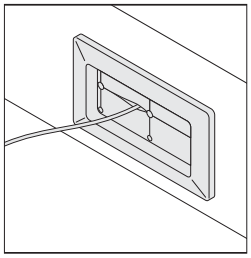
- Black plastic only

Duplex Cable Grommet



▶Specifying, page 525

Product Details



Cable grommets can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel.

Surface Materials

- Black plastic only

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

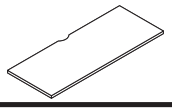
Statement of Line 198

Worksurface Positioning 213
Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix 214
Worksurface Support Guidelines 216
Universal Worksurface Thought Starters 219
Universal Systems Worksurfaces 222
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray 228
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door 232
Transaction Worksurfaces 234
Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports 236
Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector 238
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces 240
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces 243
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 244
Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines 246

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

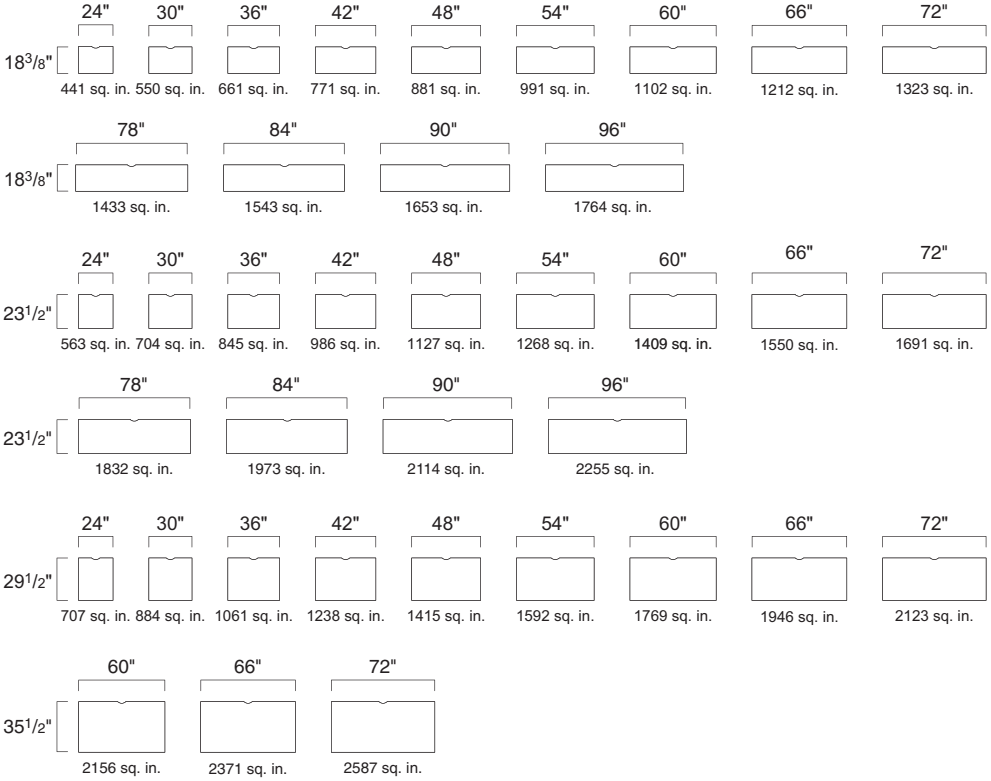
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 528

Straight Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop

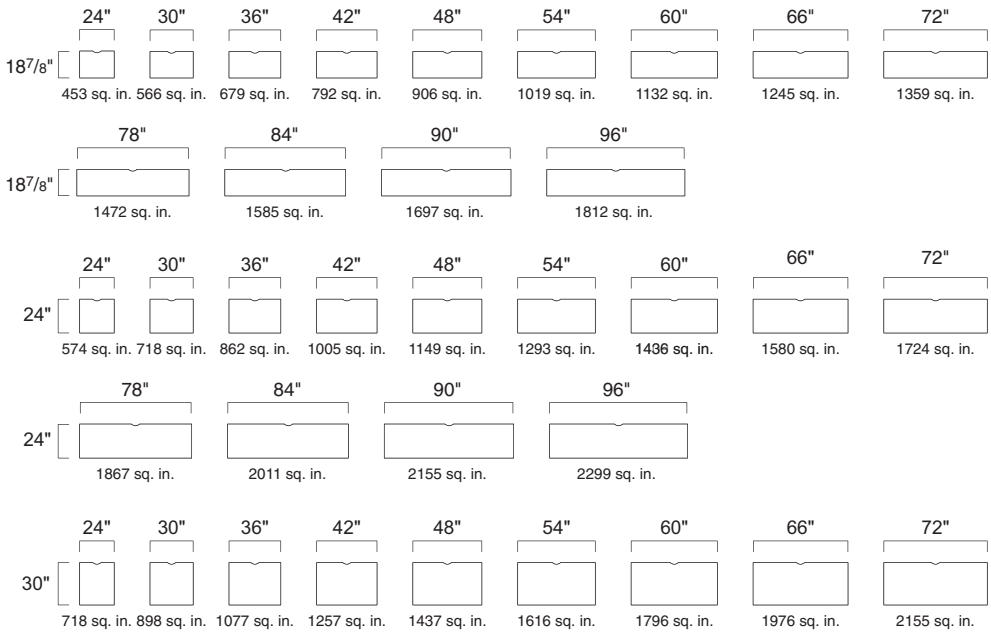


Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in free-standing applications.

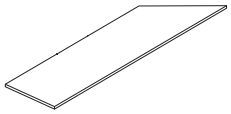
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

With Full Depth



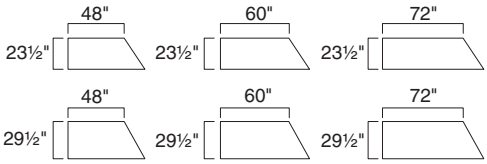
Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



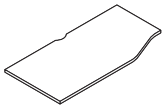
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 542

Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



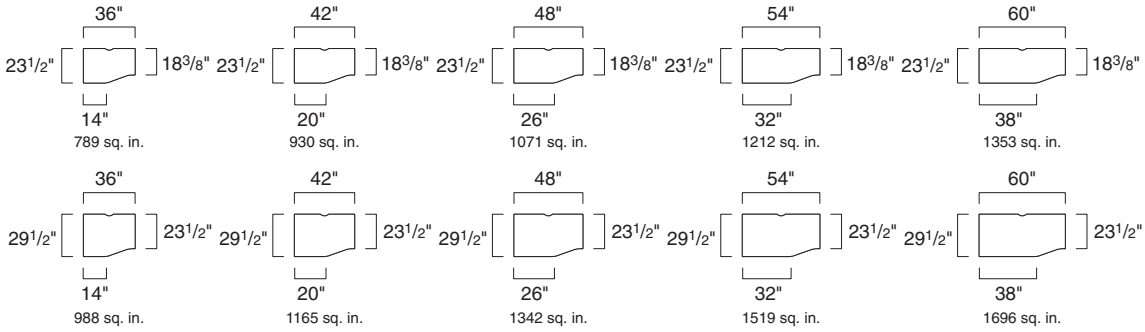
*Right-hand units shown.
Left-hand units available.



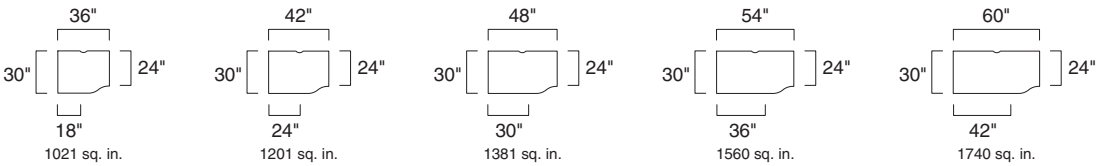
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 544

Transition Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



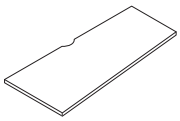
With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

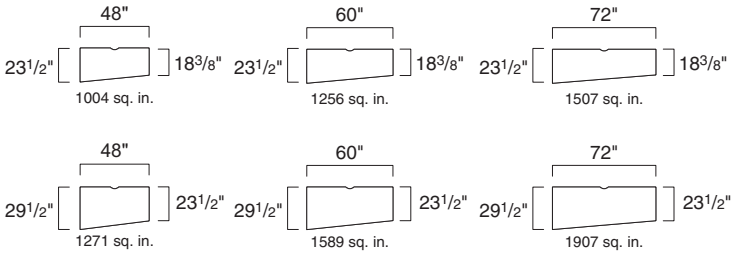
Statement of Line, continued



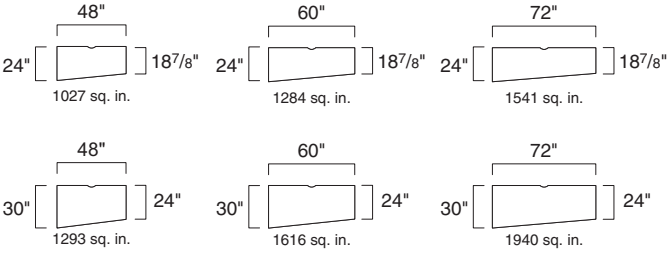
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 546

Tapered Worksurfaces*

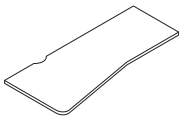
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



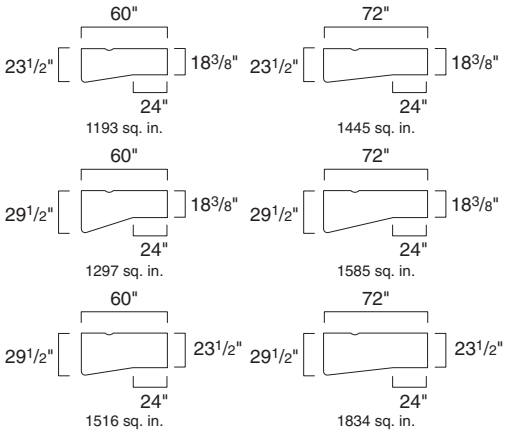
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



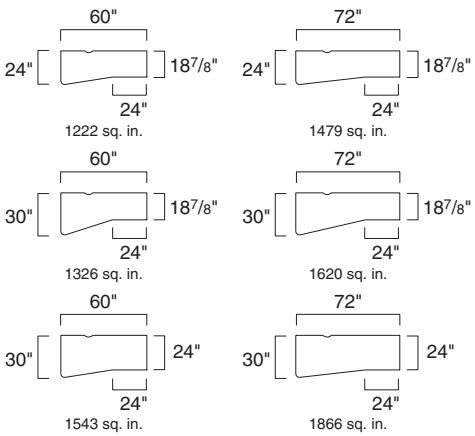
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 548

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

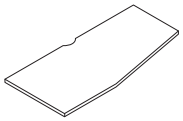
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



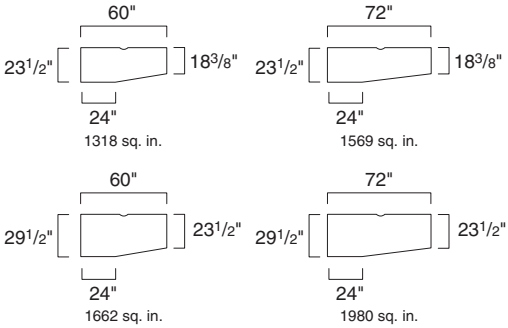
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



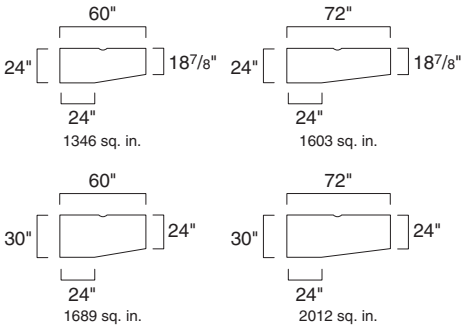
Understanding
▶Page 222
Specifying
▶Page 549

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

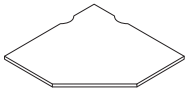


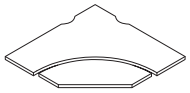
With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Statement of Line, continued

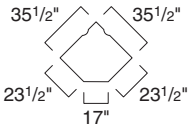




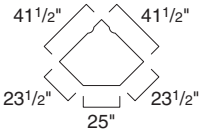
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 550

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

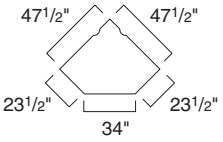
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



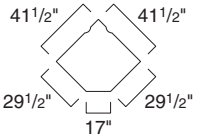
1189 sq. in.



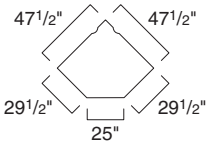
1561 sq. in.



1969 sq. in.

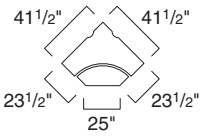


1651 sq. in.

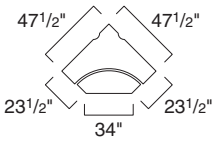


2095 sq. in.

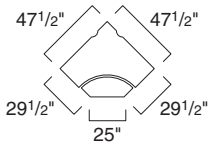
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



1459 sq. in.

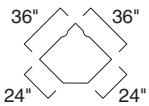


1847 sq. in.

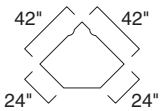


1993 sq. in.

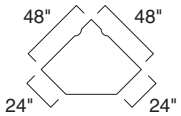
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



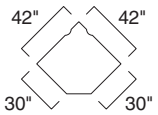
1221 sq. in.



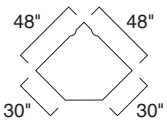
1598 sq. in.



2012 sq. in.

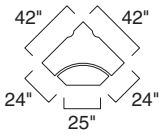


1688 sq. in.

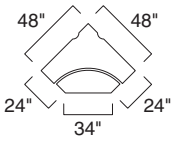


2138 sq. in.

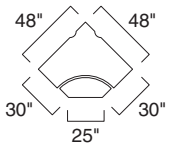
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



1497 sq. in.



1891 sq. in.



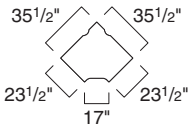
2037 sq. in.



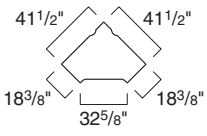
Understanding
▶Page 222
Specifying
▶Page 552

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

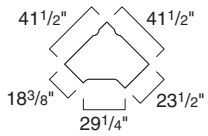
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



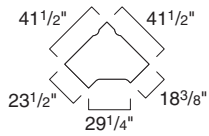
1152 sq. in.



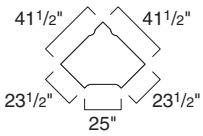
1378 sq. in.



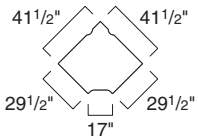
1410 sq. in.



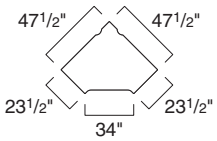
1410 sq. in.



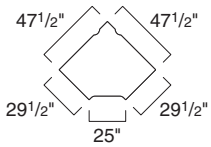
1502 sq. in.



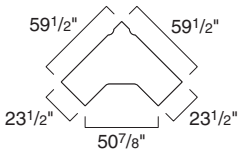
1614 sq. in.



1888 sq. in.



2036 sq. in.



2413 sq. in.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

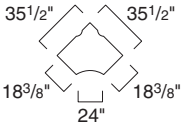
Statement of Line, continued



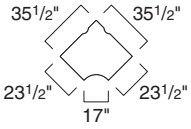
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 553

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

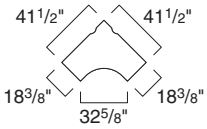
With 1/2" Cord Drop



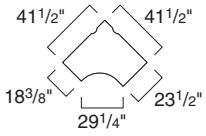
993 sq. in.



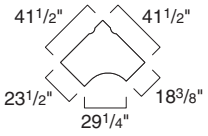
1142 sq. in.



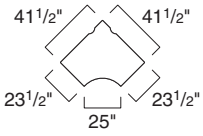
1257 sq. in.



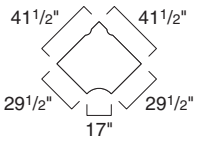
1368 sq. in.



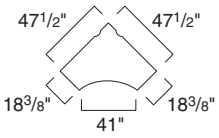
1368 sq. in.



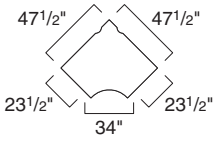
1460 sq. in.



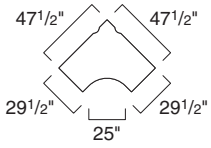
1604 sq. in.



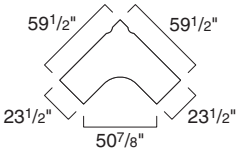
1478 sq. in.



1750 sq. in.



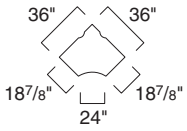
1994 sq. in.



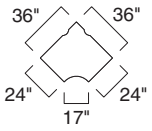
2314 sq. in.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

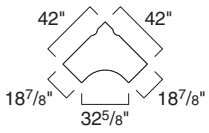
With Full Depth



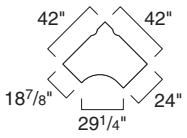
1027 sq. in.



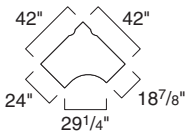
1175 sq. in.



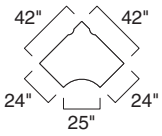
1297 sq. in.



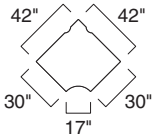
1407 sq. in.



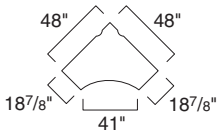
1407 sq. in.



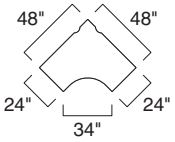
1498 sq. in.



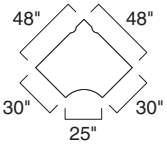
1642 sq. in.



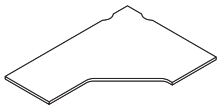
1524 sq. in.



1793 sq. in.



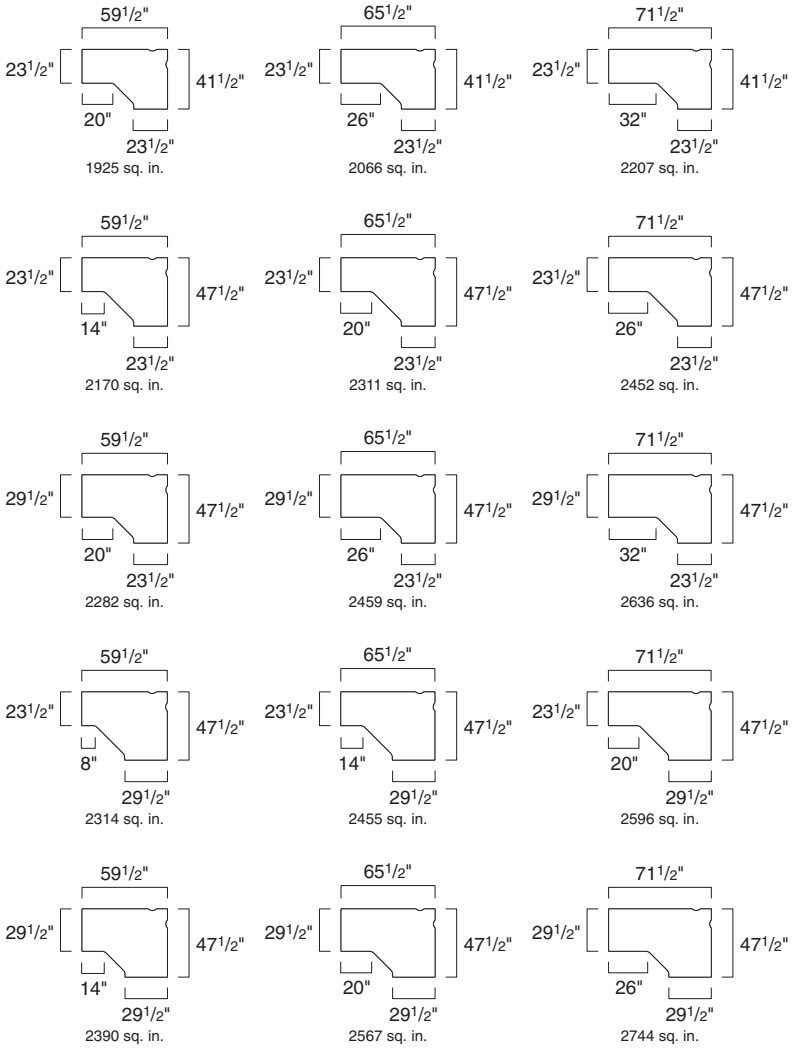
2038 sq. in.



Understanding
▶Page 222
Specifying
▶Page 554

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 29½" depths shown at left.

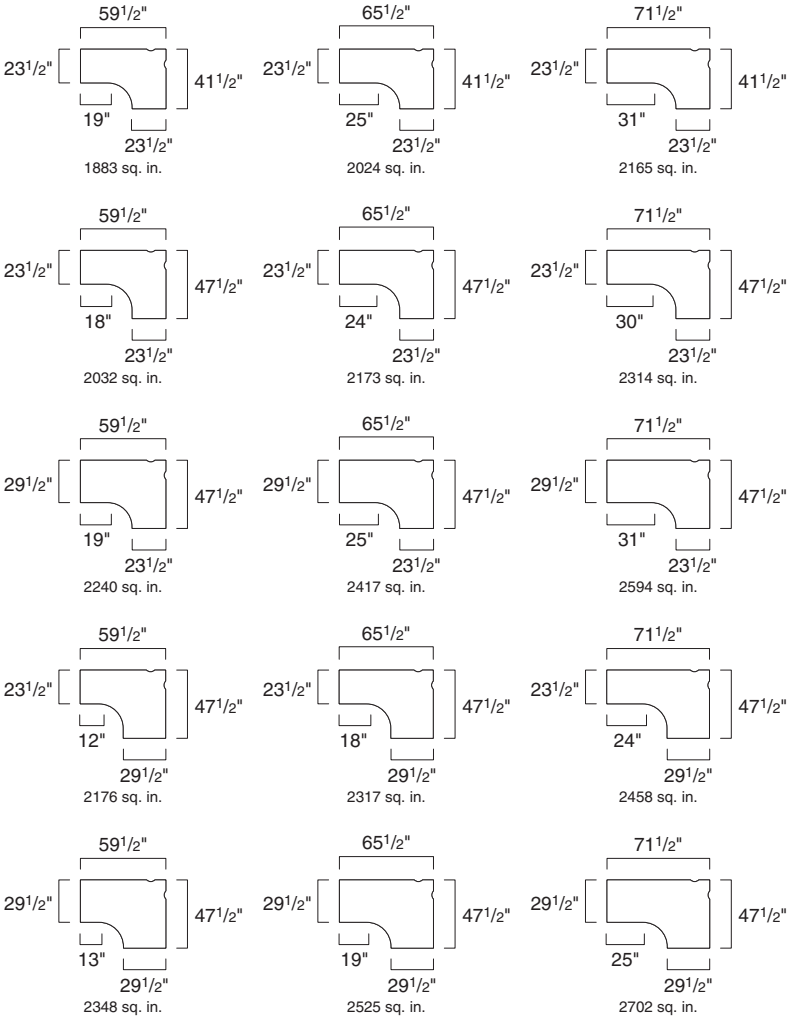
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 556

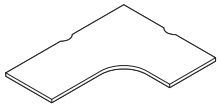
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

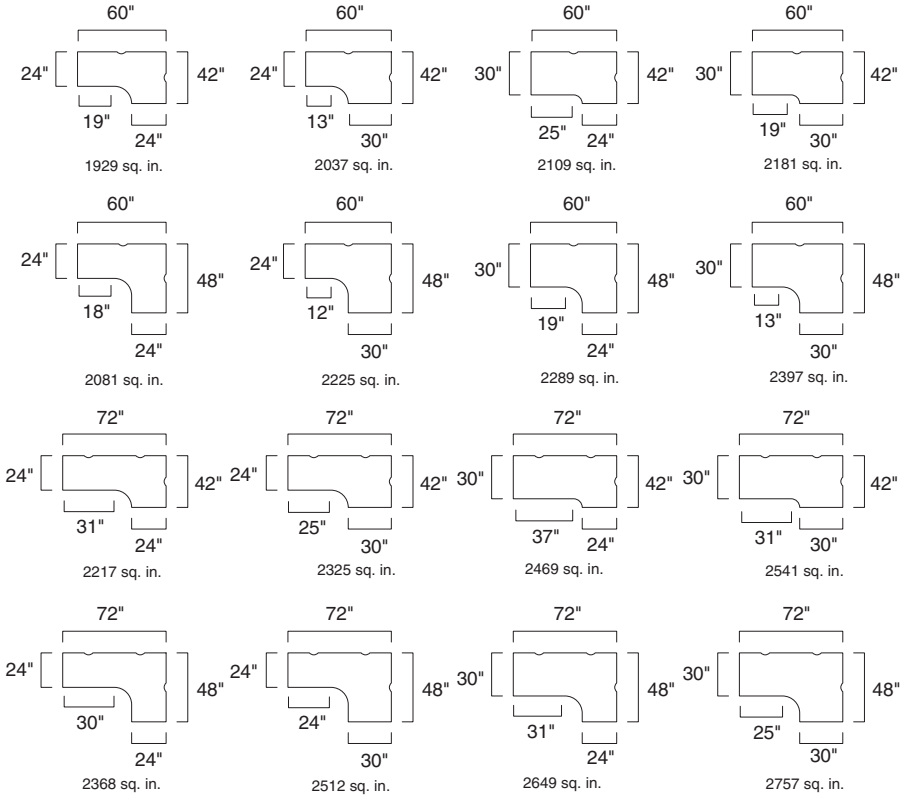


Understanding
▶Page 222
Specifying
▶Page 556

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth



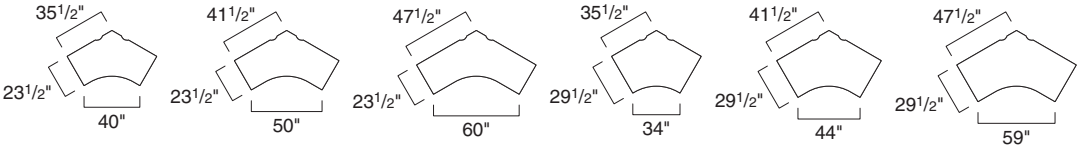
Statement of Line, continued



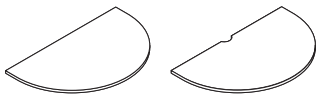
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 558

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



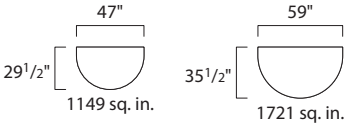
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 29½" depths shown above.



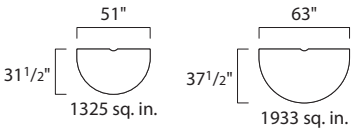
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 559

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces



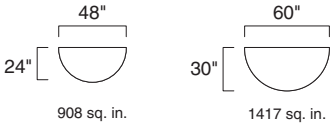
For Freestanding Applications

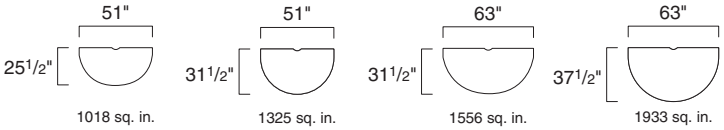


For Panel-Supported Applications

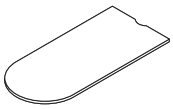
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.

For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces



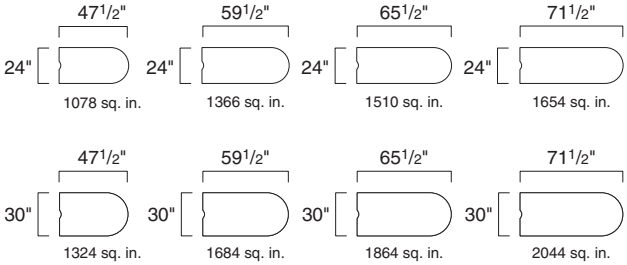


For use with 3" Panels

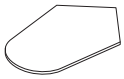


Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 560

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



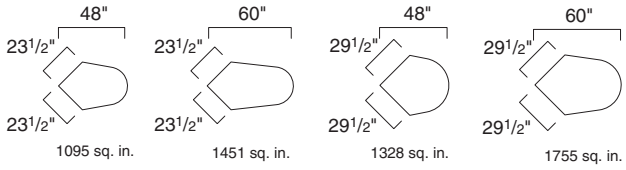
Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



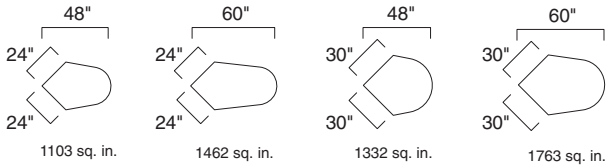
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 561

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth

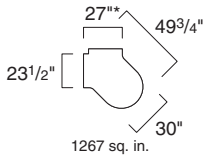




Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 562

Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Dimension includes notch width.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 27" depths shown above.

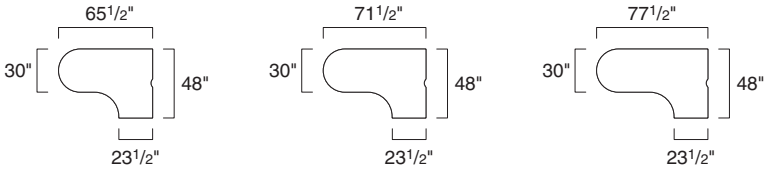
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 564

Jetty Worksurfaces*

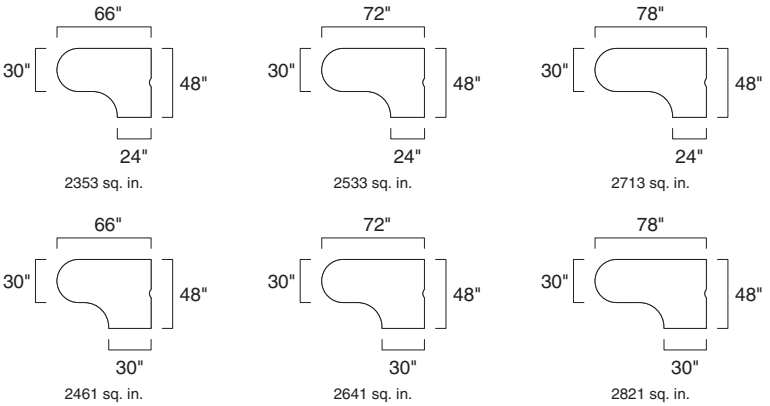
With 1/2" Cord Drop

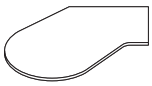


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

With Full Depth

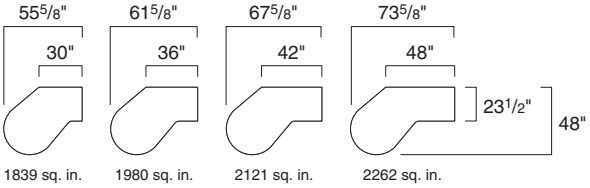




Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 566

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

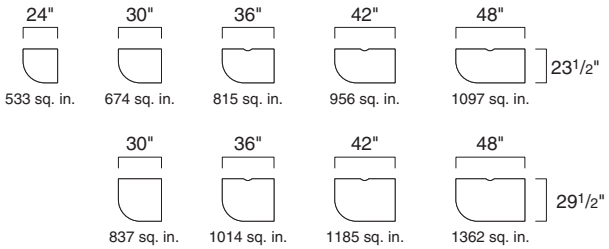
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" depth shown above.



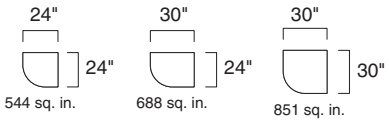
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 568

Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

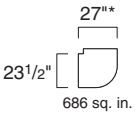
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.
Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 568

Linking Worksurfaces*

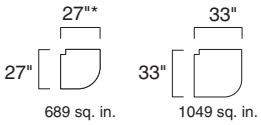
With 1/2" Cord Drop

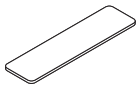


*Dimension includes notch width.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 27" depths shown above.

With Full Depth

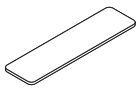




Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 570

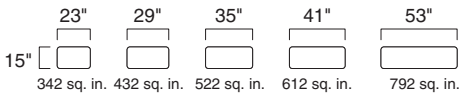
Transaction Worksurfaces—Thin



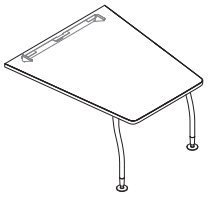


Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 570

Transaction Worksurfaces—Square and Oval

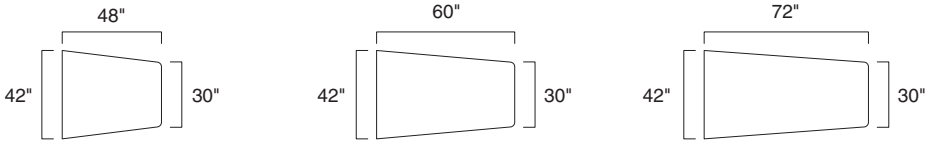


Statement of Line, continued

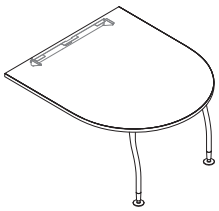


Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 572

Tapered Shared Worksurfaces

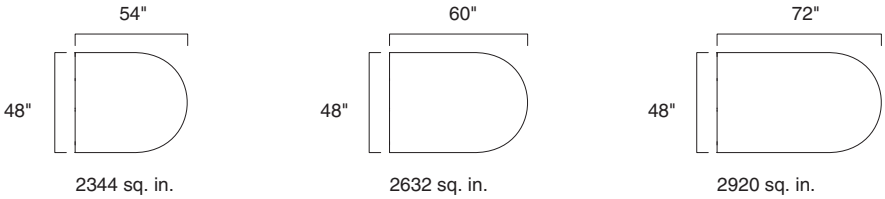


Tip: Illustrations above show cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.



Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 572

D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces



Tip: Illustrations above show cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.

Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, U-Free Desks and Universal Tables.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Available with ½" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Also available full depth, providing an uninterrupted working surface that fits flush to the panel and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with cantilevers, center support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.
- Straight worksurface available to specify parametrically from 18"D to 36"D and from 18"W to 120"W in 1⁄16" increments.

Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

Universal Tables

Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration. They can also be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.

- High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on any side.
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustable-height legs, and cabby legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

Elective Elements Worksurfaces

(See Elective Elements Specification Guide.) Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casegood solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops are used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with Customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in ½" increments.

Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended panel-mounted supports for specific panel and worksurface combinations.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

	Answer Panel			Montage Panel			Kick Panel			V.I.A. Wall		
	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth	
Universal Systems on-module supports, U style numbers Example: UCANT ▶Page 578	●	●					●	●				
Universal Systems supports for Montage panels, Z style numbers Example: ZUCANT ▶See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide.*				●	●							
Universal Systems supports for V.I.A. walls, V style numbers Example: VUCANT ▶See *V.I.A. Specification Guide.*										●	●	

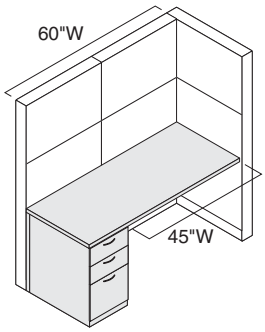
Legend

● = Recommended solution
Tip: Alignment tabs will need to be knocked down when full-depth worksurfaces are used.

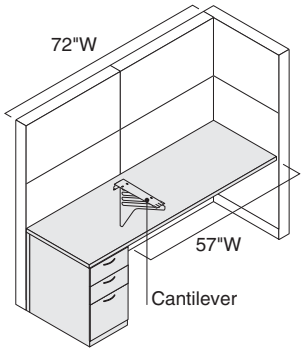
Worksurface Support Guidelines

Worksurface spans greater than 54" require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.
Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.

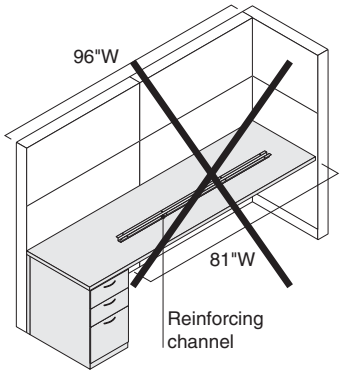
Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 579
Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.



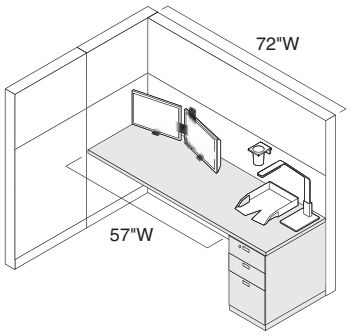
Reinforcing channel is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



Reinforcing channel or additional support is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



Worksurface span cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.
Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.
Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.



Lightly loaded applications typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.
Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"–6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		**Right-Hand Support**						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left-Hand Support	End Panel	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	Intermediate Support	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	DBL Post Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	Cantilever	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	All other Legs/Supports	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	**Nominal**	**Actual**
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

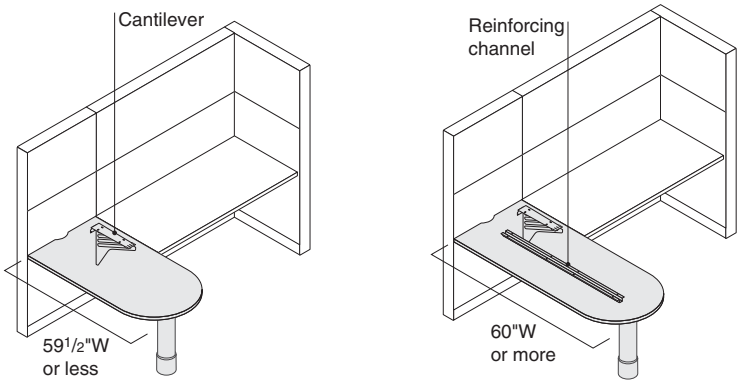
Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

Back Edge Width	**Worksurface Depth**	**User Edge Depth**	**Reinforcing Channel Size**
48"	23½"	61 1/16"	54"W
48"	29½"	65 1/16"	57"W
60"	23½"	73 9/16"	66"W
60"	29½"	77 1/16"	66"W
72"	23 ½"	85 9/16"	72"W
72"	29½"	89 1/16"	72"W

Worksurface Support Guidelines, continued

Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces



Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size.
Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" (72"–21" = 51"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT51.

Universal Worksurface Thought Starters

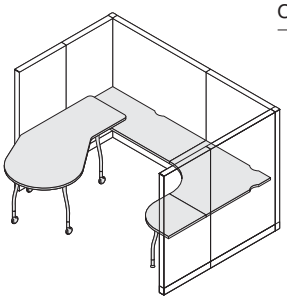
Universal Worksurface Products provide a variety of traditional and non-traditional methods of applying worksurfaces and supports. Worksurfaces can be supported in on-module and off-module panel-supported applications, freestanding configurations, tethered to Post and Beam, and many combinations of these applications. The thought starters included on the following pages can help leverage the benefits of the worksurfaces in new and unique ways.

Universal Worksurface Products provide significant planning flexibility:

- Systems Worksurfaces and Tables can be used together, and a wide range of worksurface shapes and sizes allow various footprints to be achieved.
- Systems Worksurfaces can be used with Answer and Kick panels, Montage frames, and V.I.A. walls. They can be panel-supported or freestanding. *Tip: Corner 120° Systems Worksurfaces may not be panel-supported with Montage panels due to the unique design of the Montage 120° junction.*
- Freestanding, mobile worksurfaces and tables allow user control of the workspace to provide either privacy or team collaboration.
- 26"H and 28½"H legs may be installed 3", 6", or 9" from the edge of most Tables to accommodate nesting and slip-fit capability.
- Adjustable-height legs are available on Systems Worksurfaces and Tables. Legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.
- Tether brackets are available to secure Tables to Post and Beam fence.

U-Configuration with Large Footprint

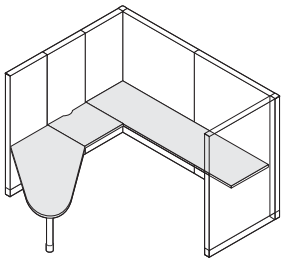
Freestanding tables with legs installed 6" or 9" from the edge allow the worksurface to slip-fit over the panel-mounted Systems Worksurface. This configuration also allows the user to face the aisle while working at the computer.



Recommended Worksurfaces	
One 24"D x 72"W left-hand bubble jetty table	**BFJ2472LP**
One 23½"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	**US2460P**
One 23½"D x 23½"D x 41½"W x 41½"W corner, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	**UCC224242P**
One 23½"D x 30"W visitor, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	**UVC2430RP**

L-Configuration with Large Footprint

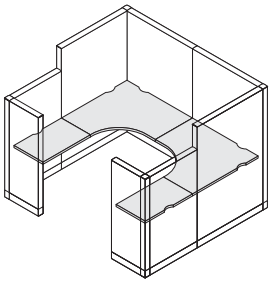
Full depth systems worksurfaces allow L-configurations without uneven gaps. This configuration uses an angled peninsula worksurface to provide an aisle-facing place for active work and meetings. A 96" long straight worksurface creates a large, unbroken area to spread out work in progress. All the worksurfaces in this configuration are symmetrical, making it easy to plan mirror image applications.



Recommended Worksurfaces	
One 24"D x 24"D x 60"L angled peninsula worksurface	**WPA2460**
One 24"D x 24"W straight worksurface	**WS2424**
One 24"D x 96"W straight worksurface	**WS2496**

Universal Worksurface Thought Starters, continued

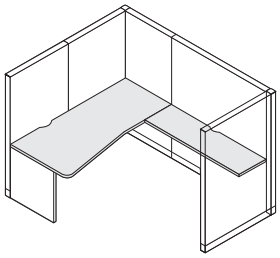
Systems worksurfaces with ½" cord drop allow easy cord management with uniform gaps whenever corner worksurfaces are used. This U-configuration uses 18⅜"D worksurfaces to create a spacious workstation in a 6x7 footprint.



U-Configuration with Medium Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces	
Two 18⅜"D x 30"W straight worksurfaces	**US1830**
Two 18⅜"D x 18⅜"D x 41½"W x 41½"W corner, curved-front worksurfaces	**UCC114242**

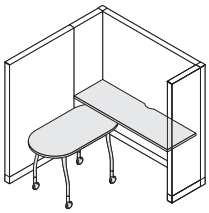
Tapered worksurface shapes can maximize space for the user by providing extra depth for the computer only where it's needed. This configuration uses a taper-flat worksurface and an 18⅞"D return to give the user more space in a 6x6 footprint. The user can also face toward the aisle while working at the computer.



L-Configuration with Small Footprint A

Recommended Worksurfaces	
One 30"D x 24"D x 72"W taper-flat worksurface	**WTTF3272**
One 18⅞"D x 48"W straight worksurface	**WS1848**

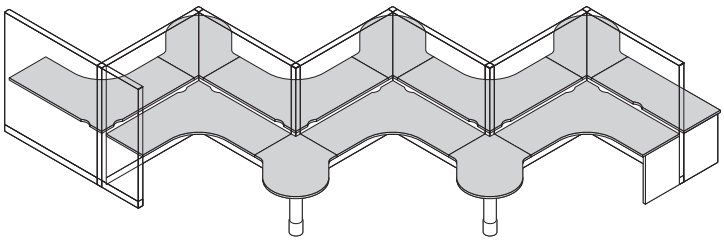
Freestanding tables with nesting-height legs allow tables to nest under panel-mounted Systems Worksurfaces. This configuration uses an 18"D Systems Worksurface and allows a small workstation to expand and decrease, giving users control over their space.



L-Configuration with Small Footprint B

Recommended Worksurfaces	
One 24"D x 48"W capsule table (P-edge)	**BFK2448P**
One 18⅜"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	**US1860P**

Spacious U-configurations with a minimum number of panels and worksurfaces can be created with 60"W x 60"W corner, curved-front and linking peninsula Systems Worksurfaces.



Penta Cube

Recommended Worksurfaces	
Six 24"D x 60"W x 60"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	**UCC226060**
Five linking peninsula worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	**UPAC2748**
One straight worksurface (3 mm edge)	**US2460**

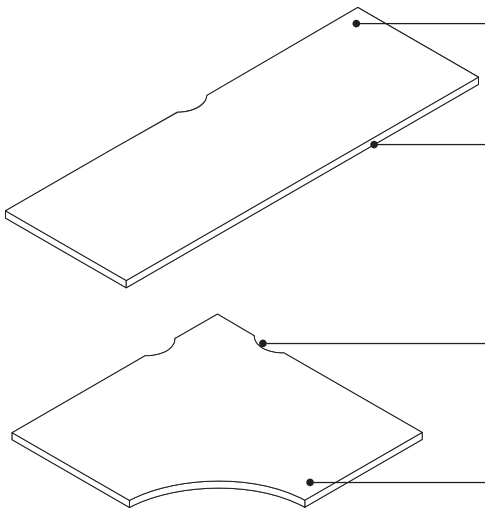
Tip: Size of linking peninsula worksurface to be used is determined by the panel system which it will be used with. Answer panels are shown at left.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Systems worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.
▶Specifying page 528

Systems worksurfaces—Full Depth feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.

Systems straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



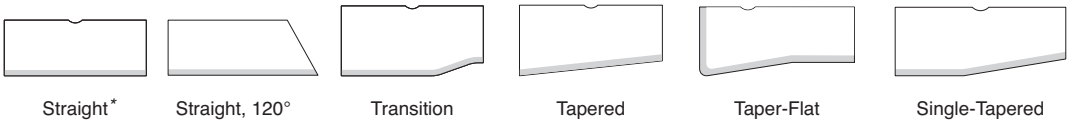
Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

Front (user's) edge is available in three edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

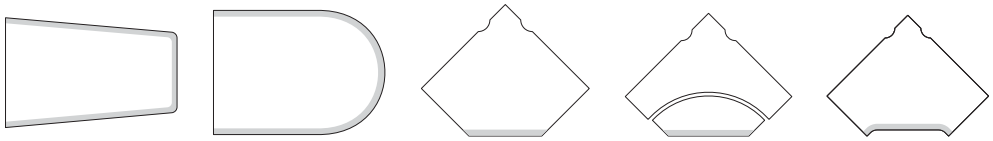
Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

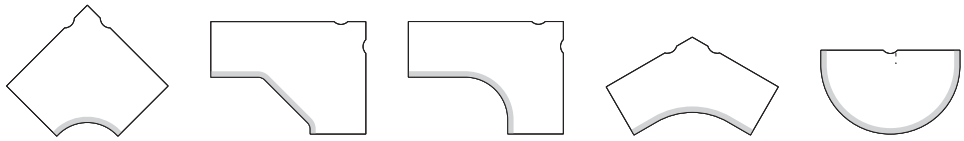
Edge Profiles



Straight* | Straight, 120° | Transition | Tapered | Taper-Flat | Single-Tapered



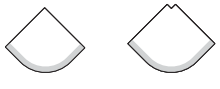
Shared-Tapered | Shared D-Shaped | Corner, Flat-Front | Dual Corner, Flat-Front | Corner, Straight-Front



Corner, Curved-Front | Extended Corner, Straight-Front | Extended Corner, Curved-Front | Corner, 120° | Spanner



Bullet Peninsula | Angled Peninsula | Linking Peninsula | Jetty | Bubble Jetty



Visitor | Linking

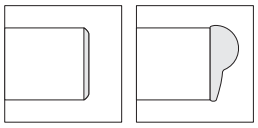
Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

**Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments. Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.*

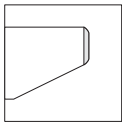
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile | P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile

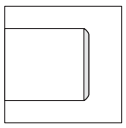
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

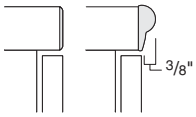
Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

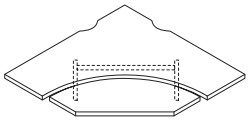


P-edge profile worksurface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

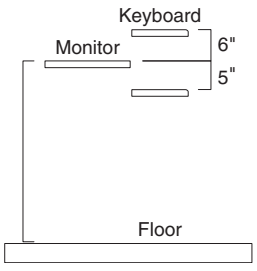
Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, P-edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

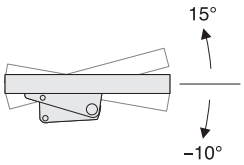
Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



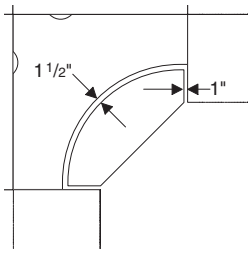
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



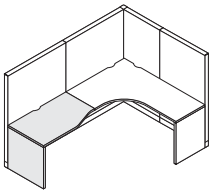
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



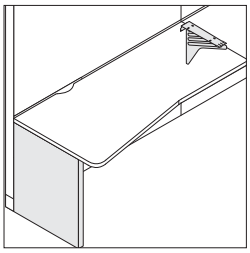
Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

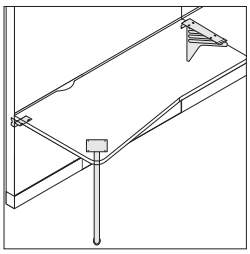


A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.

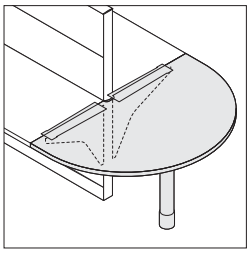


30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



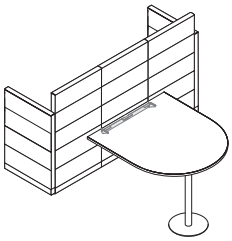


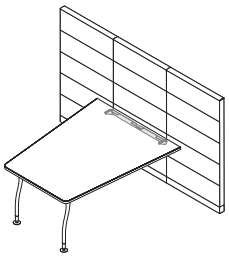
Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Answer panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

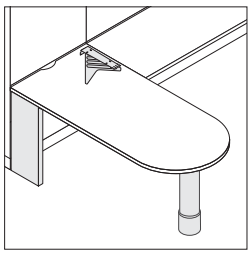
Notch is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.

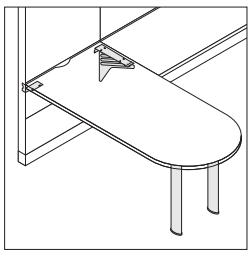




Shared worksurfaces, both tapered and D-shaped, attach to a 30" wide Answer panel only and can be supported three ways:

- With an Answer panel support bracket and two cabby legs
- With an Answer panel support bracket and column support
- With an Answer panel support bracket and standing-height column support



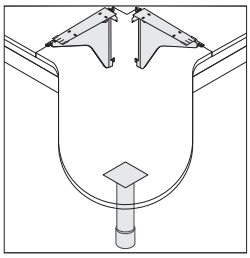


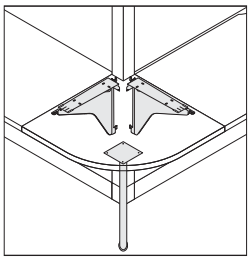
3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

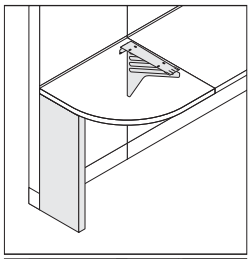
- Bullet peninsula with P-edge
- Jetty with P-edge
- Bubble jetty with P-edge
- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and ½" cord drop

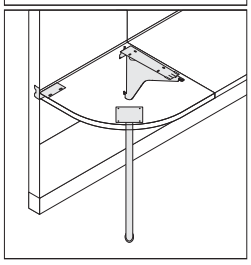




Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodates Answer panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued





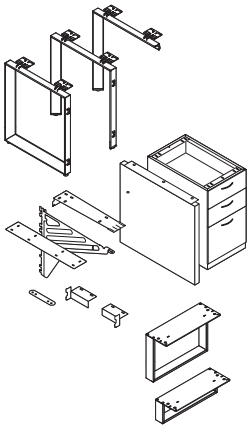
3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

In P-edge profile worksurface applications, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.

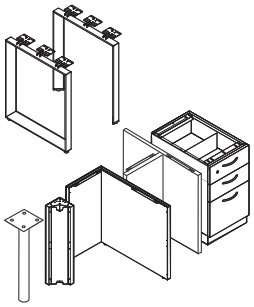


For panel-supported applications you can use:
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Half loop
- Intermediate support
- Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector
- Side support brackets
- Cantilever with tie plate
- End panel
- Standing-height end panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with tie plate
- Standing-height center support panel with tie plate
- Columns or legs

▶See page 236 for *Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports.*
- Universal pedestal with filler
- Universal lateral file with underworksurface lateral file filler

▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

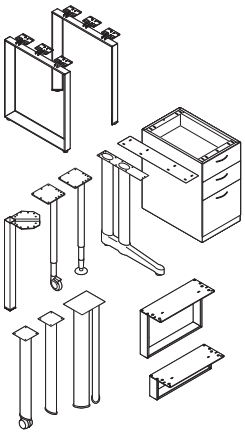
Tip: Selected worksurfaces with P-edge profile include alignment slots to accept cabby legs for column support:
- *Use two legs for panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces*
- *Use one leg for visitor and linking worksurfaces*



For Answer Freestanding desk applications you can use:
- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Closed loop or open loop
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files and storage cabinets

▶See *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.*

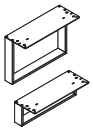
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



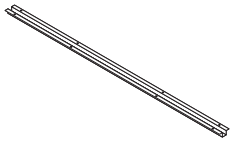
For leg-based applications you can use:
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

▶See page 244 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces.*

Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.



Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



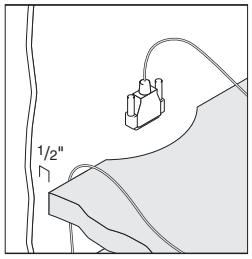
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶Page 579

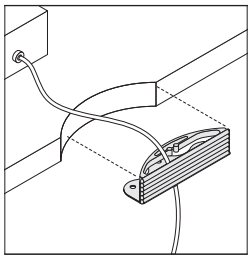
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

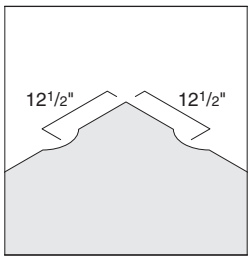
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is ½" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12½" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18½" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

▶See *Worksurface Power and Communication,* page 599.

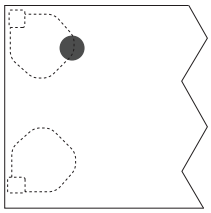
Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately.
▶See page 603

The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.
▶See page 604

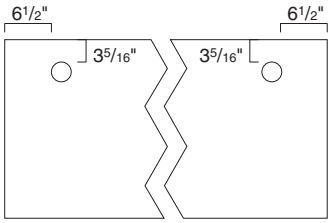
The grommet cutout option is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces are located 3 5/16" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6 1/2" from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

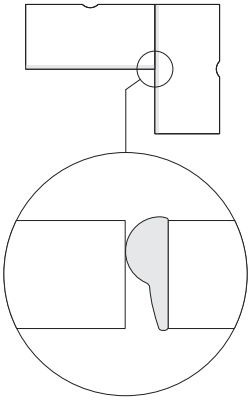
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

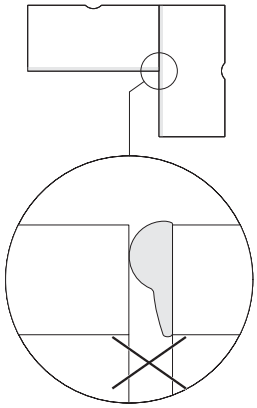
Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

P-Edge Profile Application Rules



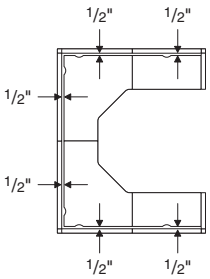
P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional 3/8" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.

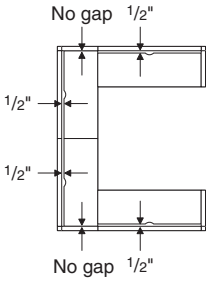


P-edge profile worksurface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge Answer Freestanding desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

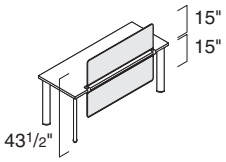
Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued





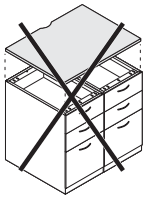
Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, visitor, and linking worksurfaces are ½" less than panel width to allow for a consistent ½" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces. *Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.*



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.
▶ See *Screens,* page 250.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
▶ Page 148



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for support options and application restrictions.
▶ See page 246 for *Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines*

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.
▶Specifying page 536

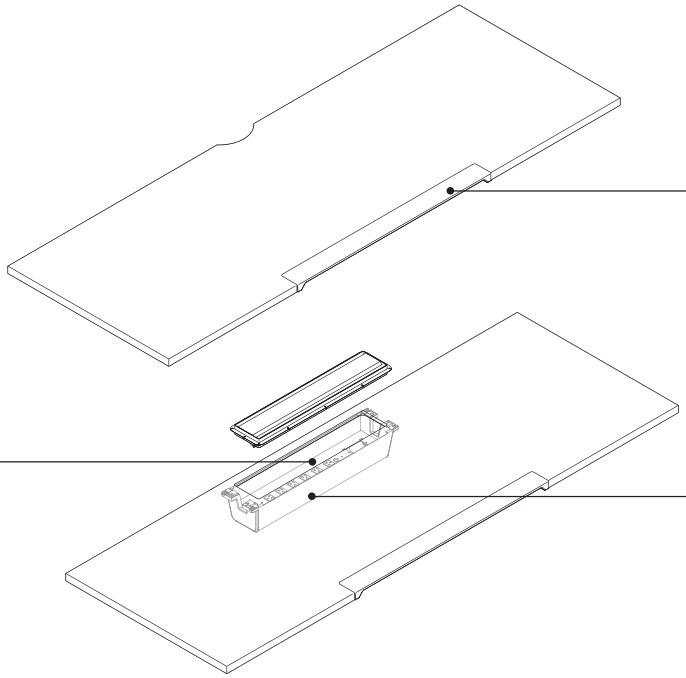
Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.
▶Specifying page 574

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both ½" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



Soft edge is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

	Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
	Parametric	48"W-53 15/16"W	54"W-59 15/16"W	60"W-64 15/16"W	65"W-71 15/16"W	72"W-77 15/16"W	78"W-83 15/16"W	84"W-89 15/16"W	90"W-95 15/16"W	96"W-101 15/16"W"	102"W - 107 15/16"W	108"W-113 15/16"W	114"W-119 15/16"W	120"W
Modular Straights	**Parametric Straights**													
24", 30", and 36"D*	24"–36"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

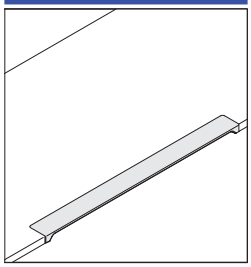
Modular Tapered	48"W	60"W	72"W
29½"D or 30"D to 23½"D or 24"D	●	●	●

● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both
**Tip: Subract ½" for worksurfaces with cord drop.*

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27⅛"
Depth	3"	4⅝"	6"
Thickness	½" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4¾"

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

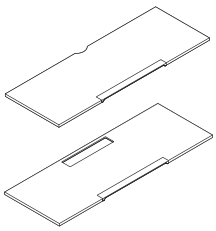
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

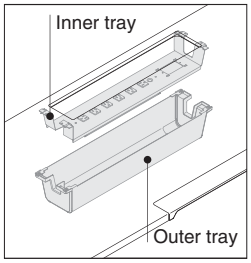
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are 3 5/16" from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

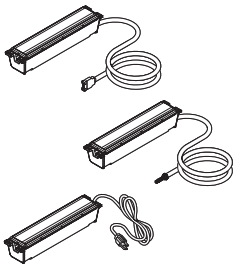
Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for harness, cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.

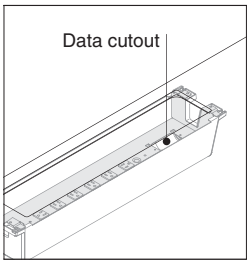
Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.



Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

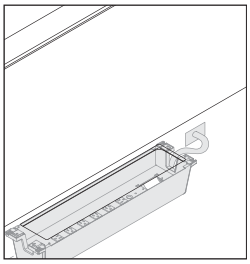
Corded version includes 10' cord with plug. Modular and hardwire versions each include 8' of harness.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

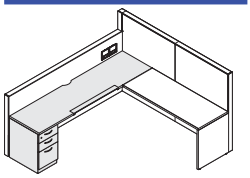


With the modular and hardwire version, the harness enters the panel through a field cut opening in a fabric skin. A grommet is included to provide a finished edge to the field cut opening in the skin where the harness enters the panel. Inside the panel the harness can connect to a powerkit or it can use either a harness to harness connector or a branching harness to harness connector to connect to other modular harness trays or modular harnesses.

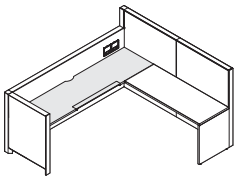
Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

Connections

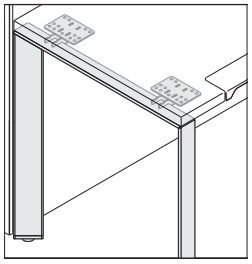


Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

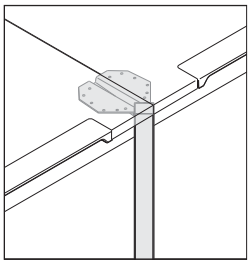


Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

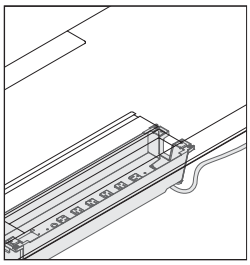
Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 222 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.
Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



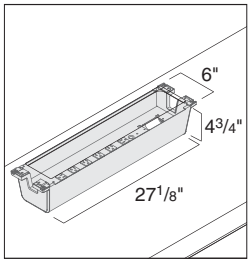
Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 222 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued

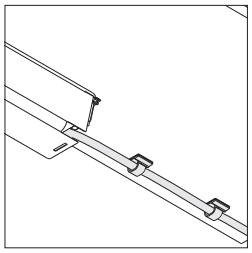
Tray with cord and plug can be used in a free-standing table application.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application. The worksurface must either be attached to a panel on one end or if the worksurface is attached to low storage with an intermediate support on one end, the cabinet must be attached to the panel or ganged to another storage cabinet. This applies to both parallel or perpendicular to the panel applications.



Height of tray is 4¾" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray below the worksurface is 27⅛" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.

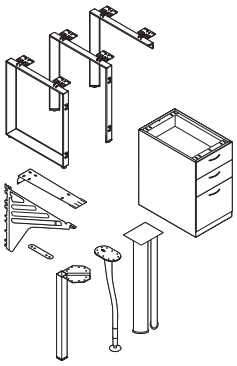


Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.



Tray with modular harness or hardwire harness includes two harness clips to help manage the harness below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriter Laboratory (UL) listed. The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray
- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Panel grommet
- Plastic:
  6000 Black
  6009 Arctic White
  6249 Platinum Solid
  6654 Sand
  6697 Fog

Pad
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

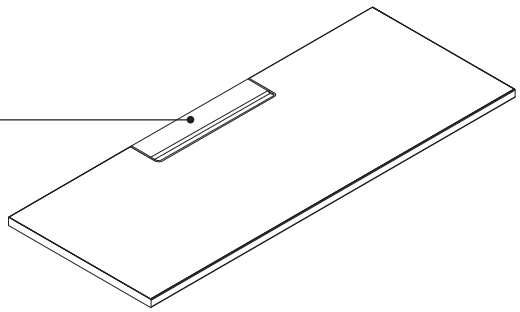
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

Power access door option on worksurfaces allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.
▶Specifying page 528

Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Power access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a ½" cord drop.



Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights – 18⅜", 23½", and 29½"D*	**Straights – 18"D - 36"D**							
30"W	30"W – 35 15/16"W	●						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53 15/16"W	●	●	●				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71 15/16"W	●	●	●	●			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Straight 120° Worksurfaces – 23½" and 29½"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square Edge Tops -18⅜" and 23½"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	●						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Dimensions

	Cutout for Door
Width	16⅛"
Depth	4¼"

**Tip: Modular 29½"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W. Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments. Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18 3/8"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.*

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

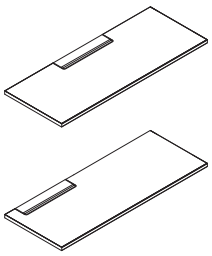
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

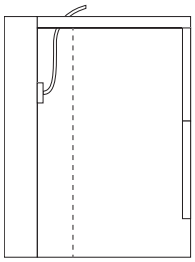
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

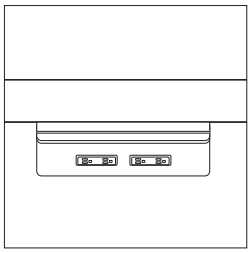
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

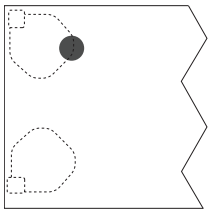


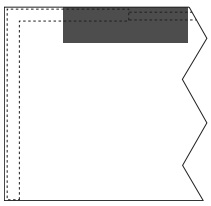
Power access door provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Universal Laminate Enhanced storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a 3 3/4" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.





Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm front edge
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Power Access Door

Door
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

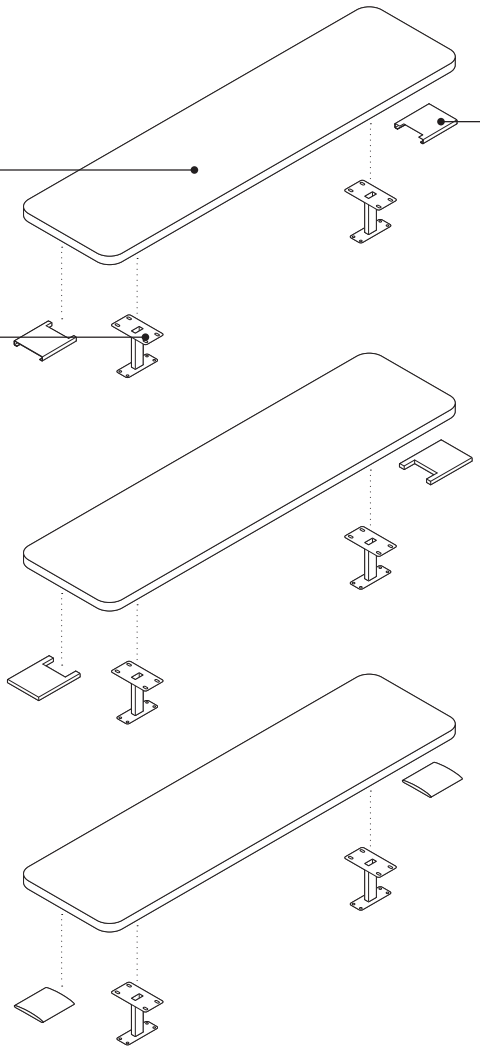
Door bezel
- 6527 Merle

Transaction Worksurfaces

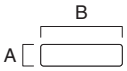
Transaction worksurface provides a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.
▶ Specifying, page 570

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Attachment brackets are included.



Shortened top caps are included with the transaction worksurface. Top caps are available in thin, square, or oval styles and are compatible with same-height or change-of-height applications.





Actual Dimensions

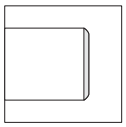
Square and Oval			Thin		
A	B		A	B	
15"	23"	for use on 30"W panel	15"	28"	for use on 30"W panel
15"	29"	for use on 36"W panel	15"	34"	for use on 36"W panel
15"	35"	for use on 42"W panel	15"	40"	for use on 42"W panel
15"	41"	for use on 48"W panel	15"	46"	for use on 48"W panel
15"	53"	for use on 60"W panel	15"	58"	for use on 60"W panel

Tip: Wood veneer transaction worksurfaces are not available in 23"W.

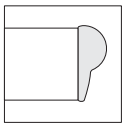
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile

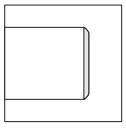


P-edge edge profile

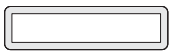
Both edge profiles are plastic, and are specified separately from laminate color.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

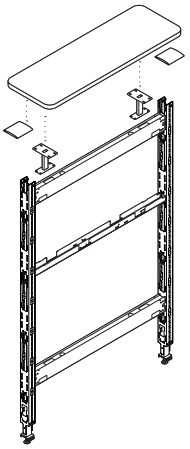


Edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Edge profile is applied to all edges.

Connections



Transaction worksurface support brackets connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in top position.

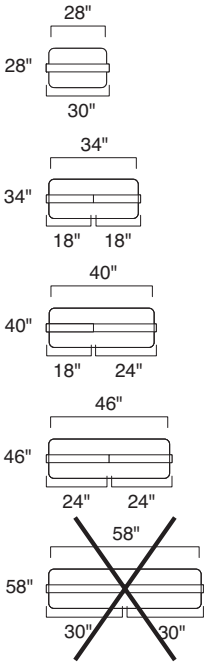
Transaction worksurfaces cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-thru window, or consolidation point cabinet are assembled at the top of a panel.

In square and oval trim applications, a transaction top cannot be used on a 48"H panel when the panel is connected to a taller panel in a change-of-height condition.



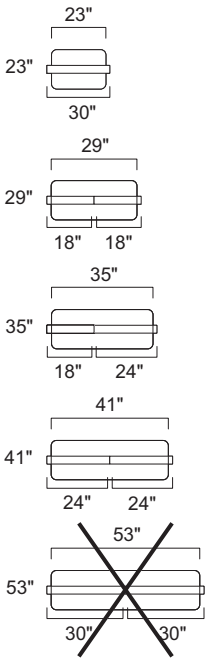
A transaction top may be used on a 48"H panel connected to a taller panel in a change-of-height condition, but the taller panel must comprise of a 48"H base junction with a stacking junction to achieve the taller height.

Spanning two panels with thin trim is possible.

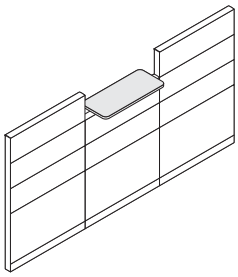


Exception: 58"W transaction worksurface cannot span multi-panels because it has an additional support bracket that conflicts with the junction between two 30"W panels.

Spanning two panels with square or oval trim is possible.



Exception: 53"W transaction worksurface cannot span multi-panels because it has an additional support bracket that conflicts with the junction between two 30"W panels.



Width of transaction worksurface with thin trim is 2" shorter than the width of corresponding panel to accommodate change-of-height applications.

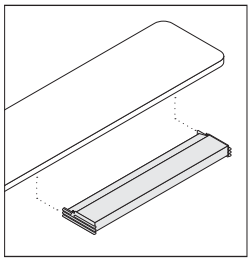
Width of transaction worksurface with square and oval trim is 7" shorter than the width of corresponding panel to accommodate change-of-height applications.

Panels on one or on both sides of the transaction worksurface can be higher or lower than the panel that supports the transaction worksurface.

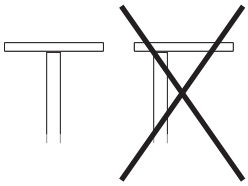
Transaction worksurfaces with thin or oval trim include top trim that accommodates all standard and change-of-height applications (one end or both ends).

Transaction worksurfaces with square trim include top trim that accommodates both standard and slim change-of-height applications (one end or both ends). Change-of-height option must be specified when used adjacent to cable management change-of-height (one end or both ends).

Recommended standing height for transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching it to 42"H panels.



Utility2 shelf lights can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.

Wiring & Cabling

Transaction worksurface blocks cable routing in the top cable tray but cable routing is still available lower in the panel.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)

  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Edges
- Plastic

Top caps
- Paint
- Wood

Support brackets
- Black paint only

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Top caps
- Paint
- Wood

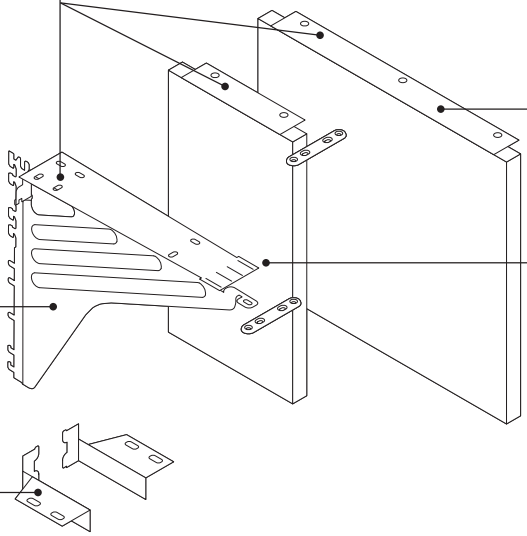
Support brackets
- Black paint only

Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports

For Answer Panel Applications

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.
▶ Specifying, page 578

Worksurface supports feature alignment tab used to set a depth for Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" cord drop. This tab is bent down when installing full-depth worksurfaces.



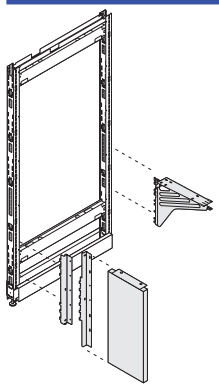
End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface.

Center support panel can be shared by two worksurfaces and may be required for longer runs of worksurfaces.

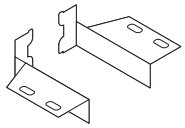
Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

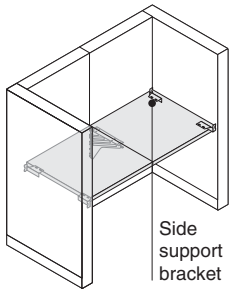
Product Details



On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Answer panels.



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

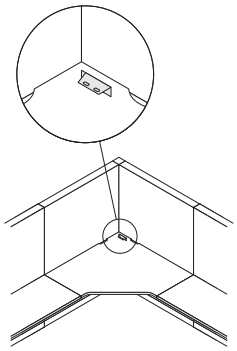


Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

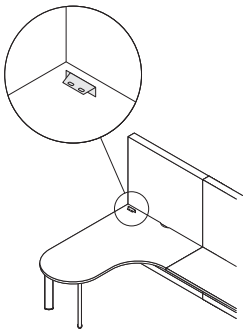
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel
Height	12¼"	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½" or 40⅞"*
Depth	15½"	11"	23¾" or 29¾"
Glide Range	N.A.	1¼"	1¼"

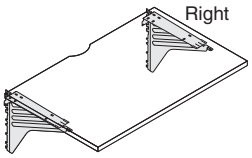
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

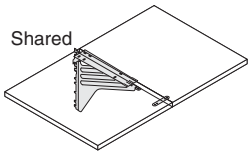


Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. *Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.*

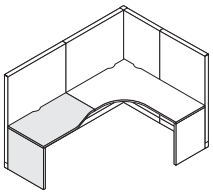


Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.



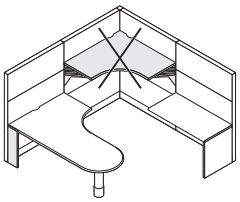


Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



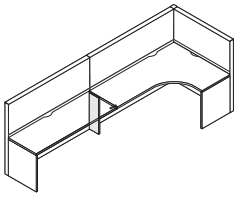
30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

26 1/16"D – 30"D parametric straight cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



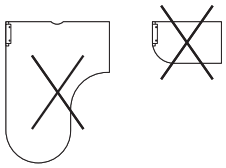
Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.

Tip: Answer panel junctions can accommodate only one support at each worksurface seam.

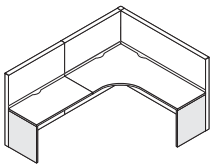


Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

Center support panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.



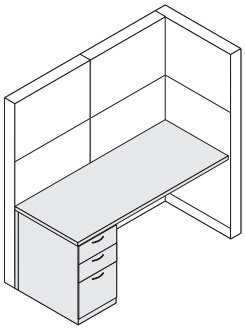
Center support panels should not be installed along the user's edge on P-edge profile jetty and visitor worksurfaces. The unfinished top edge of the center support panel would be exposed. Use single side support bracket and a post or cabby leg.



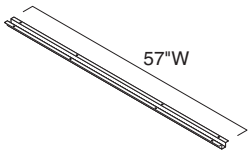
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

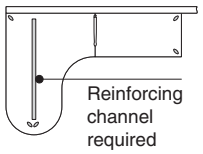
End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*





Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶Specifying, page 579

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel
- Black paint only

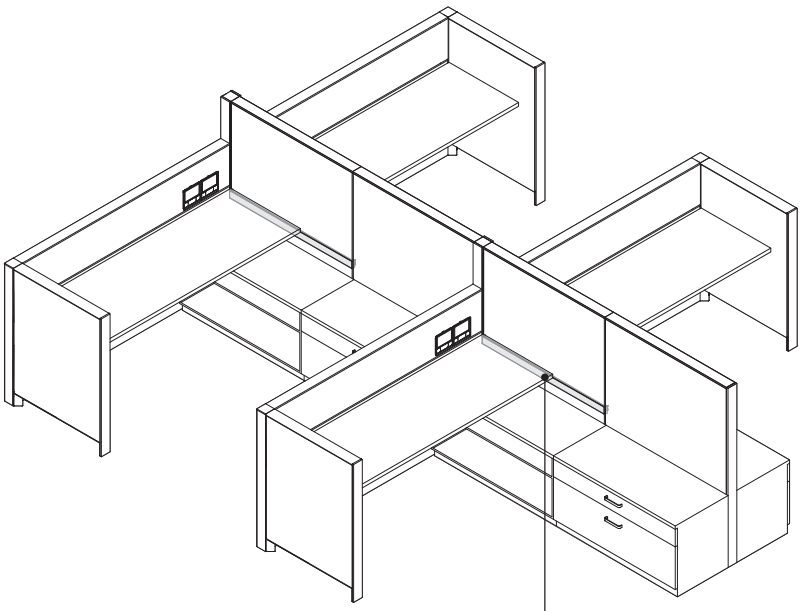
Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel
- Paint

Application Topics

Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications and cannot be panel mounted.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
▶Page 148

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector

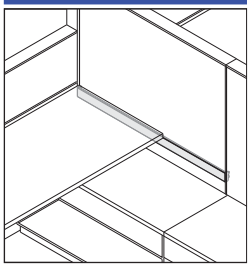


Connector attaches into the slotted channels of the panel junctions.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	½"
Width	34", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height	3"

Product Details



Connects 18"D to 30"D worksurfaces to wider panels eliminating the need to match panel width to worksurface depth. Replaces side supports, cantilevers, and the need for front edge support with worksurfaces greater than 26"D.

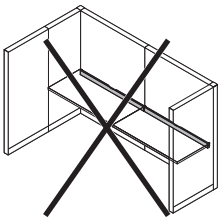
Application Topics

Worksurface can be positioned anywhere along the width of the off-module connector.

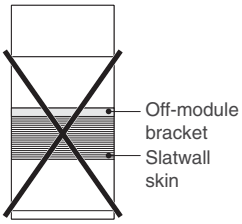
Off-module worksurface to panel connector cannot be used at the same elevation on adjacent in-line panels.

Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector can be used to support the diagonal end of a Universal straight 120° worksurface.

Off-module worksurface to panel connector can support a single worksurface only.



Off-module worksurface to panel connector cannot replace cantilevers and side support brackets when worksurface is parallel to the panel.



Off-module worksurface to panel connector cannot be used in front of or on the adjacent panel next to a 12"H or a 24"H slatwall skin positioned in the second 12" skin module from the base of the panel.

Surface Materials

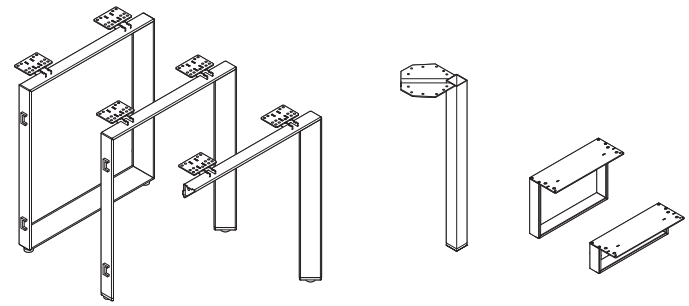
Connector

- Paint

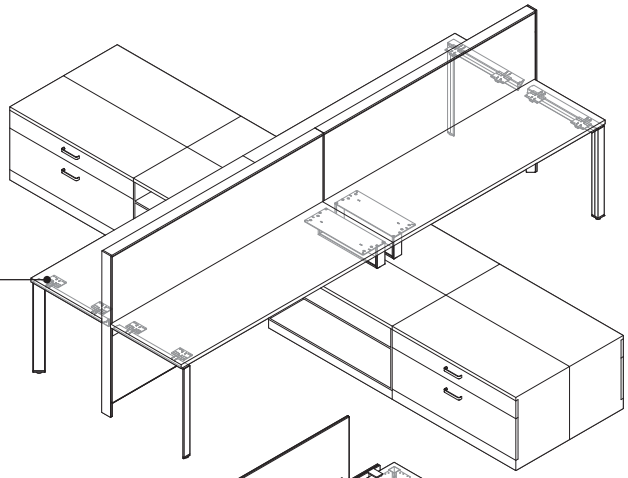
Off-Module
Worksurface-to-Panel
Connector

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Legs and supports share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.
▶Specifying page 582

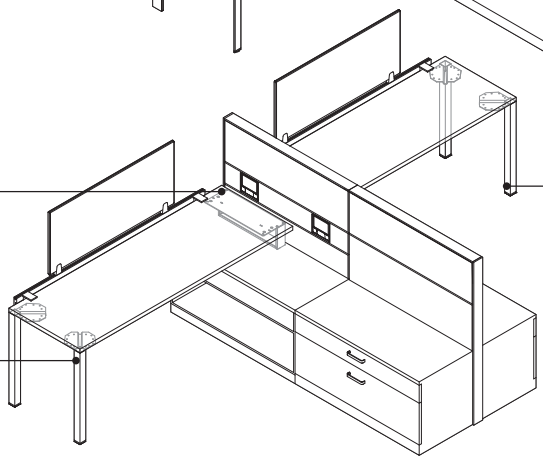


Spacers between top of legs and worksurface provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.



Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

Post leg is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.



Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Dimensions

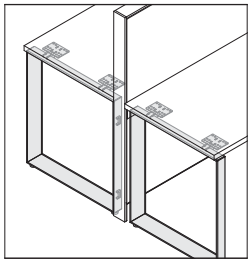
	Closed, Open, and Half-Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11¼"	5¼"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	2 3/16"	2 3/16"
Glide range	2¼"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.

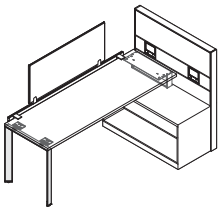
Product Details



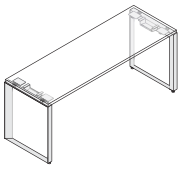
Closed, open, and half-loop legs are handed when panel supporting and must be specified left or right when facing the front of the worksurface. Freestanding tethered and table versions are non-handed.



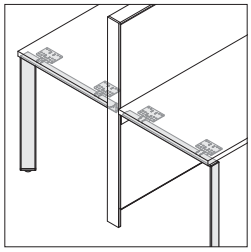
Closed, open, and half-loop legs are available in panel supporting versions. They support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.



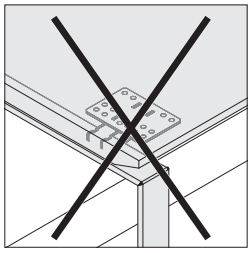
Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.

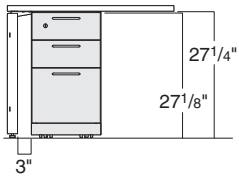


Half-loop leg is always panel supporting, however panels cannot exceed 48"H or support overhead storage above.

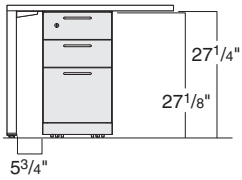


Closed, open, and half-loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.

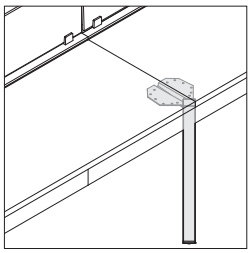
▶See page 246 for knife-edge worksurface application guidelines.



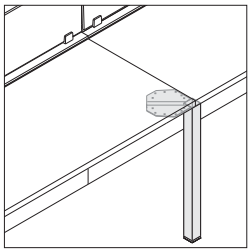
27"H mobile, freestanding, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, open, or half-loop leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



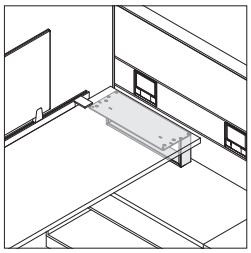
27"H mobile, freestanding, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5¾" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



Post leg can be shared between two worksurfaces.



Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

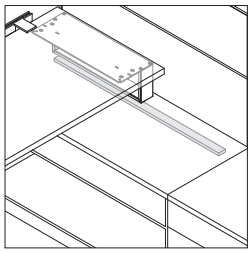


Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

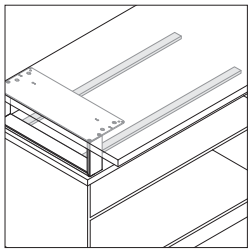
Steel top storage requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

Bracing is field-installed.

Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

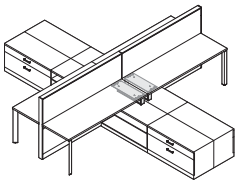


Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace.

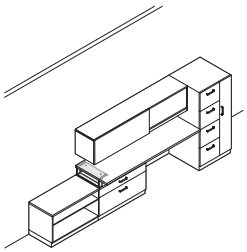


Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces.

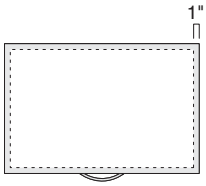
Storage with laminate or wood tops do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



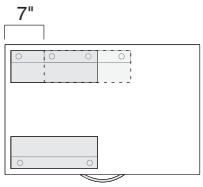
Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



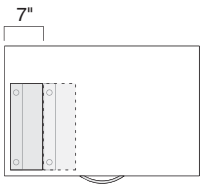
Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



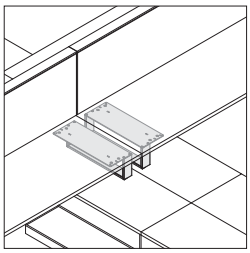
Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



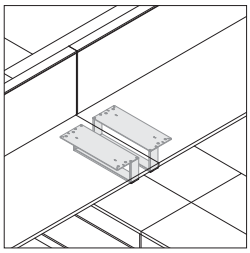
On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



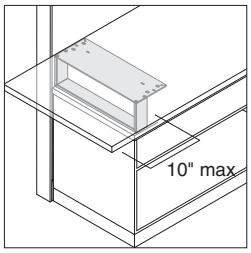
Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D allow intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.



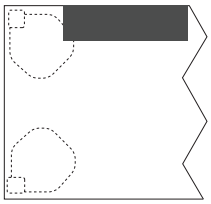
Worksurfaces 24 1/16"D to 30"D must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.

Intermediate support cannot support worksurfaces larger than 30"D.

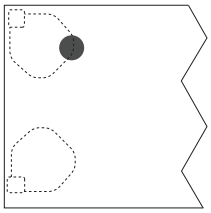
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces, continued



Worksurface may extend up to 10" maximum overhang of intermediate support as long as the other end of the worksurface is anchored to the panel.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented power access doors on Universal worksurfaces.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented grommet cutouts in parametric straight Universal worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support
- Paint

Spacer caps for panel attached legs
- Black plastic only

Glide cap for legs
- 6694 Slate only

Shipping

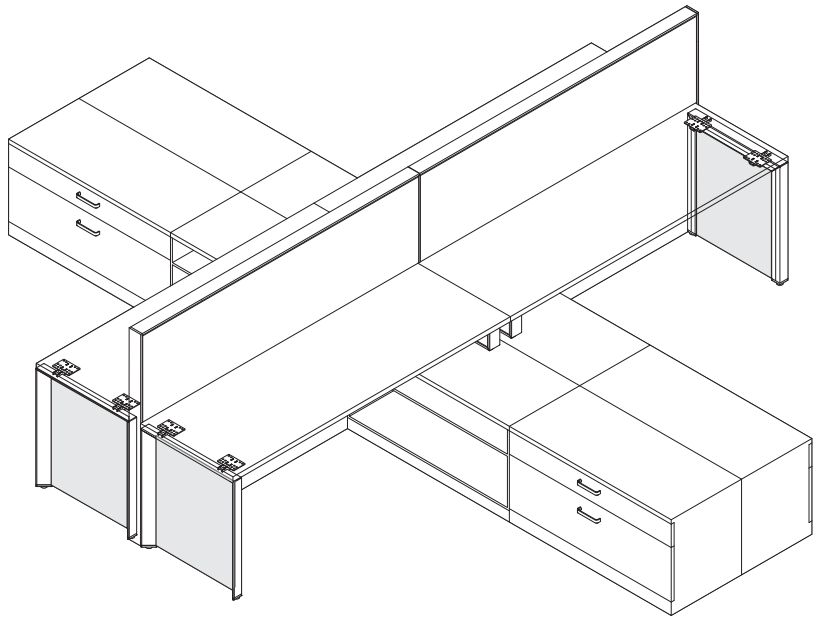
Closed, open, and half-loop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.
▶Specifying page 583

Infills provide added privacy.



Product Details

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

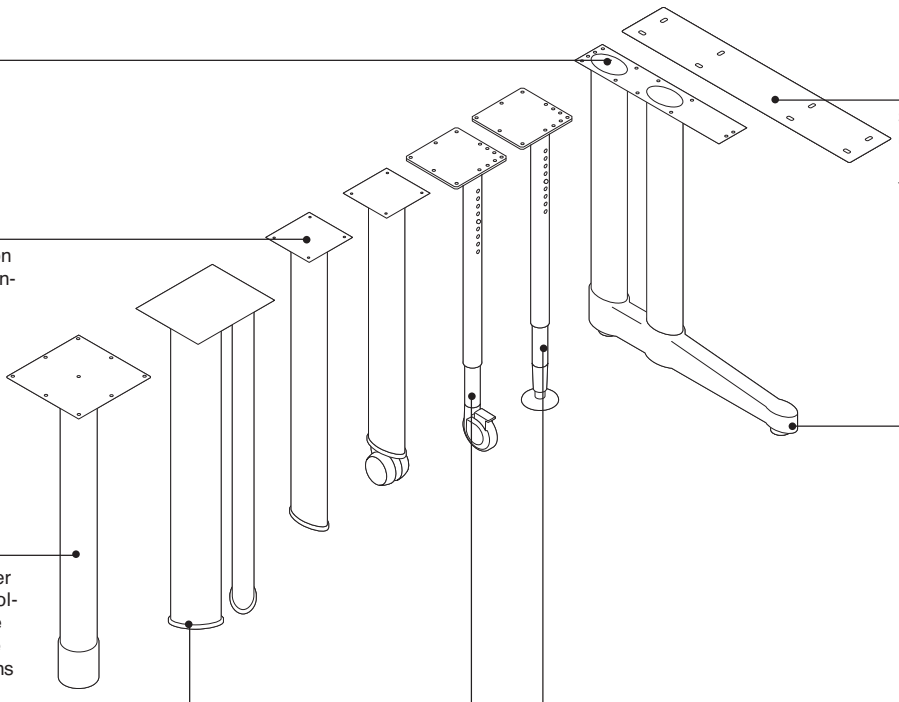
Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.
▶ Specifying, page 584



Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and $3^{11}/_{16}$"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Actual Dimensions

	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28½"	28½"–31⅝"	28½" or 40⅞"	26", 28½", or 40⅞"	25½"– 31½"	28½"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1½"	3⅛"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

Steelcase
December 2019

Product Details

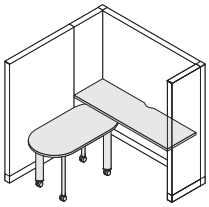
Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

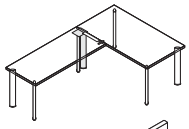


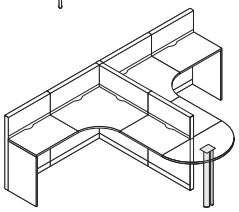
45° orientation

Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.

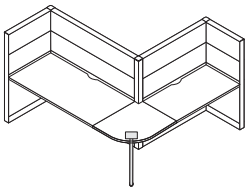


26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.

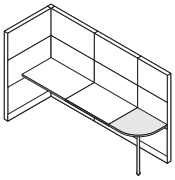




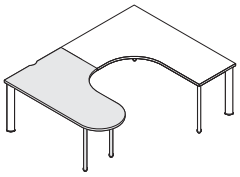
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



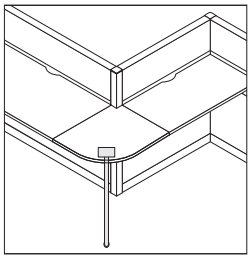
Post leg, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



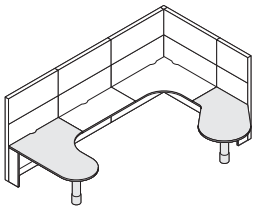
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



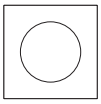
Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.



Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications.

For Answer Freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Column cannot be used in a shared application.

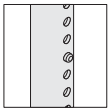


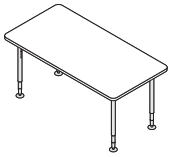
Bottom View Column



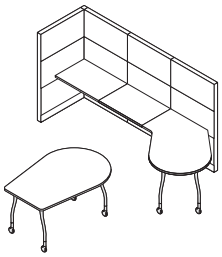
Bottom View Post Leg

Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.

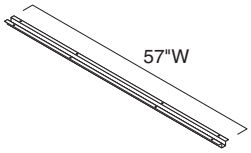


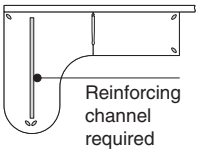


Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



P-edge profile worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept cabby legs as an alternative column support for visual consistency in applications that include tables with cabby legs. Panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces accept two legs. Visitor and linking worksurfaces accept one leg.





Reinforcing channel required

Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Specifying, page 579

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height legs, and adjustable column
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic only

Support plate and reinforcing channel
- Black paint only

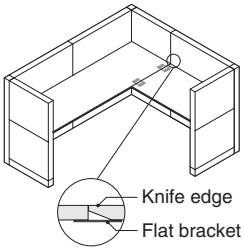
Application Topics

Stability Guidelines

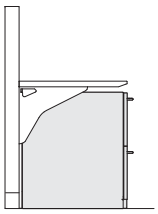
▶ Page 148

Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

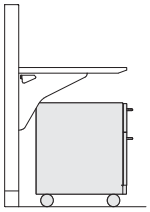
When planning an L-configuration, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



Freestanding L-configuration should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

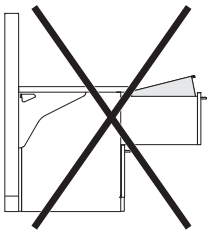


25 1/2"H Pedestal
(cantilever supported worksurface)

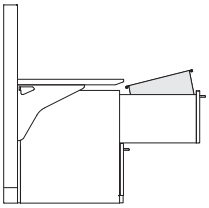


Boxfile
(cantilever supported worksurface)

Compatible storage includes 25 1/2"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral and 27"H Pedestal



Knife Edge with 25 1/2"H Pedestal

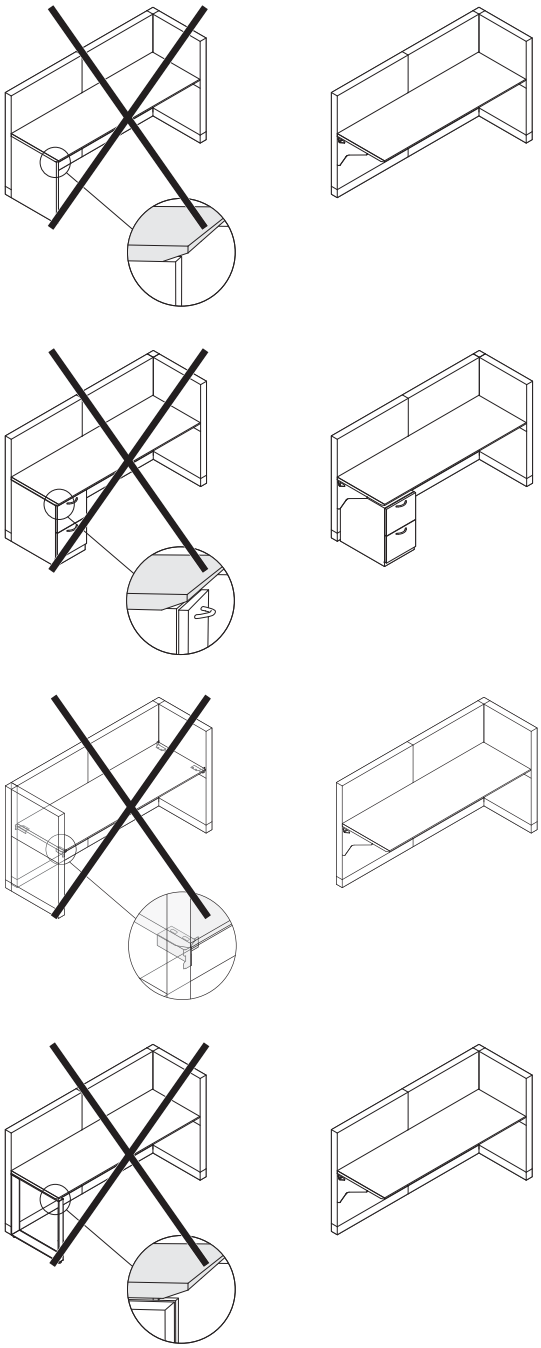
Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage can make files difficult to access. Use a 25 1/2"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.





Although a 25 1/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.



End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

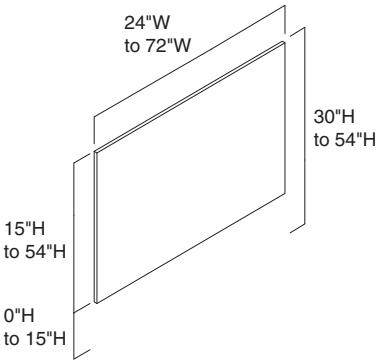
**Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.

Understanding Worksurface Screens

Statement of Line 248

Universal Boundary Screens 250
Freestanding Applications 252
Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications 258
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens 262
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners 264
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens 265
Sarto Privacy Screens 266
Knit Screens 268
Divisio Side Screen 270

Statement of Line



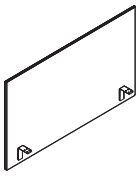
Tip: Height represents the distance measured from the bottom of the leg on the table or desk.

Understanding
▶ Page 250
Specifying
▶ Page 588

Universal Boundary Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
33"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
39"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in 1/16" increments for both height and width.



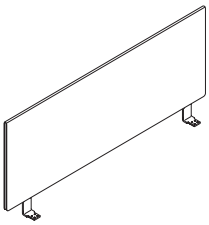
Understanding
▶ Page 262
Specifying
▶ Page 591

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 1/5"H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Overall screen height is 25 7/10"H.
**Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.*

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 42"W to 66"W in 1/16" increments.

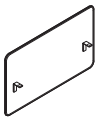


Understanding
▶ Page 264
Specifying
▶ Page 592

Universal Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

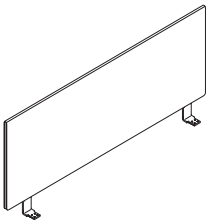
Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13½"H to 19½"H in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
▶ Page 265
Specifying
▶ Page 594

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

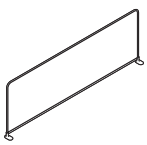
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
24"H	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 266
Specifying
▶ Page 595

Sarto Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 596

15"H Knit Screen

	20 1/4"W	26 1/4"W	32 1/4"W	38 1/4"W
15"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 270
Specifying
▶ Page 597

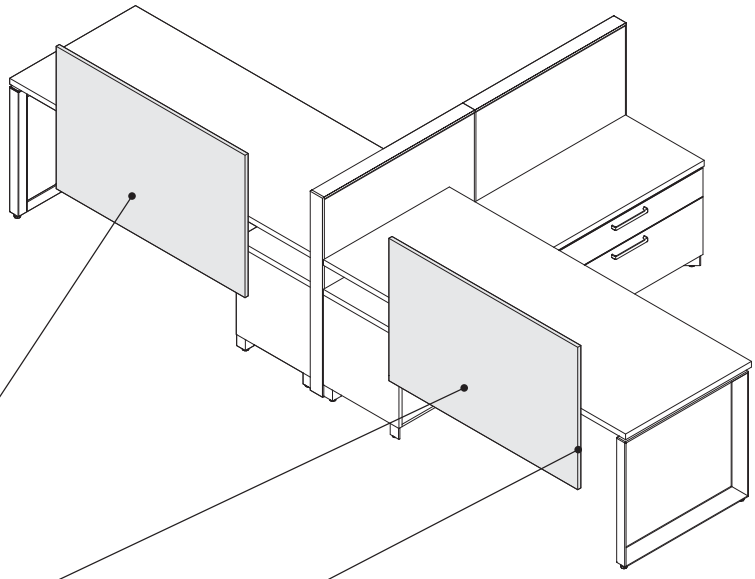
Divisio Side Screen

	29 1/2"D
11 5/8"H	●

Universal Boundary Screens

Boundary screens are available for use with Answer, FrameOne, and Universal worksurfaces to provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

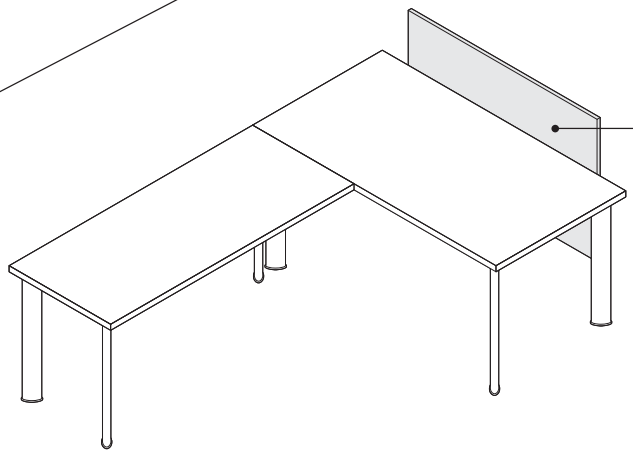
Universal boundary screens attach to universal square edge worksurfaces to provide privacy and modesty in a variety of widths and heights.
▶Specifying, page 588



Screens are available in laminate and wood veneer.

Screens are rectangular and available in a variety of heights and widths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Screens are suspended from universal worksurfaces by brackets attached to the underside of a worksurface. They do not rest on floor.



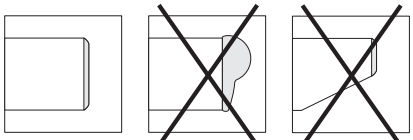
Boundary screens have a 3/4" thickness.

Actual Dimensions

Height	15", 21", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 48", or 54"
Installed Height	30", 36", 42", 48", or 54"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Clearance (from floor)	0" or 15"
Thickness	3/4"

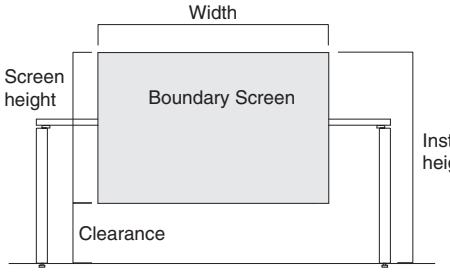
Tip: Screen height is available parametric from 15"H–54"H in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Screen installed height can be specified parametric from 30"H–54"H in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Screen width can be specified parametric from 24"W–72"W in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Screen clearance from the floor can be specified parametric from 0"–15"H in 1/16" increments.

Product Details



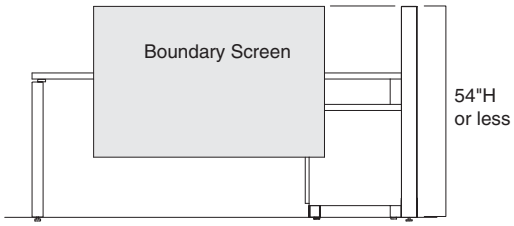
Universal boundary screens are applicable on flat, back edge of panel mounted, tethered, and freestanding universal worksurfaces. Each application type has height, width, and placement guidelines that must be maintained.
▶See page 252

Universal boundary screens may not exceed the width of the worksurface in any application. See *Universal Freestanding Applications*, page 254, for maximum height and width rules on freestanding worksurfaces. See *Panel-Mounted and Tethered Connections*, page 258, for maximum height and width rules on panel-mounted and tethered worksurfaces.

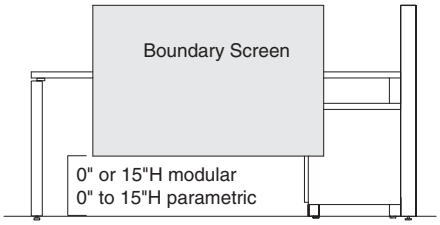


Boundary screen height is determined by identifying the installed height of the top of the screen minus the clearance from bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg.

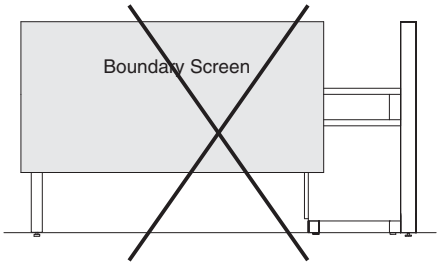
Installed height on modular universal boundary screens align with the actual height of Answer thin trim panels. Installed height is based on the worksurface being installed at 28 1/2"H and the leg glide screwed all the way in (post leg glide is 3/8" at minimum). Pilot holes are predrilled in the boundary screen for this condition.
▶See page 17 for thin trim actual heights.
Tip: Parametric assumes the same worksurface height and glide allowance.



Installed height of any universal boundary screen, modular or parametric, must be 54"H or less off floor.

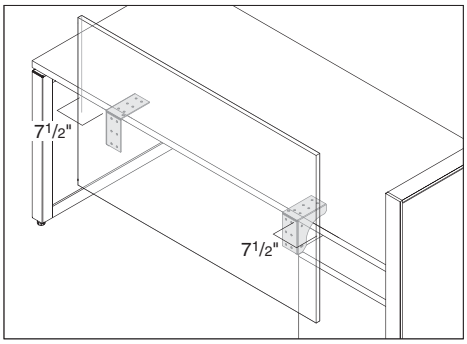


Clearance at the bottom of screen is 0" or 15"H above the bottom of the leg for the modular option. Clearance at the bottom of screen to the bottom of leg for the parametric screen is 0" to 15"H in 1/16" increments.
Tip: The boundary screen can never be more than 15"H above the bottom of the leg.



Boundary screens width cannot exceed the width of the worksurface or extend past the end of the worksurface it is attached to. Boundary screens with freestanding worksurfaces have additional sizing restrictions.
▶See page 254

Connections

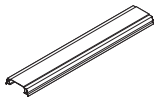


Bracket placement is predrilled based on the specified height of the top of screen and the specified clearance from the bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg. Brackets are located 7 1/2" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2 1/8"W x 4"H.

Screen brackets can be mounted flush or mounted to allow a 1/2" gap for cord drop. Flush mount adds 3/4" to overall depth of worksurface. If mounted to allow cord drop the overall depth is 1 1/4".

Wiring and Cabling

Boundary screens do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing boundary screens on worksurfaces with other cable routing accessories.



Wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed beneath the worksurface. They must be at least 4 1/2" from the back of the worksurface to not interfere with the screen brackets.

Surface Materials

Boundary screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge on laminate
- Plastic

Bracket
- Paint

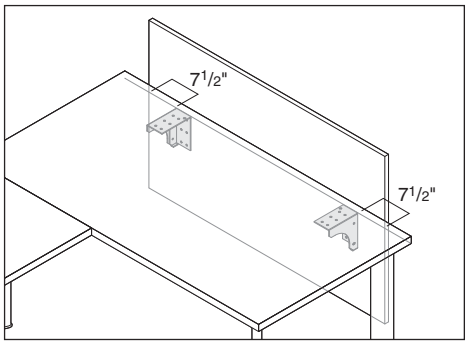
Wood grain laminate is only available on surfaces less than 60"W. No restrictions for veneer.

Open Line laminates with grain direction can be applied vertically only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are greater than 59"W or have segments that are greater than 59"W.

Application Topics

See additional understanding pages for panel-mounted and tethered applications, page 258, and freestanding applications, page 252.

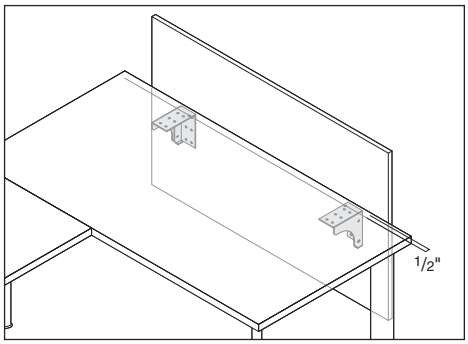
Freestanding Applications



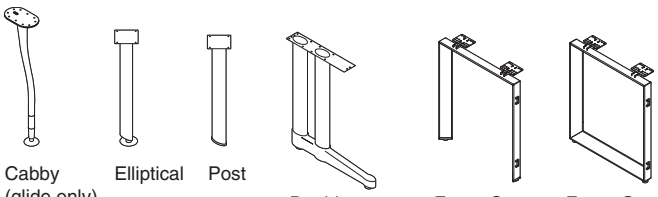
Boundary screen attaches to universal worksurfaces with included brackets. Brackets are located 7 1/2" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2 1/8"W x 4"H.

Bracket placement is based on the installed height of the top of screen and the specified clearance from bottom of the screen to bottom of the leg.

Bracket holes are predrilled based on screen dimensions and application. Screen brackets cannot overlap with table leg brackets. Legs may need to be moved to an alternate position in order to avoid interference with the screen brackets.

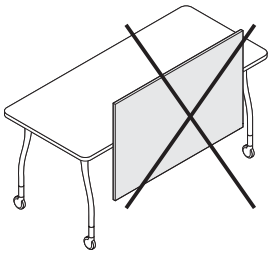


Screen brackets can be mounted flush or mounted to allow a 1/2" gap for cord drop.



Cabby (glide only) | Elliptical | Post | Double post C-leg | FrameOne Open | FrameOne Closed

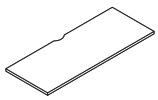
Boundary screen attaches to flat, back edge of universal worksurfaces only with the following base types: cabby leg with glide only, elliptical leg, post leg, double post C-leg, FrameOne open, or closed loop legs.



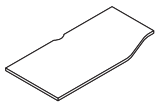
Universal boundary screens may not be used on freestanding tables with casters.

Applications are considered freestanding when they have no structural connection and do not meet the tethered or panel connected requirements.
▶See page 258 for panel-mounted and tethered connections.

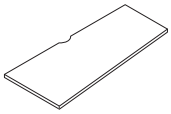
Freestanding tables may be used with boundary screens. Table size, shape, connected configuration; as well as possible location, height, and weight being added to application are factors that determine stability limits.



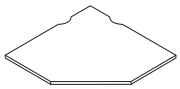
Straight



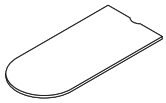
Transitional



Tapered



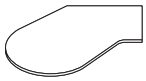
Corner



Bullet Peninsula

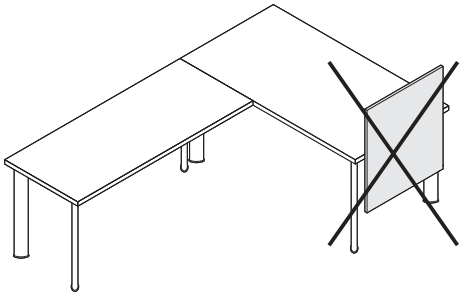


Jetty

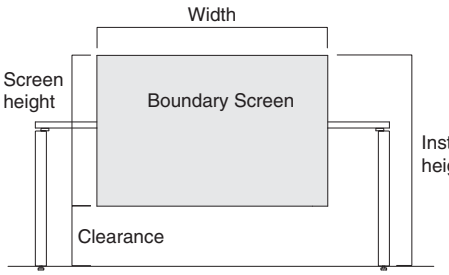


Bubble Jetty

Boundary screens attach on the square edge of universal straight, transitional, tapered, bullet peninsula, corner, jetty, and bubble jetty.

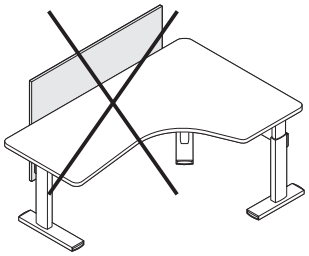


Boundary screens are not intended for use on the depth edge of surfaces.



Maximum allowed width of a screen is determined by the installed height, screen clearance, and worksurface width.

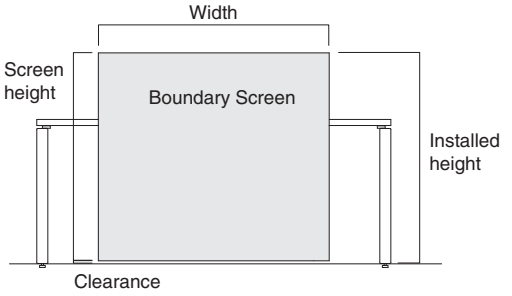
To ensure stability, any boundary screen applied in a freestanding application must not exceed the size listed in matrix, on page 254.



Boundary screens are not permitted on height adjustable desks as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

Freestanding Applications, continued

0"H Screen Clearance

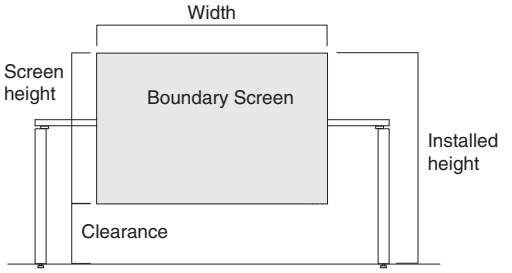


Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H.
Tip: The bottom of the screen aligns with the bottom of the table leg.

Use the width of your table and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.
Tip: Maximum screen width listed.
Tip: If between table width sizes, refer to smaller size for both modular or parametric.
Tip: If between screen heights, refer to to next highest size.

Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric	Table Width												
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	Maximum Screen Width												
30"H 30"H to 35 15/16"H	24"	30"	36"	36"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
36"H 36"H to 41 15/16"H	24"	30"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
42"H 42"H to 47 15/16"H	NA	NA	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
48"H 48"H to 53 15/16"H	NA	NA	NA	NA	24"	24"	24"	24"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
54"H	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"

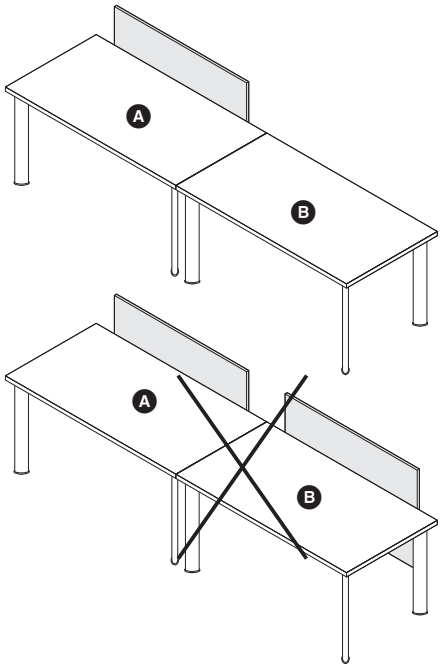
15"H Screen Clearance



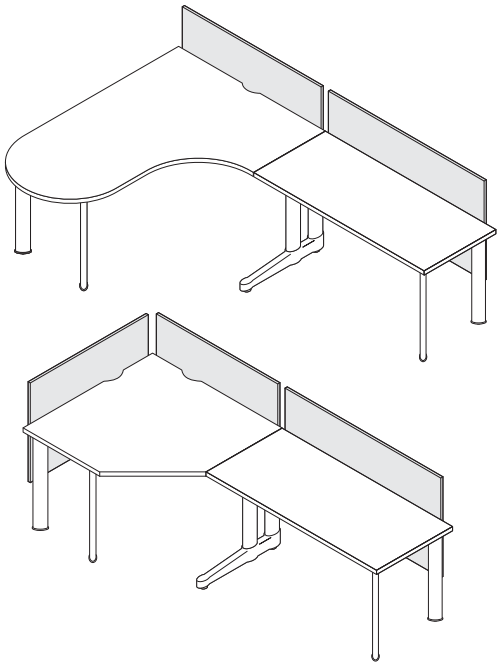
Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 15"H.
Tip: 15"H clearance will align with Universal One-High storage.

Use the width of your table and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.
Tip: Maximum screen width listed.
Tip: If between table width sizes, refer to smaller size for both modular or parametric.
Tip: If between screen heights, refer to to next highest size.

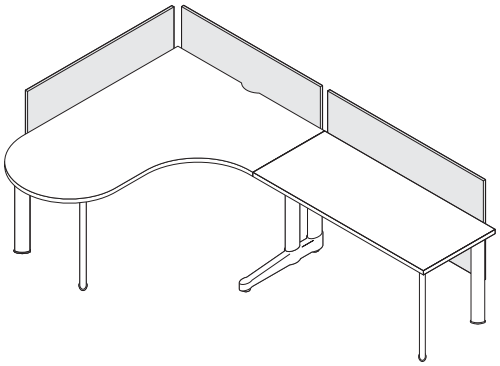
Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric	Table Width												
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	Maximum Screen Width												
30"H 30"H to 35 15/16"H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
36"H 36"H to 41 15/16"H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
42"H 42"H to 47 15/16"H	24"	30"	30"	30"	36"	36"	36"	36"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
48"H 48"H to 53 15/16"H	NA	NA	NA	NA	30"	30"	30"	30"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
54"H	NA	NA	NA	NA	24"	24"	24"	24"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"



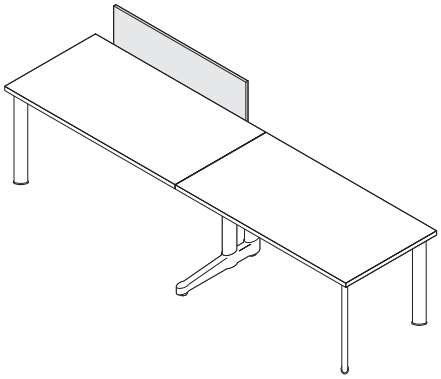
Boundary screens attached to freestanding tables, connected in end-to-end, may have one screen on one segment that meets the width and height guidelines. The screen can attach to segment A or B, but not both. Width must be equal to or less than that listed for the worksurface width per specified height.



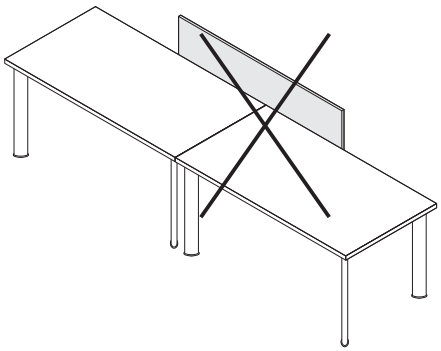
Universal tables connected end-to-end or in an L-configuration, where one segment extends at least 24" past the front edge of adjacent unit, may have boundary screen attached to it as long as each screen is equal to or less in width to that listed in matrix.
▶See page 254



Jetty or bubble jetty freestanding tables can have boundary screen of equal or less width on one or both of the straight sides if they are attached to another table. In this situation each surface segment width determines the permitted width of the boundary screen boundary per the matrix.
▶See page 254

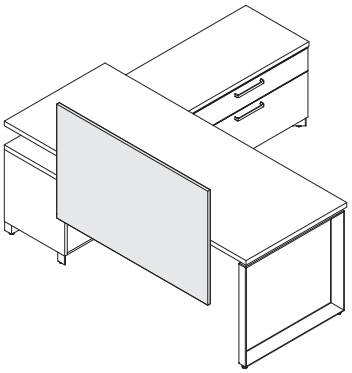


In-line connected tables with shared supports are allowed one boundary screen on one segment only.



Spanning in-line tables or two freestanding tables is not permitted.

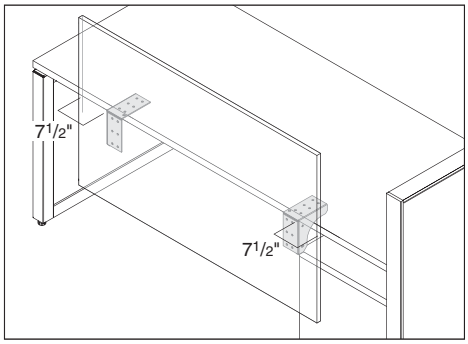
Freestanding Applications, continued



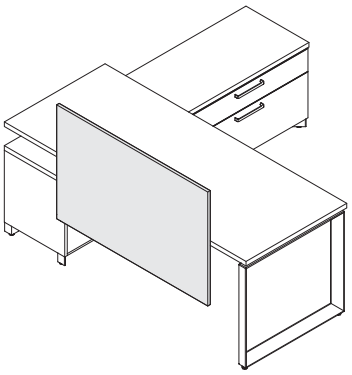
Boundary screen can be used on worksurfaces that are supported at one end with intermediate support as long as the support is screwed to the top of the storage in addition to the underside of the worksurface.

Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications

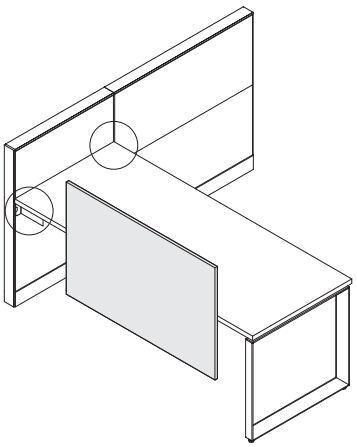
Boundary screens are considered panel-mounted or tethered when the universal worksurface is supported by a panel or is secured to a worksurface which is connected to a panel.



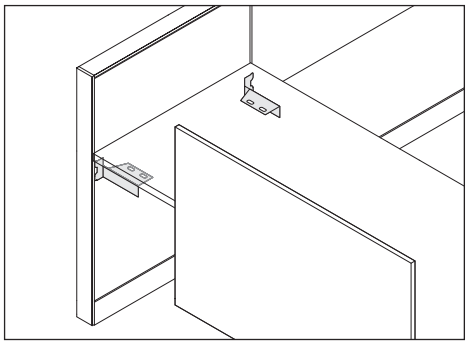
Boundary screens are attached to universal worksurfaces with included brackets. Brackets are located 7 1/2" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2 1/8"W x 4"H.
Tip: Worksurfaces mounted to a panel, storage, or another worksurface require no less than two connection points when used with boundary screens.



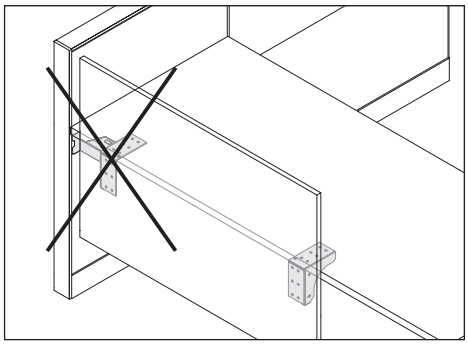
Boundary screens can be attached to the back edge of worksurfaces that are supported by side supports at the front and back edge, end panels, fixed pedestals, FrameOne open or closed loop legs, one cantilever and one side support, one center support and one side support, or one end panel.



Worksurfaces attached to a panel using a side support bracket, a cantilever, or center support panel must also use a side support bracket at the back edge when a boundary screen is attached.

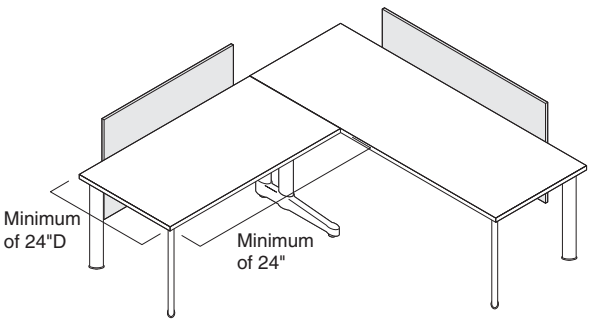


Universal boundary screens can be attached to panel-mounted, flat, back edge of worksurfaces using two side support brackets.

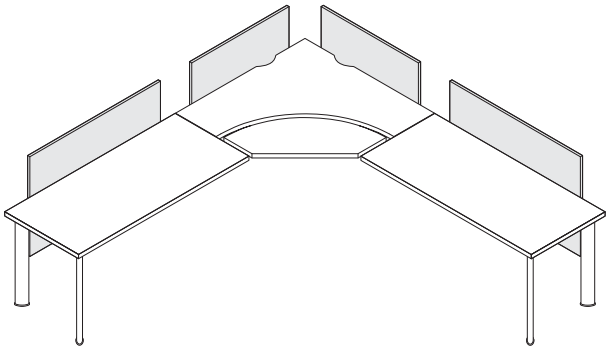


Boundary screens brackets cannot overlap with support plates or structure of worksurface support.

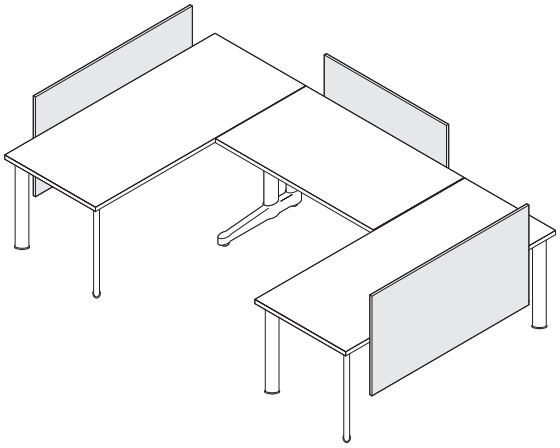
Boundary screens can attach to the width edge of panel supported worksurfaces as well as worksurfaces in a variety of panel-mounted and tethered configurations.



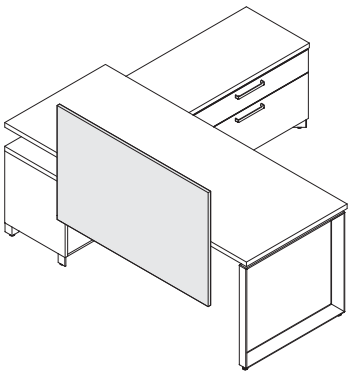
Universal tables connected perpendicular to each other with a shared support plate where the return is at least 24"D and extends 24" past the user edge of main surface. A boundary screen can connect on one or both of sides in widths equal or less than the table segments.



Universal tables can include a corner connected on both sides by straight table with shared support plates. Boundary screens can connect to one or all sides in widths equal or less than the table segments.

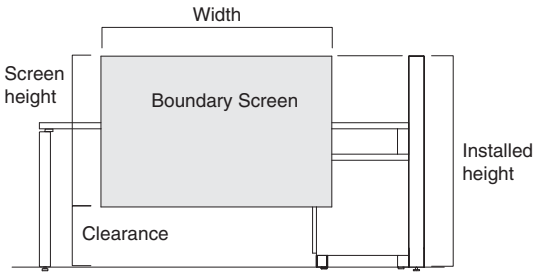


Universal tables create U configuration where segments are connected with shared support plates and each segment extends at least 24" beyond user edge of adjacent table. Boundary screen can connect to one or all of sides in widths equal to or less than the table segments.



Boundary screens can be attached to worksurfaces that are supported at one side by worksurface to storage bracket applications (i.e. Universal towers, wardrobes, and lateral files).

Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications, continued



Clearance of screen to bottom of leg is 0"H to 15"H

Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric	Worksurface Width												
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	Maximum Screen Width												
30"H **30"H to 35 15/16"H**	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
36"H **36"H to 41 15/16"H**	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
42"H **42"H to 47 15/16"H**	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
48"H **48"H to 53 15/16"H**	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
54"H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"

Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H to 15"H.
Tip: The bottom of the screen aligns with the bottom of the table leg.

Use the width of your worksurface and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.
Tip: Maximum screen width listed.

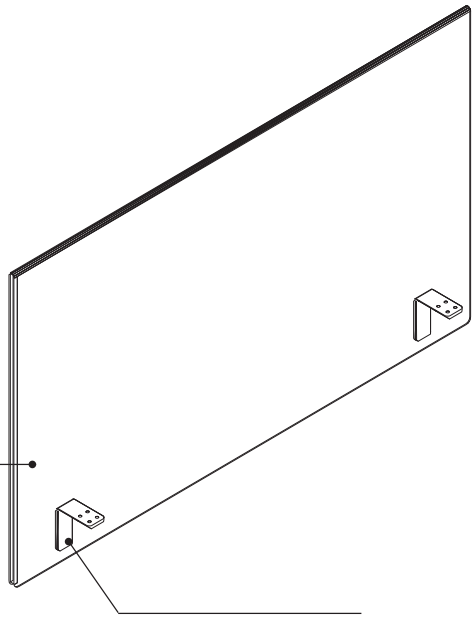
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Universal privacy/modesty screen provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 591

Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 25 7/10", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

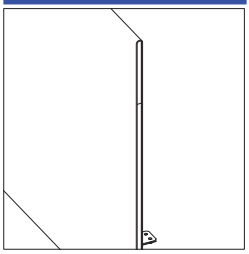
Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used on surfaces that have intergrated rails or an additive SOTO rail.

Universal privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

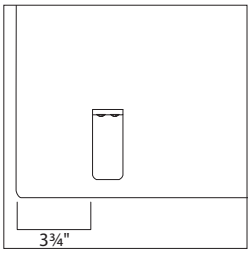
Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Actual Dimensions

	Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 7/10"
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	3/4"

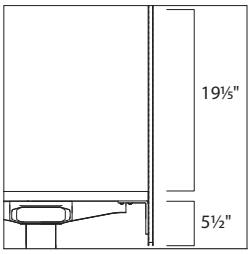
Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width in 1/16" increments.

Application Topics

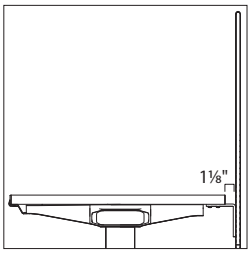


Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3¾" in from each side of the screen.

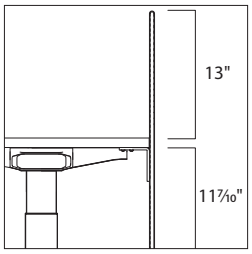
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19⅕" of screen above the worksurface and 5½" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1⅛" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11⁷⁄₁₀" of screen below the worksurace. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1 – Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2 – Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

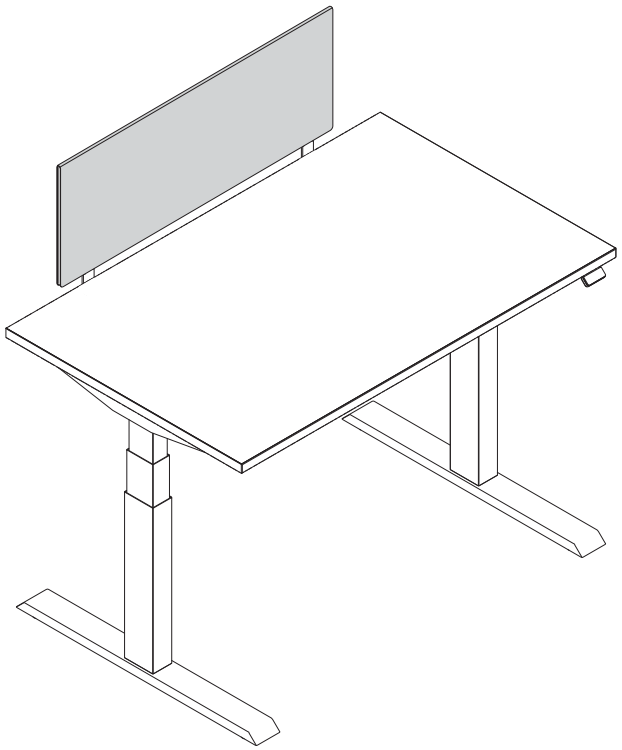
Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

Privacy modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached. *Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*

When used with One-High integrated storage, Universal privacy/modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal privacy screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7, Elective Elements, panel-supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 592

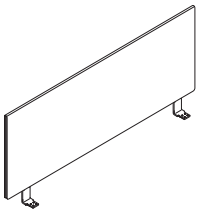


Actual Dimensions

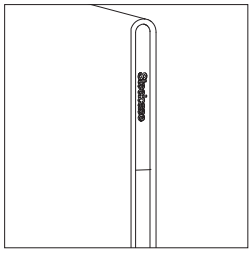
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.
Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in 1⁄16" increments.

Product Details



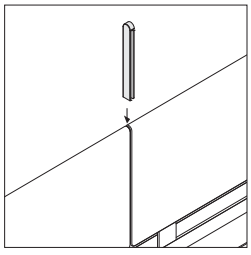
Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



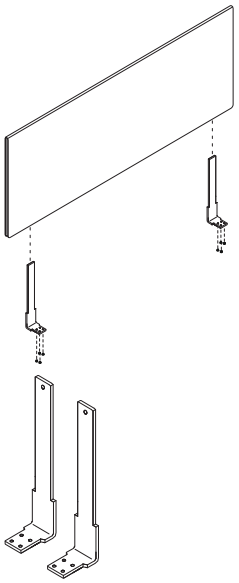
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

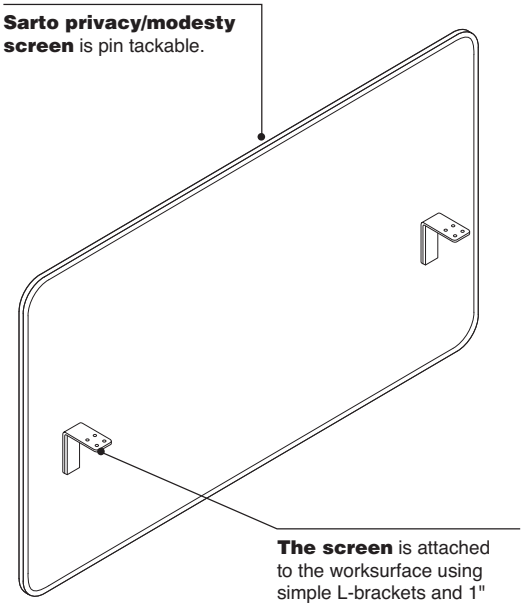
Brackets
- 4799 Platinum
- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

Sarto privacy/ modesty screen provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 594

Sarto privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 24", and in one mounting configuration to provide privacy and modesty.

Sarto privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	24"
Weight	4.86 lb, 5.48 lb, 6.10 lb, 6.97 lb, 7.59 lb
Thickness	9/16"

Product Details

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

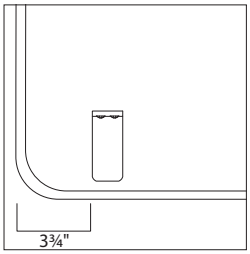
Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

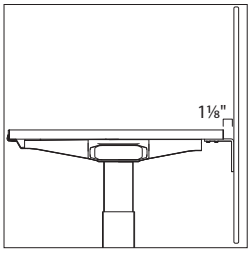
Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

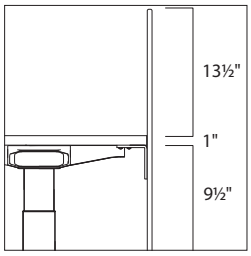


Sarto privacy/ modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3¾" in from each side of the screen.

Screen height is 24" overall. When mounted, the top of the screen will be at 42".



Screen can be mounted with a 1⅛" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13½" of screen above the worksurface and 9½" of screen below the worksurace on a 1" thick worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

When mounted, the screen allows a height-adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

Privacy/modesty screen with integrated storage will not allow for adequate pinch point gaps when desk is lowered to its lowest position.

Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.
- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

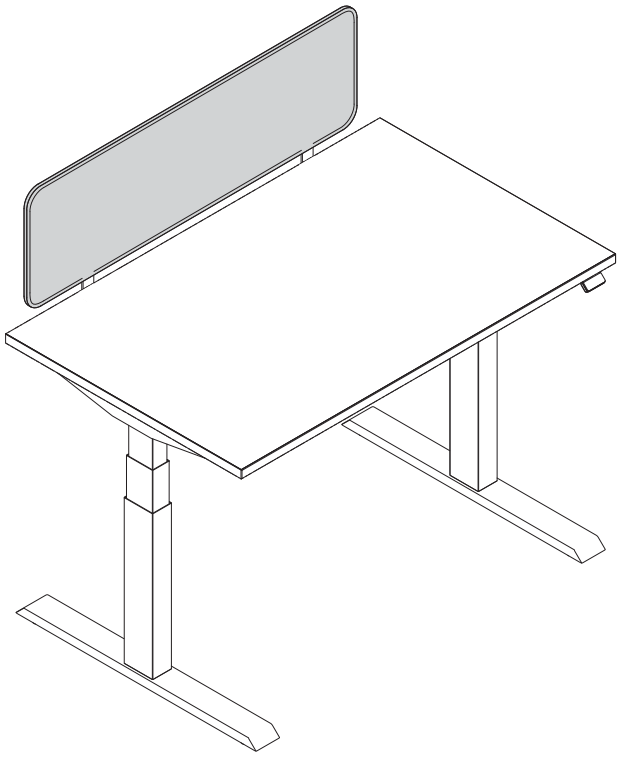
Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

Sarto Privacy Screens

Sarto privacy screens provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

▶ Specifying, page 595

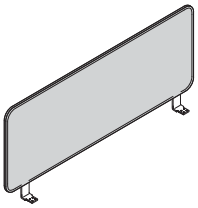


Actual Dimensions

Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

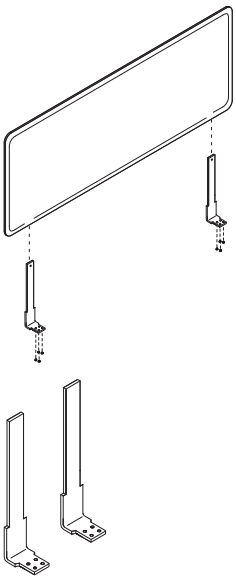
Product Details



Sarto privacy screens are tackable. They are available in two heights, 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Screens up to 54"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

Sarto privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

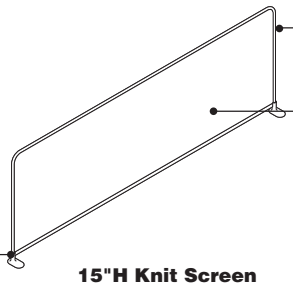
Screen
- Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Brackets and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

Knit Screens

Knit screens provide light-weight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.
▶Specifying page 596

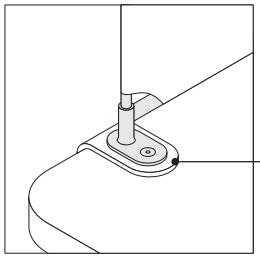


Frame with knit fabric cover is 3/8" thick.

Knit fabric cover has a snug fit around the screen frame and is easily removed. Knit cover can be dry cleaned.

Tubular frame connects to foot.

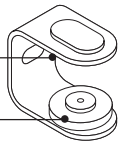
15"H Knit Screen



Foot mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.



Cover attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.



Cushion protects the worksurface from marring.

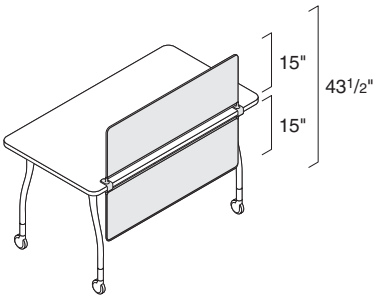
Knob can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

Actual Dimensions

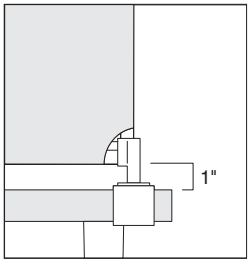
	15"H Knit Screen
Screen width	20¼", 26¼", 32¼", or 38¼"
Overall width	21½", 27½", 33½", or 39½"
Height	15"

Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.

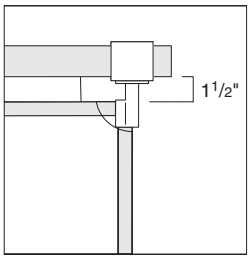
Product Details



15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43½"H.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



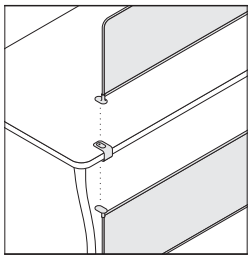
Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1½.

Connections



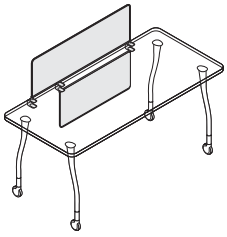
Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces 1⅛" to 1 3/16" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces and Tables, and Answer worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Avenir 1½" thick worksurfaces.

Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

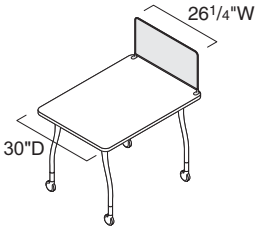


15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

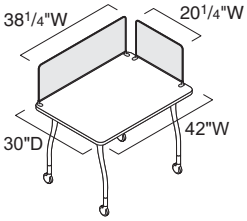
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



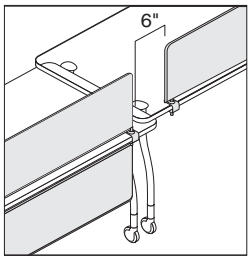
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



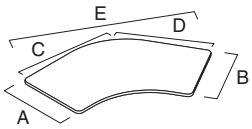
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° table applications, the following screens can be used:

- 20 1/4"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20 1/4"W and 26 1/4"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric
Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen frame and foot

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover

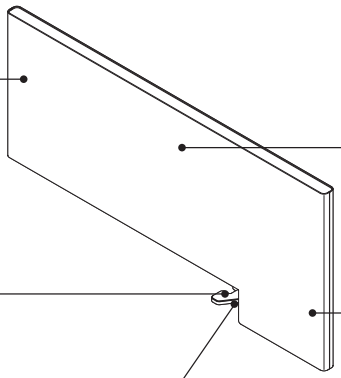
- 7237 Slate only

Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 597



Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

Clamp can accommodate ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

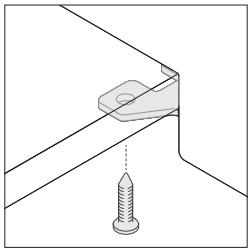
21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1¼"
Height	14¼" (total), 11⅝" (above worksurface)

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For ¾" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x ¾" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over ¾" thick, a #10 x ⅞" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Understanding Universal Tables

Statement of Line 272

Product Details

Universal Tables 278
Bases for Universal Tables 281
Legs for Universal Tables 282

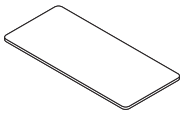
Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations 284
Table and Leg Combinations 285
Table Leg Positions 286
Wiring and Cabling Accessories 287

Statement of Line

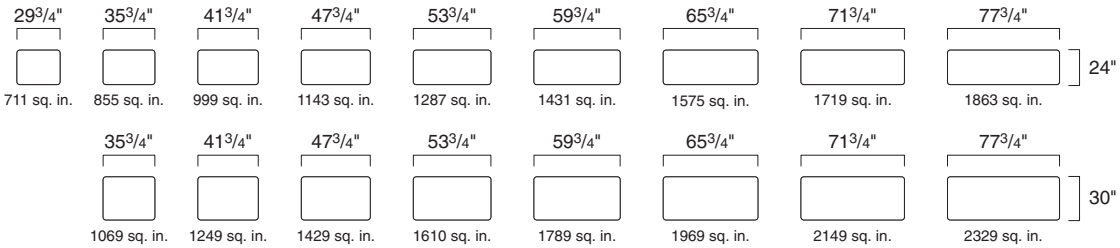
All table sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

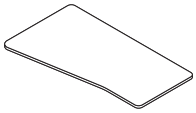
Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 610

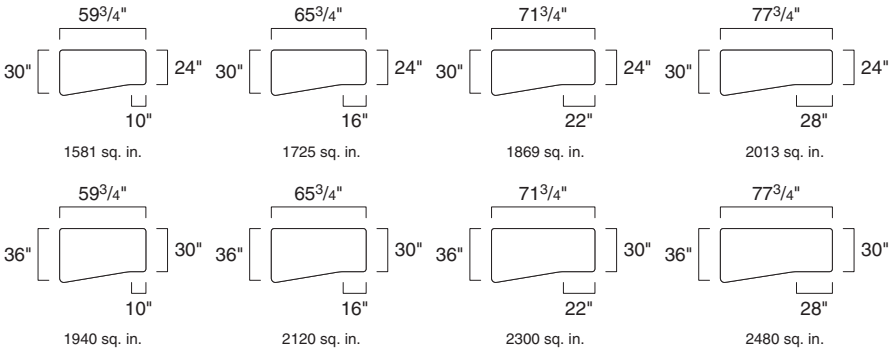
Straight Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 612

Transition Tables*

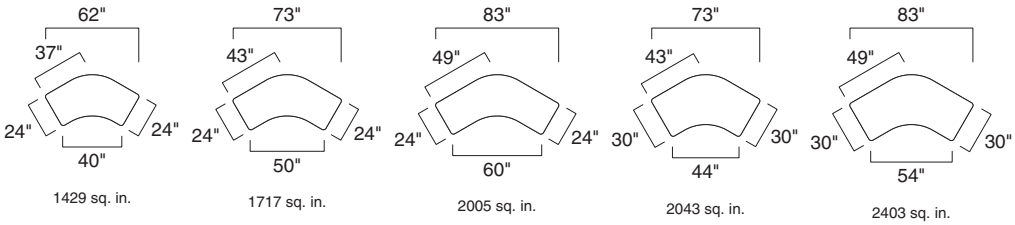


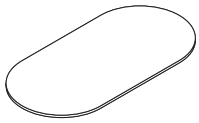
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 614

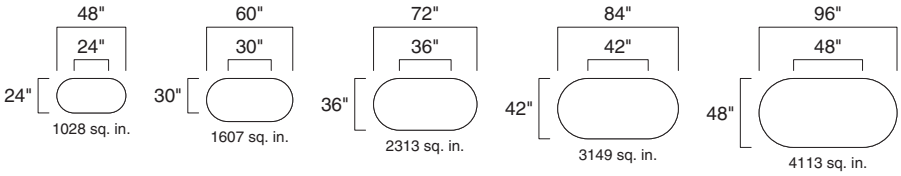
Corner, 120° Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 615

Capsule Tables



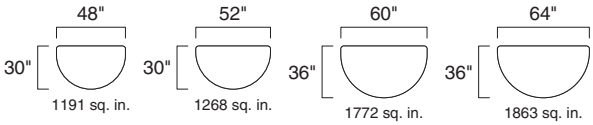
Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 616

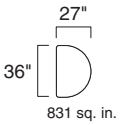
Spanner Tables

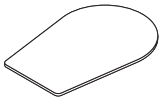




Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 617

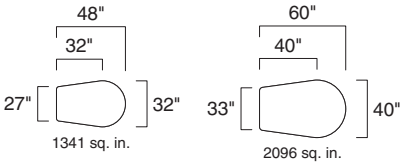
Peninsula Table

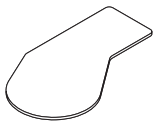




Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 618

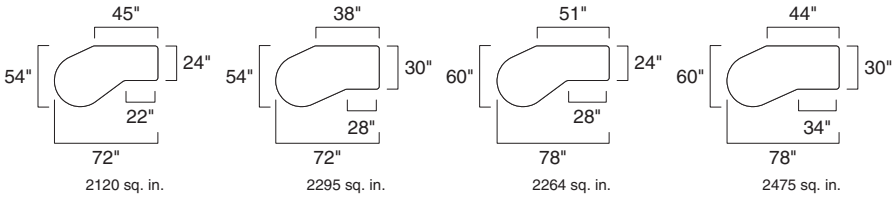
Tapered Peninsula Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 619

Bubble Jetty Tables

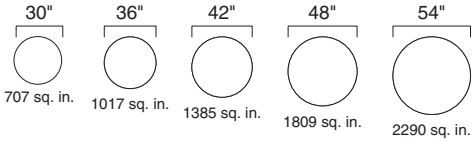


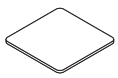
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 620

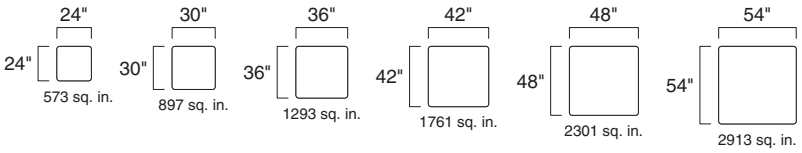
Round Tables





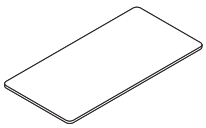
Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 621

Square Tables



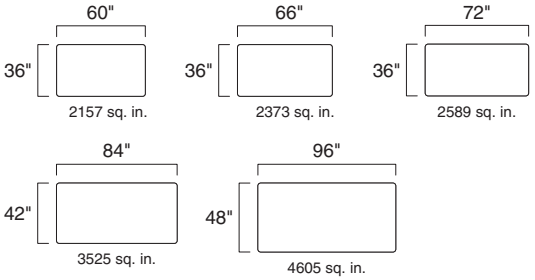
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 622

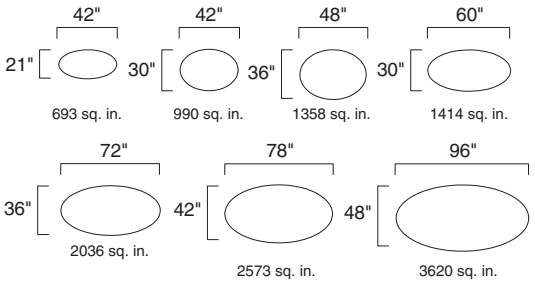
Rectangle Tables



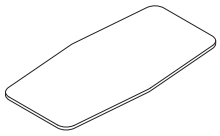


Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 623

Oval Tables

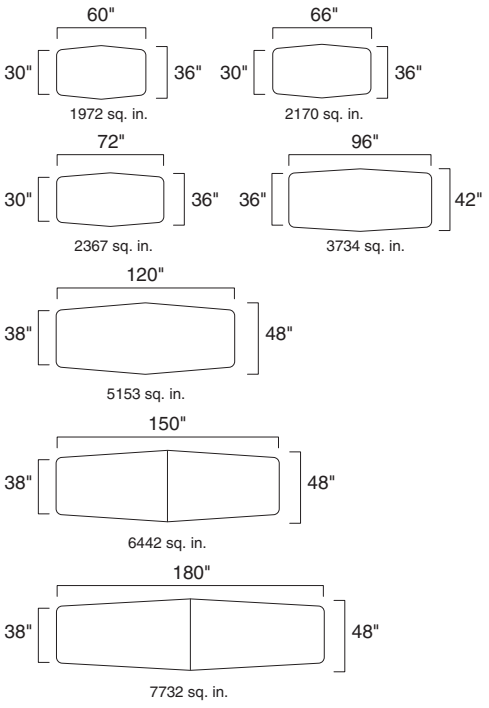


Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.



Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 624

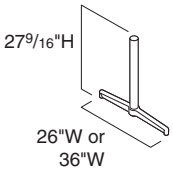
Hex Conference Tables



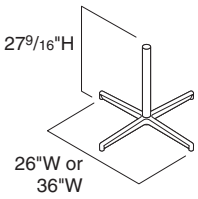
Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Understanding
▶ Page 281
Specifying
▶ Page 625

Bases for Universal Tables



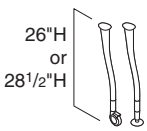
T-Base



X-Base

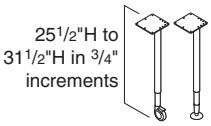
Understanding
▶ Page 282
Specifying
▶ Page 626

Legs for Universal Tables

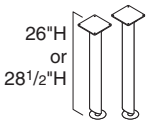


Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides

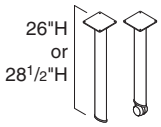
Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



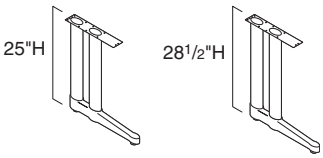
Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides



Elliptical Legs



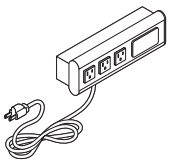
Post Legs with Casters or Glides



Double Post C-Legs

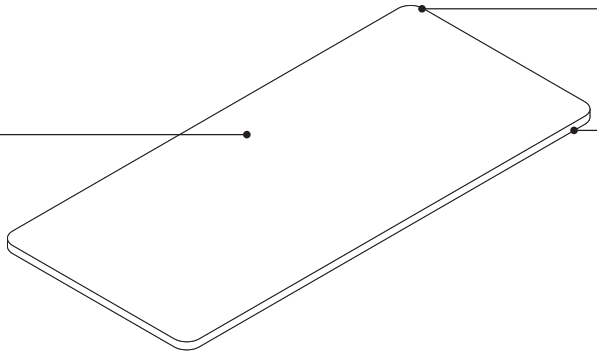
Understanding
▶ Page 287
Specifying
▶ Page 600

Power and Data Strip



Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.
▶ Specifying tables, page 610



Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

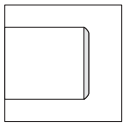
Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

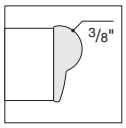
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

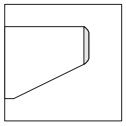
Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile



P-edge profile



Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

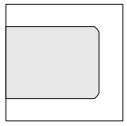
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

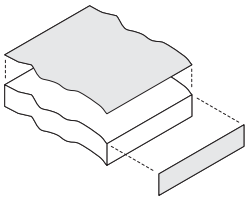
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



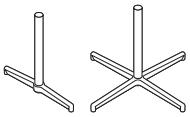
Square (3 mm) edge profile



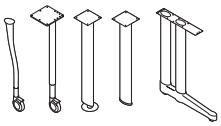
Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

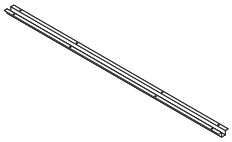
Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



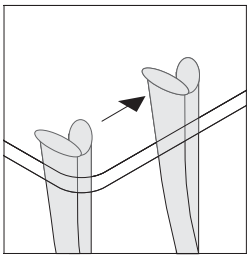
Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose.
Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.
▶Page 284



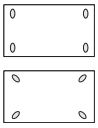
Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.
Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.
▶Page 284



Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 286.

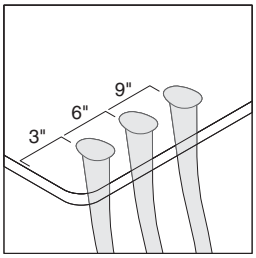


90° orientation

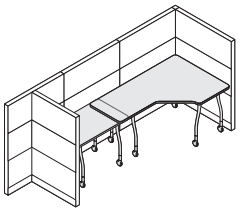
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.
▶See *Table Leg Positions*, page 286.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

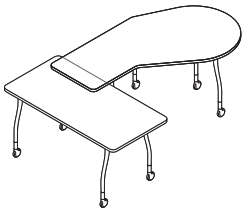
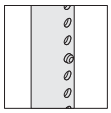
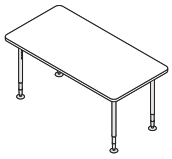
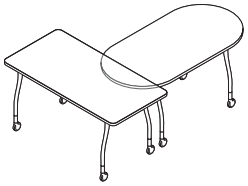


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.

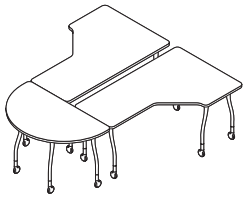




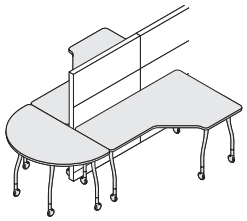
Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



52"W or 64"W spanners should be used when tables are separated by a panel or Post and Beam.

Universal Tables, continued

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Tables

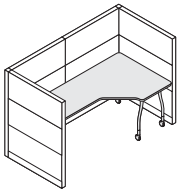
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

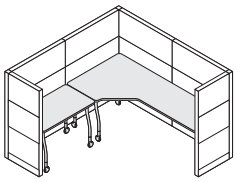
Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

Application Topics

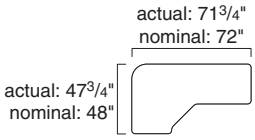
Table Fit in Panel Environments:

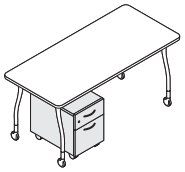




Dimensions on straight and transition tables are ¼" less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of freestanding tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.

Example: A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 47¾"W x 71¾"W.

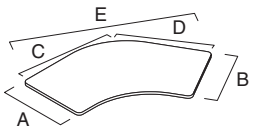




Mobile pedestals up to 24½"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Table and Base Combinations

▶ Page 284

Table and Leg Combinations

▶ Page 285

Table Leg Positions

▶ Page 286

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

▶ Page 287

Shipping

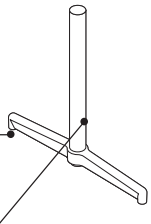
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

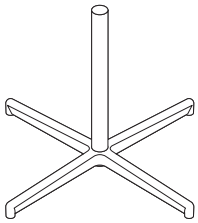
Bases for Universal Tables

Pedestal-base tables fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.
▶Specifying, page 625

Adjustable leveling glides allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.



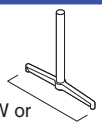
T-base



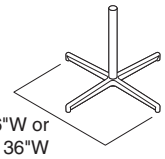
X-base

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

Product Details



26"W or 36"W



26"W or 36"W

Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27 9/16"H.

Surface Materials

Column support
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations
▶Page 284

Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

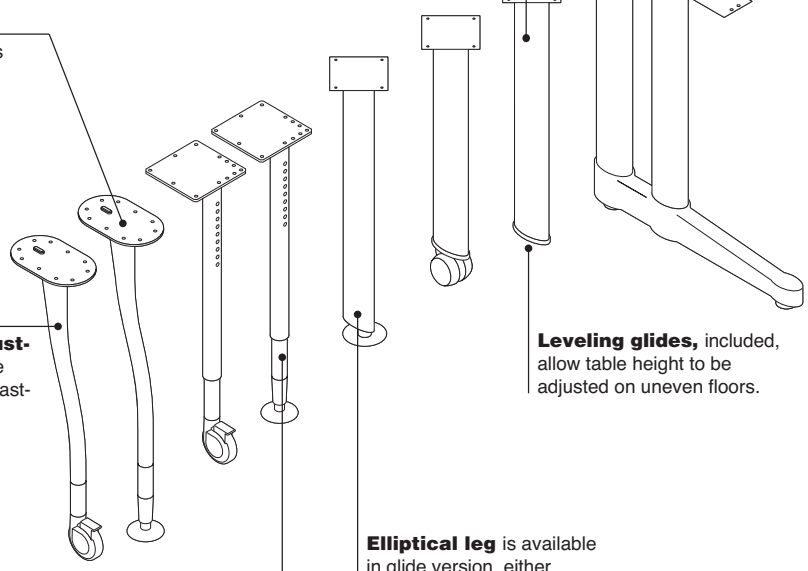
Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.
▶Specifying, page 626

Post legs are available with non-locking casters or glides.

Double post C-leg is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.

Alignment tab helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.



Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs are available with locking casters or glides.

Leveling glides, included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Elliptical leg is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.
▶See *Table and Leg Combinations,* page 285.

Table legs are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

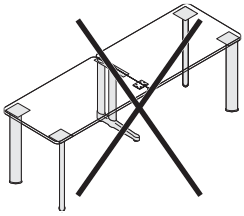
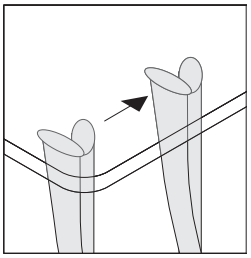


Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 286.

Actual Dimensions

	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double post C-leg
Height* (standard)	26" or 28½"	25½"–31½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"	⅝"	¾"	⅝"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



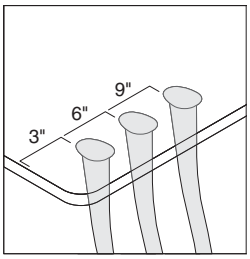
90° orientation



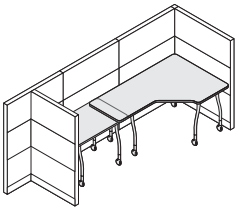
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the worksurface.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of worksurface.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

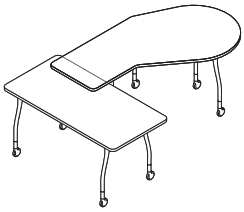
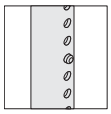
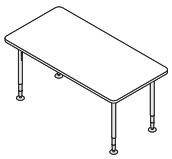
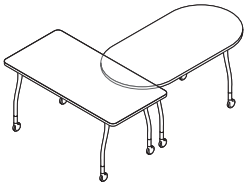


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.





Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs, adjustable-height legs, post, post with caster, and double post C-legs
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic

Elliptical leg
- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide
- 7207 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations
▶ Page 285

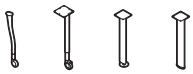
Table Leg Positions
▶ Page 286

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base	36"W T-Base	26"W X-Base	36"W X-Base
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			❶	
30"D x 36"W–42"W				❶
30"D x 48"W–78"W	❷			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			❷	
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		❷		
Round Tables				
30" diameter 36" diameter			❶	
42" diameter 48" diameter 54" diameter				❶
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			❶	
36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W				❶
48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W		❷		
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		❷		
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			❶	
36"D x 48"W				❶
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	❷			
48"D x 96"W		❷		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 96"W		❷		
48"D x 120"W 48"D x 150"W 48"D x 180"W		❸		

❶ = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg 	**Double Post C-Leg** 
Straight Tables	❹ 	❷ 
Transition Tables	❹ 	❷  *Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.*
Corner, 120° Tables *Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.*	❺  ❶ →	❷ 
Round Tables	❹ 	
Square Tables	❹ 	
Rectangle Tables	❹ 	
Spanner Tables	❹ 	
Capsule Tables	❹ 	
Peninsula Tables	❹ 	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	❹ 	
Bubble Jetty Tables	❺ 	*Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.*
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W *Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may* not *be used on these table sizes.*	❹ 	

▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables and oval tables 42"D x 78"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

❶ = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

Table Leg Positions

Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge
Position 2 is 6" from edge
Position 3 is 9" from edge
Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.

Legend

◔ = Both 45° and 90°
◖ = Either 45° or 90°

Position 1



Straight Table
24"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W

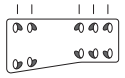
Position 1 2 3



Straight Table

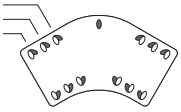
24"D x 48"W	30"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W	30"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W	30"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W	30"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W	30"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W	30"D x 78"W

Position 1 2 3 2 1



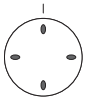
Transition Table

Position 3
2
1



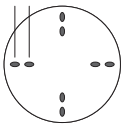
Corner, 120° Table

Position 1



Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Position 1 2



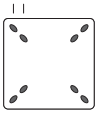
Round Table
54" Diameter

Position 1



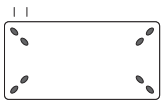
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W

Position 1 2



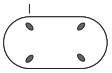
Rectangle Table

Position 1



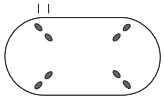
Spanner Table

Position 1



Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W

Position 1 2



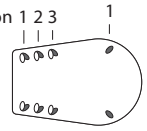
Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Position 1



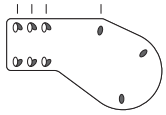
Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



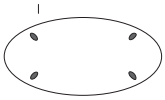
Tapered Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Bubble Jetty Table

Position 1

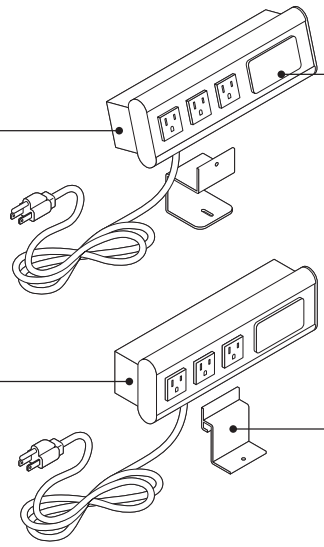


Oval Table

21"D x 42"W	30"D x 60"W
30"D x 42"W	36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W	

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strip



Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket

Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Powerstrip with cord and slatwall bracket

Bracket attaches to slatwall.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 59⁄64" to 1⅝" thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

Attachment brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint only

Understanding media:scape Integration

Statement of Line **290**

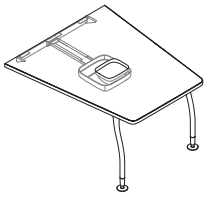
Product Details

Answer media:scape Integration **292**

Answer Monitor Mount **294**

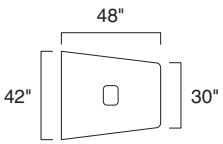
Statement of Line

media:scape Integration

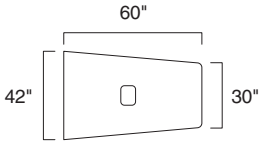


Understanding
▶ Page 292
Specifying
▶ Page 632

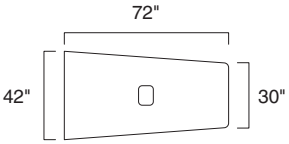
Tapered Shared Worksurfaces For Use with media:scape



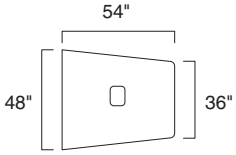
1728 sq. in.



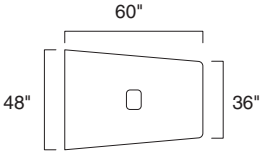
2160 sq. in.



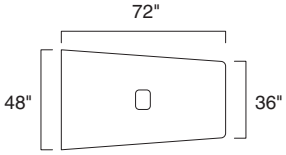
2592 sq. in.



2268 sq. in.

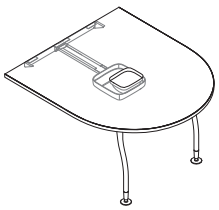


2520 sq. in.



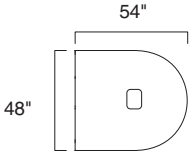
3024 sq. in.

Tip: Illustration above show cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.

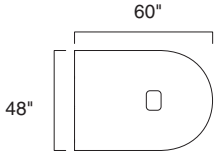


Understanding
▶ Page 292
Specifying
▶ Page 632

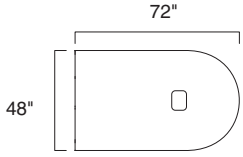
D-Shaped Worksurfaces For Use with media:scape



2344 sq. in.

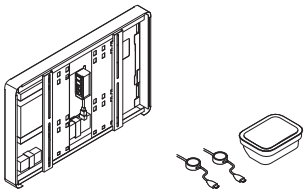


2632 sq. in.



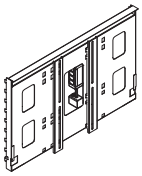
2920 sq. in.

Tip: Illustration above show cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.



Understanding
▶ Page 292
Specifying
▶ Page 634

Answer media:scape Assembly



Understanding
▶ Page 294
Specifying
▶ Page 635

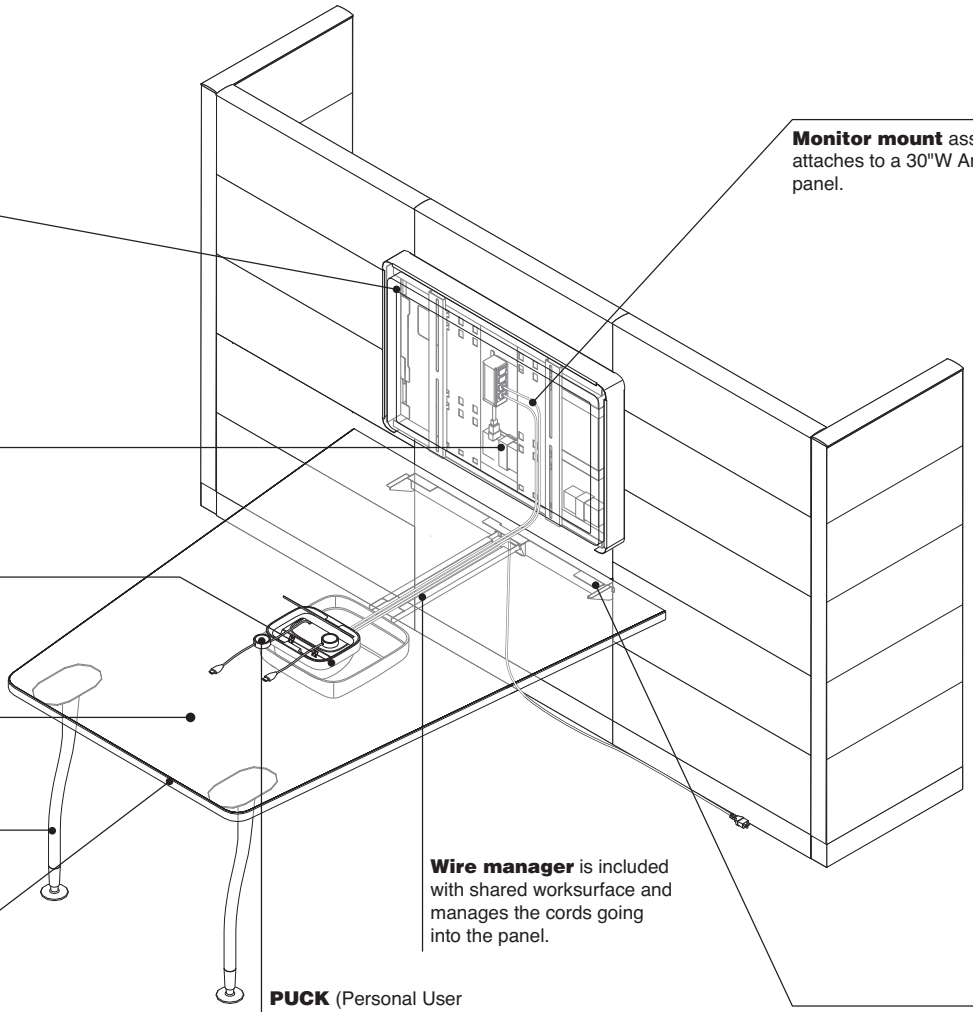
Answer Monitor Mount

Answer media:scape Integration

Shared Worksurfaces and Answer media:scape Assembly

Answer media:scape integration will leverage Answer's technology and space division capabilities to provide a more seamless technology experience for collaboration in open plans. The worksurfaces are offered in two shapes, tapered and D-shaped, and can be mounted at seated or standing height. They allow users to share information through integrated technology displays and facilitate a seamless flow of information during meetings. The media:scape assembly includes the monitor mount, a media:well and two PUCKs.

▶ Specifying, pages 632-636



Monitor mount assembly attaches to a 30"W Answer panel.

Monitors, to be used with media:scape integration, must be CEC compliant with an HDMI input. It is recommended that the monitor be commercial grade or equivalent. *Tip: Monitor not included with media:scape assembly.*

One scaler is standard for a single monitor.

Media well is included with the media:scape assembly and offers two power outlets and two PUCKs.

Surfaces are available in both High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer.

Shared worksurfaces are supported by cabby legs, column, or a standing-height column.

A shared worksurface, tapered or D-shaped, must be used in order to integrate media:scape technology. Worksurfaces have a 3 mm edge banding along all three exposed sides. 1 mm edge banding is used on the side adjacent to the panel.

▶ See page 632

Wire manager is included with shared worksurface and manages the cords going into the panel.

PUCK (Personal User Control Key) enables the seamless flow of information between team members.

▶ See page 634

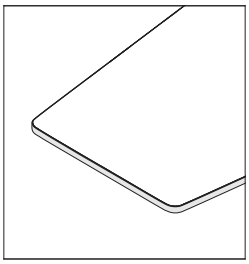
Tip: PUCKs are included with media:scape assembly.

Worksurface support bracket and cantilever locking brackets are included with shared worksurface.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in one shape.



PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See *surface material listing* in this book for specific PVC-free availability. Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

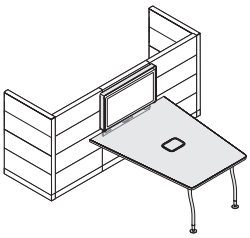
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurfaces.

Steelcase Maintenance Agreement

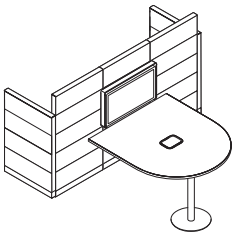
media:scape worksurfaces include a one year Steelcase maintenance agreement to provide an enhanced support system for media:scape settings with digital components. The maintenance agreement covers:

- software/firmware enhancements
- expedited shipping for hardware replacements
- prioritized technical support

Application Topics

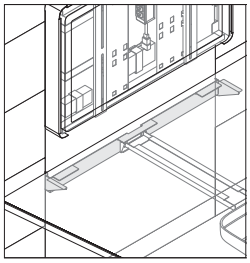


Answer media:scape assembly and shared worksurface must connect to a 30"W panel. A single, tackable acoustic skin must be used from the base to the top of the monitor mount assembly. Segmentation is allowed above the monitor mount.
Tip: A tapered shared worksurface is shown in the illustration above. Monitor not included with media:scape assembly.



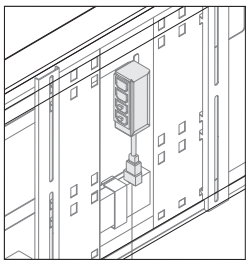
A 66"H or taller panel must be used when applying a shared worksurface with standing-height column.
Tip: A D-shaped shared worksurface is shown in the illustration above. Monitor not included in media:scape assembly.

Answer media:scape assembly can accommodate a 40" or 42" wide monitor or a maximum of 75 pounds.

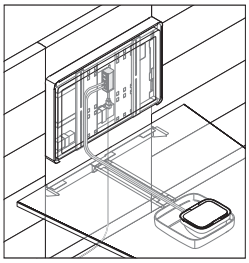


Worksurface to Answer panel support bracket is included with shared worksurfaces, and must be connected to a 30"W Answer panel.

Power and Data



A power strip with four receptacles is included with the media:scape assembly. Three receptacles are available for powering the monitor, switch power supply, and virtual PUCK power supply (if utilized). The 60" cord runs through the panel, and receives power from the media well.
Tip: To specify Virtual PUCK, see page 636.



The media well comes standard with the Answer media:scape assembly. It includes a 120" cord that is routed from the well, through the wireway, into the panel, down to the floor, and plugged in outside of the panel.

Power kit and cable trays can only be located in the base of the 30"W panel when the monitor mount is used.

▶Specifying, page 635

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

3 mm edge on laminate
- Plastic

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Edge
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Cabby leg
- Paint

Column support
- Paint

Media well
- 4799 Platinum

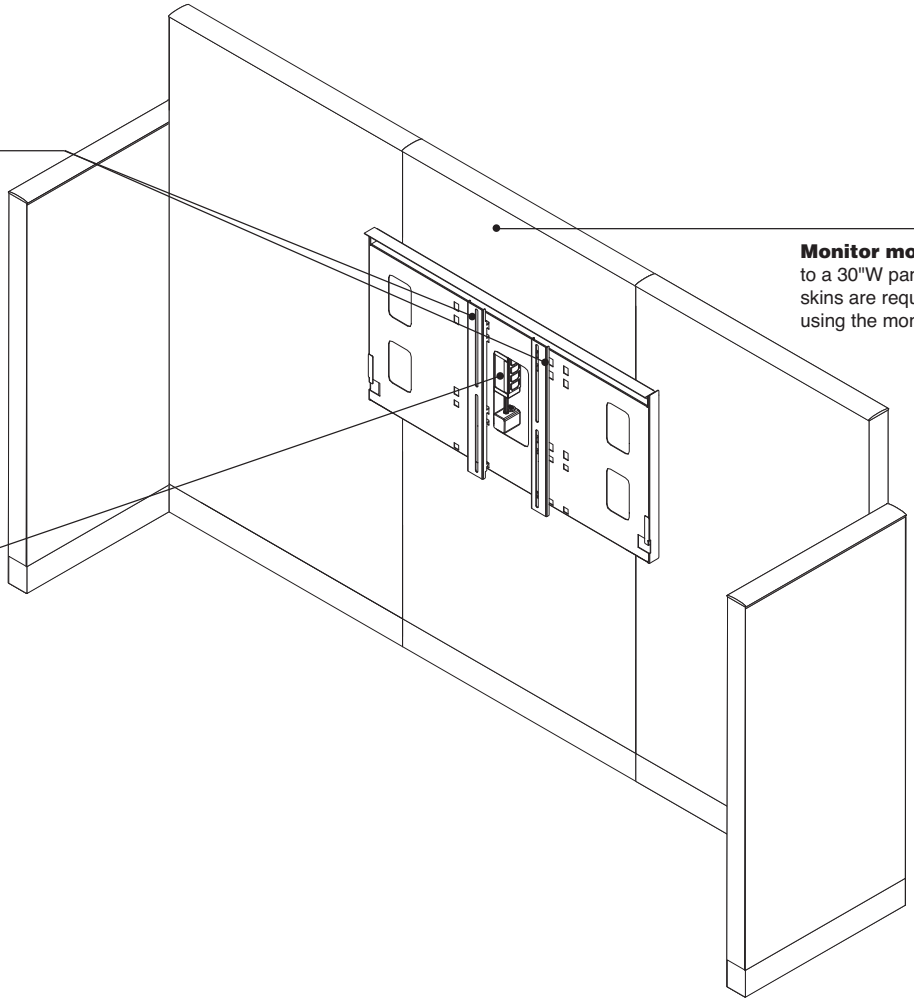
Media well cover, wireway, transition bracket, cantilever bracket and worksurface to Answer panel support bracket
- 7237 Slate plastic

Answer Monitor Mount

Answer monitor mount attaches to Answer panels. It provides a clean aesthetic and can be used to project information in various applications. It is not used in conjunction with media:scape.
▶ Specifying, page 635

Monitor attachment brackets are used to attach monitor display to monitor mount.

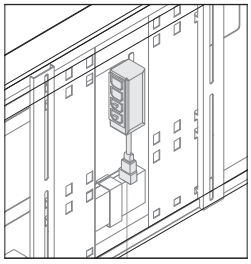
Power strip is included in the monitor mount assembly, providing four receptacles.



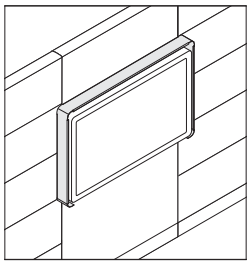
Monitor mount connects to a 30"W panel only. Fabric skins are required when using the monitor mount.

Product Details

The monitor mount will affix to a 30" wide panel only. When using the monitor mount, fabric skins must be located behind monitor mount.

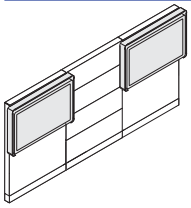


Power strip cord is routed in the interior of the panel and exits under the base trim. Plugging into the base is recommended. Monitor mount cord length is 10'.
Tip: An adapter may be required to make the connection to the IEC C13 receptacle on the power strip in the monitor mount.

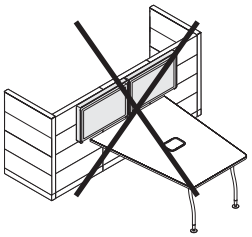


Answer monitor mount can accommodate 40" and 42" monitors or a maximum of 75 pounds.

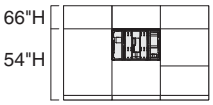
Application Topics



It is possible to place two monitors on an Answer panel run. Monitors will overhang adjacent panels.

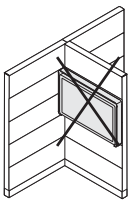


Single monitors cannot be placed directly adjacent to one another. It is recommended to place a 30" panel between the two monitors.



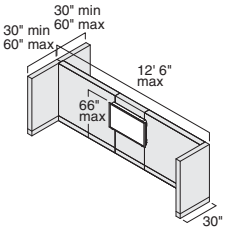
Monitor mount can be used on panels 54"H and taller. Maximum height that the monitor mount can be installed at is 66"H. Minimum height that the monitor can be installed at is 24"H.

A horizontal seam between two skins cannot fall directly behind the monitor mount.



Monitor mount brackets must connect into in-line junctions. They cannot connect to L, T, or X junctions.

Stability Guidelines



For runs over 8' and up to 12'6", must use at least a 30"W return panel when using monitor mount or media:scape integration. The monitor mount is not to exceed 66"H.

Surface Materials

Monitor mount
- 7237 Slate

Understanding Counterweights

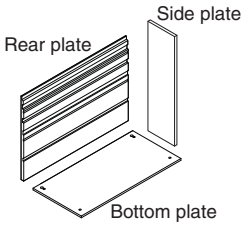
Counterweights 298

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products 299

Counterweights

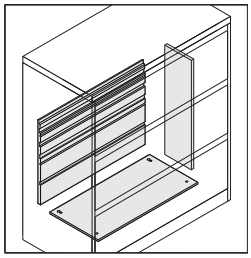
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 299.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



▶Specifying, page 702

Product Details



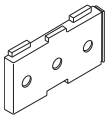
Surface Materials

Counterweight plates
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

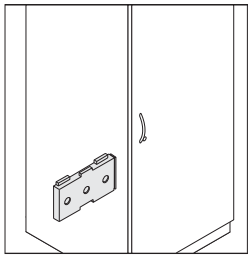
Depth	3⅛" or 2⅜"
Width	25½"
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers and Workstation Verticals



▶Specifying, page 702

Product Details



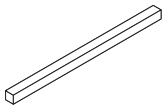
Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black only

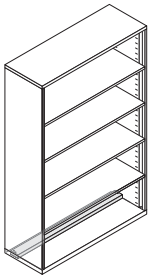
Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¼"
Width	12"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black

Cover
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	1¼"
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1¼"
Cover	
Depth	1⅜"
Width	23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303_**
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363_**
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423_**
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303_**
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363_**

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued					
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and					
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__**

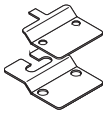
If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

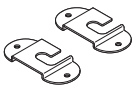
Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

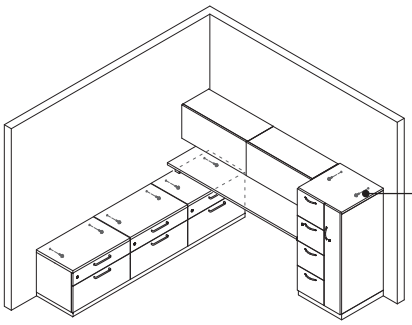
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



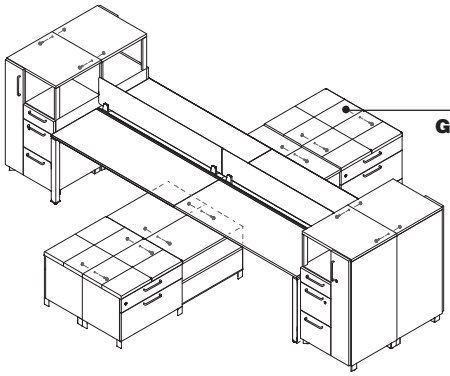
Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



Wall Anchors

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

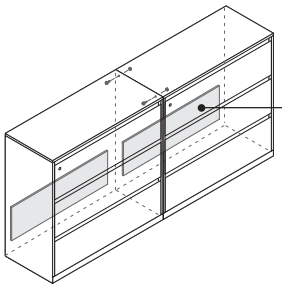
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Ganging Brackets

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.



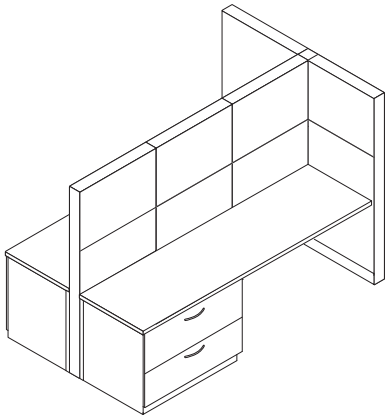
Counterweights

Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

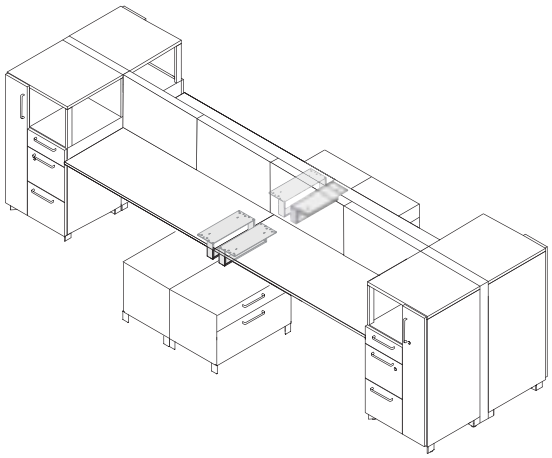
Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

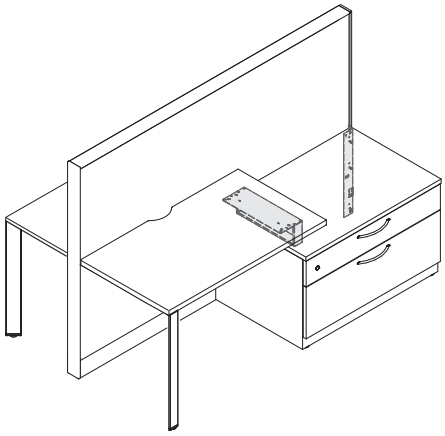


1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

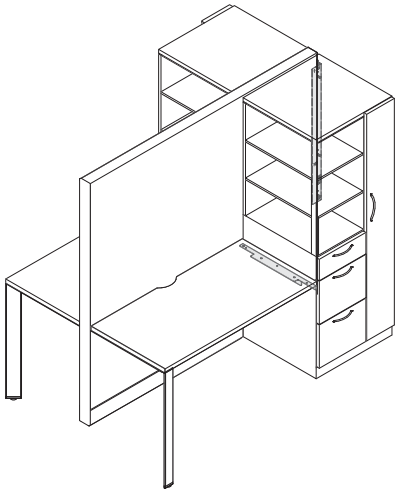
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



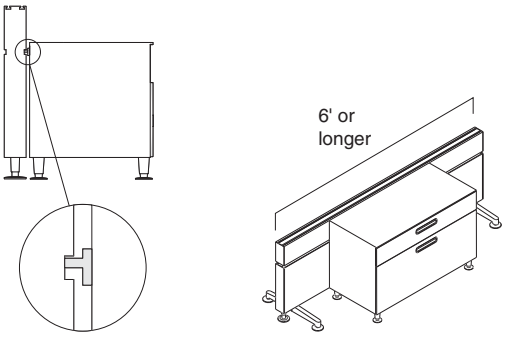
4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

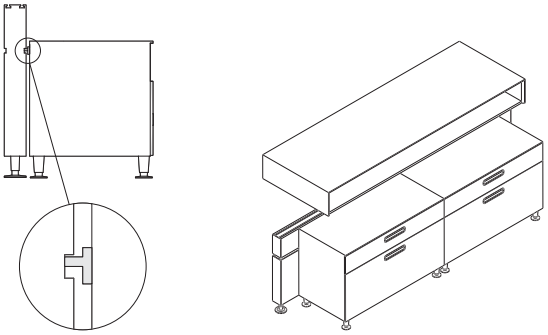
Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

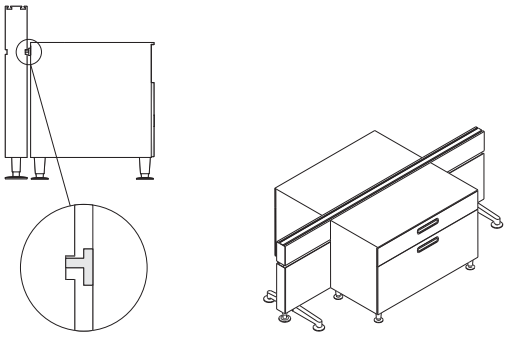
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1- and 1 1/2-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1 1/2-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.

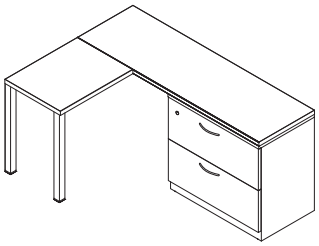


3. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1 1/2-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

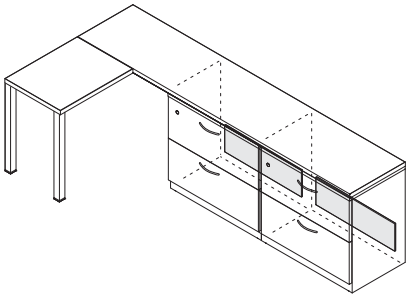
Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

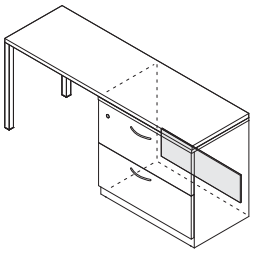
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



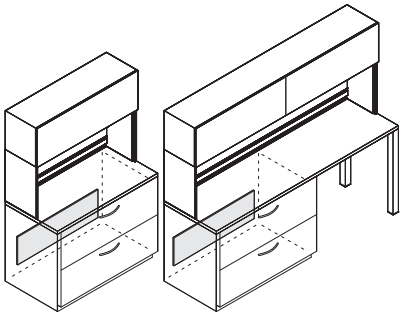
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



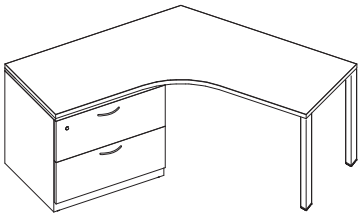
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



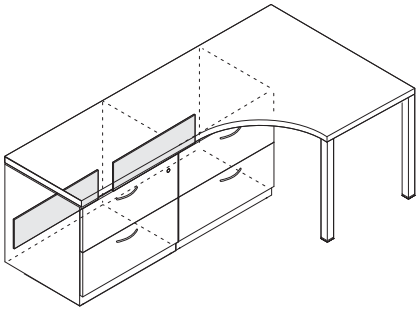
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.



2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120° corner worksurfaces.

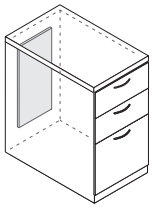


Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



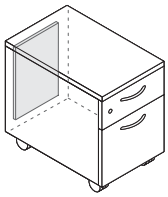
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes ⅛"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



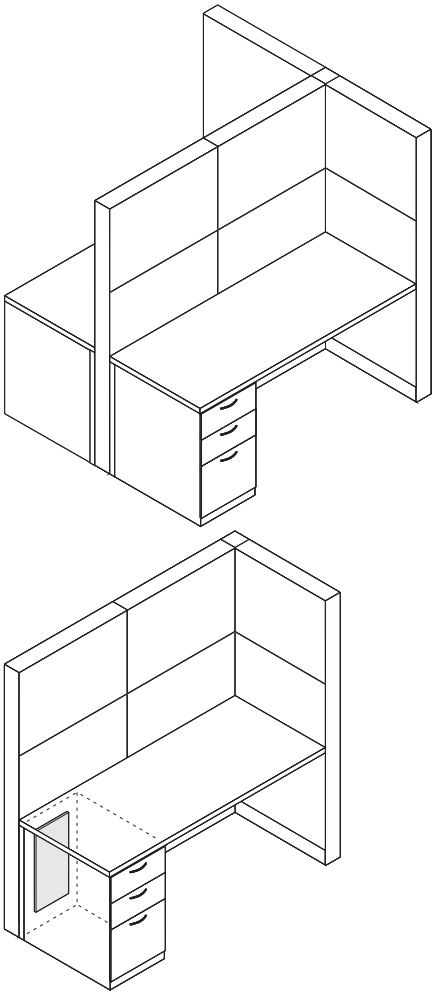
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

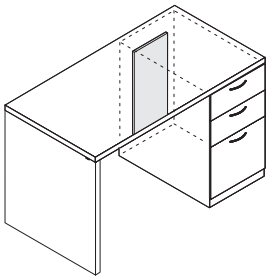


Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

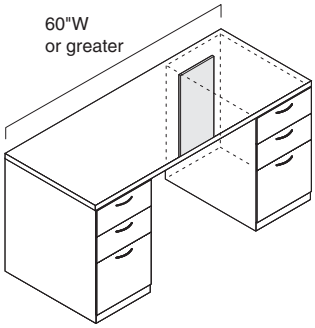
Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

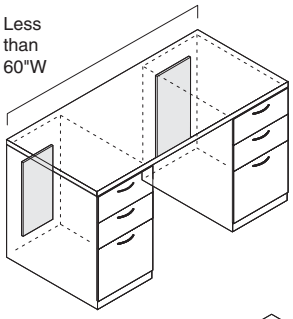
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

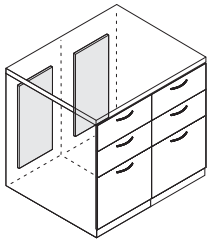


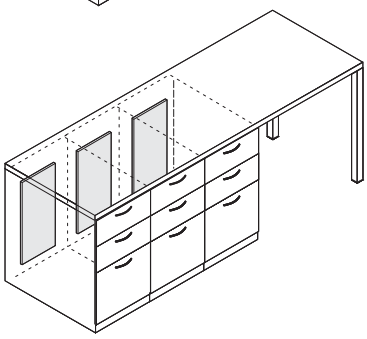
1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



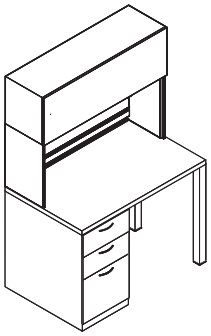
2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

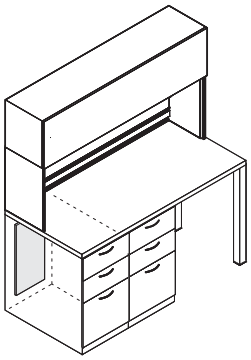






All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

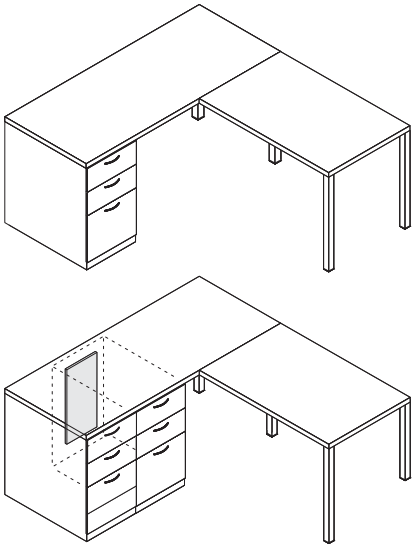




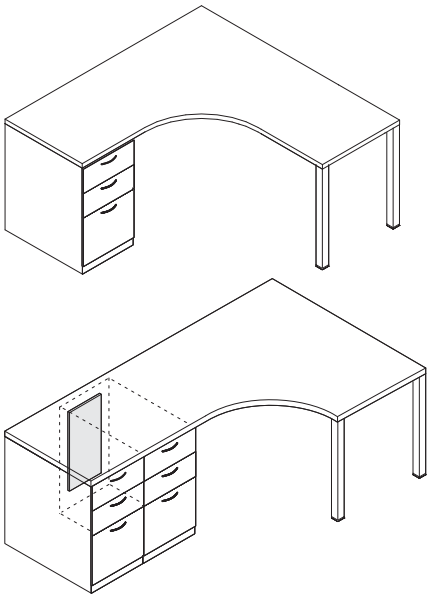
3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120° corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

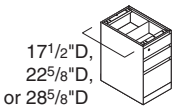
Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

Statement of Line 308

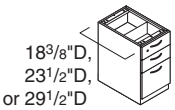
Universal Pedestals 312
Universal Sliding Door Bins 316
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins 320
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts 323
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves 324
Dividers 326
Slim Shelves 327
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves 328
Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels 330
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 332
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals 336
Connectors 339

Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

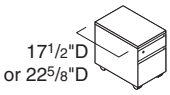


Flush steel front

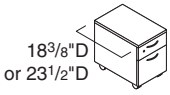


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 638



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

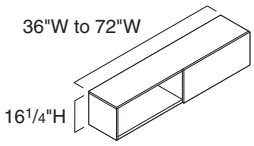
Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 642

Universal Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●

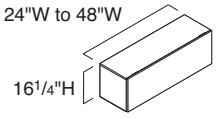


Understanding
▶ Page 316
Specifying
▶ Page 646

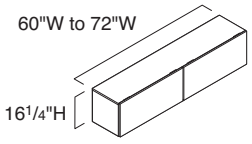
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

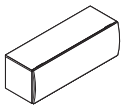
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

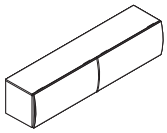


Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front





Radius steel front

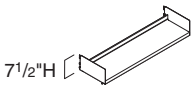
Understanding
▶ Pages 320
Specifying
▶ Pages 648 and 650

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, Laminate, and Wood Flat Fronts

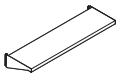
For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Universal Shelf



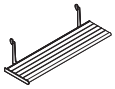
Universal Personal Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 324
Specifying
▶ Page 653

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves 13 11/16"D	●	●	●	●	●		
Universal Shelves 14 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

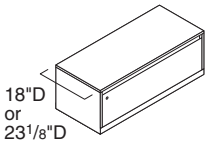


Understanding
▶ Page 327
Specifying
▶ Page 659

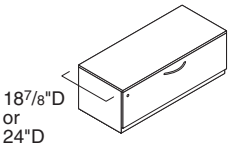
Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

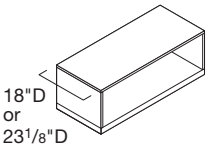
Universal One-High



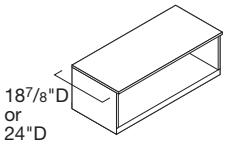
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

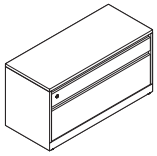


Flush steel open front

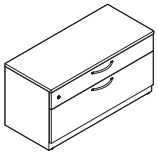


Proud steel open front

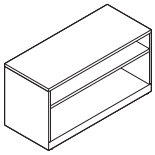
Universal 1.5-High



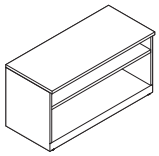
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front

Understanding
▶ Page 332
Specifying
▶ Page 660

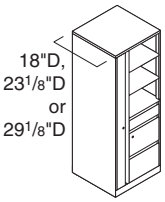
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

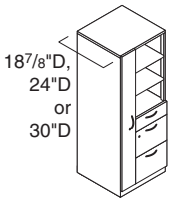
Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

Statement of Line, continued

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Flush steel front



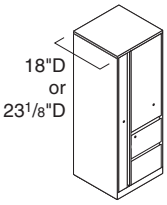
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 336
Specifying
▶ Page 668

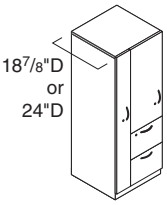
Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front



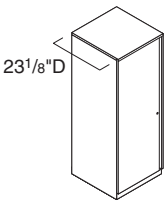
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 336
Specifying
▶ Page 672

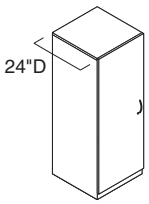
Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front



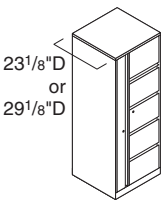
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 336
Specifying
▶ Page 678

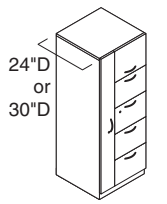
Universal Full Front Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

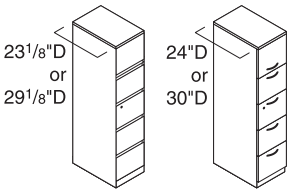
Understanding
▶ Page 336
Specifying
▶ Page 682

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Flush steel front

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 336
Specifying
▶ Page 686

Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 638
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 697

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

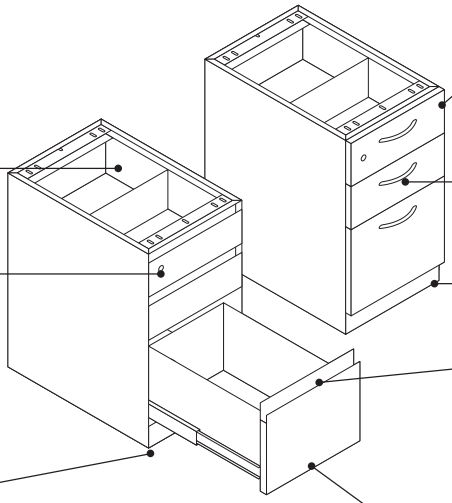
Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 728

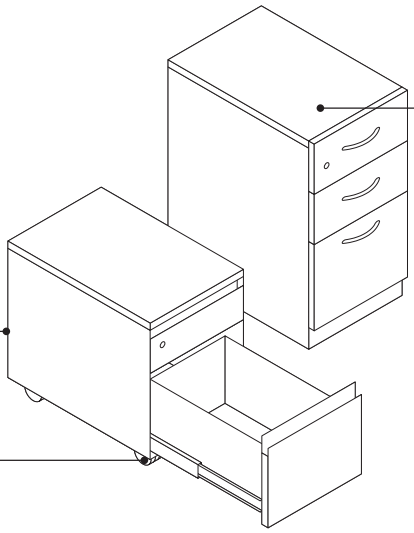
Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 642
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 697

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.





Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

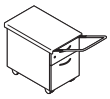
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

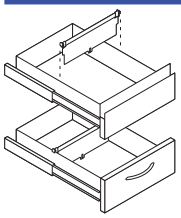
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Top on mobile pedestal is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

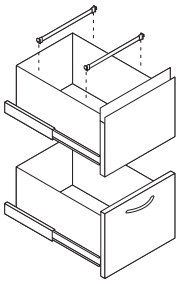


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶Specifying, page 666

Product Details

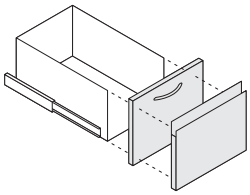


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.

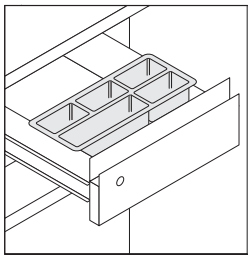


Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

Actual Dimensions

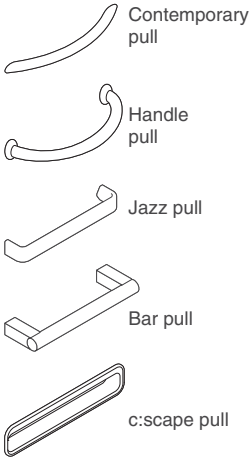
	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with ⅛"H top	N.A.	21"	27"

Steelcase
December 2019



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

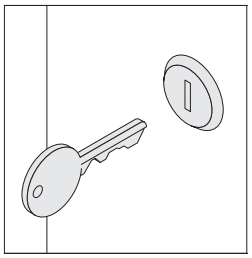
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

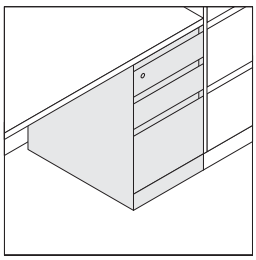
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



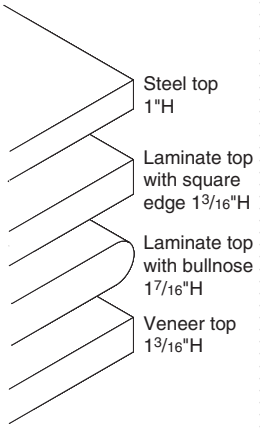
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 728

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 728

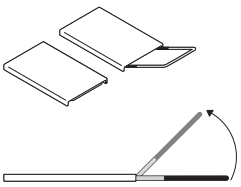
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

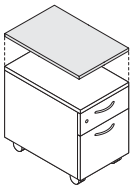


Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H ood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

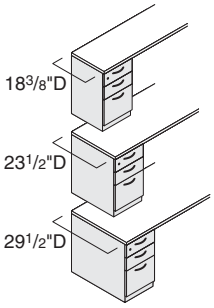


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

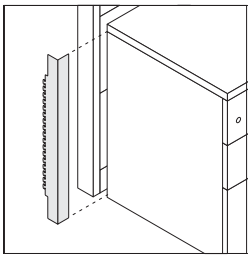
Basic cushion for field installation can be used with Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

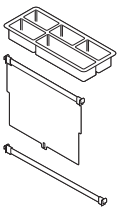


Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.



Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.
Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.
▶Page 641



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 697

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Universal Pedestals, continued

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides
- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge.

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic edge default

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion
- Fabric

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Pages 299–306

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

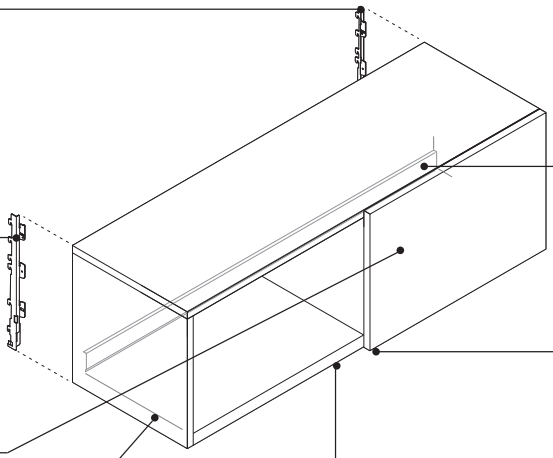
Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶ Specifying, page 646

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

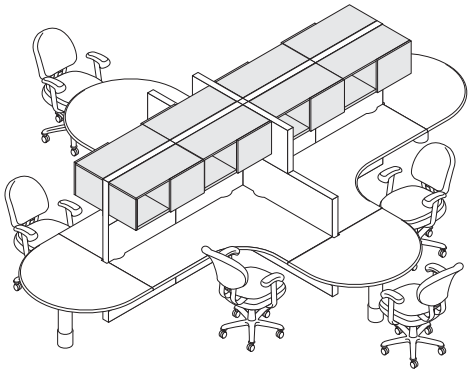
Bin ships assembled.



Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory- installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 728

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

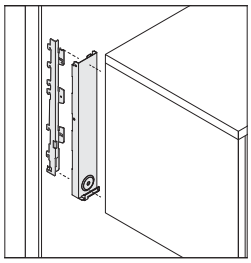


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 3/4"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 1/4"

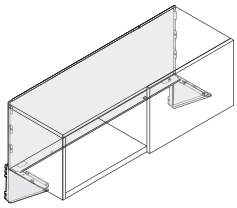
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

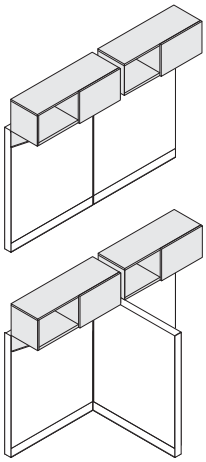


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

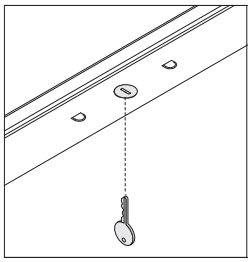


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



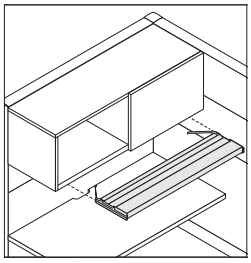
Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T-, or X- application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



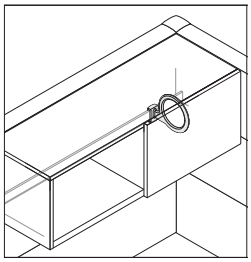
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying*, page 728

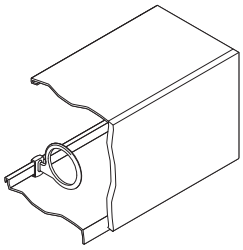


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

▶For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.



Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

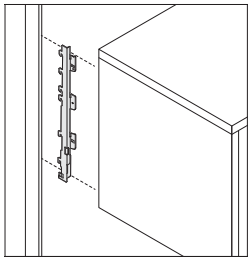


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

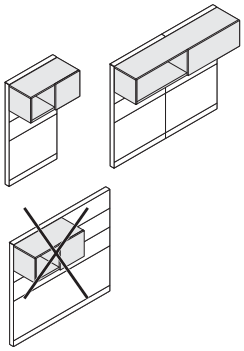
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

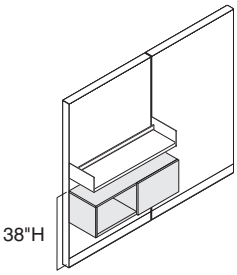
Connections



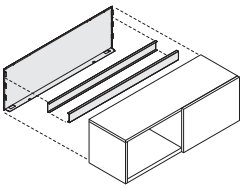
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

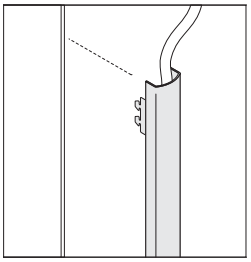


Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

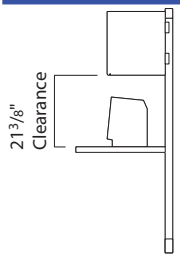
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Upmount brackets
- Paint

Dividers
- White plastic

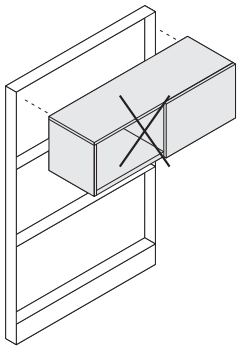
Universal Sliding Door Bins for Use with Answer, continued

Application Topics

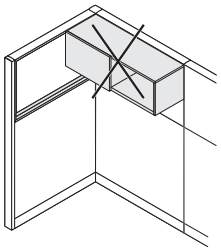


Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



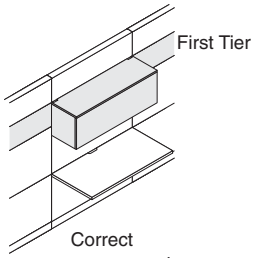
Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 328

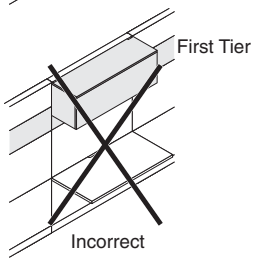
Stability Guidelines
▶Page 148

Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components
▶Page 149

Guidelines for Stackable Components



Correct



Incorrect

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins

For Use with Answer

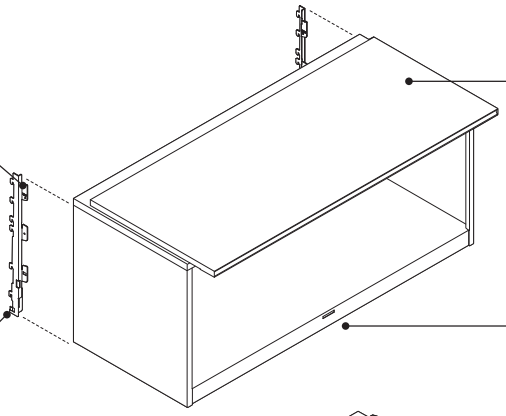
Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶Specifying, page 648

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

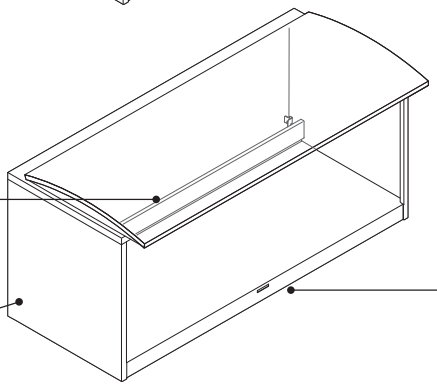
Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.



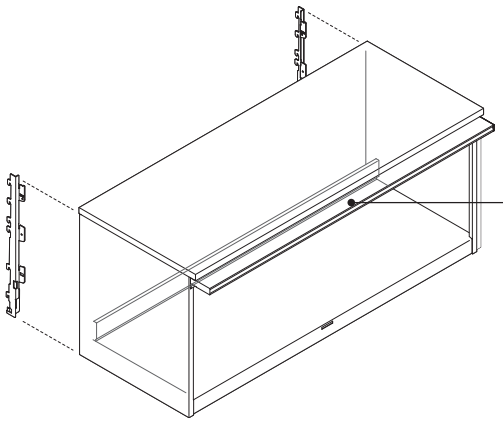
Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 728

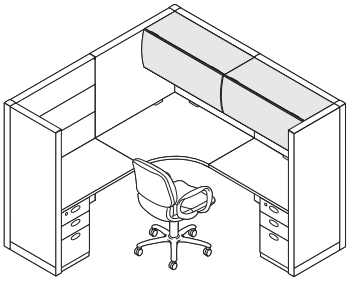


Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.
▶Specifying, page 650



Flat-front lift-up doors (steel, laminate, or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

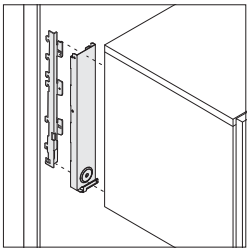


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16¼"

Product Details

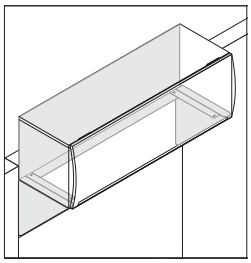
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:
TAK = Answer and Kick
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



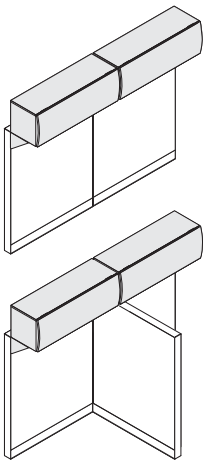
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Steelcase
December 2019

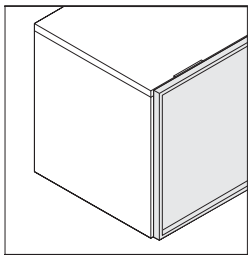


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



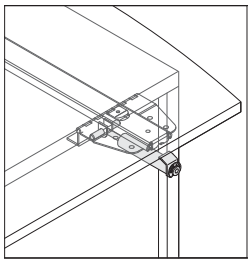
Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

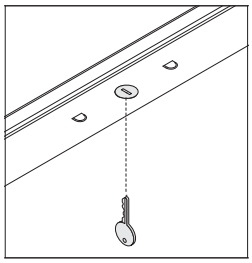
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

▶See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 323

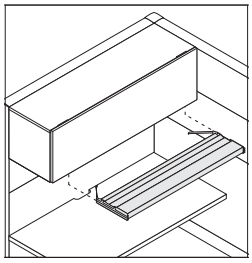


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



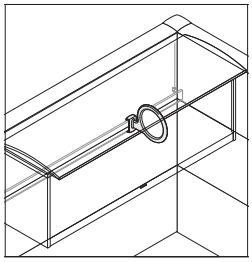
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying*, page 728



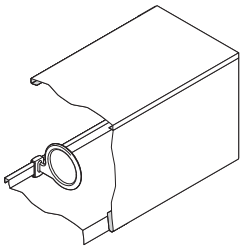
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

▶Page 326

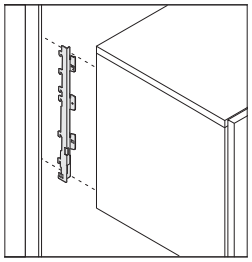


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

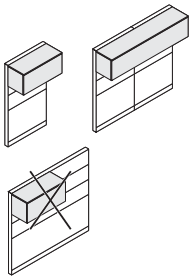
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

Connections

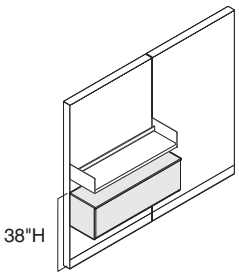


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

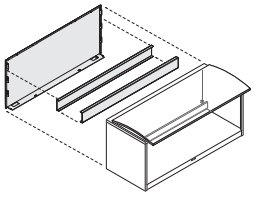


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

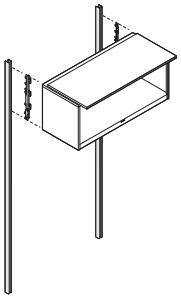
Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins for Use with Answer, continued



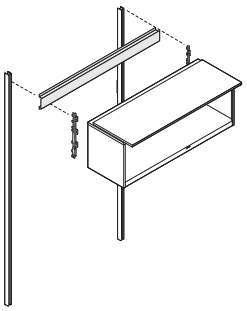
Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

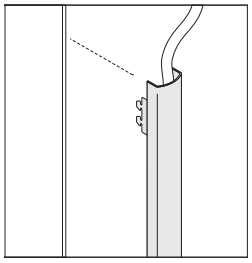


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶ For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

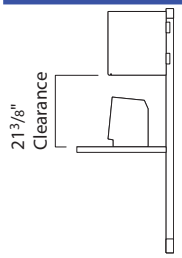
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
- Paint

Dividers
- White plastic

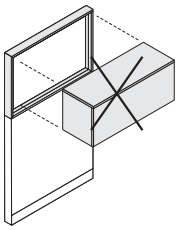
Application Topics



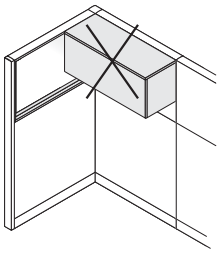
Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 328

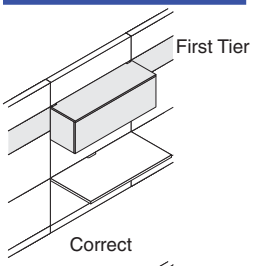
Stability Guidelines

▶ Page 148

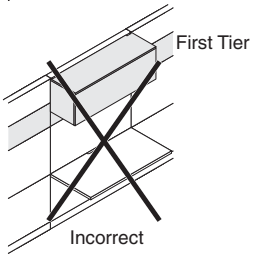
Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components

▶ Page 149

Guidelines for Stackable Components



Correct



Incorrect

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

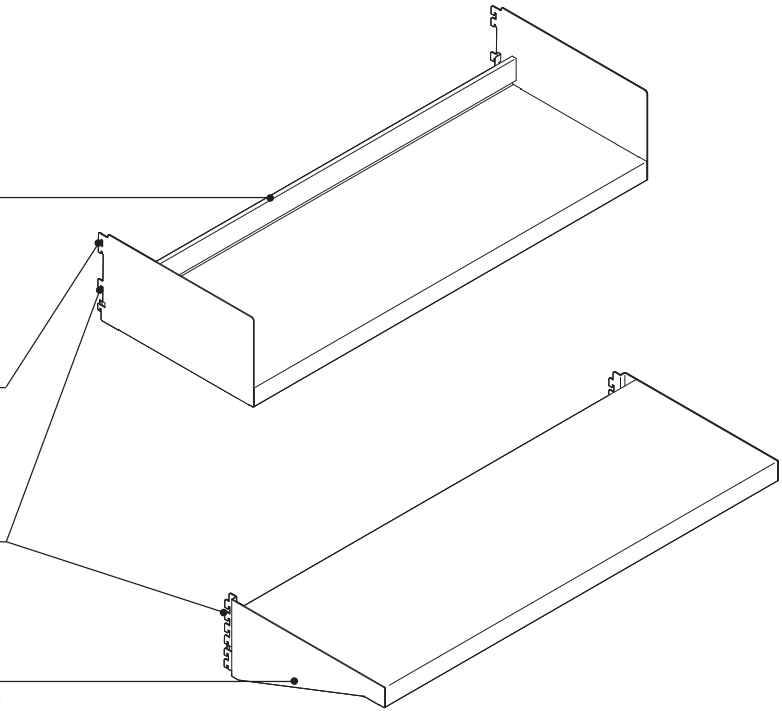
Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

Universal shelves—supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage—provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶Specifying, page 653

Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, and Avenir.
▶Specifying, page 654

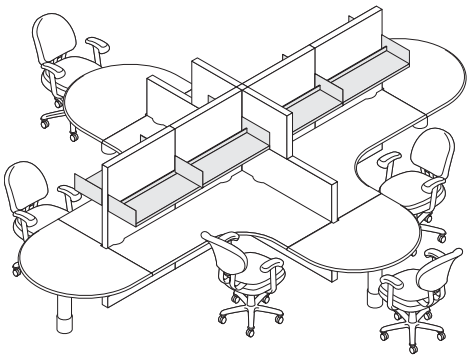


Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

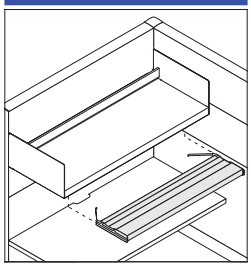
Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



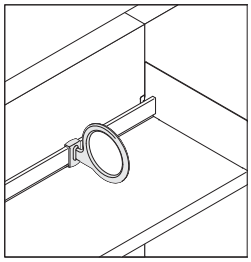
Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14¾"	13 11/16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7½" (Kick, Answer, and Avenir)	1 11/16" (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

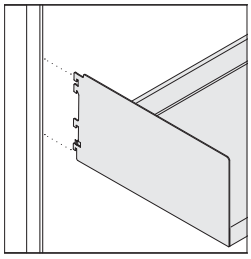


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

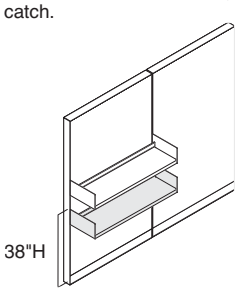
A 1 1/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2" H.

Connections

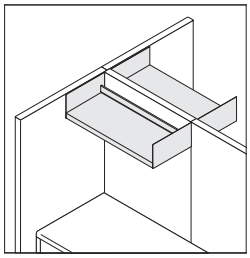


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



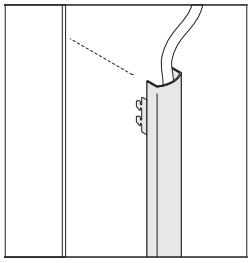
Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

▶ For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.*

Surface Materials

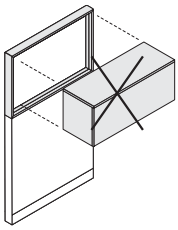
Shelf

- Paint

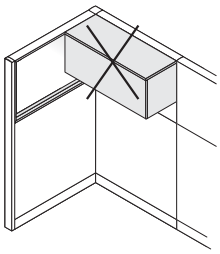
Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

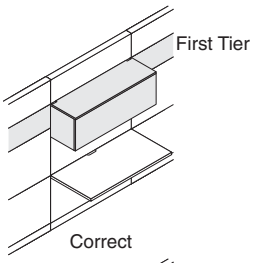
Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 328

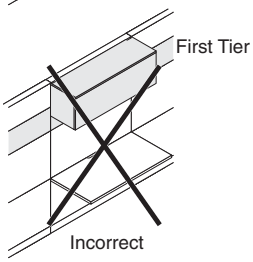
Stability Guidelines

▶ Page 148

Guidelines for Stackable Components



Correct

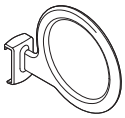


Incorrect

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

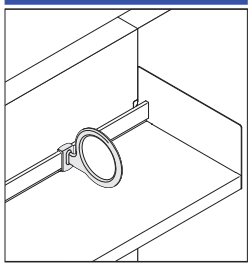
Dividers

Dividers



▶Specifying, page 654

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

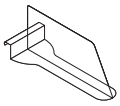
Divider

- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

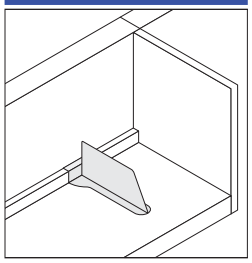
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



▶Specifying, page 655

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

- Clear textured plastic only

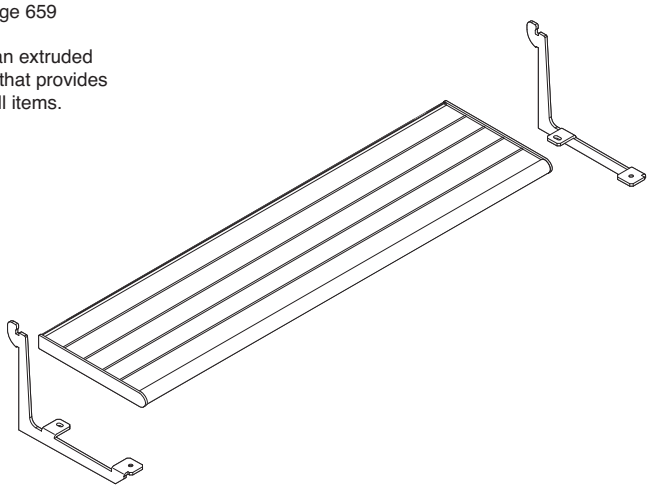
Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Slim Shelves

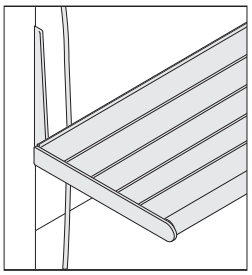
Slim shelves provide a panel- supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.
▶Specifying, page 659

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

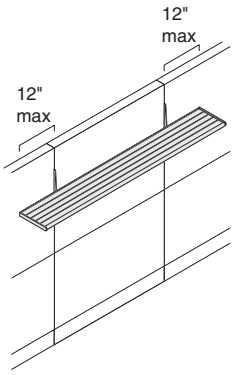


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

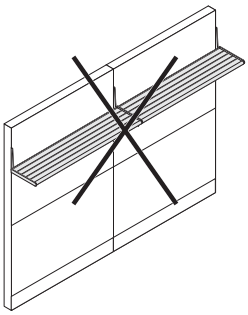


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves
- Paint

Attachment brackets
- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6⅜"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"

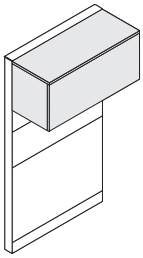
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Bracket Application Matrix

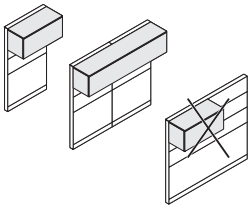
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with and Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Avenir	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



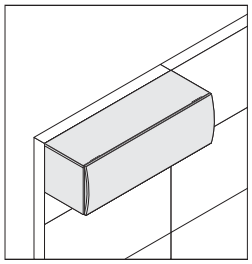
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability. *Tip: See* Stability Guidelines *in each corresponding specification guide.*



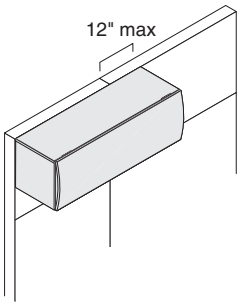
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

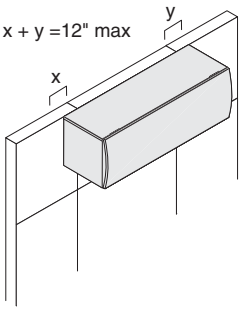
On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" larger then the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Off-Module Brackets

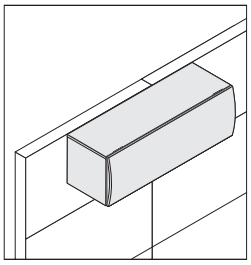




Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



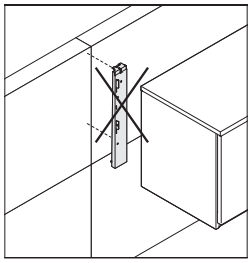
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

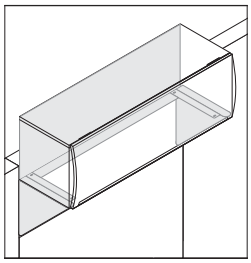
Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5⁄8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

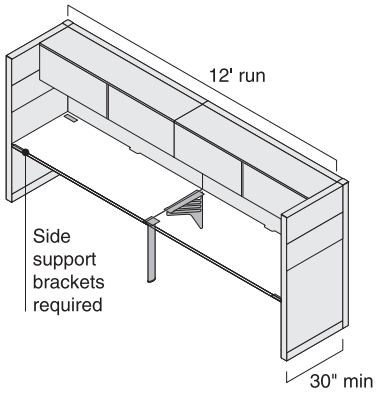
Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately. Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

Tip: For complete panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Answer Panel



Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bin on Answer and Kick panels.

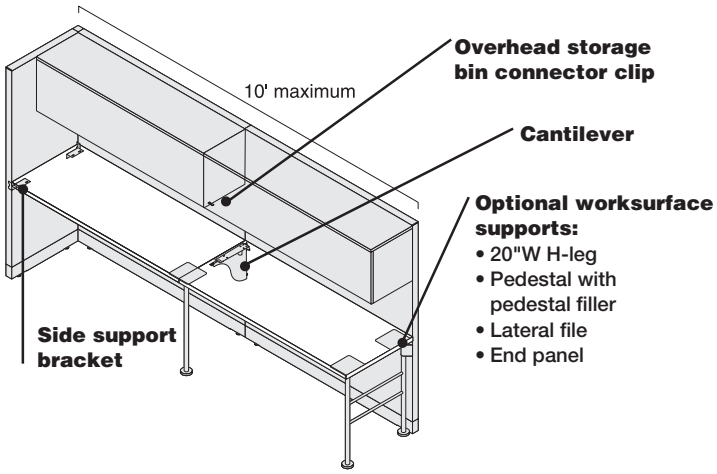
The following application restrictions must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

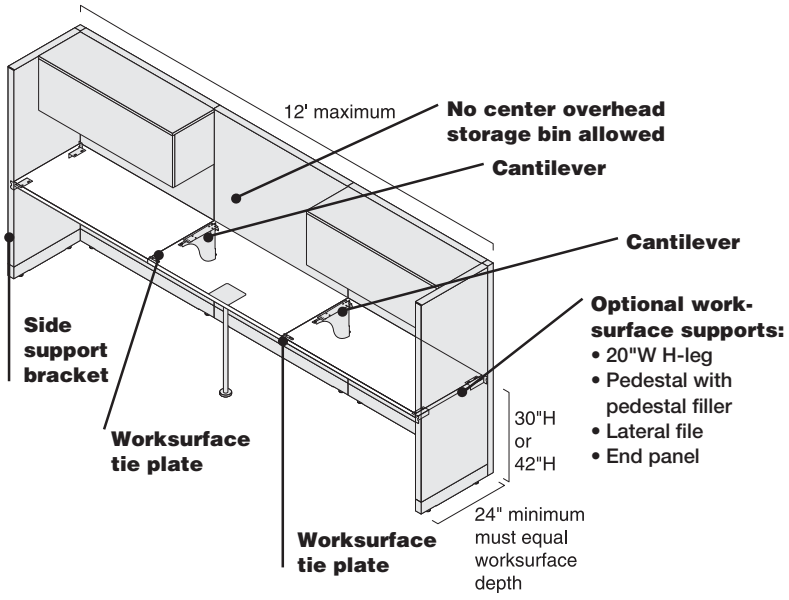
- If bins or shelves are applied at an elevation higher than 66", a perpendicular panel of same height (or up to 24" lesser height) is required.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of bins and shelves are not designed to support the weight of a seated person. Bins and shelves may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

⚠WARNING

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

Kick Panel





Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.
▶Specifying, page 660

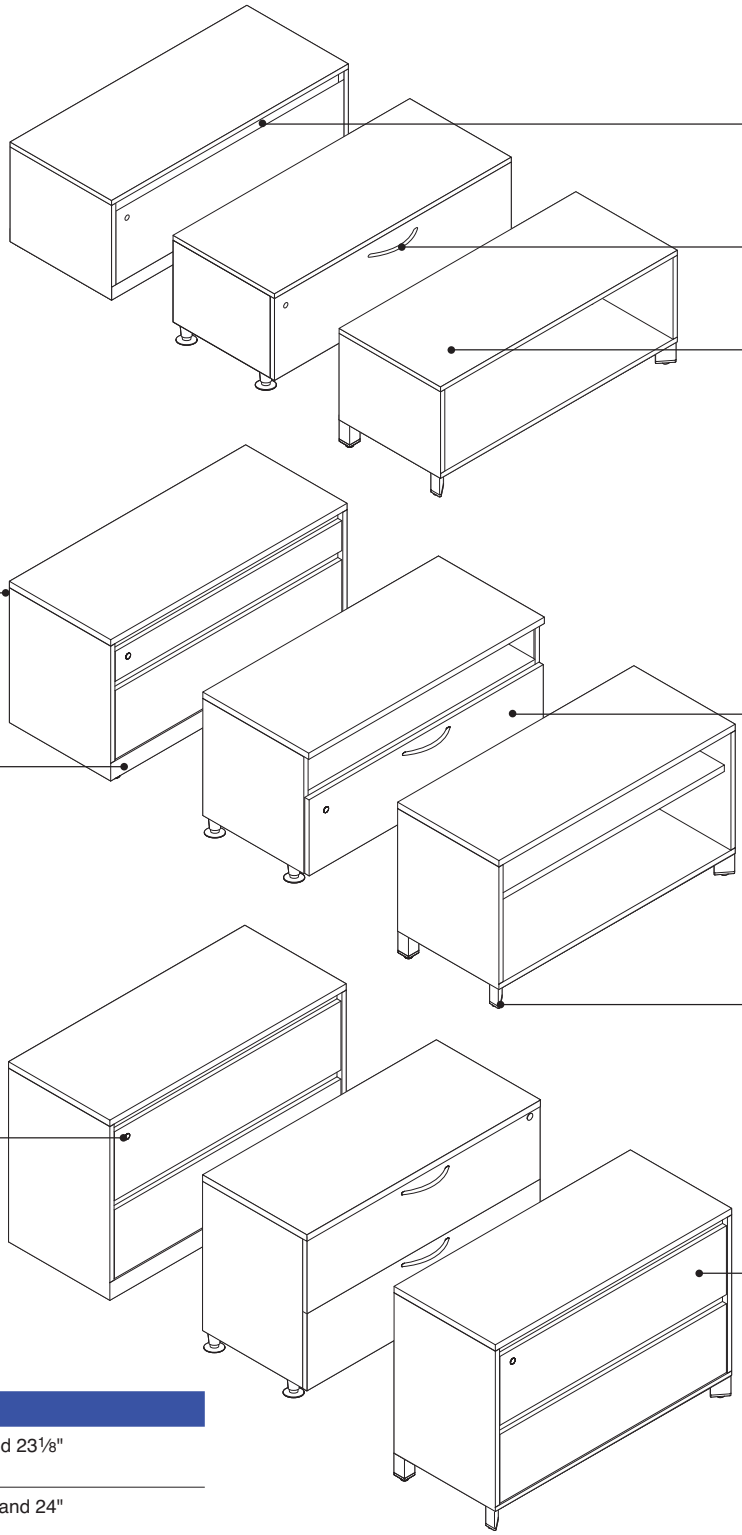
1.5-high lateral files provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.
▶Specifying, page 660

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on *www.steelcase.com/label*.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 728



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

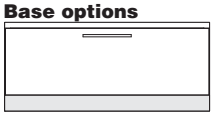
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Actual Dimensions

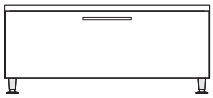
Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16", 22", and 28"

Product Details

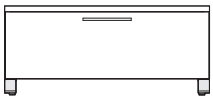
Base options



Universal 3" Base

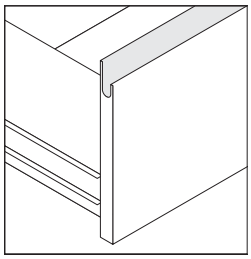


c:scape Glide Base

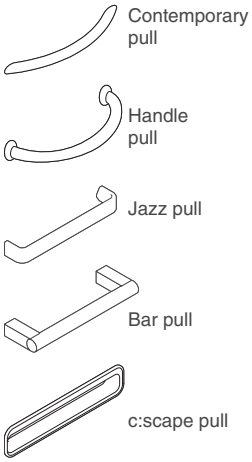


FrameOne Foot Base

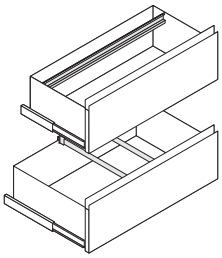
Tip: All base options have same overall height.
Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.



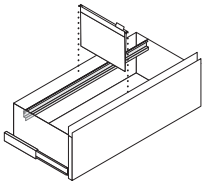
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



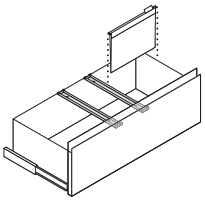
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



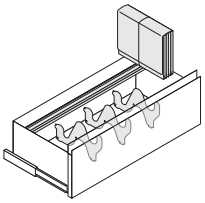
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 698

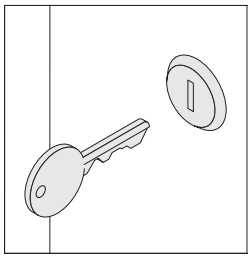


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



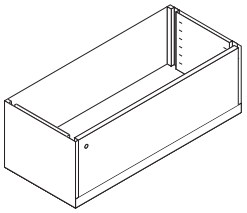
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 699

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

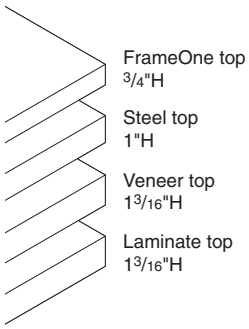


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 728

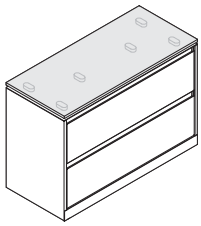
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 728



No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

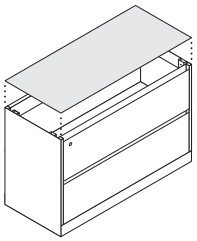


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.

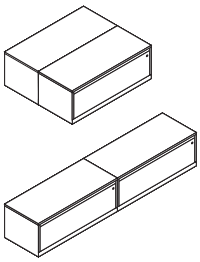


FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued



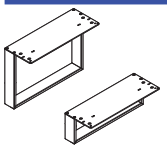
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



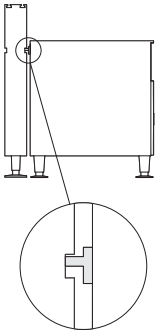
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

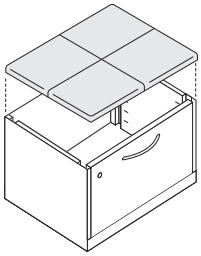
Connections



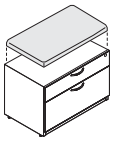
Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



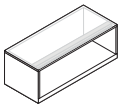
c:scape beam tether bracket connects 1- and 1 1/2-high storage to provide added stability to the c:scape beam.



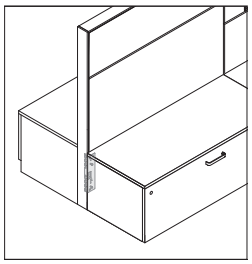
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



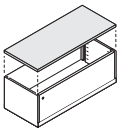
Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



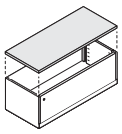
When applying the basic cushion on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



Storage to panel bracket connects One-High, 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 691

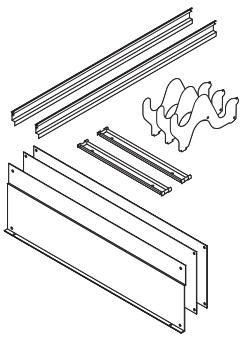


Wood veneer with square edge profile



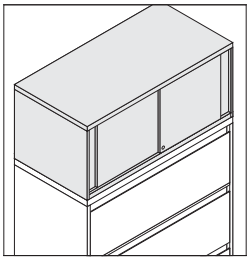
Laminate with square

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 694



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 697

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 702



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

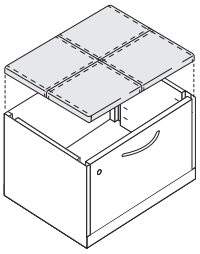
Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

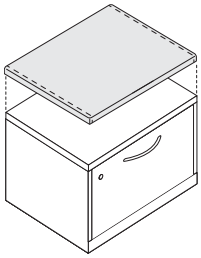
Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

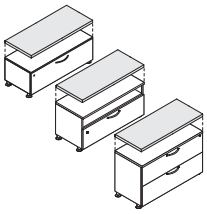
Basic cushion
- Fabric



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Era
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Select Surfaces leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).

Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Pages 299–306

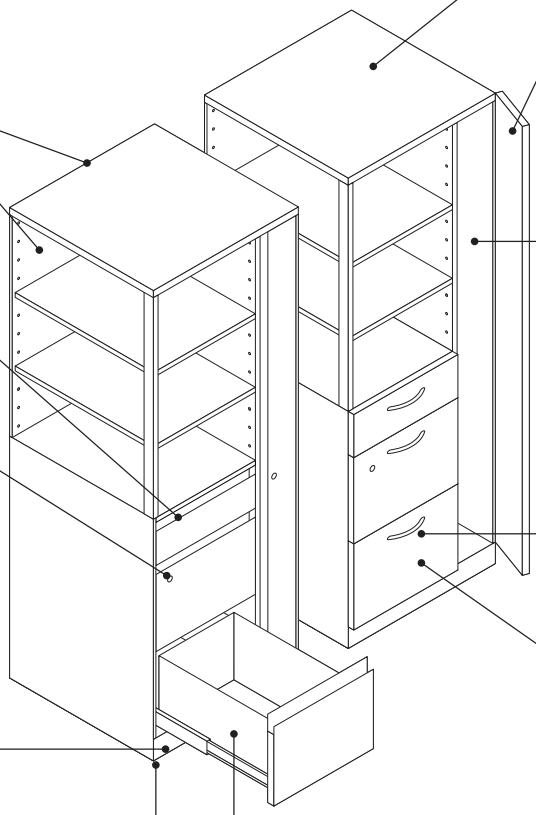
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, page 668



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 728

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

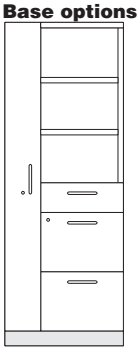
Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18", 23⅛", and 29⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47½", 52", and 65½"

Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base



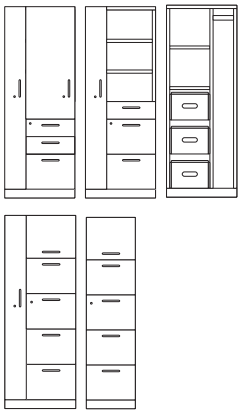
c:scape Glide Base



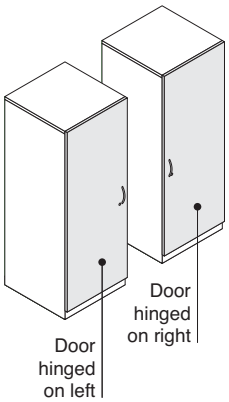
FrameOne Foot Base

All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D openside towers.

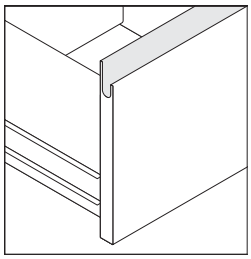
Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.



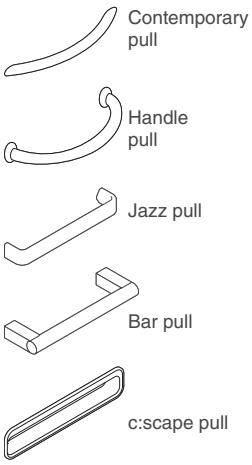
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



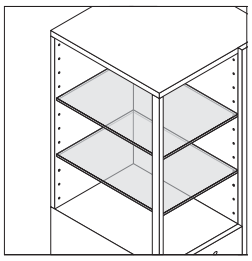
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200mm) are available on steel only.

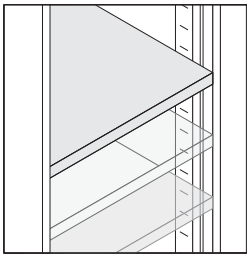
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

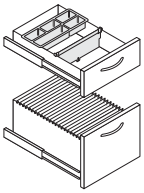


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

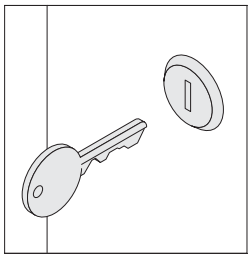


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

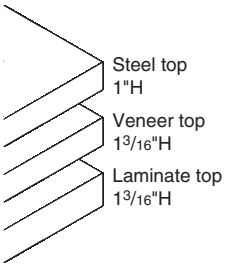


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 728

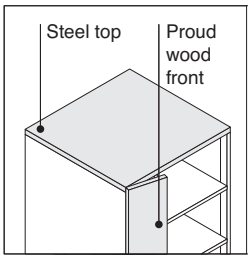
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

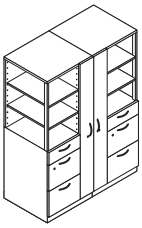
Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 728
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



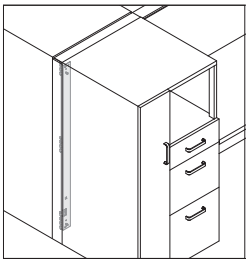
Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.



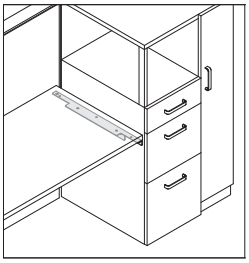
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

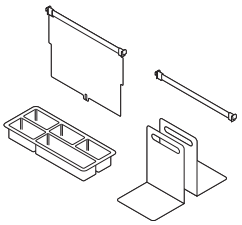


High storage to panel connector provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.
▶See page 691



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 690

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend ⅞" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ⅛" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 697

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 702

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Post
- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider
- Black

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

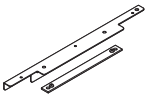
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 299–306

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

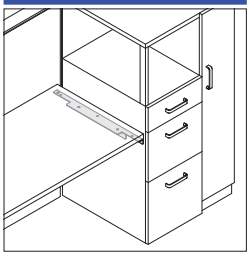
Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



▶Specifying page 690

Tip: Cannot be used with Universal Laminate Enhanced storage.

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See *Application Rules for Panel Stability,* page 148.
Tip: When used with TS Series Tower Too in Answer applications, worksurface must be placed at 28½" height (floor to top of worksurface).
Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.

Worksurface-to-tower connectors only support 24"D or 30"D (full depth and ½" cord drop) worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

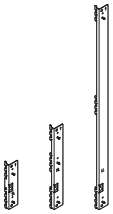
Connector
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth: 20", 26"

Connectors, continued

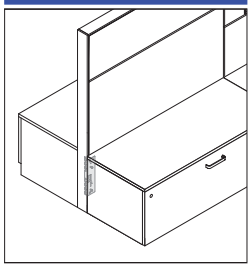
Storage-to-Panel Connectors



▶Specifying page 691

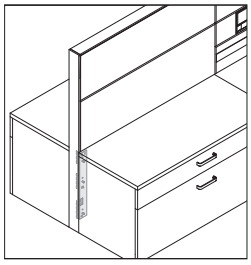
Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Product Details

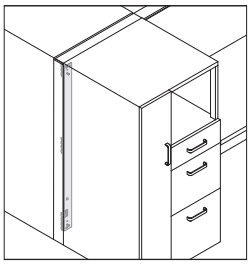


Low storage-to-panel connector connects One-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.

Overhead storage or panels over 48"H can not be used in conjunction with low storage-to-panel connector.



Medium storage-to-panel connector connects 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



Tall storage-to-panel connector connects towers to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. Tall storage-to-panel connector can be used with 48"H, 4-high, and 5-high towers.

Tall storage-to-panel connectors can only be used on 48"H or taller panels.
Note: Medium storage-to-panel connectors can be used on towers connected to panels shorter than 48"H, but must follow application guidelines for medium connectors.

Application Topics

Storage-to-panel connector can be positioned on the back or side of the cabinet. Connector must be located only on the ends of the back or side of the cabinet. It cannot be positioned anywhere else on the case side or back.

Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with select storage products:
–Universal lateral files and towers, 900 Series lateral files, or TS 200 Series lateral files manufactured on or after November 2005
–TS Series Tower Too manufactured on or after January 2009.

Surface Materials

Connector
- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Height: 8¾", 16", 39⅝"

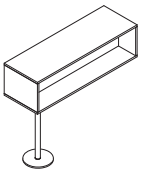
Understanding Duo Storage Products

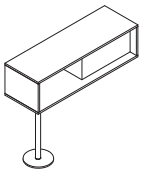
Statement of Line 342

Duo Tall Storage 344

Stability Guidelines 346

Statement of Line

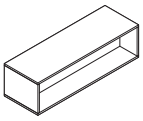


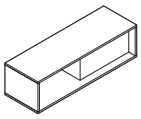


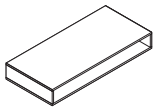
Understanding
▶ Page 344
Specifying
▶ Page 706

Duo Tall Storage

	15"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●







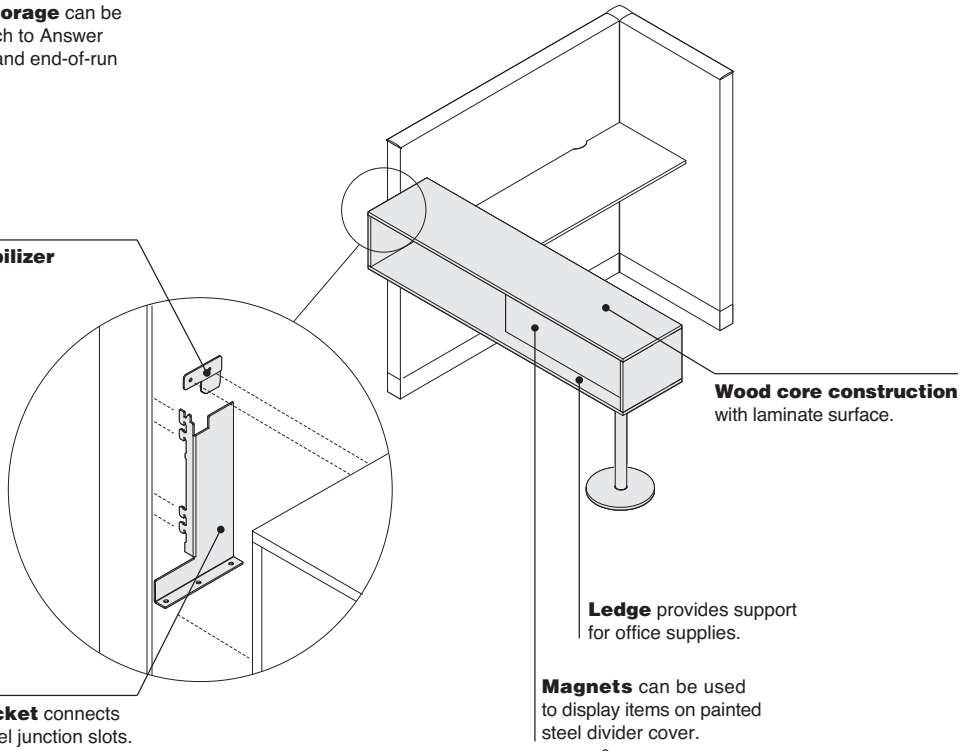
Understanding
▶ Page 344
Specifying
▶ Page 707

Duo Tall and Slim Storage (For Use with Answer Top Cap Mounted Storage)

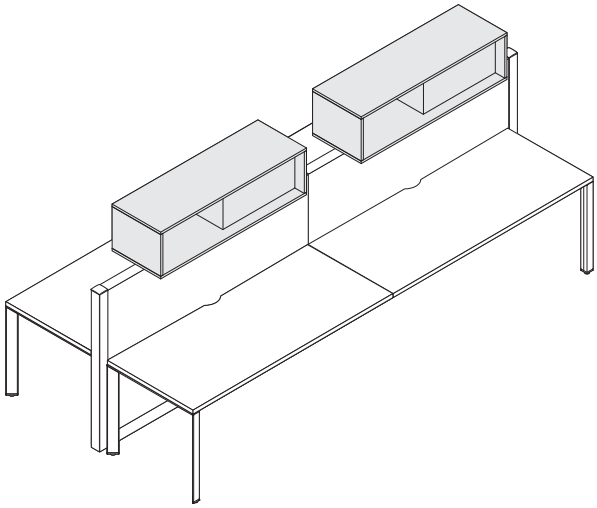
	Tall Individual	Tall Shared	Slim
54"W	●	●	●
66"W	●	●	●

Duo Tall Storage

Duo tall storage can be used to attach to Answer in-line, L,T, and end-of-run junctions.



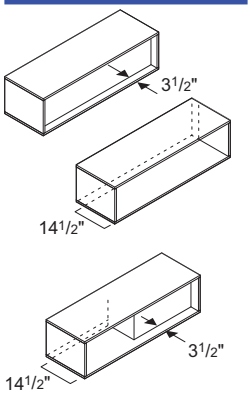
Duo tall and slim storage can be used to attach to the top of Answer panels with thin trim. Attachment brackets and trims are sold separately.



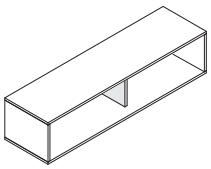
Actual Dimensions

	Tall Storage	Slim Storage
Box exterior height	15"	7½"
Box exterior depth	18"	25"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	13⅜"	6"
Box interior depth	13⅝" (binder storage area)	12" (each side)
Box interior depth (ledge)	3½"	N.A.
Box interior width	52⅜", 64⅜", and 76⅜"	52⅜", 64⅜", and 76⅜"
Leg height	29⅞"	N.A.

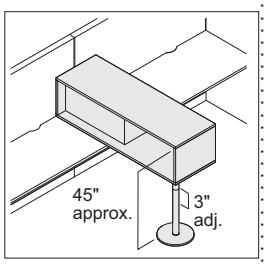
Product Details



Two interior configurations of Tall Storage are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.



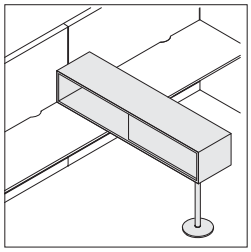
66"W and 78"W individual boxes have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.



Column height at shortest level is 29⅞"H. Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling.

Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45".

Connections



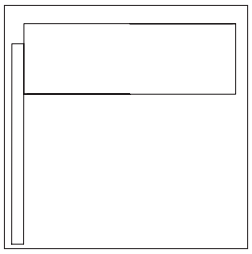
Attaches perpendicular (90°) to Answer panel at in-line, end-of-run, L or T junction. Works with 42"H or taller panels only. Attaches on-module only.

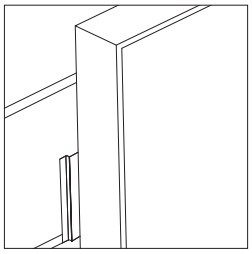
Panel-mounted worksurfaces are required when connecting Duo Tall Storage to Answer panels at an in-line, L, T, or end-of-run junction. Worksurface brackets are included to attach to Duo Tall Storage worksurfaces to improve stability.

In seismic zones 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

Duo Tall cannot be installed with case in front of slatwall skin.

When mounting Duo Tall or Slim Storage on top of an Answer panel, top cap mounting brackets and additional panel top caps will need to be specified separately.
▶Page 400





For right-handed Duo end-of-run configurations, the panel bracket will be visible.

Surface Materials

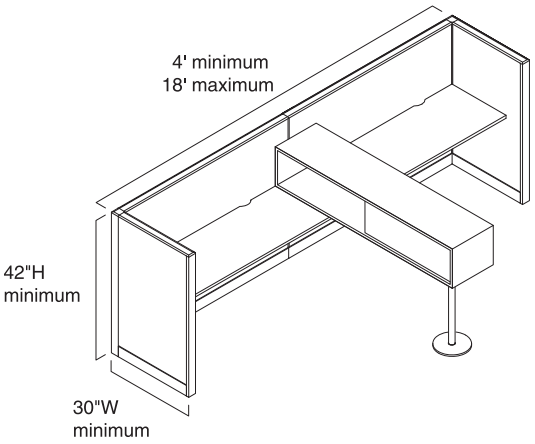
Box
- Laminate

Interior divider cover
- Paint

Brackets and leg
- 4799 Platinum paint

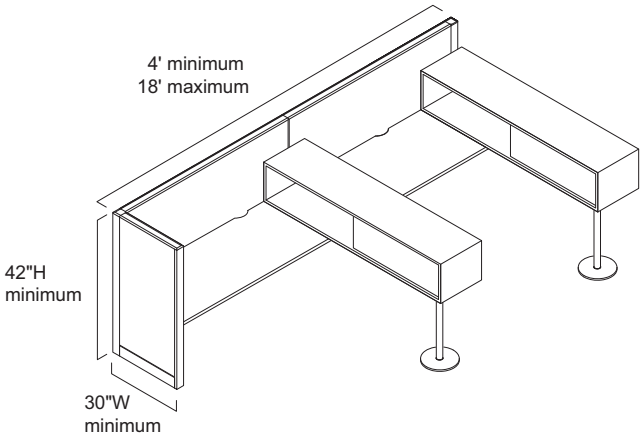
Stability Guidelines

Stability Guidelines for Answer and Duo Tall Storage

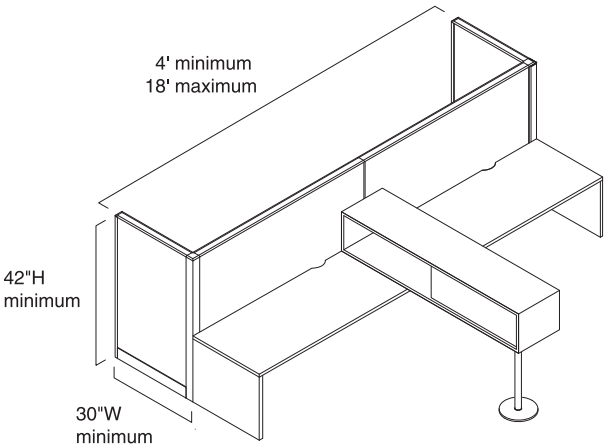


Duo Tall Storage cannot be mounted off-module.

A minimum 30"W Answer panel return at 90° or 36"W at 120° must be used with Duo Tall Storage.

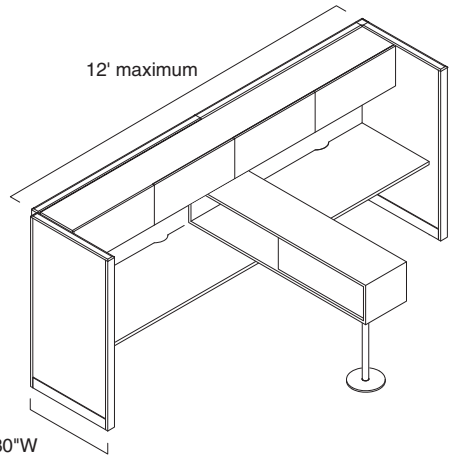


If Duo Tall Storage is mounted in an end-of-run application, a 30"W minimum panel return must be used on the other end of the run.



Duo Tall Storage cannot be mounted off-module.

A minimum 30"W Answer panel return at 90° or 120° must be used with Duo Tall Storage.

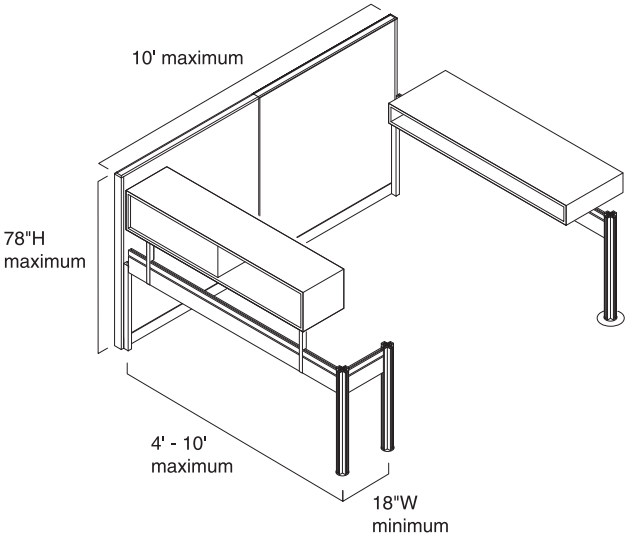


A 30"W minimum panel return is required when Duo Tall Storage is used on a panel that is supporting additional components.

Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage-to-Answer Panel Application in Seismic Zones

- Follow traditional planning guidelines.
- Tall Storage leg base must be bolted to the floor per local building code.
- Worksurface brackets included must be installed.

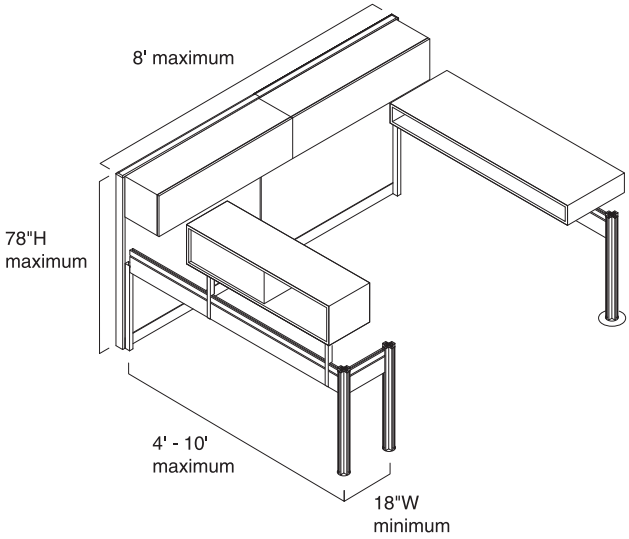
Stability Guidelines for Answer Panels and Duo Overhead Storage or Duo Slim Storage on Post and Beam Fence



A minimum 18"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall.



A minimum 18"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage spaced no more than 8' apart can stabilize a wall with upper storage.

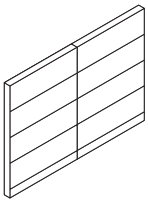
Specifying Panels—Thin Trim

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 350
L and T Same Height Base Panel Junctions —Thin Trim 351
X Same Height Base Panel Junctions —Thin Trim 352
End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 353
V and Y Same Height Base Panel Junctions —Thin Trim 354
In-Line Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 355
L Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 356
T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 358
X Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 362
V Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 366
Y Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 368
Wall-Start Junctions 370
Brackets 371
Off-Module Panel Connectors 372
Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 373
Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions —Thin Trim 373
Stacking Wall-Start Junctions 373
Stacking L, T, X, V, and Y Panel Junctions —Thin Trim 374
Utility Pole–L,T, and X—Thin Trim 375
Utility Packages 376
End-of-Run Vertical Trims—Thin Trim 378
L and T Vertical Trims—Thin Trim 379
V Vertical Trims—Thin Trim 380
End-of-Run/In-Line Change-of-Height Trims —Thin Trim 381
90° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim 382
120° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim 383
Build Your Own Junction Components —Thin Trim 384
Answer to c:scape L Junctions—Thin Trim 387
Answer to c:scape T Junctions—Thin Trim 388
Answer to c:scape X Junctions—Thin Trim 389
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim 390
Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages 392
Spanning Top Caps—Thin Trim 393
Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim 394
Recessed Frameless Glass Top Cap Connector—Thin Trim 396
Junction Grommets for Frameless Glass—Thin Trim 396
Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim 397
Universal and Sarto Screens with Answer Thin Trim Top Cap 398
Top Cap Mount Storage 400
Panel Packages—Thin Trim 402
Answer Boundary Screens 404
Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits 423

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: In-line base panel junctions do not require junction cap and trim.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Junction • Aligner	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 20

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**TS730TIPJ**	$ 80
36"	**TS736TIPJ**	$ 80
42"	**TS742TIPJ**	$ 80
48"	**TS748TIPJ**	$ 80
54"	**TS754TIPJ**	$ 80
66"	**TS766TIPJ**	$ 80
78"	**TS778TIPJ**	$112

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

L and T Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim

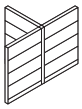
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	1 Style number
• Junction	2 Paint or wood color number for trim and junction cap
• Inside corner light seal(s)	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Vertical trim and junction cap on L and T junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Aligner(s)	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Vertical trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.

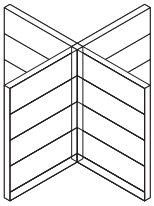
Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Specification Information

	L Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim			T Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim		
						
Corresponding Panel Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim**
Painted Trim						
30"	**TS730TLPJ**	$174	–$ 73	**TS730TTPJ**	$174	–$ 73
36"	**TS736TLPJ**	$174	–$ 73	**TS736TTPJ**	$174	–$ 73
42"	**TS742TLPJ**	$174	–$ 73	**TS742TTPJ**	$174	–$ 73
48"	**TS748TLPJ**	$174	–$ 73	**TS748TTPJ**	$174	–$ 73
54"	**TS754TLPJ**	$174	–$ 73	**TS754TTPJ**	$174	–$ 73
66"	**TS766TLPJ**	$174	–$ 73	**TS766TTPJ**	$174	–$ 73
78"	**TS778TLPJ**	$244	–$ 89	**TS778TTPJ**	$244	–$ 89
Wood Trim						
30"	**TS730TLPJW**	$474	–$342	**TS730TTPJW**	$474	–$342
36"	**TS736TLPJW**	$474	–$342	**TS736TTPJW**	$474	–$342
42"	**TS742TLPJW**	$474	–$342	**TS742TTPJW**	$474	–$342
48"	**TS748TLPJW**	$474	–$342	**TS748TTPJW**	$474	–$342
54"	**TS754TLPJW**	$474	–$342	**TS754TTPJW**	$474	–$342
66"	**TS766TLPJW**	$485	–$342	**TS766TTPJW**	$485	–$342
78"	**TS778TLPJW**	$600	–$409	**TS778TTPJW**	$600	–$409

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Inside corner light seals • Trim/junction cap: paint or wood group 1 • Aligners	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**	
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Specification Information

• Corresponding Panel Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			Omit Trim

Painted Trim

30"	**TS730TXPJ**	$174	–$12
36"	**TS736TXPJ**	$174	–$12
42"	**TS742TXPJ**	$174	–$12
48"	**TS748TXPJ**	$174	–$12
54"	**TS754TXPJ**	$174	–$12
66"	**TS766TXPJ**	$174	–$12
78"	**TS778TXPJ**	$244	–$12

Wood Trim

30"	**TS730TXPJW**	$245	–$80
36"	**TS736TXPJW**	$245	–$80
42"	**TS742TXPJW**	$245	–$80
48"	**TS748TXPJW**	$245	–$80
54"	**TS754TXPJW**	$245	–$80
66"	**TS766TXPJW**	$245	–$80
78"	**TS778TXPJW**	$315	–$80

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.

Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Vertical trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20 • Junction • Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligner	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Specification Information

• Corresponding Panel Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Painted Trim			
30"	**TS730TEPJ**	$112	–$ 61
36"	**TS736TEPJ**	$112	–$ 61
42"	**TS742TEPJ**	$112	–$ 61
48"	**TS748TEPJ**	$112	–$ 61
54"	**TS754TEPJ**	$112	–$ 61
66"	**TS766TEPJ**	$112	–$ 61
78"	**TS778TEPJ**	$159	–$ 78
Wood Trim			
30"	**TS730TEPJW**	$347	–$263
36"	**TS736TEPJW**	$347	–$263
42"	**TS742TEPJW**	$347	–$263
48"	**TS748TEPJW**	$347	–$263
54"	**TS754TEPJW**	$347	–$263
66"	**TS766TEPJW**	$347	–$263
78"	**TS778TEPJW**	$454	–$330

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

V and Y Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Vertical trim and junction cap on V junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Trim/junction cap on Y junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligner(s)	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Trim		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Vertical trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.

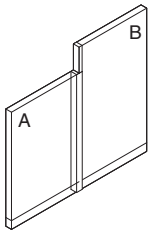
Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Specification Information

	V Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim			Y Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim		
Corresponding Panel Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
Painted Trim						
30"	**TS730TVPJ**	$266	–$ 88	**TS730TYPJ**	$266	–$12
36"	**TS736TVPJ**	$266	–$ 88	**TS736TYPJ**	$266	–$12
42"	**TS742TVPJ**	$266	–$ 88	**TS742TYPJ**	$266	–$12
48"	**TS748TVPJ**	$266	–$ 88	**TS748TYPJ**	$266	–$12
54"	**TS754TVPJ**	$266	–$ 88	**TS754TYPJ**	$266	–$12
66"	**TS766TVPJ**	$266	–$ 88	**TS766TYPJ**	$266	–$12
78"	**TS778TVPJ**	$367	–$105	**TS778TYPJ**	$367	–$12
Wood Trim						
30"	**TS730TVPJW**	$575	–$372	**TS730TYPJW**	$338	–$80
36"	**TS736TVPJW**	$575	–$372	**TS736TYPJW**	$338	–$80
42"	**TS742TVPJW**	$575	–$372	**TS742TYPJW**	$338	–$80
48"	**TS748TVPJW**	$575	–$372	**TS748TYPJW**	$338	–$80
54"	**TS754TVPJW**	$575	–$372	**TS754TYPJW**	$338	–$80
66"	**TS766TVPJW**	$593	–$372	**TS766TYPJW**	$338	–$80
78"	**TS778TVPJW**	$739	–$440	**TS778TYPJW**	$440	–$80

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

In-Line Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *In-line base junction*
- *End-of-run stacking junction*
- *Stacking fork*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Aligner*

Tip: Remember to specify a stacking horizontal frame package with this application, unless there is a window in the top position of the taller panel.

Tip: Omit trim option omits change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Change-of-height trims should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligner	

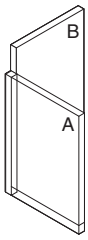
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height A	Corresponding Panel Height B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
				Omit Trim			Omit Trim
		Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
30”	36”	**TS73QTCIJ**	$204	–$58	**TS73QTCIJW**	$400	–$208
30"	42"	**TS734TCIJ**	$204	–$58	**TS734TCIJW**	$400	–$208
30"	48"	**TS738TCIJ**	$207	–$58	**TS738TCIJW**	$405	–$208
30"	54"	**TS735TCIJ**	$212	–$58	**TS735TCIJW**	$409	–$208
30"	66"	**TS736TCIJ**	$228	–$61	**TS736TCIJW**	$424	–$211
36"	42"	**TS7Q4TCIJ**	$204	–$58	**TS7Q4TCIJW**	$400	–$208
36"	48"	**TS7Q8TCIJ**	$207	–$58	**TS7Q8TCIJW**	$405	–$208
36"	54"	**TS7Q5TCIJ**	$212	–$58	**TS7Q5TCIJW**	$409	–$208
36"	66"	**TS7Q6TCIJ**	$228	–$61	**TS7Q6TCIJW**	$424	–$211
42"	48"	**TS748TCIJ**	$204	–$58	**TS748TCIJW**	$400	–$208
42"	54"	**TS745TCIJ**	$204	–$58	**TS745TCIJW**	$400	–$208
42"	66"	**TS746TCIJ**	$212	–$58	**TS746TCIJW**	$409	–$208
42"	78"	**TS747TCIJ**	$261	–$61	**TS747TCIJW**	$455	–$211
48"	66"	**TS786TCIJ**	$207	–$58	**TS786TCIJW**	$405	–$208
48"	54"	**TS785TCIJ**	$207	–$58	**TS785TCIJW**	$405	–$208
54"	66"	**TS756TCIJ**	$204	–$58	**TS756TCIJW**	$400	–$208
54"	78"	**TS757TCIJ**	$243	–$58	**TS757TCIJW**	$441	–$208
54"	90"	**TS759TCIJ**	$301	–$58	**TS759TCIJW**	$497	–$208
66"	78"	**TS767TCIJ**	$234	–$58	**TS767TCIJW**	$432	–$208
66"	90"	**TS769TCIJ**	$293	–$58	**TS769TCIJW**	$487	–$208
78"	90"	**TS779TCIJ**	$288	–$58	**TS779TCIJW**	$482	–$208

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

L Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *L change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seal*
- *L vertical trim*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Change-of-height junction cap*
- *Aligners*

Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Vertical and change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Tip: Change-of-height junction ships right-handed. For a left-handed junction a post will need to be moved during installation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Inside corner light seal • Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligner	

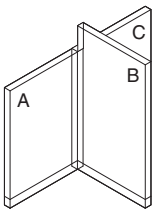
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height A	Corresponding Panel Height B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
				Omit Trim			Omit Trim
		Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
30"	36"	**TS73QTCLJ**	$238	–$131	**TS73QTCLJW**	$712	–$551
30"	42"	**TS734TCLJ**	$238	–$131	**TS734TCLJW**	$712	–$551
30"	48"	**TS738TCLJ**	$238	–$131	**TS738TCLJW**	$712	–$551
30"	54"	**TS735TCLJ**	$247	–$131	**TS735TCLJW**	$722	–$551
30"	66"	**TS736TCLJ**	$265	–$133	**TS736TCLJW**	$742	–$554
36"	42"	**TS7Q4TCLJ**	$238	–$131	**TS7Q4TCLJW**	$712	–$551
36"	48"	**TS7Q8TCLJ**	$238	–$131	**TS7Q8TCLJW**	$712	–$551
36"	54"	**TS7Q5TCLJ**	$247	–$131	**TS7Q5TCLJW**	$712	–$551
36"	66"	**TS7Q6TCLJ**	$265	–$131	**TS7Q6TCLJW**	$742	–$554
42"	48"	**TS748TCLJ**	$238	–$131	**TS748TCLJW**	$712	–$551
42"	54"	**TS745TCLJ**	$238	–$131	**TS745TCLJW**	$712	–$551
42"	66"	**TS746TCLJ**	$247	–$131	**TS746TCLJW**	$722	–$551
42"	78"	**TS747TCLJ**	$332	–$133	**TS747TCLJW**	$803	–$554
48"	54"	**TS785TCLJ**	$247	–$131	**TS785TCLJW**	$722	–$551
48"	66"	**TS786TCLJ**	$247	–$131	**TS786TCLJW**	$722	–$551
48"	78"	**TS787TCLJ**	$328	–$133	**TS787TCLJW**	$803	–$554
54"	66"	**TS756TCLJ**	$247	–$131	**TS756TCLJW**	$722	–$551
54"	78"	**TS757TCLJ**	$328	–$131	**TS757TCLJW**	$803	–$551
66"	78"	**TS767TCLJ**	$328	–$131	**TS767TCLJW**	$803	–$551

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *T change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seal(s)*
- *T vertical trim*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Change-of-height junction cap*
- *Aligners*

Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Vertical and change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 24	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Inside corner light seals • Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligners	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Omit trim	Prices below and at right	Specify *with omit trim.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height			Painted Trim			Wood Trim		
A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
					Omit Trim			Omit Trim
30"	36"	30"	**TS73Q3TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS73Q3TCTJW**	$788	–$551
30"	42"	30"	**TS7343TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7343TCTJW**	$788	–$551
30"	48"	30"	**TS7383TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7383TCTJW**	$788	–$551
30"	54"	30"	**TS7353TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7353TCTJW**	$798	–$551
30"	66"	30"	**TS7363TCTJ**	$345	–$133	**TS7363TCTJW**	$806	–$554
36"	42"	36"	**TS7Q4QTCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7Q4QTCTJW**	$788	–$551
36"	48"	36"	**TS7Q8QTCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7Q8QTCTJW**	$788	–$551
36"	54"	36"	**TS7Q5QTCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7Q5QTCTJW**	$798	–$551
36"	66"	36"	**TS7Q6QTCTJ**	$345	–$133	**TS7Q6QTCTJW**	$806	–$554
42"	48"	42"	**TS7484TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7484TCTJW**	$798	–$551
42"	54"	42"	**TS7454TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7454TCTJW**	$798	–$551
42"	66"	42"	**TS7464TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7464TCTJW**	$806	–$551
42"	78"	42"	**TS7474TCTJ**	$412	–$133	**TS7474TCTJW**	$870	–$554
48"	54"	48"	**TS7858TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7858TCTJW**	$806	–$551
48"	66"	48"	**TS7868TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7868TCTJW**	$806	–$551
48"	78"	48"	**TS7878TCTJ**	$412	–$133	**TS7878TCTJW**	$870	–$554
54"	66"	54"	**TS7565TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7565TCTJW**	$806	–$551
54"	78"	54"	**TS7575TCTJ**	$412	–$131	**TS7575TCTJW**	$870	–$551
66"	78"	66"	**TS7676TCTJ**	$412	–$131	**TS7676TCTJW**	$870	–$551

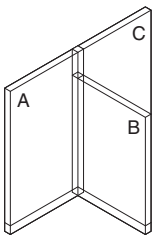
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
A	B	C			Omit Trim			Omit Trim
			Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
36"	30"	36"	**TS7Q3QTCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7Q3QTCTJW**	$788	–$551
42"	30"	42"	**TS7434TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7434TCTJW**	$788	–$551
48"	30"	48"	**TS7838TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7838TCTJW**	$788	–$551
48"	42"	48"	**TS7848TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7848TCTJW**	$798	–$551
54"	30"	54"	**TS7535TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7535TCTJW**	$798	–$551
66"	30"	66"	**TS7636TCTJ**	$345	–$133	**TS7636TCTJW**	$806	–$554
42"	36"	42"	**TS74Q4TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS74Q4TCTJW**	$788	–$551
48"	36"	48"	**TS78Q8TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS78Q8TCTJW**	$788	–$551
54"	36"	54"	**TS75Q5TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS75Q5TCTJW**	$798	–$551
66"	36"	66"	**TS76Q6TCTJ**	$345	–$133	**TS76Q6TCTJW**	$806	–$554
54"	42"	54"	**TS7545TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7545TCTJW**	$798	–$551
54"	48"	54"	**TS7585TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7585TCTJW**	$806	–$551
66"	42"	66"	**TS7646TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7646TCTJW**	$806	–$551
78"	42"	78"	**TS7747TCTJ**	$412	–$133	**TS7747TCTJW**	$870	–$554
66"	48"	66"	**TS7686TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7686TCTJW**	$806	–$551
78"	48"	78"	**TS7787TCTJ**	$412	–$133	**TS7787TCTJW**	$870	–$554
66"	54"	66"	**TS7656TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7656TCTJW**	$806	–$551
78"	54"	78"	**TS7757TCTJ**	$412	–$131	**TS7757TCTJW**	$870	–$551
78"	66"	78"	**TS7767TCTJ**	$412	–$131	**TS7767TCTJW**	$870	–$551



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *T change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *T vertical trim*
- *T change-of-height trim*
- *90° junction cap*
- *Aligners*

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

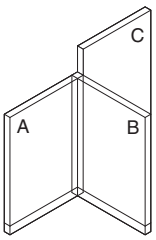
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
			Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
30"	30"	36"	**TS733QTCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS733QTCTJW**	$788	–$551
30"	30"	42"	**TS7334TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7334TCTJW**	$788	–$551
30"	30"	48"	**TS7338TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7338TCTJW**	$788	–$551
30"	30"	54"	**TS7335TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7335TCTJW**	$798	–$551
30"	30"	66"	**TS7336TCTJ**	$345	–$133	**TS7336TCTJW**	$806	–$551
36"	36"	42"	**TS7QQ4TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7QQ4TCTJW**	$788	–$551
36"	36"	48"	**TS7QQ8TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7QQ8TCTJW**	$788	–$551
36"	36"	54"	**TS7QQ5TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7QQ5TCTJW**	$798	–$551
36"	36"	66"	**TS7QQ6TCTJ**	$345	–$133	**TS7QQ6TCTJW**	$806	–$551
42"	42"	48"	**TS7448TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7448TCTJW**	$798	–$551
42"	42"	54"	**TS7445TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7445TCTJW**	$798	–$551
42"	42"	66"	**TS7446TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7446TCTJW**	$806	–$551
42"	42"	78"	**TS7447TCTJ**	$412	–$133	**TS7447TCTJW**	$870	–$551
48"	48"	54"	**TS7885TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7885TCTJW**	$806	–$551
48"	48"	66"	**TS7886TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7886TCTJW**	$806	–$551
48"	48"	78"	**TS7887TCTJ**	$412	–$133	**TS7887TCTJW**	$870	–$551
54"	54"	66"	**TS7556TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7556TCTJW**	$806	–$551
54"	54"	78"	**TS7557TCTJ**	$412	–$131	**TS7557TCTJW**	$870	–$551
66"	66"	78"	**TS7667TCTJ**	$412	–$131	**TS7667TCTJW**	$870	–$551



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *T change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *T vertical trim*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Change-of-height junction cap*
- *Aligners*

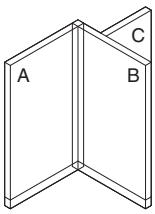
Tip: When A and C are different heights, the junction is shipped right-handed. For a left-handed junction a post will need to be moved during installation.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *T change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *T vertical trim*
- *L change-of-height trim*
- *90º junction cap*
- *Aligners*

Tip: When A and C are different heights, the junction is shipped right-handed. For a left-handed junction a post will need to be moved during installation.

Corresponding Panel Height A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
			Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
36"	36"	30"	**TS7QQ3TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7QQ3TCTJW**	$788	–$551
42"	42"	30"	**TS7443TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7443TCTJW**	$788	–$551
42"	42"	36"	**TS744QTCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS744QTCTJW**	$788	–$551
48"	48"	36"	**TS788QTCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS788QTCTJW**	$788	–$551
54"	54"	36"	**TS755QTCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS755QTCTJW**	$798	–$551
66"	66"	36"	**TS766QTCTJ**	$345	–$133	**TS766QTCTJW**	$806	–$554
48"	48"	30"	**TS7883TCTJ**	$289	–$131	**TS7883TCTJW**	$788	–$551
48"	48"	42"	**TS7884TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7884TCTJW**	$798	–$551
54"	54"	30"	**TS7553TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7553TCTJW**	$798	–$551
66"	66"	30"	**TS7663TCTJ**	$345	–$133	**TS7663TCTJW**	$806	–$554
54"	54"	42"	**TS7554TCTJ**	$311	–$131	**TS7554TCTJW**	$798	–$551
54"	54"	48"	**TS7558TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7558TCTJW**	$806	–$551
66"	66"	42"	**TS7664TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7664TCTJW**	$806	–$551
78"	78"	42"	**TS7774TCTJ**	$412	–$133	**TS7774TCTJW**	$870	–$554
66"	66"	48"	**TS7668TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7668TCTJW**	$806	–$551
78"	78"	48"	**TS7778TCTJ**	$412	–$133	**TS7778TCTJW**	$870	–$554
66"	66"	54"	**TS7665TCTJ**	$345	–$131	**TS7665TCTJW**	$806	–$551
78"	78"	54"	**TS7775TCTJ**	$412	–$131	**TS7775TCTJW**	$870	–$551
78"	78"	66"	**TS7776TCTJ**	$412	–$131	**TS7776TCTJW**	$870	–$551

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

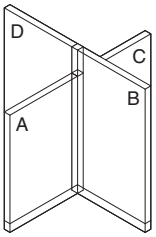
X Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Inside corner light seals • Trim/junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligners	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Omit trim	Prices below and at right	Specify *with omit trim.*

Tip: Omit trim option omits all change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *X change-of-height junction*
- *Two T change-of-height trims*
- *90° junction cap*
- *Aligners*

Specification Information

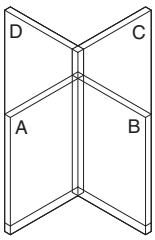
Corresponding Panel Height A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
				Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
30"	36"	30"	36"	**TS73Q3QTCXJ**	$304	–$128	**TS73Q3QTCXJW**	$721	–$497
30"	42"	30"	42"	**TS73434TCXJ**	$304	–$128	**TS73434TCXJW**	$721	–$497
30"	48"	30"	48"	**TS73838TCXJ**	$304	–$128	**TS73838TCXJW**	$721	–$497
30"	54"	30"	54"	**TS73535TCXJ**	$324	–$128	**TS73535TCXJW**	$743	–$497
30"	66"	30"	66"	**TS73636TCXJ**	$356	–$133	**TS73636TCXJW**	$776	–$503
36"	42"	36"	42"	**TS7Q4Q4TCXJ**	$304	–$128	**TS7Q4Q4TCXJW**	$721	–$497
36"	48"	36"	48"	**TS7Q8Q8TCXJ**	$304	–$128	**TS7Q8Q8TCXJW**	$721	–$497
36"	54"	36"	54"	**TS7Q5Q5TCXJ**	$324	–$128	**TS7Q5Q5TCXJW**	$743	–$497
36"	66"	36"	66"	**TS7Q6Q6TCXJ**	$356	–$133	**TS7Q6Q6TCXJW**	$776	–$503
42"	48"	42"	48"	**TS74848TCXJ**	$324	–$128	**TS74848TCXJW**	$743	–$497
42"	54"	42"	54"	**TS74545TCXJ**	$324	–$128	**TS74545TCXJW**	$743	–$497
42"	66"	42"	66"	**TS74646TCXJ**	$356	–$128	**TS74646TCXJW**	$776	–$497
42"	78"	42"	78"	**TS74747TCXJ**	$412	–$133	**TS74747TCXJW**	$829	–$503
48"	54"	48"	54"	**TS78585TCXJ**	$356	–$128	**TS78585TCXJW**	$776	–$497
48"	66"	48"	66"	**TS78686TCXJ**	$356	–$128	**TS78686TCXJW**	$776	–$497
48"	78"	48"	78"	**TS78787TCXJ**	$412	–$133	**TS78787TCXJW**	$829	–$503
54"	66"	54"	66"	**TS75656TCXJ**	$356	–$128	**TS75656TCXJW**	$776	–$497
54"	78"	54"	78"	**TS75757TCXJ**	$412	–$128	**TS75757TCXJW**	$829	–$497
66"	78"	66"	78"	**TS76767TCXJ**	$412	–$128	**TS76767TCXJW**	$829	–$497

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *X change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *L change-of-height trim*
- *90° junction cap*
- *Aligners*

Corresponding Panel Height A	B	C	D	Painted Trim Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Wood Trim Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
30"	30"	36"	36"	**TS733QQTCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS733QQTCXJW**	$550	–$288
30"	30"	42"	42"	**TS73344TCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS73344TCXJW**	$550	–$288
30"	30"	48"	48"	**TS73388TCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS73388TCXJW**	$550	–$288
30"	30"	54"	54"	**TS73355TCXJ**	$324	–$70	**TS73355TCXJW**	$569	–$288
30"	30"	66"	66"	**TS73366TCXJ**	$356	–$73	**TS73366TCXJW**	$602	–$291
36"	36"	42"	42"	**TS7QQ44TCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS7QQ44TCXJW**	$550	–$288
36"	36"	48"	48"	**TS7QQ88TCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS7QQ88TCXJW**	$550	–$288
36"	36"	54"	54"	**TS7QQ55TCXJ**	$324	–$70	**TS7QQ55TCXJW**	$569	–$288
36"	36"	66"	66"	**TS7QQ66TCXJ**	$356	–$73	**TS7QQ66TCXJW**	$602	–$291
42"	42"	48"	48"	**TS74488TCXJ**	$324	–$70	**TS74488TCXJW**	$569	–$288
42"	42"	54"	54"	**TS74455TCXJ**	$324	–$70	**TS74455TCXJW**	$569	–$288
42"	42"	66"	66"	**TS74466TCXJ**	$356	–$70	**TS74466TCXJW**	$602	–$288
42"	42"	78"	78"	**TS74477TCXJ**	$412	–$73	**TS74477TCXJW**	$657	–$291
48"	48"	54"	54"	**TS78855TCXJ**	$356	–$70	**TS78855TCXJW**	$602	–$288
48"	48"	66"	66"	**TS78866TCXJ**	$356	–$70	**TS78866TCXJW**	$602	–$288
48"	48"	78"	78"	**TS78877TCXJ**	$412	–$73	**TS78877TCXJW**	$657	–$291
54"	54"	66"	66"	**TS75566TCXJ**	$356	–$70	**TS75566TCXJW**	$602	–$288
54"	54"	78"	78"	**TS75577TCXJ**	$412	–$70	**TS75577TCXJW**	$657	–$288
66"	66"	78"	78"	**TS76677TCXJ**	$412	–$70	**TS76677TCXJW**	$657	–$288

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

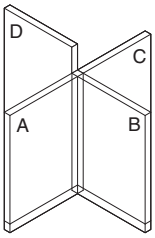
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
				Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
30"	30"	30"	36"	**TS7333QTCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS7333QTCXJW**	$550	–$288
30"	30"	30"	42"	**TS73334TCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS73334TCXJW**	$550	–$288
30"	30"	30"	48"	**TS73338TCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS73338TCXJW**	$550	–$288
30"	30"	30"	54"	**TS73335TCXJ**	$324	–$70	**TS73335TCXJW**	$569	–$288
30"	30"	30"	66"	**TS73336TCXJ**	$356	–$73	**TS73336TCXJW**	$602	–$291
36"	36"	36"	42"	**TS7QQQ4TCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS7QQQ4TCXJW**	$550	–$288
36"	36"	36"	48"	**TS7QQQ8TCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS7QQQ8TCXJW**	$550	–$288
36"	36"	36"	54"	**TS7QQQ5TCXJ**	$324	–$70	**TS7QQQ5TCXJW**	$569	–$288
36"	36"	36"	66"	**TS7QQQ6TCXJ**	$356	–$73	**TS7QQQ6TCXJW**	$602	–$291
42"	42"	42"	48"	**TS74448TCXJ**	$324	–$70	**TS74448TCXJW**	$569	–$288
42"	42"	42"	54"	**TS74445TCXJ**	$324	–$70	**TS74445TCXJW**	$569	–$288
42"	42"	42"	66"	**TS74446TCXJ**	$356	–$70	**TS74446TCXJW**	$602	–$288
42"	42"	42"	78"	**TS74447TCXJ**	$412	–$73	**TS74447TCXJW**	$657	–$291
48"	48"	48"	54"	**TS78885TCXJ**	$356	–$70	**TS78885TCXJW**	$602	–$288
48"	48"	48"	66"	**TS78886TCXJ**	$356	–$70	**TS78886TCXJW**	$602	–$288
48"	48"	48"	78"	**TS78887TCXJ**	$412	–$73	**TS78887TCXJW**	$657	–$291
54"	54"	54"	66"	**TS75556TCXJ**	$356	–$70	**TS75556TCXJW**	$602	–$288
54"	54"	54"	78"	**TS75557TCXJ**	$412	–$70	**TS75557TCXJW**	$657	–$288
66"	66"	66"	78"	**TS76667TCXJ**	$412	–$70	**TS76667TCXJW**	$657	–$288



Tip: ***Junction includes:***

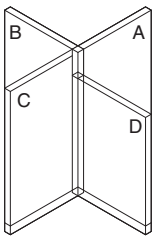
- *X change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Change-of-height junction cap*
- *Aligners*

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

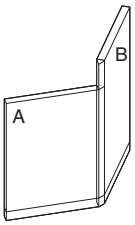


Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *X change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *T change-of-height trim*
- *90° junction cap*
- *Aligners*

Corresponding Panel Height A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
				Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
36"	36"	36"	30"	**TS7QQQ3TCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS7QQQ3TCXJW**	$550	–$288
42"	42"	42"	30"	**TS74443TCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS74443TCXJW**	$550	–$288
42"	42"	42"	36"	**TS7444QTCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS7444QTCXJW**	$550	–$288
48"	48"	48"	36"	**TS7888QTCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS7888QTCXJW**	$550	–$288
54"	54"	54"	36"	**TS7555QTCXJ**	$324	–$70	**TS7555QTCXJW**	$569	–$288
66"	66"	66"	36"	**TS7666QTCXJ**	$356	–$73	**TS7666QTCXJW**	$602	–$291
48"	48"	48"	30"	**TS78883TCXJ**	$304	–$70	**TS78883TCXJW**	$550	–$288
48"	48"	48"	42"	**TS78884TCXJ**	$324	–$70	**TS78884TCXJW**	$569	–$288
54"	54"	54"	30"	**TS75553TCXJ**	$324	–$70	**TS75553TCXJW**	$569	–$288
54"	54"	54"	42"	**TS75554TCXJ**	$324	–$70	**TS75554TCXJW**	$569	–$288
54"	54"	54"	48"	**TS75558TCXJ**	$356	–$70	**TS75558TCXJW**	$602	–$288
66"	66"	66"	30"	**TS76663TCXJ**	$356	–$73	**TS76663TCXJW**	$602	–$291
66"	66"	66"	42"	**TS76664TCXJ**	$356	–$70	**TS76664TCXJW**	$602	–$288
66"	66"	66"	48"	**TS76668TCXJ**	$356	–$70	**TS76668TCXJW**	$602	–$288
66"	66"	66"	54"	**TS76665TCXJ**	$356	–$70	**TS76665TCXJW**	$602	–$288
78"	78"	78"	42"	**TS77774TCXJ**	$412	–$73	**TS77774TCXJW**	$657	–$291
78"	78"	78"	48"	**TS77778TCXJ**	$412	–$73	**TS77778TCXJW**	$657	–$291
78"	78"	78"	54"	**TS77775TCXJ**	$412	–$70	**TS77775TCXJW**	$657	–$288
78"	78"	78"	66"	**TS77776TCXJ**	$412	–$70	**TS77776TCXJW**	$657	–$288

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

V Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *V change-of-height junction*
- *V vertical trim*
- *120° change-of-height trim*
- *120° junction cap*
- *Aligner*

Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Vertical and change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction caps and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Tip: Change-of-height junction ships right-handed. For a left-handed junction, a post will need to be moved during installation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligners	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials — **Trim**		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height A	Corresponding Panel Height B	Painted Trim Style Number	Painted Trim U.S. Base Price	Painted Trim Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Wood Trim Style Number	Wood Trim U.S. Base Price	Wood Trim Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
30"	36"	**TS73QTCVJ**	$255	–$146	**TS73QTCVJW**	$733	–$581
30"	42"	**TS734TCVJ**	$255	–$146	**TS734TCVJW**	$733	–$581
30"	48"	**TS738TCVJ**	$255	–$146	**TS738TCVJW**	$733	–$581
30"	54"	**TS735TCVJ**	$265	–$146	**TS735TCVJW**	$742	–$581
30"	66"	**TS736TCVJ**	$284	–$149	**TS736TCVJW**	$792	–$585
36"	42"	**TS7Q4TCVJ**	$255	–$146	**TS7Q4TCVJW**	$733	–$581
36"	48"	**TS7Q8TCVJ**	$255	–$146	**TS7Q8TCVJW**	$733	–$581
36"	54"	**TS7Q5TCVJ**	$265	–$146	**TS7Q5TCVJW**	$742	–$581
36"	66"	**TS7Q6TCVJ**	$284	–$149	**TS7Q6TCVJW**	$792	–$585
42"	48"	**TS748TCVJ**	$255	–$146	**TS748TCVJW**	$733	–$581
42"	54"	**TS745TCVJ**	$255	–$146	**TS745TCVJW**	$733	–$581
42"	66"	**TS746TCVJ**	$265	–$146	**TS746TCVJW**	$742	–$581
42"	78"	**TS747TCVJ**	$346	–$149	**TS747TCVJW**	$820	–$585
48"	54"	**TS785TCVJ**	$265	–$146	**TS785TCVJW**	$742	–$581
48"	66"	**TS786TCVJ**	$265	–$146	**TS786TCVJW**	$742	–$581
48"	78"	**TS787TCVJ**	$346	–$149	**TS787TCVJW**	$820	–$585
54"	66"	**TS756TCVJ**	$265	–$146	**TS756TCVJW**	$742	–$581
54"	78"	**TS757TCVJ**	$346	–$146	**TS757TCVJW**	$820	–$581
66"	78"	**TS767TCVJ**	$346	–$146	**TS767TCVJW**	$820	–$581

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

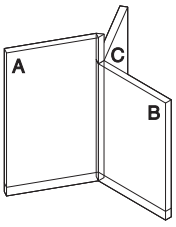
Y Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 24	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligners	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Tip: Omit trim option omits all change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction caps and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *Y change-of-height junction*
- *120° change-of-height trim*
- *120° junction cap*

Specification Information

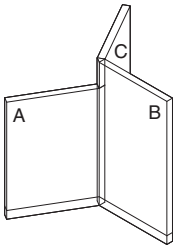
Corresponding Panel Height			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
A	B	C			Omit Trim			Omit Trim
			Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
36"	30"	30"	**TS7Q33TCYJ**	$322	–$70	**TS7Q33TCYJW**	$568	–$288
42"	30"	30"	**TS7433TCYJ**	$322	–$70	**TS7433TCYJW**	$568	–$288
42"	36"	36"	**TS74QQTCYJ**	$322	–$70	**TS74QQTCYJW**	$568	–$288
48"	36"	36"	**TS78QQTCYJ**	$322	–$70	**TS78QQTCYJW**	$568	–$288
54"	36"	36"	**TS75QQTCYJ**	$342	–$70	**TS75QQTCYJW**	$587	–$288
66"	36"	36"	**TS76QQTCYJ**	$374	–$73	**TS76QQTCYJW**	$622	–$291
48"	30"	30"	**TS7833TCYJ**	$322	–$70	**TS7833TCYJW**	$568	–$288
48"	42"	42"	**TS7844TCYJ**	$342	–$70	**TS7844TCYJW**	$587	–$288
54"	30"	30"	**TS7533TCYJ**	$342	–$70	**TS7533TCYJW**	$587	–$288
54"	48"	48"	**TS7588TCYJ**	$374	–$70	**TS7588TCYJW**	$622	–$288
66"	30"	30"	**TS7633TCYJ**	$374	–$73	**TS7633TCYJW**	$622	–$291
54"	42"	42"	**TS7544TCYJ**	$342	–$70	**TS7544TCYJW**	$587	–$288
66"	42"	42"	**TS7644TCYJ**	$374	–$70	**TS7644TCYJW**	$622	–$288
78"	42"	42"	**TS7744TCYJ**	$400	–$73	**TS7744TCYJW**	$646	–$288
66"	48"	48"	**TS7688TCYJ**	$374	–$70	**TS7688TCYJW**	$622	–$288
78"	48"	48"	**TS7788TCYJ**	$430	–$73	**TS7788TCYJW**	$676	–$291
66"	54"	54"	**TS7655TCYJ**	$374	–$70	**TS7655TCYJW**	$622	–$288
78"	54"	54"	**TS7755TCYJ**	$430	–$70	**TS7755TCYJW**	$676	–$288
78"	66"	66"	**TS7766TCYJ**	$430	–$70	**TS7766TCYJW**	$676	–$288

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *Y change-of-height junction*
- *V change-of-height trim*
- *120° junction cap*
- *Aligner*

Corresponding Panel Height A	B	C	Painted Trim Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Wood Trim Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
30"	36"	36"	**TS73QQTCYJ**	$322	–$70	**TS73QQTCYJW**	$568	–$288
30"	42"	42"	**TS7344TCYJ**	$322	–$70	**TS7344TCYJW**	$568	–$288
30"	48"	48"	**TS7388TCYJ**	$322	–$70	**TS7388TCYJW**	$568	–$288
30"	54"	54"	**TS7355TCYJ**	$342	–$70	**TS7355TCYJW**	$587	–$288
30"	66"	66"	**TS7366TCYJ**	$374	–$73	**TS7366TCYJW**	$622	–$291
36"	42"	42"	**TS7Q44TCYJ**	$322	–$70	**TS7Q44TCYJW**	$568	–$288
36"	48"	48"	**TS7Q88TCYJ**	$322	–$70	**TS7Q88TCYJW**	$568	–$288
36"	54"	54"	**TS7Q55TCYJ**	$342	–$70	**TS7Q55TCYJW**	$587	–$288
36"	66"	66"	**TS7Q66TCYJ**	$374	–$73	**TS7Q66TCYJW**	$622	–$291
42"	48"	48"	**TS7488TCYJ**	$342	–$70	**TS7488TCYJW**	$587	–$288
42"	54"	54"	**TS7455TCYJ**	$342	–$70	**TS7455TCYJW**	$587	–$288
42"	66"	66"	**TS7466TCYJ**	$374	–$70	**TS7466TCYJW**	$622	–$288
42"	78"	78"	**TS7477TCYJ**	$400	–$73	**TS7477TCYJW**	$646	–$288
48"	54"	54"	**TS7855TCYJ**	$374	–$70	**TS7855TCYJW**	$622	–$288
48"	66"	66"	**TS7866TCYJ**	$374	–$70	**TS7866TCYJW**	$622	–$288
48"	78"	78"	**TS7877TCYJ**	$430	–$73	**TS7877TCYJW**	$676	–$291
54"	66"	66"	**TS7566TCYJ**	$374	–$70	**TS7566TCYJW**	$622	–$288
54"	78"	78"	**TS7577TCYJ**	$430	–$70	**TS7577TCYJW**	$676	–$288
66"	78"	78"	**TS7677TCYJ**	$430	–$70	**TS7677TCYJW**	$676	–$288

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Wall-Start Junctions



Tip: When using in an off-module application, off-module panel connector must be ordered separately.
▶Page 100

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 30 • Junction	Style number

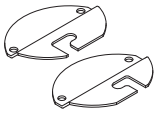
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**TS730WPJ**	$233
36"	**TS736WPJ**	$233
42"	**TS742WPJ**	$233
48"	**TS748WPJ**	$233
54"	**TS754WPJ**	$233
66"	**TS766WPJ**	$233
78"	**TS778WPJ**	$325

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Brackets

Floor Anchor Bracket



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only	Style number

▶Need help? Product details, page 21

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
CBRKTS	$46

Junction Stabilizer Brackets

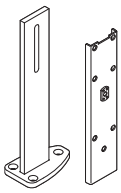
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Bracket: black paint only	Style number

▶Need help? Product details, page 21

Tip: Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the base and just above the base areas. Lay-in cable routing in the base is also blocked by the bracket.

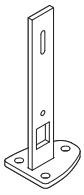
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
10½"	**TS7SBNJ**	$83



Tip: Junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SBNJ junction stabilizer bracket.

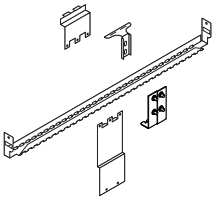
10½"	**TS7SB**	$83



Tip: Junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SB junction stabilizer bracket.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Panel Connectors



Tip: Must be used with wall-start junctions, ordered separately.
▶Page 373

Tip: Off-module panel connector works with thin, square, and oval style trims. Top cap filler included in package is only used with oval style trims. Thin and square style trims do not require a top cap filler.

Tip: Wall-start junctions manufactured before October 2002 will not work with off-module panel connectors.

Tip: When using with wall-start junction manufactured before October 10, 2011, the bottom bracket must be replaced with part number T500938MP from Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 100	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for filler ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Top and bottom bracket • Bottom channel • Top cap filler (oval style): plastic	

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**TS724BKT**	$296
30"	**TS730BKT**	$296
36"	**TS736BKT**	$296
42"	**TS742BKT**	$296
48"	**TS748BKT**	$296
60"	**TS760BKT**	$296
72"	**TS772BKT**	$296

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Junctions

Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions–Thin Trim



Tip: Stacking in-line junctions do not require junction cap and trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 32 • Junction • Fork connectors	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	**TS76IPJS**	$129
12"	**TS712IPJS**	$129
18"	**TS718IPJS**	$129
24"	**TS724IPJS**	$129

Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions–Thin Trim



Tip: Stacking end-of-run junctions do not include trim. Trim is specified separately to span entire height of base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: 36" stacker is only used in build your own change-of-height applications. It should never be used as an end-of-run stacking junction.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 32 • Junction • Fork connector	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	**TS76TEPJS**	$174
12"	**TS712TEPJS**	$174
18"	**TS718TEPJS**	$174
24"	**TS724TEPJS**	$174
36"	**TS736TEPJS**	$174

Stacking Wall-Start Junctions



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 32 • Junction • Fork connector	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	**TS76WPJS**	$351
12"	**TS712WPJS**	$351
18"	**TS718WPJS**	$351
24"	**TS724WPJS**	$351

Stacking L, T, X, V, and Y Panel Junctions—Thin Trim

Tip: Stacking corner junctions do not include trim. Trim is specified separately to span entire height of base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: Junction cap is not included and must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 32 • Junction • Fork connectors	Style number







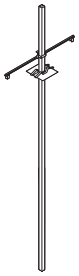




Specification Information		
Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
L Panel Junctions		
6"	**TS76TLPJS**	$326
12"	**TS712TLPJS**	$326
18"	**TS718TLPJS**	$326
24"	**TS724TLPJS**	$326
T Panel Junctions		
6"	**TS76TTPJS**	$326
12"	**TS712TTPJS**	$326
18"	**TS718TTPJS**	$326
24"	**TS724TTPJS**	$326
X Panel Junctions		
6"	**TS76XPJS**	$333
12"	**TS712XPJS**	$333
18"	**TS718XPJS**	$351
24"	**TS724XPJS**	$341
V Panel Junctions		
6"	**TS76TVPJS**	$411
12"	**TS712TVPJS**	$411
18"	**TS718TVPJS**	$411
24"	**TS724TVPJS**	$411
Y Panel Junctions		
6"	**TS76YPJS**	$441
12"	**TS712YPJS**	$441
18"	**TS718YPJS**	$441
24"	**TS724YPJS**	$441

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Utility Pole – L, T, and X—Thin Trim



Tip: Works with L, T, or X base junctions of any height and T or X change-of-height junctions as long as at least two panels are at the tallest height.

Tip: If your application does not satisfy the above criteria, a square trim junction utility pole may be used.
Note: this will add 3" of dimension to the application.
▶Page 442

Tip: Cannot be used with L change-of-height junctions.

Tip: Can only be used with junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: Does not include junction. Junction is ordered separately.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 521

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 180 • Utility pole: paint price group 1 • Ceiling trim plate: white paint only • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.

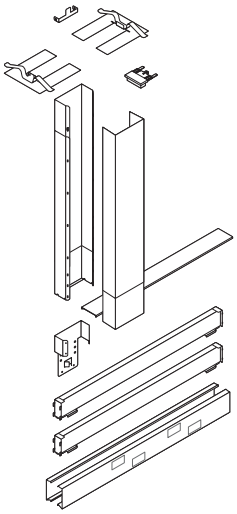
Specification Information

• Configuration	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
L, T, or X junctions	**TS7TJUP**	$193

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Utility Packages

Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Thin Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 521

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 176	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility carrier and cover, top cap, base trim, and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Utility carrier and cover, one top cap, and two standard base trims: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only • Ceiling attachment hardware • Junction cap for end-of-run applications: paint	

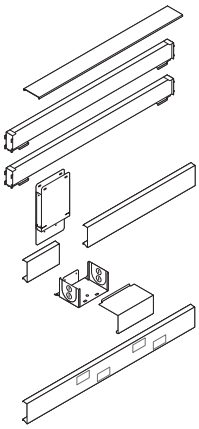
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Wood group 1	+$205	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730TSUC**	$ 882
36"	**TS736TSUC**	$ 931
42"	**TS742TSUC**	$1016
48"	**TS748TSUC**	$1108

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Thin Trim



Tip: 30"W lay-in utility package with floor-access is only available with change-of-height top cap at one end.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 521

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 178 • One top cap, one standard base trim, one modified base trim, and one base utility box: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, base trim, and base utility box 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Top cap		
• Wood group 1	+$205	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap		
• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.*
• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.*
• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730TSUF**	$538
36"	**TS736TSUF**	$570
42"	**TS742TSUF**	$618
48"	**TS748TSUF**	$675

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Vertical Trims—Thin Trim



Tip: When ordering vertical trim for a stacking application remember to specify it to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Thin vertical trim cannot be mixed with square and oval trim on an application. Thin trim must be used on the entire application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 38	• Trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligner	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Painted Trim Style Number	Painted Trim U.S. Base Price	Wood Trim Style Number	Wood Trim U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730TEVT**	$70	**TS730TEVTW**	$298
36"	**TS736TEVT**	$70	**TS736TEVTW**	$298
42"	**TS742TEVT**	$70	**TS742TEVTW**	$298
48"	**TS748TEVT**	$70	**TS748TEVTW**	$298
54"	**TS754TEVT**	$70	**TS754TEVTW**	$298
60"	**TS760TEVT**	$70	**TS760TEVTW**	$298
66"	**TS766TEVT**	$70	**TS766TEVTW**	$298
72"	**TS772TEVT**	$88	**TS772TEVTW**	$374
78"	**TS778TEVT**	$88	**TS778TEVTW**	$374
84"	**TS784TEVT**	$95	**TS784TEVTW**	$423
90"	**TS790TEVT**	$95	**TS790TEVTW**	$423

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

L and T Vertical Trims—Thin Trim

Tip: When ordering vertical trim for a stacking application remember to specify it to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Thin vertical trim cannot be mixed with square or oval trim on an application. Thin trim must be used on the entire application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 38	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Painted L Vertical Trim			**Wood L Vertical Trim**	
30"	**TS730TLVT**	$70	**TS730TLVTW**	$298
36"	**TS736TLVT**	$70	**TS736TLVTW**	$298
42"	**TS742TLVT**	$70	**TS742TLVTW**	$298
48"	**TS748TLVT**	$70	**TS748TLVTW**	$298
54"	**TS754TLVT**	$70	**TS754TLVTW**	$298
60"	**TS760TLVT**	$70	**TS760TLVTW**	$298
66"	**TS766TLVT**	$70	**TS766TLVTW**	$298
72"	**TS772TLVT**	$88	**TS772TLVTW**	$374
78"	**TS778TLVT**	$88	**TS778TLVTW**	$374
84"	**TS784TLVT**	$95	**TS784TLVTW**	$423
90"	**TS790TLVT**	$95	**TS790TLVTW**	$423
Painted T Vertical Trim			**Wood T Vertical Trim**	
30"	**TS730TTVT**	$70	**TS730TTVTW**	$298
36"	**TS736TTVT**	$70	**TS736TTVTW**	$298
42"	**TS742TTVT**	$70	**TS742TTVTW**	$298
48"	**TS748TTVT**	$70	**TS748TTVTW**	$298
54"	**TS754TTVT**	$70	**TS754TTVTW**	$298
60"	**TS760TTVT**	$70	**TS760TTVTW**	$298
66"	**TS766TTVT**	$70	**TS766TTVTW**	$298
72"	**TS772TTVT**	$88	**TS772TTVTW**	$374
78"	**TS778TTVT**	$88	**TS778TTVTW**	$374
84"	**TS784TTVT**	$95	**TS784TTVTW**	$423
90"	**TS790TTVT**	$95	**TS790TTVTW**	$423

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

V Vertical Trims—Thin Trim



Tip: When ordering vertical trim for a stacking application remember to specify it to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Thin vertical trim cannot be mixed with square and oval trim on an application. Thin trim must be used on the entire application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39	• Trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Painted Trim Style Number	Painted Trim U.S. Base Price	Wood Trim Style Number	Wood Trim U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730TVVT**	$ 87	**TS730TVVTW**	$332
36"	**TS736TVVT**	$ 87	**TS736TVVTW**	$332
42"	**TS742TVVT**	$ 87	**TS742TVVTW**	$332
48"	**TS748TVVT**	$ 87	**TS748TVVTW**	$332
54"	**TS754TVVT**	$ 87	**TS754TVVTW**	$332
60"	**TS760TVVT**	$ 87	**TS760TVVTW**	$332
66"	**TS766TVVT**	$ 87	**TS766TVVTW**	$332
72"	**TS772TVVT**	$105	**TS772TVVTW**	$409
78"	**TS778TVVT**	$105	**TS778TVVTW**	$409
84"	**TS784TVVT**	$112	**TS784TVVTW**	$456
90"	**TS790TVVT**	$112	**TS790TVVTW**	$456

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run/In-Line Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim



Tip: Thin change-of-height trim cannot be used with square or oval top trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligner	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Painted Trim

• Corresponding Panel Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
6"	**TS76TICHT**	$ 66
12"	**TS712TICHT**	$ 66
18"	**TS718TICHT**	$ 66
24"	**TS724TICHT**	$ 66
30"	**TS730TICHT**	$ 70
36"	**TS736TICHT**	$ 70

Wood Trim

6"	**TS76TICHTW**	$236
12"	**TS712TICHTW**	$236
18"	**TS718TICHTW**	$236
24"	**TS724TICHTW**	$236
30"	**TS730TICHTW**	$239
36"	**TS736TICHTW**	$239

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

90° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim

Tip: Thin change-of-height trim cannot be used with square or oval top trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 39–40 • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	Painted Trim		**Wood Trim**	
L Corner Change-of-Height Trim				
6"	**TS76TCLCHT**	$66	**TS76TCLCHTW**	$236
12"	**TS712TCLCHT**	$66	**TS712TCLCHTW**	$236
18"	**TS718TCLCHT**	$66	**TS718TCLCHTW**	$236
24"	**TS724TCLCHT**	$66	**TS724TCLCHTW**	$236
30"	**TS730TCLCHT**	$70	**TS730TCLCHTW**	$239
36"	**TS736TCLCHT**	$70	**TS736TCLCHTW**	$239
T Corner Change-of-Height Trim				
6"	**TS76TCTCHT**	$66	**TS76TCTCHTW**	$236
12"	**TS712TCTCHT**	$66	**TS712TCTCHTW**	$236
18"	**TS718TCTCHT**	$66	**TS718TCTCHTW**	$236
24"	**TS724TCTCHT**	$66	**TS724TCTCHTW**	$236
30"	**TS730TCTCHT**	$70	**TS730TCTCHTW**	$239
36"	**TS736TCTCHT**	$70	**TS736TCTCHTW**	$239

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

120° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim

Tip: Thin change-of-height trim cannot be used with square or oval top trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40 • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	Painted Trim		**Wood Trim**	
120° Corner Change-of-Height Trim				
6"	**TS76T120CHT**	$66	**TS76T120CHTW**	$236
12"	**TS712T120CHT**	$66	**TS712T120CHTW**	$236
18"	**TS718T120CHT**	$66	**TS718T120CHTW**	$236
24"	**TS724T120CHT**	$66	**TS724T120CHTW**	$236
30"	**TS730T120CHT**	$70	**TS730T120CHTW**	$239
36"	**TS736T120CHT**	$70	**TS736T120CHTW**	$239
V Corner Change-of-Height Trim				
6"	**TS76TVCHT**	$66	**TS76TVCHTW**	$236
12"	**TS712TVCHT**	$66	**TS712TVCHTW**	$236
18"	**TS718TVCHT**	$66	**TS718TVCHTW**	$236
24"	**TS724TVCHT**	$66	**TS724TVCHTW**	$236
30"	**TS730TVCHT**	$70	**TS730TVCHTW**	$239
36"	**TS736TVCHT**	$70	**TS736TVCHTW**	$239

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Build Your Own Junction Components—Thin Trim

Junction Posts



Tip: Junction post can be used at an end-of-run configuration or to change a junction application between an L,T, X, V, or Y.

Tip: Junction block to post fasteners are included with junction blocks. For additional fasteners order part number T521882MP (quantity 50).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Junction post	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 36

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**TS730JP**	$51
36"	**TS736JP**	$51
42"	**TS742JP**	$51
48"	**TS748JP**	$51
54"	**TS754JP**	$51
66"	**TS766JP**	$51
78"	**TS778JP**	$73

Gripper Glide Caps



Tip: Gripper glide caps only work on glides of junctions that were manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of 10 gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7GGC10	$46

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Junction Blocks

Tip: When determining the number of junction blocks needed in a same-height corner, start with your lowest panel height. If the lowest height is 48" or less, start with 2 blocks. If the lowest height is 54" to 78" start with 3 blocks.

Tip: When determining the number of blocks needed in a change-of-height corner, please see page 42, How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36 • Junction blocks • Fasteners	Style number

Specification Information

Application	Package Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
90°	3	**TS790JB3**	$34
90°	4	**TS790JB4**	$46
90°	5	**TS790JB5**	$58
120°	3	**TS7120JB3**	$51
120°	4	**TS7120JB4**	$70
120°	5	**TS7120JB5**	$87

Inside Corner Light Seals

Tip: Inside corner light seals can be field cut for use on shorter panels.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36 • Inside corner light seal, package of four: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
54"	**TS754ICLS**	$23
66"	**TS766ICLS**	$23
78"	**TS778ICLS**	$23

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Build Your Own Junction Components—Thin Trim, continued

Junction Caps

Tip: Aligners are specified separately.

Tip: 90° corner and 90° change-of-height corner junction cap include no aligners. All are specified separately.

Tip: 120° corner junction cap includes one integral aligner. Additional aligners are specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 37 • Junction cap: paint or wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Application	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
	Painted Junction Cap		**Wood Junction Cap**	
90° corner	**TS790JC**	$12	**TS790JCW**	$90
120° corner	**TS7120JC**	$12	**TS7120JCW**	$90
90° change-of-height corner	**TS790COHJC**	$12	**TS790COHJCW**	$90

Junction Cap and Trim Aligners

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 37 • Junction cap aligner or vertical trim aligner	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Package Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
Junction Cap Aligner			
Corner aligner	10	**TS7CJCA10**	$81
Vertical Trim Aligners			
L to T aligner	4	**TS7LTA4**	$23
120° to V aligner	4	**TS7120VA4**	$23

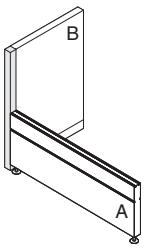
Answer to c:scape L Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *c:scape Specification Guide*	• Junction • Inside corner light seal • Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 • Aligner	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
Bracket	• Desk-to-panel bracket	+$38	Specify *with desk-to-panel bracket.*

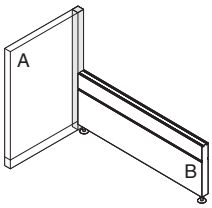
Specification Information

• Corresponding Panel Height		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
A	**B**		



Right-Hand Junctions

24"	30"	**TS723TCLJCQ**	$467
24"	42"	**TS724TCLJCQ**	$467
24"	48"	**TS728TCLJCQ**	$467
24"	54"	**TS725TCLJCQ**	$467



Left-Hand Junctions

30"	24"	**TS732TCLJCQ**	$467
42"	24"	**TS742TCLJCQ**	$467
48"	24"	**TS782TCLJCQ**	$467
54"	24"	**TS752TCLJCQ**	$467

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

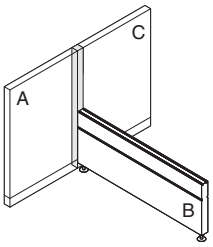
Answer to c:scape T Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *c:scape Specification Guide*	• Junction • Inside corner light seals • Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 • Aligners	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
Bracket	• Desk-to-panel bracket	+$38	Specify *with desk-to-panel bracket.*

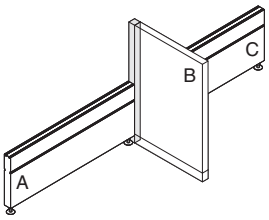
Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C		



For Two Panels and One Beam

30"	24"	30"	**TS7323TCTJCQ**	$546
42"	24"	42"	**TS7424TCTJCQ**	$546
48"	24"	48"	**TS7828TCTJCQ**	$546
54"	24"	54"	**TS7525TCTJCQ**	$546

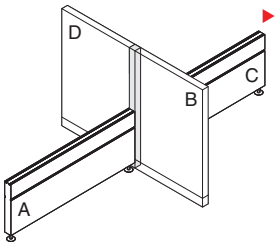


For Two Beams and One Panel

24"	30"	24"	**TS7232TCTJCQ**	$546
24"	42"	24"	**TS7242TCTJCQ**	$546
24"	48"	24"	**TS7282TCTJCQ**	$546
24"	54"	24"	**TS7252TCTJCQ**	$546

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Answer to c:scape X Junctions—Thin Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *c:scape Specification Guide* • Junction • Inside corner light seals • Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 • Aligners	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
Bracket	• Desk-to-panel bracket	+$38	Specify *with desk-to-panel bracket.*

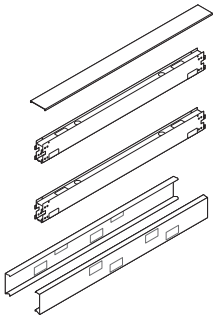
Specification Information

• Corresponding Panel Height				• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		
24"	30"	24"	30"	**TS72323TCXJCQ**	$546
24"	42"	24"	42"	**TS72424TCXJCQ**	$546
24"	48"	24"	48"	**TS72828TCXJCQ**	$546
24"	54"	24"	54"	**TS72525TCXJCQ**	$546

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.
▶See page 350.

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Change-of-height top caps are only required in an in-line change-of-height application.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor.

Tip: Omit base trim and separately specify hardwire base trims when accessing hardwire power in the base.

Tip: When open base trim option is selected, both base trims are omitted.

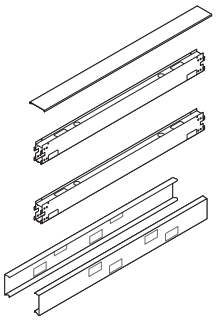
Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base is selected, or if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.
▶See page 466.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 58	• Standard length top cap: color default determined by base trim paint color • Base trim with no knockouts (on 18"W): paint price group 1 • Base trim with knockouts (24"W to 72"W): paint price group 1 • Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
	• Wood	Prices at right	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.*
Base Trim	• Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.*
	• Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with plain both sides.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 24"W to 36"W	–$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W	–$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W	–$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 6	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 8	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W	–$10	Specify *with omit both sides.*
Open Base Trim	• Open base	No cost	Specify *with open base.*
Cable Tray	• Cable tray	No cost	Specify *with cable tray.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*



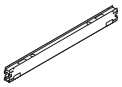
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap
18"	**TS718THF**	$ 83	+$205
24"	**TS724THF**	$ 87	+$205
30"	**TS730THF**	$ 93	+$205
36"	**TS736THF**	$ 99	+$205
42"	**TS742THF**	$113	+$205
48"	**TS748THF**	$119	+$205
60"	**TS760THF**	$151	+$271
72"	**TS772THF**	$209	+$271

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical stacking junctions separately to complete your frame.
▶Page 426

Tip: Top cap is not included. Use the top cap from the base panel you are stacking on.

Tip: If stacking a window kit, stacking horizontal frame package is not needed.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.
▶Page 466

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 62 • One horizontal connecting bar: black paint only	Style number

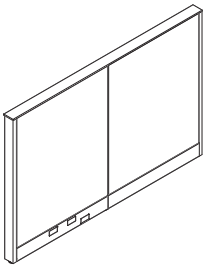
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	**TS718HFS**	$19
24"	**TS724HFS**	$23
30"	**TS730HFS**	$24
36"	**TS736HFS**	$26
42"	**TS742HFS**	$29
48"	**TS748HFS**	$31
60"	**TS760HFS**	$37
72"	**TS772HFS**	$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Spanning Top Caps—Thin Trim

For Panel Buildups



Tip: In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified for each in-line joint top cap it is spanning across.
▶See page 505.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 59 • Top cap: paint or wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.*

Specification Information

Width	Painted Top Cap Style Number	Painted Top Cap U.S. Base Price	Wood Top Cap Style Number	Wood Top Cap U.S. Base Price
36"	**TS736TTC**	$21	**TS736TTCW**	$226
42"	**TS742TTC**	$26	**TS742TTCW**	$231
48"	**TS748TTC**	$31	**TS748TTCW**	$236
54"	**TS754TTC**	$35	**TS754TTCW**	$306
60"	**TS760TTC**	$36	**TS760TTCW**	$307
66"	**TS766TTC**	$40	**TS766TTCW**	$311
72"	**TS772TTC**	$42	**TS772TTCW**	$313
78"	**TS778TTC**	$51	**TS778TTCW**	$322
84"	**TS784TTC**	$61	**TS784TTCW**	$332
90"	**TS790TTC**	$70	**TS790TTCW**	$341
96"	**TS796TTC**	$79	**TS796TTCW**	$350

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim

Tip: These screens are only to be used on panels with thin trims.

Tip: Remember to specify in-line spanning top cap lightseals if frameless glass screen is spanning two or more panels.
▶ *See page 505.*

Tip: Wall start application should be specified when using a wall start junction to attach to a wall or to be used in an off-module condition.

Tip: For widths of 72" or smaller, if spanning glass of two or more junctions, additional junction grommets will be needed. Two grommets per spanned junction should be ordered. Order service part package 89050001MP for a package of 20 grommets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64 • Glass screen: 6500 Clear Glass • Two supports for 24"–66" wide • Three supports for 72"–96" wide • Two top caps—thin trim: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top caps 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top cap**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	• Wood group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
Wall Start Application	• Wall start application	No cost	Specify *with wall start application.*
Glass Screen	• Omit glass screen	Prices below and at right	Specify *with omit screen.*
	• Frosted glass	Prices below and at right	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Laminated Glass.*

Specification Information

6"H Recessed Frameless Glass

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap	Omit Glass	Frosted Glass
24"	**TS7624TFGR**	$361	+$205	–$ 67	+$ 33
30"	**TS7630TFGR**	$382	+$205	–$ 75	+$ 47
36"	**TS7636TFGR**	$405	+$205	–$ 78	+$ 79
42"	**TS7642TFGR**	$425	+$205	–$ 81	+$120
48"	**TS7648TFGR**	$443	+$205	–$ 86	+$132
54"	**TS7654TFGR**	$473	+$271	–$ 89	+$151
60"	**TS7660TFGR**	$505	+$271	–$ 94	+$171
66"	**TS7666TFGR**	$531	+$271	–$ 97	+$185
72"	**TS7672TFGR**	$557	+$271	–$101	+$200
78"	**TS7678TFGR**	$615	+$271	–$108	+$209
84"	**TS7684TFGR**	$674	+$271	–$113	+$213
90"	**TS7690TFGR**	$734	+$271	–$120	+$232
96"	**TS7696TFGR**	$790	+$271	–$128	+$241

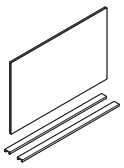
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

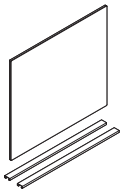
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
			Wood Top Cap	Omit Glass	Frosted Glass
12"H Recessed Frameless Glass					
24"	**TS71224TFGR**	$ 449	+$205	–$ 84	+$ 64
30"	**TS71230TFGR**	$ 482	+$205	–$ 94	+$ 85
36"	**TS71236TFGR**	$ 520	+$205	–$100	+$129
42"	**TS71242TFGR**	$ 556	+$205	–$105	+$189
48"	**TS71248TFGR**	$ 585	+$205	–$114	+$211
54"	**TS71254TFGR**	$ 631	+$271	–$119	+$241
60"	**TS71260TFGR**	$ 676	+$271	–$125	+$271
66"	**TS71266TFGR**	$ 714	+$271	–$131	+$299
72"	**TS71272TFGR**	$ 755	+$271	–$135	+$325
78"	**TS71278TFGR**	$ 839	+$271	–$147	+$343
84"	**TS71284TFGR**	$ 923	+$271	–$156	+$354
90"	**TS71290TFGR**	$1008	+$271	–$166	+$391
96"	**TS71296TFGR**	$1094	+$271	–$177	+$410
18"H Recessed Frameless Glass					
24"	**TS71824TFGR**	$ 497	+$205	–$ 92	+$ 97
30"	**TS71830TFGR**	$ 548	+$205	–$107	+$125
36"	**TS71836TFGR**	$ 597	+$205	–$114	+$183
42"	**TS71842TFGR**	$ 649	+$205	–$121	+$260
48"	**TS71848TFGR**	$ 693	+$205	–$135	+$290
54"	**TS71854TFGR**	$ 758	+$271	–$144	+$327
60"	**TS71860TFGR**	$ 822	+$271	–$154	+$367
66"	**TS71866TFGR**	$ 878	+$271	–$160	+$402
72"	**TS71872TFGR**	$ 933	+$271	–$168	+$435
78"	**TS71878TFGR**	$1045	+$271	–$184	+$457
84"	**TS71884TFGR**	$1158	+$271	–$196	+$476
90"	**TS71890TFGR**	$1271	+$271	–$209	+$523
96"	**TS71896TFGR**	$1385	+$271	–$225	+$549





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Recessed Frameless Glass Top Cap Connector and Junction Grommets for Frameless Glass—Thin Trim

Recessed Frameless Glass Top Connector—Thin Trim



Tip: Recessed frameless glass top cap connector needs to be ordered in the following situations:

- *when using a wall start junction and putting frameless glass with recessed attachment on the panel directly adjacent to the wall*
- *when using frameless glass with recessed attachment on an off-module fin panel*
- *when recessed frameless glass is adjacent to a corner junction and the recessed frameless glass top caps are located at a lower height than the junction cap*
- *when recessed frameless glass is coming into an in-line change-of-height condition and the recessed frameless glass top caps are located on the lower panel height*
- *when recessed, frameless glass is adjacent to a utility pole*
- *when frameless glass or top cap mounted storage is used on a panel that is adjacent to a boundary screen*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• One recessed frameless glass top cap connector	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 65

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7TFGRC	$18

Junction Grommets for Frameless Glass—Thin Trim

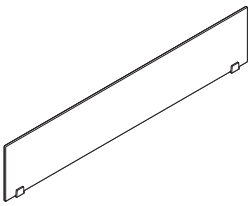
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Two standard junction grommets	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7FGJG	$5

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim



▶Need help? Product details, page 68

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Glass screen: 6500 Clear Glass • Two brackets, 24"W to 84"W: paint • Three brackets, 90"W to 96"W: paint • Two supports • Thin profile top cap with holes: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Tip: These screens are only to be used on panels with thin trims.

Tip: Remember to specify in-line spanning top cap lightseals if frameless glass screen is spanning two or more panels.
▶See page 505.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top cap**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
Glass Screen	• Omit glass screen	Prices below	Specify *with omit screen.*
	• Frosted glass	Prices below	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Tempered Glass.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
			Wood Top Cap	Omit Glass	Frosted Glass
24"	**TS71224TFG**	$ 449	+$205	–$ 84	+$ 64
30"	**TS71230TFG**	$ 482	+$205	–$ 94	+$ 85
36"	**TS71236TFG**	$ 520	+$205	–$100	+$129
42"	**TS71242TFG**	$ 556	+$205	–$105	+$189
48"	**TS71248TFG**	$ 585	+$205	–$114	+$211
60"	**TS71260TFG**	$ 676	+$271	–$125	+$271
72"	**TS71272TFG**	$ 755	+$271	–$135	+$325
78"	**TS71278TFG**	$ 839	+$271	–$147	+$343
84"	**TS71284TFG**	$ 923	+$271	–$156	+$354
90"	**TS71290TFG**	$1008	+$271	–$166	+$391
96"	**TS71296TFG**	$1094	+$271	–$177	+$410

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal and Sarto Screens with Answer Thin Trim Top Cap

For Panel Buildups

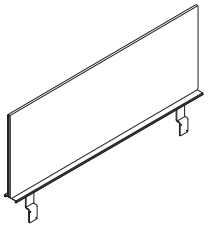
Tip: In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified for each in-line joint top cap it is spanning across.
▶ *See page 400.*

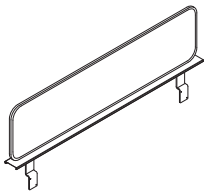
Tip: Spanning top caps can also be used on individual panels.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap 3 Fabric color number for screen 4 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Top cap: paint price group 1 • Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge on Universal screen: PET	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top cap**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	Screen		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$221	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information





Universal Screens with Answer Thin Trim Top Cap

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	13½"	**TS71324TUSC**	$463
30"	13½"	**TS71330TUSC**	$497
36"	13½"	**TS71336TUSC**	$533
42"	13½"	**TS71342TUSC**	$571
48"	13½"	**TS71348TUSC**	$607
54"	13½"	**TS71354TUSC**	$642
60"	13½"	**TS71360TUSC**	$676
66"	13½"	**TS71366TUSC**	$713
72"	13½"	**TS71372TUSC**	$749

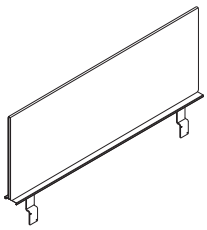
Sarto Screens with Answer Thin Trim Top Cap

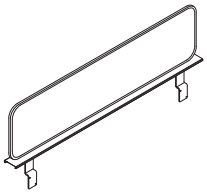
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS71324TSSC	$349
TS71330TSSC	$375
TS71336TSSC	$402
TS71342TSSC	$431
TS71348TSSC	$459
TS71354TSSC	$486
TS71360TSSC	$512
TS71366TSSC	$539
TS71372TSSC	$567

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**





Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Universal Screens with Answer Thin Trim Top Cap				**Sarto Screens with Answer Thin Trim Top Cap**	
78"	13½"	**TS71378TUSC**	$ 786	**TS71378TSSC**	$598
84"	13½"	**TS71384TUSC**	$ 827	**TS71384TSSC**	$632
90"	13½"	**TS71390TUSC**	$ 867	**TS71390TSSC**	$687
96"	13½"	**TS71396TUSC**	$ 907	**TS71396TSSC**	$697
24"	19½"	**TS71924TUSC**	$ 528	**TS71924TSSC**	$397
30"	19½"	**TS71930TUSC**	$ 580	**TS71930TSSC**	$437
36"	19½"	**TS71936TUSC**	$ 633	**TS71936TSSC**	$477
42"	19½"	**TS71942TUSC**	$ 689	**TS71942TSSC**	$519
48"	19½"	**TS71948TUSC**	$ 745	**TS71948TSSC**	$562
54"	19½"	**TS71954TUSC**	$ 799	**TS71954TSSC**	$602
60"	19½"	**TS71960TUSC**	$ 852	**TS71960TSSC**	$642
66"	19½"	**TS71966TUSC**	$ 905	**TS71966TSSC**	$682
72"	19½"	**TS71972TUSC**	$ 960	**TS71972TSSC**	$723
78"	19½"	**TS71978TUSC**	$1016	**TS71978TSSC**	$768
84"	19½"	**TS71984TUSC**	$1075	**TS71984TSSC**	$816
90"	19½"	**TS71990TUSC**	$1133	**TS71990TSSC**	$892
96"	19½"	**TS71996TUSC**	$1189	**TS71996TSSC**	$908

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Top Cap Mount Storage – Brackets

Tip: Top cap mounted storage can only be used with thin trim panels.

Tip: Brackets will be visible on the bottom of the storage unit. They can be painted to match the panel trim or storage unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	• Two support brackets for centered mounted applications, if selected: paint price group 1 • Two support brackets for aisleway applications, for use with 30"W to 48" storage units, if selected: paint price group 1 • Three support brackets for aisle way applications, for use with 54"W to 72"W storage units, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

Center Mounted Applications





Tip: Center mounted applications can accept storage units up to 25"D.

TS7CMB2	$343

Aisleway Applications





Tip: Aisleway applications can accept storage units up to 17"D.

Tip: Top caps and storage to complete the solution are specified separately.

For Use with 30"W to 48"W Storage Units

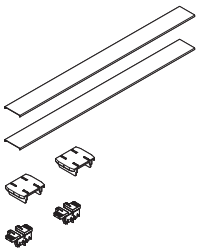
TS7CMBA2	$343

For Use with 54" to 72"W Storage Units

TS7CMBA3	$475

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Top Cap Mounted Storage – Top Caps and Aligner Packages



Tip: Top caps should be specified to match the width of the storage unit that is being top cap mounted. They do not necessarily match the width of the panel.

Tip: When top cap mounted storage units are on module with the panel, standard top caps from the horizontal frame package can be omitted. If the top cap mounted storage is being mounted off-module, standard top caps should NOT be omitted from the horiztonal frame package.

Tip: Mounting brackets and storage to complete the solution are specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Two top caps – thin trim: paint or wood group 1 • Aligner package: – Two end-of-run aligners – Two in-line aligners – One recessed-to-recessed aligner	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top cap**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Top Cap and Aligner Packages – Painted

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730TTCR**	$ 53
36"	**TS736TTCR**	$ 59
42"	**TS742TTCR**	$ 61
48"	**TS748TTCR**	$ 63
54"	**TS754TTCR**	$ 64
60"	**TS760TTCR**	$ 66
66"	**TS766TTCR**	$ 68
72"	**TS772TTCR**	$ 75

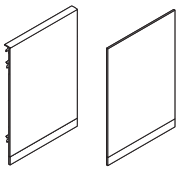
Top Cap and Aligner Packages – Wood

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730TTCWR**	$258
36"	**TS736TTCWR**	$264
42"	**TS742TTCWR**	$266
48"	**TS748TTCWR**	$268
54"	**TS754TTCWR**	$269
60"	**TS760TTCWR**	$271
66"	**TS766TTCWR**	$273
72"	**TS772TTCWR**	$280

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Packages—Thin Trim

For Panel Buildups



Side 1 Side 2

Tip: You must order junctions separately to connect adjacent panels.
▶See page 350.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.
▶See page 515.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 716.

Tip: 72"W panels accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Change-of-height top cap option should be specified only when using an in-line change-of-height application.

Tip: When open base trim option is selected, both base trims are omitted.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base trim is selected.

Tip: 18"W panels can accommodate pass-through power only.

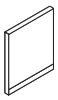
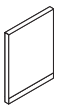
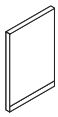
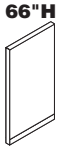
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Need help? Product details, page 80

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Performance tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Standard length top cap: color default determined by trim paint color • Base trim with no knockouts (18"W): painted steel • Base trim with knockouts (24"W to 72"W): painted steel • Two horizontal connecting bars	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for side 1 3 Fabric color number for side 2 4 Paint color number for trim 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Skin surface		
• Fabric price group A each side	–$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1 each side	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2 each side	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3 each side	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4 each side	+$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5 each side	+$126	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6 each side	+$173	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7 each side	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM each side	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels		
• Vertical application, side 1	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
• Vertical application, side 2	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Trim		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Top cap		
• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
• Wood group 1 (18"W to 48"W)	+$205	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
• Wood group 1 (60"W to 72"W)	+$271	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap		
• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.*
Base Trim		
• Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.*
• Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with plain both sides.*
• Open base	No cost	Specify *with omit open base.*
Cable Tray		
• Cable tray	No cost	Specify *with cable tray.*
Base Cable Tray		
• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*
Power with 3+1, 2+2, or Three Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematics		
• One pass-through power harness 18"W to 48"W	+$179	Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
• One pass-through power harness 60"W to 72"W	+$200	Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
• One powerkit 24"W to 48"	+$222	Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
• One powerkit 60"W or 72"	+$336	Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).

Specification Information

Width	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	54"H Style Number	54"H U.S. Base Price	66"H Style Number	66"H U.S. Base Price

Full Skin Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages

18"	**TS74218TTF**	$411	**TS74818TTF**	$419	**TS75418TTF**	$431	**TS76618TTF**	$ 507
24"	**TS74224TTF**	$445	**TS74824TTF**	$449	**TS75424TTF**	$457	**TS76624TTF**	$ 537
30"	**TS74230TTF**	$473	**TS74830TTF**	$479	**TS75430TTF**	$489	**TS76630TTF**	$ 565
36"	**TS74236TTF**	$507	**TS74836TTF**	$519	**TS75436TTF**	$529	**TS76636TTF**	$ 597
42"	**TS74242TTF**	$563	**TS74842TTF**	$567	**TS75442TTF**	$579	**TS76642TTF**	$ 651
48"	**TS74248TTF**	$639	**TS74848TTF**	$647	**TS75448TTF**	$661	**TS76648TTF**	$ 733
60"	**TS74260TTF**	$753	**TS74860TTF**	$761	**TS75460TTF**	$777	**TS76660TTF**	$ 843
72"	**TS74272TTF**	$871	**TS74872TTF**	$881	**TS75472TTF**	$901	**TS76672TTF**	$ 959

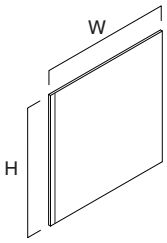
Full Skin Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages

18"	**TS74218TPF**	$447	**TS74818TPF**	$457	**TS75418TPF**	$465	**TS76618TPF**	$ 549
24"	**TS74224TPF**	$479	**TS74824TPF**	$489	**TS75424TPF**	$503	**TS76624TPF**	$ 575
30"	**TS74230TPF**	$517	**TS74830TPF**	$525	**TS75430TPF**	$537	**TS76630TPF**	$ 611
36"	**TS74236TPF**	$551	**TS74836TPF**	$561	**TS75436TPF**	$569	**TS76636TPF**	$ 643
42"	**TS74242TPF**	$601	**TS74842TPF**	$613	**TS75442TPF**	$623	**TS76642TPF**	$ 707
48"	**TS74248TPF**	$691	**TS74848TPF**	$705	**TS75448TPF**	$721	**TS76648TPF**	$ 799
60"	**TS74260TPF**	$811	**TS74860TPF**	$823	**TS75460TPF**	$841	**TS76660TPF**	$ 911
72"	**TS74272TPF**	$941	**TS74872TPF**	$953	**TS75472TPF**	$965	**TS76672TPF**	$1039

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Answer Boundary Screens

Straight, Single-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 30"H–54"H • Width: – Single-sided: 27"W–75"W – Spanning : 51"W–75"W – Split left and right: 25½"W–73½"W • Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1 • 1½" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen height(s) 4 Height of connecting panel (see below under Required Selections) 5 Screen width(s) 6 Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen 8 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 9 Grain direction 10 Paint color number for connecting panel cover 11 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Tip: Additional hardware upcharge is applied only when single-connect straight split style number is specified.

Tip: When specifying a boundary screen equal to or taller than an Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option.

Tip: When attaching boundary screen to Answer panel with stacking segment, order a boundary screen, end-of-run junction, omit trim, add a change-of-height trim, and stacking junction.

Tip: When specifying a boundary screen shorter than Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option, and order a change-of-height trim.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths will need to be specified.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

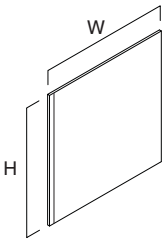
	Required Component	U.S. Price
Additional Hardware	• Single-connect straight split	+$ 22

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height of Connecting Panel	• 30"H	No cost	Specify *with 30"H.*
	• 36"H	No cost	Specify *with 36"H.*
	• 42"H	No cost	Specify *with 42"H.*
	• 48"H	No cost	Specify *with 48"H.*
	• 54"H	No cost	Specify *with 54"H.*
	• 60"H	No cost	Specify *with 60"H.*
	• 66"H	No cost	Specify *with 66"H.*
	• 72"H	No cost	Specify *with 72"H.*
	• 78"H	No cost	Specify *with 78"H.*
	• 84"H	No cost	Specify *with 84"H.*
	• 90"H	No cost	Specify *with 90"H.*
Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)	• Right handed	No cost	Specify *with single-sided right.*
	• Left handed	No cost	Specify *with single-sided left.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Connecting panel cover		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Laminate wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Wood veneer grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69" W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 15/16"W	33"W – 38 15/16"W	39"W – 44 15/16"W	45"W – 50 15/16"W	51"W – 56 15/16"W	57"W – 62 15/16"W	63"W – 68 15/16"W	69"W – 74 15/16"W	75"W



Straight Single-Connect Boundary Screen—Single-Sided

High-Pressure Laminate										
TS7SCSSD	30"H	$544	$ 650	$ 757	$ 863	$ 970	$1076	$1184	$1290	$1397
	36"H	$554	$ 672	$ 789	$ 906	$1023	$1141	$1258	$1375	$1492
	42"H	$565	$ 693	$ 821	$ 948	$1076	$1204	$1332	$1460	$1588
	48"H	$576	$ 714	$ 853	$ 991	$1130	$1269	$1407	$1545	$1685
	54"H	$587	$ 735	$ 885	$1034	$1184	$1332	$1482	$1631	$1780
Wood Veneer										
TS7SCSSD	30"H	$736	$ 928	$1120	$1311	$1504	$1695	$1888	$2079	$2272
	36"H	$799	$1008	$1215	$1423	$1630	$1839	$2047	$2255	$2462
	42"H	$863	$1087	$1312	$1535	$1758	$1982	$2207	$2430	$2654
	48"H	$928	$1167	$1407	$1646	$1887	$2127	$2367	$2606	$2847
	54"H	$993	$1247	$1504	$1759	$2016	$2270	$2527	$2782	$3038

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

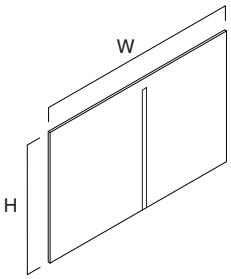
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Answer Boundary Screens Straight, Single-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels, continued

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 15/16"W	33"W – 38 15/16"W	39"W – 44 15/16"W	45"W – 50 15/16"W	51"W – 56 15/16"W	57"W – 62 15/16"W	63"W – 68 15/16"W	69"W – 74 15/16"W	75"W



Straight Single-Connect Boundary Screen—Spanning

High-Pressure Laminate										
TS7SCSPN	30"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$ 970	$1076	$1184	$1290	$1397
	36"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1023	$1141	$1258	$1375	$1492
	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1076	$1204	$1332	$1460	$1588
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1130	$1269	$1407	$1545	$1685
	54"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1184	$1332	$1482	$1631	$1780
Wood Veneer										
TS7SCSPN	30"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1504	$1695	$1888	$2079	$2272
	36"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1630	$1839	$2047	$2255	$2462
	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1758	$1982	$2207	$2430	$2654
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1887	$2127	$2367	$2606	$2847
	54"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$2016	$2270	$2527	$2782	$3038

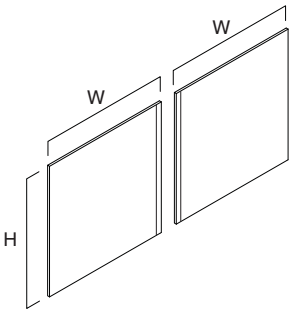
Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W	73½"W
		Parametric Width	25½"W – 31 7/16"W	31½"W – 37 7/16"W	37½"W – 43 7/16"W	43½"W – 49 7/16"W	49½"W – 55 7/16"W	55½"W – 61 7/16"W	61½"W – 67 7/16"W	67½"W – 73 7/16"W	73½"W



Straight Single-Connect Boundary Screens—Split

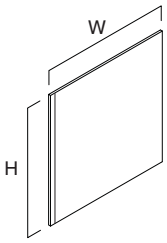
High-Pressure Laminate										
TS7SCSPT	30"H	$544	$ 650	$ 757	$ 863	$ 970	$1076	$1184	$1290	$1397
	36"H	$554	$ 672	$ 789	$ 906	$1023	$1141	$1258	$1375	$1492
	42"H	$565	$ 693	$ 821	$ 948	$1076	$1204	$1332	$1460	$1588
	48"H	$576	$ 714	$ 853	$ 991	$1130	$1269	$1407	$1545	$1685
	54"H	$587	$ 735	$ 885	$1034	$1184	$1332	$1482	$1631	$1780
Wood Veneer										
TS7SCSPT	30"H	$736	$ 928	$1120	$1311	$1504	$1695	$1888	$2079	$2272
	36"H	$799	$1008	$1215	$1423	$1630	$1839	$2047	$2255	$2462
	42"H	$863	$1087	$1312	$1535	$1758	$1982	$2207	$2430	$2654
	48"H	$928	$1167	$1407	$1646	$1887	$2127	$2367	$2606	$2847
	54"H	$993	$1247	$1504	$1759	$2016	$2270	$2527	$2782	$3038

Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Answer Boundary Screens

Straight, Dual-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	1 Style number
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer	2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
• Edge on laminate screen: plastic, if selected	3 Screen height(s)
• Height: 30"H–54"H	4 Height of connecting panel (see below under Required Selections)
• Width: – Single-sided: 27"W–75"W – Spanning : 51"W–75"W – Split left and right: 25½"W–73½"W	5 Screen width(s)
• Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1	6 Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
• 1½" adjustable glides	7 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen
• Attachment hardware	8 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
	9 Grain direction
	10 Paint color number for connecting panel cover
	11 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Tip: Additional hardware upcharge is applied only when single-connect straight split style number is specified.

Tip: When specifying a boundary screen equal to or taller than an Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option.

Tip: When attaching boundary screen to Answer panel with stacking segment, order a boundary screen, end-of-run junction, omit trim, add a change-of-height trim, and stacking junction.

Tip: When specifying a boundary screen shorter than Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option, and order a change-of-height trim.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths will need to be specified.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

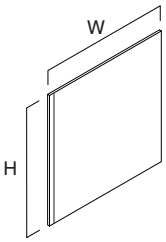
	Required Component	U.S. Price
Additional Hardware	• Dual-connect straight split	+$ 22

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height of Connecting Panel	• 30"H	No cost	Specify *with 30"H.*
	• 36"H	No cost	Specify *with 36"H.*
	• 42"H	No cost	Specify *with 42"H.*
	• 48"H	No cost	Specify *with 48"H.*
	• 54"H	No cost	Specify *with 54"H.*
	• 60"H	No cost	Specify *with 60"H.*
	• 66"H	No cost	Specify *with 66"H.*
	• 72"H	No cost	Specify *with 72"H.*
	• 78"H	No cost	Specify *with 78"H.*
	• 84"H	No cost	Specify *with 84"H.*
	• 90"H	No cost	Specify *with 90"H.*
Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)	• Right handed	No cost	Specify *with single-sided right.*
	• Left handed	No cost	Specify *with single-sided left.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Connecting panel cover		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Laminate wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Wood veneer grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69" W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 15/16"W	33"W – 38 15/16"W	39"W – 44 15/16"W	45"W – 50 15/16"W	51"W – 56 15/16"W	57"W – 62 15/16"W	63"W – 68 15/16"W	69"W – 74 15/16"W	75"W



Straight Dual-Connect Boundary Screen—Single-Sided

High-Pressure Laminate										
TS7DCSSD	30"H	$320	$ 384	$ 448	$ 512	$ 576	$ 640	$ 704	$ 768	$ 832
	36"H	$331	$ 399	$ 469	$ 539	$ 607	$ 677	$ 747	$ 815	$ 885
	42"H	$341	$ 416	$ 491	$ 565	$ 640	$ 714	$ 789	$ 863	$ 938
	48"H	$352	$ 432	$ 512	$ 592	$ 672	$ 752	$ 832	$ 911	$ 991
	54"H	$363	$ 448	$ 534	$ 619	$ 704	$ 789	$ 875	$ 960	$1045
Wood Veneer										
TS7DCSSD	30"H	$586	$ 747	$ 907	$1066	$1226	$1387	$1546	$1706	$1866
	36"H	$672	$ 841	$1013	$1184	$1354	$1525	$1695	$1865	$2036
	42"H	$757	$ 938	$1120	$1300	$1482	$1662	$1845	$2025	$2207
	48"H	$843	$1034	$1226	$1418	$1610	$1802	$1994	$2185	$2377
	54"H	$928	$1130	$1334	$1536	$1738	$1940	$2144	$2346	$2548

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

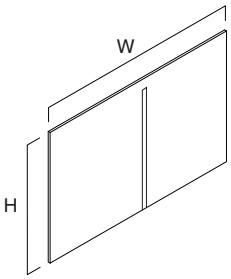
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Answer Boundary Screens Straight, Dual-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels, continued

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 15/16"W	33"W – 38 15/16"W	39"W – 44 15/16"W	45"W – 50 15/16"W	51"W – 56 15/16"W	57"W – 62 15/16"W	63"W – 68 15/16"W	69"W – 74 15/16"W	75"W



Straight Dual-Connect Boundary Screen—Spanning

High-Pressure Laminate										
TS7DCSPN	30"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$ 576	$ 640	$ 704	$ 768	$ 832
	36"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$ 607	$ 677	$ 747	$ 815	$ 885
	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$ 640	$ 714	$ 789	$ 863	$ 938
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$ 672	$ 752	$ 832	$ 911	$ 991
	54"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$ 704	$ 789	$ 875	$ 960	$1045
Wood Veneer										
TS7DCSPN	30"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1226	$1387	$1546	$1706	$1866
	36"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1354	$1525	$1695	$1865	$2036
	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1482	$1662	$1845	$2025	$2207
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1610	$1802	$1994	$2185	$2377
	54"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1738	$1940	$2144	$2346	$2548

Tip: When specifying a boundary screen shorter than Answer panel, order a boundary screen, end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel, omit trim, and add a change-of-height trim.

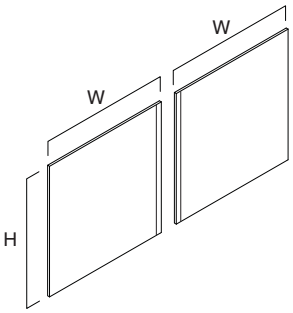
Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W	73½"W
		Parametric Width	25½"W – 31 7/16"W	31½"W – 37 7/16"W	37½"W – 43 7/16"W	43½"W – 49 7/16"W	49½"W – 55 7/16"W	55½"W – 61 7/16"W	61½"W – 67 7/16"W	67½"W – 73 7/16"W	73½"W



Straight Dual-Connect Boundary Screens—Split

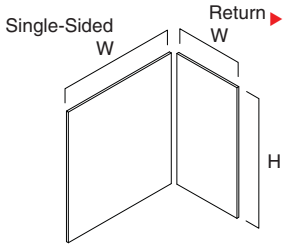
High-Pressure Laminate										
TS7DCSPT	30"H	$320	$ 384	$ 448	$ 512	$ 576	$ 640	$ 704	$ 768	$ 832
	36"H	$331	$ 399	$ 469	$ 539	$ 607	$ 677	$ 747	$ 815	$ 885
	42"H	$341	$ 416	$ 491	$ 565	$ 640	$ 714	$ 789	$ 863	$ 938
	48"H	$352	$ 432	$ 512	$ 592	$ 672	$ 752	$ 832	$ 911	$ 991
	54"H	$363	$ 448	$ 534	$ 619	$ 704	$ 789	$ 875	$ 960	$1045
Wood Veneer										
TS7DCSPT	30"H	$586	$ 747	$ 907	$1066	$1226	$1387	$1546	$1706	$1866
	36"H	$672	$ 841	$1013	$1184	$1354	$1525	$1695	$1865	$2036
	42"H	$757	$ 938	$1120	$1300	$1482	$1662	$1845	$2025	$2207
	48"H	$843	$1034	$1226	$1418	$1610	$1802	$1994	$2185	$2377
	54"H	$928	$1130	$1334	$1536	$1738	$1940	$2144	$2346	$2548

Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Answer Boundary Screens

L Return, Single-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels



▶ Need help? Product details, page 82

Standard Includes

- Primary and return screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Edge on laminate screen: plastic, if selected
- Height: 30"H–54"H
- Width:
  – Single-sided: 27"W–75"W
  – Split left and right: 25½"W–73½"W
- Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1
- 1½" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Screen height(s)
4 Height of connecting panel (see below under Required Selections)
5 Screen width(s)
6 Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
7 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen
8 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
9 Grain direction
10 Paint color number for connecting panel cover
11 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Tip: Additional hardware upcharges are applied only when single-connect single-sided L return, or single-connect split L style numbers are specified.

Tip: When specifying a boundary screen equal to or taller than an Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option.

Tip: When attaching boundary screen to Answer panel with stacking segment, order a boundary screen, end-of-run junction, omit trim, add a change-of-height trim, and stacking junction.

Tip: When specifying a boundary screen shorter than Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option, and order a change-of-height trim.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, four screen widths will need to be specified.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

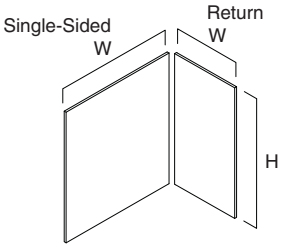
	Required Component	U.S. Price
Additional Hardware	• Single-connect single-sided L return	+$ 43
	• Single-connect split L return	+$ 64

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height of Connecting Panel	• 30"H	No cost	Specify *with 30"H.*
	• 36"H	No cost	Specify *with 36"H.*
	• 42"H	No cost	Specify *with 42"H.*
	• 48"H	No cost	Specify *with 48"H.*
	• 54"H	No cost	Specify *with 54"H.*
	• 60"H	No cost	Specify *with 60"H.*
	• 66"H	No cost	Specify *with 66"H.*
	• 72"H	No cost	Specify *with 72"H.*
	• 78"H	No cost	Specify *with 78"H.*
	• 84"H	No cost	Specify *with 84"H.*
	• 90"H	No cost	Specify *with 90"H.*
Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)	• Right handed	No cost	Specify *with single-sided right.*
	• Left handed	No cost	Specify *with single-sided left.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Connecting panel cover		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Laminate wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Wood veneer grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices							
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69" W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 15/16"W	33"W – 38 15/16"W	39"W – 44 15/16"W	45"W – 50 15/16"W	51"W – 56 15/16"W	57"W – 62 15/16"W	63"W – 68 15/16"W	69"W – 74 15/16"W	75"W



L Return Single-Connect Boundary Screens—Single-Sided

High-Pressure Laminate — Primary Screen

Style Number	Dimensions H	U.S. Base Prices								
TS7SCLSSD	30"H	$544	$650	$757	$ 863	$ 970	$1076	$1184	$1290	$1397
	36"H	$554	$672	$789	$ 906	$1023	$1141	$1258	$1375	$1492
	42"H	$565	$693	$821	$ 948	$1076	$1204	$1332	$1460	$1588
	48"H	$576	$714	$853	$ 991	$1130	$1269	$1407	$1545	$1685
	54"H	$587	$735	$885	$1034	$1184	$1332	$1482	$1631	$1780

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices		
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		Parametric Width	18"W – 23 15/16"W	24"W – 29 15/16"W	30"W

High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen

Style Number	Dimensions H			
TS7SCLSSD	30"H	+$491	+$544	+$650
	36"H	+$496	+$554	+$672
	42"H	+$501	+$565	+$693
	48"H	+$506	+$576	+$714
	54"H	+$512	+$587	+$735

Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

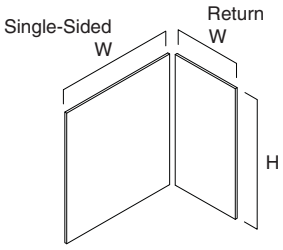
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Answer Boundary Screens L Return, Single-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices							
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 15/16"W	33"W – 38 15/16"W	39"W – 44 15/16"W	45"W – 50 15/16"W	51"W – 56 15/16"W	57"W – 62 15/16"W	63"W – 68 15/16"W	69"W – 74 15/16"W	75"W



L Return Single-Connect Boundary Screens—Single Sided

Wood Veneer — Primary Screen

TS7SCLSSD	30"H	$736	$ 928	$1120	$1311	$1504	$1695	$1888	$2079	$2272
	36"H	$799	$1008	$1215	$1423	$1630	$1839	$2047	$2255	$2462
	42"H	$863	$1087	$1312	$1535	$1758	$1982	$2207	$2430	$2654
	48"H	$928	$1167	$1407	$1646	$1887	$2127	$2367	$2606	$2847
	54"H	$993	$1247	$1504	$1759	$2016	$2270	$2527	$2782	$3038

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices		
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		Parametric Width	18"W – 23 15/16"W	24"W – 29 15/16"W	30"W

Wood Veneer — Return Screen

TS7SCLSSD	30"H	+$641	+$736	+$ 928
	36"H	+$697	+$799	+$1008
	42"H	+$752	+$863	+$1087
	48"H	+$808	+$928	+$1167
	54"H	+$864	+$993	+$1247

Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

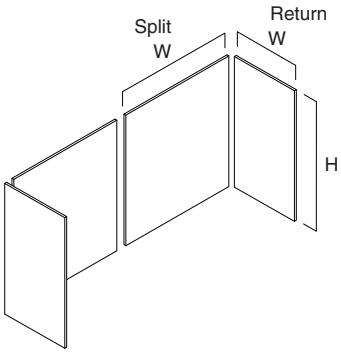
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W	73½"W
		Parametric Width	25½"W – 31 7/16"W	31½"W – 37 7/16"W	37½"W – 43 7/16"W	43½"W – 49 7/16"W	49½"W – 55 7/16"W	55½"W – 61 7/16"W	61½"W – 67 7/16"W	67½"W – 73 7/16"W	73½"W



L Return Single-Connect Boundary Screens—Split

High-Pressure Laminate — Primary Screen

Style Number	Dimensions H	U.S. Base Prices								
TS7SCLSPT	30"H	$544	$650	$757	$ 863	$ 970	$1076	$1184	$1290	$1397
	36"H	$554	$672	$789	$ 906	$1023	$1141	$1258	$1375	$1492
	42"H	$565	$693	$821	$ 948	$1076	$1204	$1332	$1460	$1588
	48"H	$576	$714	$853	$ 991	$1130	$1269	$1407	$1545	$1685
	54"H	$587	$735	$885	$1034	$1184	$1332	$1482	$1631	$1780

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices		
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		Parametric Width	18"W – 23 15/16"W	24"W – 29 15/16"W	30"W

High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen

TS7SCLSPT	30"H	+$491	+$544	+$650
	36"H	+$496	+$554	+$672
	42"H	+$501	+$565	+$693
	48"H	+$506	+$576	+$714
	54"H	+$512	+$587	+$735

Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.

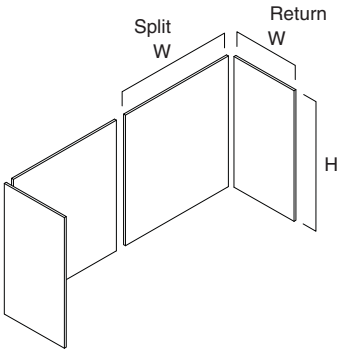
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Answer Boundary Screens L Return, Single-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels, continued

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W	73½"W
		Parametric Width	25½"W – 31 7/16"W	31½"W – 37 7/16"W	37½"W – 43 7/16"W	43½"W – 49 7/16"W	49½"W – 55 7/16"W	55½"W – 61 7/16"W	61½"W – 67 7/16"W	67½"W – 73 7/16"W	73½"W



L Return Single-Connect Boundary Screens—Split

Wood Veneer — Primary Screen

TS7SCLSPT	30"H	$736	$ 928	$1120	$1311	$1504	$1695	$1888	$2079	$2272
	36"H	$799	$1008	$1215	$1423	$1630	$1839	$2047	$2255	$2462
	42"H	$863	$1087	$1312	$1535	$1758	$1982	$2207	$2430	$2654
	48"H	$928	$1167	$1407	$1646	$1887	$2127	$2367	$2606	$2847
	54"H	$993	$1247	$1504	$1759	$2016	$2270	$2527	$2782	$3038

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices		
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		Parametric Width	18"W – 23 15/16"W	24"W – 29 15/16"W	30"W

Wood Veneer — Return Screen

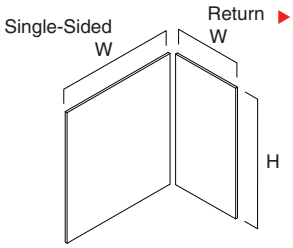
TS7SCLSPT	30"H	+$641	+$736	+$ 928
	36"H	+$697	+$799	+$1008
	42"H	+$752	+$863	+$1087
	48"H	+$808	+$928	+$1167
	54"H	+$864	+$993	+$1247

Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Answer Boundary Screens

L Return, Dual-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels



▶ Need help? Product details, page 82

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Primary and return screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen: plastic, if selected • Height: 30"H–54"H • Width: – Single-sided: 27"W–75"W – Split left and right: 25½"W–73½"W • Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1 • 1½" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections 3 Screen height(s) 4 Height of connecting screen (see below under Required Selections) 5 Screen width(s) 6 Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen 8 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 9 Grain direction 10 Paint color number for connecting panel cover 11 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Tip: Additional hardware upcharges are applied only when dual-connect single-sided L return, or dual-connect split L return style numbers are specified.

Tip: When specifying a boundary screen equal to or taller than an Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option.

Tip: When attaching boundary screen to Answer panel with stacking segment, order a boundary screen, end-of-run junction, omit trim, add a change-of-height trim, and stacking junction.

Tip: When specifying a boundary screen shorter than Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option, and order a change-of-height trim.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, four screen widths will need to be specified.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

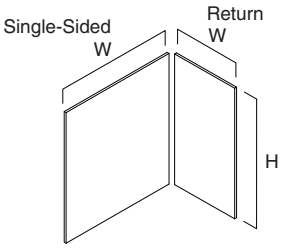
	Required Component	U.S. Price
Additional Hardware	• Dual-connect single-sided L return	+$ 43
	• Dual-connect split L return	+$ 64

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height of Connecting Panel	• 30"H	No cost	Specify *with 30"H.*
	• 36"H	No cost	Specify *with 36"H.*
	• 42"H	No cost	Specify *with 42"H.*
	• 48"H	No cost	Specify *with 48"H.*
	• 54"H	No cost	Specify *with 54"H.*
	• 60"H	No cost	Specify *with 60"H.*
	• 66"H	No cost	Specify *with 66"H.*
	• 72"H	No cost	Specify *with 72"H.*
	• 78"H	No cost	Specify *with 78"H.*
	• 84"H	No cost	Specify *with 84"H.*
	• 90"H	No cost	Specify *with 90"H.*
Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)	• Right handed	No cost	Specify *with single-sided right.*
	• Left handed	No cost	Specify *with single-sided left.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Connecting panel cover		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Laminate wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Wood veneer grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69" W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 15/16"W	33"W – 38 15/16"W	39"W – 44 15/16"W	45"W – 50 15/16"W	51"W – 56 15/16"W	57"W – 62 15/16"W	63"W – 68 15/16"W	69"W – 74 15/16"W	75"W



L Return Dual-Connect Boundary Screens—Single-Sided

High-Pressure Laminate — Primary Screen

TS7DCLSSD	30"H	$320	$384	$448	$512	$576	$640	$704	$768	$ 832
	36"H	$331	$399	$469	$539	$607	$677	$747	$815	$ 885
	42"H	$341	$416	$491	$565	$640	$714	$789	$863	$ 938
	48"H	$352	$432	$512	$592	$672	$752	$832	$911	$ 991
	54"H	$363	$448	$534	$619	$704	$789	$875	$960	$1045

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices		
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		Parametric Width	18"W – 23 15/16"W	24"W – 29 15/16"W	30"W

High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen

TS7DCLSSD	30"H	+$256	+$320	+$384
	36"H	+$261	+$331	+$399
	42"H	+$266	+$341	+$416
	48"H	+$271	+$352	+$432
	54"H	+$278	+$363	+$448

Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

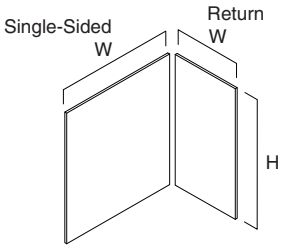
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Answer Boundary Screens L Return, Dual-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69" W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 15/16"W	33"W – 38 15/16"W	39"W – 44 15/16"W	45"W – 50 15/16"W	51"W – 56 15/16"W	57"W – 62 15/16"W	63"W – 68 15/16"W	69"W – 74 15/16"W	75"W



L Return Dual-Connect Boundary Screens—Single-Sided

Wood Veneer — Primary Screen

TS7DCLSSD	30"H	$586	$ 747	$ 907	$1066	$1226	$1387	$1546	$1706	$1866
	36"H	$672	$ 841	$1013	$1184	$1354	$1525	$1695	$1865	$2036
	42"H	$757	$ 938	$1120	$1300	$1482	$1662	$1845	$2025	$2207
	48"H	$843	$1034	$1226	$1418	$1610	$1802	$1994	$2185	$2377
	54"H	$928	$1130	$1334	$1536	$1738	$1940	$2144	$2346	$2548

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices		
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		Parametric Width	18"W – 23 15/16"W	24"W – 29 15/16"W	30"W

Wood Veneer — Return Screen

TS7DCLSSD	30"H	+$474	+$586	+$ 747
	36"H	+$587	+$672	+$ 841
	42"H	+$665	+$757	+$ 938
	48"H	+$745	+$843	+$1034
	54"H	+$827	+$928	+$1130

Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

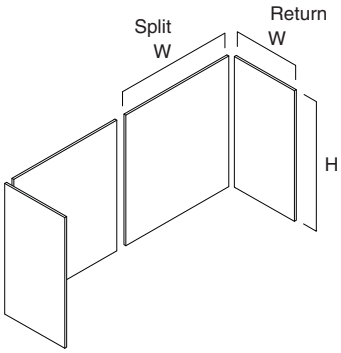
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W	73½"W
		Parametric Width	25½"W – 31 7/16"W	31½"W – 37 7/16"W	37½"W – 43 7/16"W	43½"W – 49 7/16"W	49½"W – 55 7/16"W	55½"W – 61 7/16"W	61½"W – 67 7/16"W	67½"W – 73 7/16"W	73½"W



L Return Dual-Connect Boundary Screens—Split

High-Pressure Laminate — Primary Screen

TS7DCLSPT	30"H	$320	$384	$448	$512	$576	$640	$704	$768	$ 832
	36"H	$331	$399	$469	$539	$607	$677	$747	$815	$ 885
	42"H	$341	$416	$491	$565	$640	$714	$789	$863	$ 938
	48"H	$352	$432	$512	$592	$672	$752	$832	$911	$ 991
	54"H	$363	$448	$534	$619	$704	$789	$875	$960	$1045

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices		
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		Parametric Width	18"W – 23 15/16"W	24"W – 29 15/16"W	30"W

High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen

TS7DCLSPT	30"H	+$256	+$320	+$384
	36"H	+$261	+$331	+$399
	42"H	+$266	+$341	+$416
	48"H	+$271	+$352	+$432
	54"H	+$278	+$363	+$448

Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.

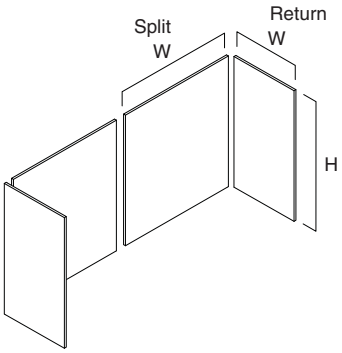
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Answer Boundary Screens L Return, Dual-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W	73½"W
		Parametric Width	25½"W – 31 7/16"W	31½"W – 37 7/16"W	37½"W – 43 7/16"W	43½"W – 49 7/16"W	49½"W – 55 7/16"W	55½"W – 61 7/16"W	61½"W – 67 7/16"W	67½"W – 73 7/16"W	73½"W



L Return Dual-Connect Boundary Screens — Split

Wood Veneer — Primary Screen

TS7DCLSPT	30"H	$586	$ 747	$ 907	$1066	$1226	$1387	$1546	$1706	$1866
	36"H	$672	$ 841	$1013	$1184	$1354	$1525	$1695	$1865	$2036
	42"H	$757	$ 938	$1120	$1300	$1482	$1662	$1845	$2025	$2207
	48"H	$843	$1034	$1226	$1418	$1610	$1802	$1994	$2185	$2377
	54"H	$928	$1130	$1334	$1536	$1738	$1940	$2144	$2346	$2548

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices		
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		Parametric Width	18"W – 23 15/16"W	24"W – 29 15/16"W	30"W

Wood Veneer — Return Screen

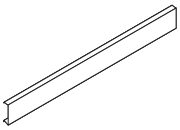
TS7DCLSPT	30"H	+$474	+$586	+$ 747
	36"H	+$587	+$672	+$ 841
	42"H	+$665	+$757	+$ 938
	48"H	+$745	+$843	+$1034
	54"H	+$827	+$928	+$1130

Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits

Base Trims



Tip: 18"W base trim is only available in plain (no knockouts).

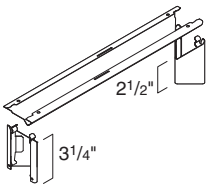
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 59 • Base trim with knockouts: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base Trim	• Plain (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with no knockouts.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	**TS718BT**	$21
24"	**TS724BT**	$22
30"	**TS730BT**	$24
36"	**TS736BT**	$26
42"	**TS742BT**	$27
48"	**TS748BT**	$28
60"	**TS760BT**	$31
72"	**TS772BT**	$33

Open Base Conversion Kits



Tip: Open base trim can only be used on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 59 • Trim: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	**TS718OBK**	$38
24"	**TS724OBK**	$41
30"	**TS730OBK**	$43
36"	**TS736OBK**	$46
42"	**TS742OBK**	$48
48"	**TS748OBK**	$50
60"	**TS760OBK**	$54
72"	**TS772OBK**	$60

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

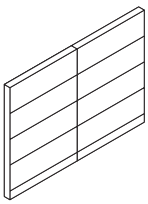
Specifying Panels—Square and Oval Trim

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim	426
In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim	427
L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim	428
L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim	429
End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim	430
End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim	431
V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim	432
V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim	433
Wall-Start Junctions	434
Brackets	435
Off-Module Panel Connectors	436
Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims	437
Stacking L, T, and X Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims	438
Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims	439
Stacking V and Y Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims	440
Stacking Wall-Start Junctions	441
Junctions with Utility Pole—Square Trim	442
Junctions with Utility Pole—Oval Trim	443
Utility Packages	444
Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Square Trim	448
Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Oval Trim	449
Stacking Change-of-Height Trims—Square and Oval Trims	450
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square Trim	452
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Oval Trim	454
Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages	455
Spanning Top Caps—Square Trim	456
Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim	457
12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Square and Oval Trim	458
Panel Packages—Square Trim	460
Panel Packages—Oval Trim	462

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim



Tip: In-line base panel junctions do not require junction cap and trim.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 94 • Junction • Aligner	Style number

Specification Information

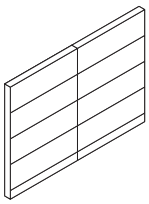
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**TS730SIPJ**	$ 92
42"	**TS742SIPJ**	$ 92
48"	**TS748SIPJ**	$ 92
54"	**TS754SIPJ**	$ 92
66"	**TS766SIPJ**	$ 92
78"	**TS778SIPJ**	$133

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim



Tip: In-line base panel junctions do not require junction cap and trim.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 94 • Junction • Aligner	Style number

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**TS730IPJ**	$ 92
42"	**TS742IPJ**	$ 92
48"	**TS748IPJ**	$ 92
54"	**TS754IPJ**	$ 92
66"	**TS766IPJ**	$ 92
78"	**TS778IPJ**	$133

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 94	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Trim on L and T junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on L, T, and X junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligners	

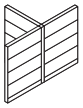
Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*see page 716.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Trim		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Trim on L and T junctions		
• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number for trim.
• Fabric direction		
–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
• Wood group 1 on junctions with wood junction cap		Specify wood color number for trim.
–54"H panel height or shorter	+$215	
–66"H panel height or taller	+$275	
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information


Corresponding Panel Height	L Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number	L: U.S. Base Price	T Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number	T: U.S. Base Price	X Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number	X: U.S. Base Price
Painted Junction Cap						
30"	**TS730SLPJ**	$204	**TS730STPJ**	$204	**TS730SXPJ**	$204
42"	**TS742SLPJ**	$204	**TS742STPJ**	$204	**TS742SXPJ**	$204
48"	**TS748SLPJ**	$204	**TS748STPJ**	$204	**TS748SXPJ**	$204
54"	**TS754SLPJ**	$204	**TS754STPJ**	$204	**TS754SXPJ**	$204
66"	**TS766SLPJ**	$204	**TS766STPJ**	$204	**TS766SXPJ**	$204
78"	**TS778SLPJ**	$290	**TS778STPJ**	$290	**TS778SXPJ**	$290
Wood Junction Cap						
30"	**TS730SLPJW**	$263	**TS730STPJW**	$263	**TS730SXPJW**	$263
42"	**TS742SLPJW**	$263	**TS742STPJW**	$263	**TS742SXPJW**	$263
48"	**TS748SLPJW**	$263	**TS748STPJW**	$263	**TS748SXPJW**	$263
54"	**TS754SLPJW**	$263	**TS754STPJW**	$263	**TS754SXPJW**	$263
66"	**TS766SLPJW**	$263	**TS766STPJW**	$263	**TS766SXPJW**	$263
78"	**TS778SLPJW**	$342	**TS778STPJW**	$342	**TS778SXPJW**	$342

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Junction • Trim on L and T junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on L, T, and X junction: plastic price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligners	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Plastic or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

▶Need help? Product details, page 94

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*see page 716.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Trim on L and T junctions		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Wood group 1 on junctions with wood junction cap		Specify wood color number for trim.
	–54"H panel height or shorter	+$215	
	–66"H panel height or taller	+$275	
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information







Corresponding Panel Height	L Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: Style Number	L: U.S. Base Price	T Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: Style Number	T: U.S. Base Price	X Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: Style Number	X: U.S. Base Price
Plastic Junction Cap						
30"	**TS730LPJ**	$242	**TS730TPJ**	$242	**TS730XPJ**	$242
42"	**TS742LPJ**	$242	**TS742TPJ**	$242	**TS742XPJ**	$242
48"	**TS748LPJ**	$242	**TS748TPJ**	$242	**TS748XPJ**	$242
54"	**TS754LPJ**	$242	**TS754TPJ**	$242	**TS754XPJ**	$242
66"	**TS766LPJ**	$242	**TS766TPJ**	$242	**TS766XPJ**	$242
78"	**TS778LPJ**	$338	**TS778TPJ**	$338	**TS778XPJ**	$338
Wood Junction Cap						
30"	**TS730LPJW**	$308	**TS730TPJW**	$308	**TS730XPJW**	$308
42"	**TS742LPJW**	$308	**TS742TPJW**	$308	**TS742XPJW**	$308
48"	**TS748LPJW**	$308	**TS748TPJW**	$308	**TS748XPJW**	$308
54"	**TS754LPJW**	$308	**TS754TPJW**	$308	**TS754XPJW**	$308
66"	**TS766LPJW**	$308	**TS766TPJW**	$308	**TS766XPJW**	$308
78"	**TS778LPJW**	$407	**TS778TPJW**	$407	**TS778XPJW**	$407

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim



Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*see page 716.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 94	• Junction • Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Wood group 1 on junctions with wood junction cap		Specify wood color number for trim.
	–54"H panel height or shorter	+$215	
	–66"H panel height or taller	+$275	
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Painted Junction Cap

30"	**TS730SEPJ**	$133
42"	**TS742SEPJ**	$133
48"	**TS748SEPJ**	$133
54"	**TS754SEPJ**	$133
66"	**TS766SEPJ**	$133
78"	**TS778SEPJ**	$189

Wood Junction Cap

30"	**TS730SEPJW**	$187
42"	**TS742SEPJW**	$187
48"	**TS748SEPJW**	$187
54"	**TS754SEPJW**	$187
66"	**TS766SEPJW**	$187
78"	**TS778SEPJW**	$246

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim



Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, *see page 716.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 94	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Plastic or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on end-of-run junction: plastic price group 1 or wood group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Wood group 1 on junctions with wood junction cap		Specify wood color number for trim.
	–54"H panel height or shorter	+$215	
	–66"H panel height or taller	+$275	
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

• Corresponding Panel Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Plastic Junction Cap

30"	**TS730EPJ**	$153
42"	**TS742EPJ**	$153
48"	**TS748EPJ**	$153
54"	**TS754EPJ**	$153
66"	**TS766EPJ**	$153
78"	**TS778EPJ**	$223

Wood Junction Cap

30"	**TS730EPJW**	$217
42"	**TS742EPJW**	$217
48"	**TS748EPJW**	$217
54"	**TS754EPJW**	$217
66"	**TS766EPJW**	$217
78"	**TS778EPJW**	$287

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 94	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Trim on V junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on V and Y junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligners	

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

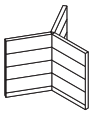
Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*see page 716.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	V junction trim		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Wood group 1 on junctions with wood junction cap		Specify wood color number for trim.
	–54"H panel height or shorter	+$215	
	–66"H panel height or taller	+$275	
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information





Corresponding Panel Height	V Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number	V Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: U.S. Base Price	Y Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number	Y Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: U.S. Base Price
Painted Junction Cap				
30"	**TS730SVPJ**	$315	**TS730SYPJ**	$315
42"	**TS742SVPJ**	$315	**TS742SYPJ**	$315
48"	**TS748SVPJ**	$315	**TS748SYPJ**	$315
54"	**TS754SVPJ**	$315	**TS754SYPJ**	$315
66"	**TS766SVPJ**	$315	**TS766SYPJ**	$315
78"	**TS778SVPJ**	$435	**TS778SYPJ**	$435
Wood Junction Cap				
30"	**TS730SVPJW**	$371	**TS730SYPJW**	$371
42"	**TS742SVPJW**	$371	**TS742SYPJW**	$371
48"	**TS748SVPJW**	$371	**TS748SYPJW**	$371
54"	**TS754SVPJW**	$371	**TS754SYPJW**	$371
66"	**TS766SVPJW**	$371	**TS766SYPJW**	$371
78"	**TS778SVPJW**	$492	**TS778SYPJW**	$492

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim

▶Need help? Product details, page 94

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Junction • Trim on V junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on V and Y junction: plastic price group 1 or wood group 1 • Aligners	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Plastic or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

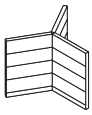
Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*Page 716.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	V junction trim		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Wood group 1 on junctions with wood junction cap		Specify wood color number for trim.
	–54"H panel height or shorter	+$215	
	–66"H panel height or taller	+$275	
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information





Corresponding Panel Height	V Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: Style Number	V Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: U.S. Base Price	Y Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: Style Number	Y Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: U.S. Base Price
Plastic Junction Cap				
30"	**TS730VPJ**	$368	**TS730YPJ**	$368
42"	**TS742VPJ**	$368	**TS742YPJ**	$368
48"	**TS748VPJ**	$368	**TS748YPJ**	$368
54"	**TS754VPJ**	$368	**TS754YPJ**	$368
66"	**TS766VPJ**	$368	**TS766YPJ**	$368
78"	**TS778VPJ**	$513	**TS778YPJ**	$513
Wood Junction Cap				
30"	**TS730VPJW**	$435	**TS730YPJW**	$435
42"	**TS742VPJW**	$435	**TS742YPJW**	$435
48"	**TS748VPJW**	$435	**TS748YPJW**	$435
54"	**TS754VPJW**	$435	**TS754YPJW**	$435
66"	**TS766VPJW**	$435	**TS766YPJW**	$435
78"	**TS778VPJW**	$579	**TS778YPJW**	$579

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Wall-Start Junctions



Tip: When using in an off-module application, off-module panel connector must be ordered separately.

▶Page 436

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 95 • Junction	Style number

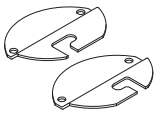
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**TS742WPJ**	$233
48"	**TS748WPJ**	$233
54"	**TS754WPJ**	$233
66"	**TS766WPJ**	$233
78"	**TS778WPJ**	$325

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Brackets

Floor Anchor Bracket



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only	Style number

▶Need help? Product details, page 95

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
CBRKTS	$46

Junction Stabilizer Brackets

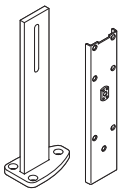
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Bracket: black paint only	Style number

▶Need help? Product details, page 95

Tip: Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the base and just above the base areas. Lay-in cable routing in the base is also blocked by the bracket.

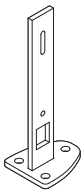
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
10½"	**TS7SBNJ**	$83



Tip: Junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SBNJ junction stabilizer bracket.

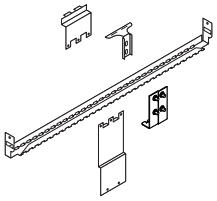
10½"	**TS7SB**	$83



Tip: Junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SB junction stabilizer bracket.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Panel Connectors



Tip: Must be used with wall-start junctions, ordered separately.
▶Page 434

Tip: Off-module panel connector works with thin, square, and oval style trims. Top cap filler included in package is only used with oval style trims. Thin and square style trims do not require a top cap filler.

Tip: Wall-start junctions manufactured before October 2002 will not work with off-module panel connectors.

Tip: When using with wall-start junction manufactured before October 10, 2011, the bottom bracket must be replaced with part number T500938MP from Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 100	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for filler ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Top and bottom bracket • Bottom channel • Top cap filler (oval style): plastic	

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**TS724BKT**	$296
30"	**TS730BKT**	$296
36"	**TS736BKT**	$296
42"	**TS742BKT**	$296
48"	**TS748BKT**	$296
60"	**TS760BKT**	$296
72"	**TS772BKT**	$296

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims



Tip: Stacking in-line junctions do not require junction cap and trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 102 • Junction • Fork connectors	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**TS712IPJS**	$129
18"	**TS718IPJS**	$129
24"	**TS724IPJS**	$129

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking L, T, and X Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims

Tip: Junction cap is not included. Use the junction cap from the base junction you are stacking on.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 102	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Trim on L and T junctions: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Fork connectors • Stacking trim aligner on L and T junctions: black plastic only	

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶Page 716.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	Steel L and T junction trim only		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$92	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	Wood L and T junction trim		
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information







Height	L Panel Junctions: Style Number	L Panel Junctions: U.S. Base Price	T Panel Junctions: Style Number	T Panel Junctions: U.S. Base Price	X Panel Junctions: Style Number	X Panel Junctions: U.S. Base Price
Steel Trim						
12"	**TS712LPJS**	$366	**TS712TPJS**	$366	**TS712XPJS**	$333
18"	**TS718LPJS**	$385	**TS718TPJS**	$385	**TS718XPJS**	$351
24"	**TS724LPJS**	$366	**TS724TPJS**	$366	**TS724XPJS**	$341
Wood Trim						
12"	**TS712LPJSW**	$519	**TS712TPJSW**	$519		
18"	**TS718LPJSW**	$519	**TS718TPJSW**	$519		
24"	**TS724LPJSW**	$519	**TS724TPJSW**	$519		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims



Tip: Junction cap is not included. Use the junction cap from the base junction you are stacking on.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*Page 716.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 102	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Fork connectors • Stacking trim aligner: black plastic only	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	Steel end-of-run junction trim		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$92	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	Wood end-of-run junction trim		
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Steel Trim

12"	**TS712EPJS**	$204
18"	**TS718EPJS**	$204
24"	**TS724EPJS**	$204

Wood Trim

12"	**TS712EPJSW**	$341
18"	**TS718EPJSW**	$341
24"	**TS724EPJSW**	$341

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking V and Y Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims

Tip: Junction cap is not included. Use the junction cap from the base junction you are stacking on.

▶Need help? Product details, page 102

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Junction • Trim on V junctions: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Fork connectors • Stacking trim aligner on V junctions: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	Steel V junction trim only		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$92	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	Wood V junction trim		
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*Page 716.*

Specification Information





Height	V Panel Junctions Style Number	V Panel Junctions U.S. Base Price	Y Panel Junctions Style Number	Y Panel Junctions U.S. Base Price
Steel Trim				
12"	**TS712VPJS**	$485	**TS712YPJS**	$441
18"	**TS718VPJS**	$485	**TS718YPJS**	$441
24"	**TS724VPJS**	$485	**TS724YPJS**	$441
Wood Trim				
12"	**TS712VPJSW**	$623		
18"	**TS718VPJSW**	$623		
24"	**TS724VPJSW**	$623		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Wall-Start Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Junction • Fork connector	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**TS712WPJS**	$351
18"	**TS718WPJS**	$351
24"	**TS724WPJS**	$351

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Junctions with Utility Pole—Square Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 521

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 182	• Junction • Upright vertical trim on L and in-line: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on L, in-line, and T junctions: paint • Utility pole: paint price group 1 • Ceiling trim plate: white paint only • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for upright and utility pole 3 Paint color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

L and In-Line Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	**TS742SLUP**	$745
48"	**TS748SLUP**	$731
54"	**TS754SLUP**	$745
66"	**TS766SLUP**	$745
78"	**TS778SLUP**	$820

T Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	**TS742STUP**	$745
48"	**TS748STUP**	$731
54"	**TS754STUP**	$745
66"	**TS766STUP**	$745
78"	**TS778STUP**	$820

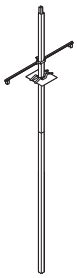
Tip: End-of-run junctions with utility pole can be used with thin trim also.

End-of-Run Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	**TS742SERUP**	$454
48"	**TS748SERUP**	$424
54"	**TS754SERUP**	$454
66"	**TS766SERUP**	$454
78"	**TS778SERUP**	$472

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Junctions with Utility Pole—Oval Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 521

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 182	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for upright and utility pole 3 Plastic color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Junction • Upright vertical trim on L and in-line: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on L, in-line, and T junctions: plastic • Utility pole: paint price group 1 • Ceiling trim plate: white paint only • Mounting brackets	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

- **Corresponding Panel Height**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

L and In-Line Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	**TS742LUP**	$876
48"	**TS748LUP**	$859
54"	**TS754LUP**	$876
66"	**TS766LUP**	$876
78"	**TS778LUP**	$965

T Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	**TS742TUP**	$876
48"	**TS748TUP**	$859
54"	**TS754TUP**	$876
66"	**TS766TUP**	$876
78"	**TS778TUP**	$965

Tip: End-of-run junctions with utility pole can be used with thin trim also.

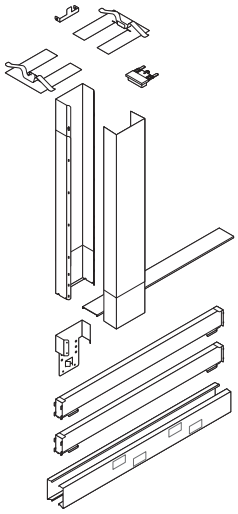
End-of-Run Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	**TS742ERUP**	$533
48"	**TS748ERUP**	$523
54"	**TS754ERUP**	$533
66"	**TS766ERUP**	$533
78"	**TS778ERUP**	$557

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Utility Packages

Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Square Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 521

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 176	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility carrier and cover, top cap, base trim, and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Utility carrier and cover, one top cap, and two standard base trims: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only • Ceiling attachment hardware • Junction cap for end-of-run applications: paint	

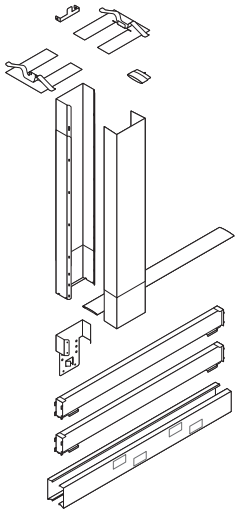
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Wood group 1	+$205	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730SSUC**	$ 929
36"	**TS736SSUC**	$ 983
42"	**TS742SSUC**	$1071
48"	**TS748SSUC**	$1167

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Oval Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 521

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 176 • Utility carrier and cover, one top cap, and two standard base trims: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only • Ceiling attachment hardware • Junction cap for end-of-run applications: plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility carrier and cover, top cap, and base trim 3 Plastic color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Wood group 1	+$205	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap	• Change-of-height cable routing at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*

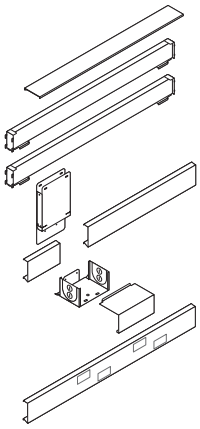
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730SUC**	$1090
36"	**TS736SUC**	$1156
42"	**TS742SUC**	$1259
48"	**TS748SUC**	$1370

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Utility Packages, continued

Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Square Trim



Tip: 30"W lay-in utility package with floor-access is only available with change-of-height top cap at one end.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 521

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 178	• One top cap, one standard base trim, one modified base trim, and one base utility box: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, base trim, and base utility box 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

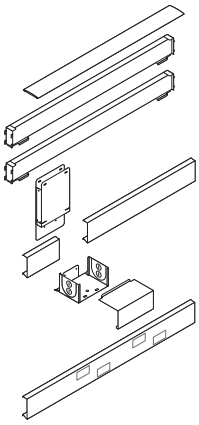
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Wood group 1	+$205	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730SSUF**	$567
36"	**TS736SSUF**	$602
42"	**TS742SSUF**	$652
48"	**TS748SSUF**	$711

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Oval Trim



Tip: 30"W lay-in utility package with floor-access is only available with change-of-height shortened top cap at one end.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 521

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 178 • One top cap, one standard base trim, one modified base trim, and one base utility box: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, base trim, and base utility box 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

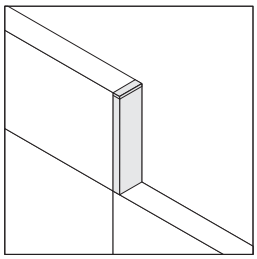
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Wood group 1	+$205	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap	• Change-of-height cable routing at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
	• Change-of-height cable routing at both ends of top cap on 36", 42", and 48"W packages	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.*

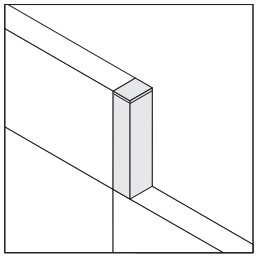
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730SUF**	$667
36"	**TS736SUF**	$704
42"	**TS742SUF**	$764
48"	**TS748SUF**	$838

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Square Trim





Tip: Cable-routing trim provides cable routing capacity.
▶See page 174 for capacities.

Tip: Remember to specify the change-of-height top cap option for the lower panels in change-of-height configurations when using either type of change-of-height trim.
▶Page 98

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,
▶*Page 716.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 98	1 Style number 2 Junction cap application 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 • One change-of-height junction cap: must specify corner application or in-line application	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Change-of-height trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Wood group 1	+$180	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

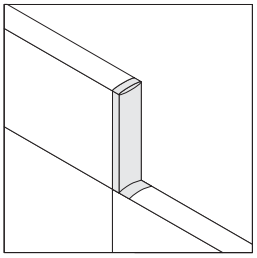
Specification Information

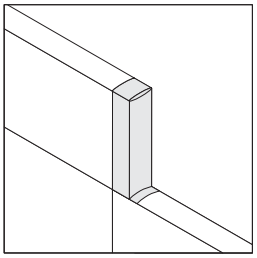
Application	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

	Painted Junction Cap		Wood Junction Cap	
Slim Profile				
12"	**TS712SCHS**	$ 77	**TS712SCHSW**	$138
18"	**TS718SCHS**	$ 83	**TS718SCHSW**	$142
24"	**TS724SCHS**	$ 89	**TS724SCHSW**	$148
30"	**TS730SCHS**	$ 99	**TS730SCHSW**	$158
36"	**TS736SCHS**	$109	**TS736SCHSW**	$167
Cable-Routing Capability				
12"	**TS712SCH**	$ 77	**TS712SCHW**	$138
18"	**TS718SCH**	$ 83	**TS718SCHW**	$142
24"	**TS724SCH**	$ 89	**TS724SCHW**	$148
30"	**TS730SCH**	$ 99	**TS730SCHW**	$158
36"	**TS736SCH**	$109	**TS736SCHW**	$167

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Oval Trim





Tip: Cable-routing trim provides cable routing capacity.
▶See page 174 for capacities.

Tip: Remember to specify the shortened top cap option for the lower panels in change-of-height configurations when using either type of change-of-height trim.
▶Page 98

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,
▶*Page 716.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 98	• Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 • One change-of-height junction cap: must specify corner application or in-line application • One bottom filler: plastic or wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Junction cap application 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Plastic or wood color number for junction caps and bottom filler 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

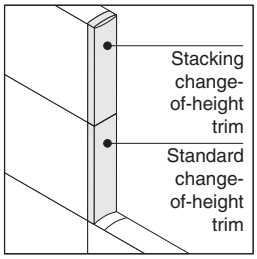
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Change-of-height trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Wood group 1	+$180	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

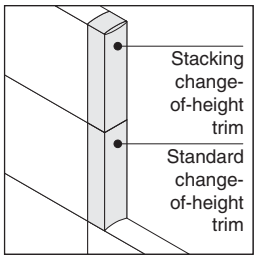
Specification Information

Application	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
			Painted Junction Cap	Wood Junction Cap
Slim Profile				
12"	**TS712CHS**	$ 91	**TS712CHSW**	$163
18"	**TS718CHS**	$ 99	**TS718CHSW**	$171
24"	**TS724CHS**	$106	**TS724CHSW**	$176
30"	**TS730CHS**	$116	**TS730CHSW**	$187
36"	**TS736CHS**	$129	**TS736CHSW**	$199
Cable-Routing Capability				
12"	**TS712CH**	$ 91	**TS712CHW**	$163
18"	**TS718CH**	$ 99	**TS718CHW**	$171
24"	**TS724CH**	$106	**TS724CHW**	$176
30"	**TS730CH**	$116	**TS730CHW**	$187
36"	**TS736CH**	$129	**TS736CHW**	$199

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Change-of-Height Trims—Square and Oval Trims





Tip: Stacking change-of-height trim is only used on the second tier in a change-of-height configuration.

Tip: Change-of-height junction cap is not included with stacking change-of-height trim. Use the change-of-height junction cap from the standard change-of-height trim you are stacking on.

Tip: Cable-routing trim provides cable routing capacity.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*Page 716.*

Tip: Stacking change-of-height trim works with square and oval top trim styles but not with thin top trim style.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 98	• Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 • Stacking trim aligner: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Change-of-height trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	For use on steel trim only		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$59	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	Wood change-of-height trim		
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

- **Corresponding Panel Height**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

Steel Trim

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Slim Profile		
12"	**TS712CHST**	$ 67
18"	**TS718CHST**	$ 74
24"	**TS724CHST**	$ 77
Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Cable Routing Capability		
12"	**TS712CHT**	$ 67
18"	**TS718CHT**	$ 74
24"	**TS724CHT**	$ 77

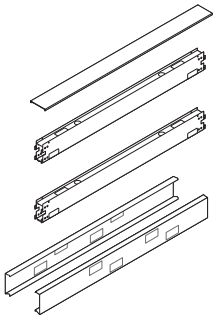
Wood Trim

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Slim Profile		
12"	**TS712CHSTW**	$206
18"	**TS718CHSTW**	$211
24"	**TS724CHSTW**	$216
Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Cable Routing Capability		
12"	**TS712CHTW**	$206
18"	**TS718CHTW**	$211
24"	**TS724CHTW**	$216

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square Trim

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.
▶Page 426

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Remember to specify an optional change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration. Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a change-of-height top cap.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor or when using an open base trim conversion kit.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.

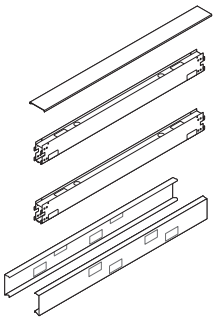
Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.
▶Page 466

Tip: Omit standard base trim and specify separate hardwire base trim when accessing hardwire power in the base.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 106	• Standard length top cap: color default determined by base trim paint color • Base trim with knockouts: paint price group 1 • Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height one end slim, one end cable management.*
Base Trim	• Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.*
	• Plain both sides, (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with plain both sides.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W	–$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W	–$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 6	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 8	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W	–$10	Specify *with omit both sides.*
Cable Tray	• Cable tray	No cost	Specify *with cable tray.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



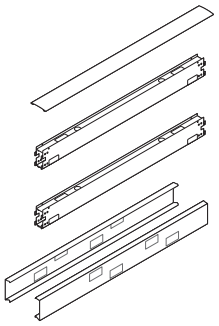
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap
18"	**TS718SHF**	$ 98	+$205
24"	**TS724SHF**	$102	+$205
30"	**TS730SHF**	$110	+$205
36"	**TS736SHF**	$116	+$205
42"	**TS742SHF**	$134	+$205
48"	**TS748SHF**	$140	+$205
60"	**TS760SHF**	$180	+$271
72"	**TS772SHF**	$246	+$271

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Oval Trim

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.
▶Page 427

Tip: Remember to specify an optional shortened change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration.
Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a shortened change-of-height top cap.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor or when using an open base trim conversion kit.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.
▶Page 466

Tip: Omit standard base trim and specify separate hardwire base trim when accessing hardwire power in the base.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 106	• Standard length top cap: color default determined by base trim paint color • Base trim with knockouts: paint price group 1 • Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider frame packages	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.*
Base Trim	• Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.*
	• Plain both sides, (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with plain both sides.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 18"W to 36"W	−$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W	−$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W	−$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W	−$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W	−$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W	−$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W	−$ 6	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W	−$ 8	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W	−$10	Specify *with omit both sides.*
Cable Tray	• Cable tray	No cost	Specify *with cable tray.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*

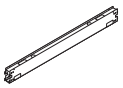
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap
18"	**TS718HF**	$112	+$205
24"	**TS724HF**	$117	+$205
30"	**TS730HF**	$131	+$205
36"	**TS736HF**	$137	+$205
42"	**TS742HF**	$156	+$205
48"	**TS748HF**	$166	+$205
60"	**TS760HF**	$210	+$271
72"	**TS772HF**	$287	+$271

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical stacking junctions separately to complete your frame.
▶Page 437

Tip: Top cap is not included. Use the top cap from the base panel you are stacking on.

Tip: If stacking a window kit, stacking horizontal frame package is not needed.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.
▶Page 466

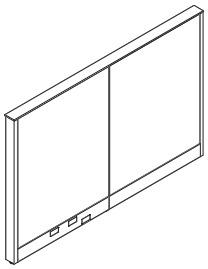
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 110 • One horizontal connecting bar: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	**TS718HFS**	$19
24"	**TS724HFS**	$23
30"	**TS730HFS**	$24
36"	**TS736HFS**	$26
42"	**TS742HFS**	$29
48"	**TS748HFS**	$31
60"	**TS760HFS**	$37
72"	**TS772HFS**	$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Spanning Top Caps—Square Trim



Tip: In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified for each in-line joint top cap is spanning across.
▶Page 505

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 107	• Top cap: paint or wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number or wood finish number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap, slim	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap, cable management	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap, one end slim and one end cable management	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management.*

Specification Information

Painted Top Caps

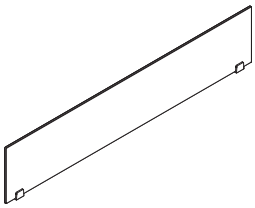
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
36"	**TS736STC**	$ 25
42"	**TS742STC**	$ 30
48"	**TS748STC**	$ 36
60"	**TS760STC**	$ 40
72"	**TS772STC**	$ 48
78"	**TS778STC**	$ 56
84"	**TS784STC**	$ 67
90"	**TS790STC**	$ 77
96"	**TS796STC**	$ 87

Wood Top Caps

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
36"	**TS736STCW**	$230
42"	**TS742STCW**	$235
48"	**TS748STCW**	$241
60"	**TS760STCW**	$311
72"	**TS772STCW**	$319
78"	**TS778STCW**	$327
84"	**TS784STCW**	$338
90"	**TS790STCW**	$348
96"	**TS796STCW**	$358

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim



Tip: These screens are only available for use on panels with square trim.

Tip: Remember to specify in-line top cap lightseals if frameless glass screen is spanning two or more panels.
▶Page 505

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 112	1 Style Number 2 Paint color number for brackets 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Glass screen, 6500 Clear Glass • Two brackets – 24"-84" wide: paint • Three brackets – 90"-96" wide: paint • Two supports • Square profile top cap with holes: paint	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top cap**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap		
• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
Glass Screen		
• Omit glass screen	Prices below	Specify *with omit screen.*
• Frosted glass	Prices below	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Tempered Glass.*

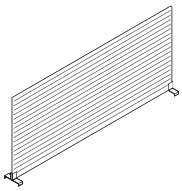
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
			Wood Top Cap	Omit Glass	Frosted Glass
24"	**TS71224SFG**	$ 496	+$205	–$ 84	+$ 64
30"	**TS71230SFG**	$ 531	+$205	–$ 94	+$ 85
36"	**TS71236SFG**	$ 572	+$205	–$100	+$129
42"	**TS71242SFG**	$ 612	+$205	–$105	+$189
48"	**TS71248SFG**	$ 646	+$205	–$114	+$211
60"	**TS71260SFG**	$ 746	+$271	–$125	+$271
72"	**TS71272SFG**	$ 831	+$271	–$135	+$325
78"	**TS71278SFG**	$ 925	+$271	–$147	+$343
84"	**TS71284SFG**	$1019	+$271	–$156	+$354
90"	**TS71290SFG**	$1113	+$271	–$166	+$391
96"	**TS71296SFG**	$1205	+$271	–$177	+$410

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Square and Oval Trim

Square Trim



Tip: These screens only attach to panels with square trim.

▶See page 115 for oval trim application.

Tip: Support brackets, included in this package, must be used with translucent screen only.

Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen look more opaque than 6625 translucent finish sample.

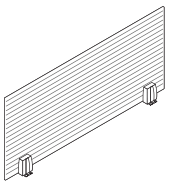
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 114 • Screen: Translucent plastic • Supports: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen • Change-of-height at one end	No cost	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*

Specification Information

Panel Width	Screen Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	23½"	**TS71224SPTS**	$201
30"	29½"	**TS71230SPTS**	$209
36"	35½"	**TS71236SPTS**	$220
42"	41½"	**TS71242SPTS**	$233
48"	47½"	**TS71248SPTS**	$241

Oval Trim



Tip: These screens only attach to panels with oval trim.

▶See page 114 for square trim application.

Tip: Support brackets, included in this package, must be used with translucent screen only.

Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen look more opaque than 6625 translucent finish sample.

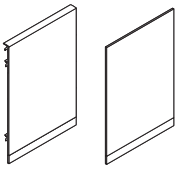
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 115 • Screen: Translucent plastic • Supports: 6623 Metallic	Style number

Specification Information

Panel Width	Screen Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	27½"	**TS71230PTS**	$217
36"	33½"	**TS71236PTS**	$228
42"	39½"	**TS71242PTS**	$242
48"	45½"	**TS71248PTS**	$250

12"H Panel Top Screens For
Use on Panels with
Square and Oval Trim

Panel Packages—Square Trim



Side 1 Side 2

Tip: You must order junctions separately to connect adjacent panels.
▶Page 427

Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.
▶Pages 515 and 517

Tip: 18"W panels can accommodate pass-through power only.

Tip: 72"W panels accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,
▶*Page 716.*

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Remember to specify an optional change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration. Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a change-of-height top cap.
▶Page 98

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 116	• Tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Performance tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Standard length top cap: color default determined by trim paint color • Base trim with knockouts: painted steel • Two horizontal connecting bars	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for side 1 3 Fabric color number for side 2 4 Paint color number for trim 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Skin surface**		
	• Fabric price group A each side	−$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1 each side	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2 each side	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3 each side	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4 each side	+$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5 each side	+$126	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6 each side	+$173	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7 each side	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM each side	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels		
	• Vertical application, side 1	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Vertical application, side 2	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	Trim		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
	• Wood group 1 (18"W to 48"W)	+$205	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Wood group 1 (60"W to 72"W)	+$271	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management.*
Base Trim	• Knockouts one side plain one side (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.*
	• Plain both sides (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with plain both sides.*

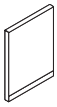
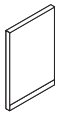
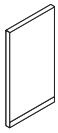
▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

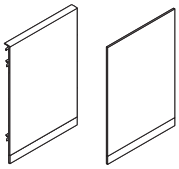
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Tray	• Cable tray	No cost	Specify *with cable tray.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*
Power with 3+1, 2+2, or three separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematics	• One pass-through power harness 18"W to 48"W	+$179	Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One pass-through power harness 60"W or 72"W	+$200	Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One powerkit 24"W to 48"W	+$222	Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One powerkit 60"W or 72"W	+$336	Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).

Specification Information

Width	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	54"H Style Number	54"H U.S. Base Price	66"H Style Number	66"H U.S. Base Price
Full Skin Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages								
18"	**TS74218STF**	$426	**TS74818STF**	$434	**TS75418STF**	$ 446	**TS76618STF**	$ 522
24"	**TS74224STF**	$460	**TS74824STF**	$464	**TS75424STF**	$ 472	**TS76624STF**	$ 552
30"	**TS74230STF**	$488	**TS74830STF**	$494	**TS75430STF**	$ 504	**TS76630STF**	$ 580
36"	**TS74236STF**	$524	**TS74836STF**	$536	**TS75436STF**	$ 546	**TS76636STF**	$ 614
42"	**TS74242STF**	$584	**TS74842STF**	$588	**TS75442STF**	$ 600	**TS76642STF**	$ 672
48"	**TS74248STF**	$660	**TS74848STF**	$668	**TS75448STF**	$ 682	**TS76648STF**	$ 754
60"	**TS74260STF**	$782	**TS74860STF**	$790	**TS75460STF**	$ 806	**TS76660STF**	$ 872
72"	**TS74272STF**	$908	**TS74872STF**	$918	**TS75472STF**	$ 938	**TS76672STF**	$ 996
Full Skin Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages								
18"	**TS74218SPF**	$462	**TS74818SPF**	$472	**TS75418SPF**	$ 480	**TS76618SPF**	$ 564
24"	**TS74224SPF**	$494	**TS74824SPF**	$504	**TS75424SPF**	$ 518	**TS76624SPF**	$ 590
30"	**TS74230SPF**	$532	**TS74830SPF**	$540	**TS75430SPF**	$ 552	**TS76630SPF**	$ 626
36"	**TS74236SPF**	$568	**TS74836SPF**	$578	**TS75436SPF**	$ 586	**TS76636SPF**	$ 660
42"	**TS74242SPF**	$622	**TS74842SPF**	$634	**TS75442SPF**	$ 644	**TS76642SPF**	$ 728
48"	**TS74248SPF**	$712	**TS74848SPF**	$726	**TS75448SPF**	$ 742	**TS76648SPF**	$ 820
60"	**TS74260SPF**	$840	**TS74860SPF**	$852	**TS75460SPF**	$ 870	**TS76660SPF**	$ 940
72"	**TS74272SPF**	$978	**TS74872SPF**	$990	**TS75472SPF**	$1002	**TS76672SPF**	$1076

Panel Packages—Oval Trim



Side 1 Side 2

Tip: You must order junctions separately to connect adjacent panels.
▶Page 427

Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.
▶Pages 515 and 517

Tip: 18"W panels can accommodate pass-through power only.

Tip: 72"W panels accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction.
▶Page 716

Tip: Remember to specify an optional shortened change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration.
Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a shortened change-of-height top cap.
▶Page 98

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 116	• Tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Performance tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Standard length top cap: color default determined by trim paint color • Base with knockouts: painted steel • Two horizontal connecting bars	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for side 1 3 Fabric color number for side 2 4 Paint color number for trim 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Skin surface**		
	• Fabric price group A each side	–$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1 each side	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2 each side	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3 each side	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4 each side	+$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5 each side	+$126	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6 each side	+$173	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7 each side	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM each side	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels		
	• Vertical application, side 1	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Vertical application, side 2	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	Trim		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
	• Wood group 1 (18"W to 48"W)	+$205	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Wood group 1 (60"W to 72"W)	+$273	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider panels	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.*
Base Trim	• Knockouts one side plain one side (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.*
	• Plain both sides (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with plain both sides.*
Cable Tray	• Cable tray	No cost	Specify *with cable tray.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*
Power with 3+1, 2+2, or three separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematics	• One pass-through power harness 18"W to 48"W	+$179	Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One pass-through power harness 60"W or 72"W	+$200	Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One powerkit 24"W to 48"W	+$222	Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One powerkit 60"W or 72"W	+$336	Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).

Specification Information

Width	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	54"H Style Number	54"H U.S. Base Price	66"H Style Number	66"H U.S. Base Price
Full Skin Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages								
18"	**TS74218TF**	$ 440	**TS74818TF**	$ 448	**TS75418TF**	$ 460	**TS76618TF**	$ 536
24"	**TS74224TF**	$ 475	**TS74824TF**	$ 479	**TS75424TF**	$ 487	**TS76624TF**	$ 567
30"	**TS74230TF**	$ 511	**TS74830TF**	$ 517	**TS75430TF**	$ 527	**TS76630TF**	$ 603
36"	**TS74236TF**	$ 545	**TS74836TF**	$ 557	**TS75436TF**	$ 567	**TS76636TF**	$ 635
42"	**TS74242TF**	$ 606	**TS74842TF**	$ 610	**TS75442TF**	$ 622	**TS76642TF**	$ 694
48"	**TS74248TF**	$ 686	**TS74848TF**	$ 694	**TS75448TF**	$ 708	**TS76648TF**	$ 780
60"	**TS74260TF**	$ 812	**TS74860TF**	$ 820	**TS75460TF**	$ 836	**TS76660TF**	$ 902
72"	**TS74272TF**	$ 949	**TS74872TF**	$ 959	**TS75472TF**	$ 979	**TS76672TF**	$1037
Full Skin Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages								
18"	**TS74218PF**	$ 476	**TS74818PF**	$ 486	**TS75418PF**	$ 494	**TS76618PF**	$ 578
24"	**TS74224PF**	$ 509	**TS74824PF**	$ 519	**TS75424PF**	$ 533	**TS76624PF**	$ 605
30"	**TS74230PF**	$ 555	**TS74830PF**	$ 563	**TS75430PF**	$ 575	**TS76630PF**	$ 649
36"	**TS74236PF**	$ 589	**TS74836PF**	$ 599	**TS75436PF**	$ 607	**TS76636PF**	$ 681
42"	**TS74242PF**	$ 644	**TS74842PF**	$ 656	**TS75442PF**	$ 666	**TS76642PF**	$ 750
48"	**TS74248PF**	$ 738	**TS74848PF**	$ 752	**TS75448PF**	$ 768	**TS76648PF**	$ 846
60"	**TS74260PF**	$ 870	**TS74860PF**	$ 882	**TS75460PF**	$ 900	**TS76660PF**	$ 970
72"	**TS74272PF**	$1019	**TS74872PF**	$1031	**TS75472PF**	$1043	**TS76672PF**	$1117

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Shared Components and Wiring and Cabling

(Thin, Square, and Oval)

Shared Components

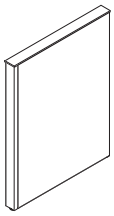
- Fabric Covered Panel Skins 466
- Fabric Covered Panel Skins To The Floor 468
- Steel Panel Skins 470
- Steel To The Floor Skins 471
- Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins 472
- Markerboard Skins 473
- Markerboard To The Floor Skins 474
- Slatwall Skins and Slatwall Skin Brace Packages 475
- Laminate Skins 477
- Laminate To The Floor Skins 478
- Wood Skins 480
- Wood To The Floor Skins 482
- Wood Skin Sets 484
- Wood To The Floor Skin Sets 488
- Back Painted Glass Skins 492
- Back Painted Glass To The Floor Skins 494
- Steel Technology Skins 496
- Slatwall Technology Skins 498
- Markerboard Technology Skins 499
- Technology Skin Cover and Fillers 500
- Glass Windows 502
- Single-Pane Glass Window Kits for Use with Custom Glass 504
- Spanning Window In-Line Support and In-Line Spanning Top Cap Lightseal 505
- Sliding Panel Doors 506
- Hardwire Base Trim 507
- Fence Connectors 508
- Posts 509
- Beams 510
- Panel and Beam Foot 511

Wiring and Cabling 512

Steelcase
December 2019

Fabric Covered Panel Skins

For Panel Buildups



Tip: 72"W fabric-covered panel skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 716.

Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 126	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Tackable acoustical panel skin, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Performance tackable acoustical panel skin, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1	

Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
	12"H and 18"H	24"H and 30"H	36"H to 60"H	
Surface Materials				
• Fabric price group A	–$ 3	–$ 4	–$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 14	+$ 23	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 29	+$ 39	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 41	+$ 58	+$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$ 63	+$ 92	+$126	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 87	+$124	+$173	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$112	+$159	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+$ 16	+$ 16	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels				
• Vertical application	No cost			Specify *with vertical application.*

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical Skins

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Base Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Base Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price
18"	**TS71218TK**	$ 83	**TS71818TK**	$101	**TS72418TK**	$111	**TS73018TK**	$144
24"	**TS71224TK**	$ 90	**TS71824TK**	$110	**TS72424TK**	$123	**TS73024TK**	$156
30"	**TS71230TK**	$ 97	**TS71830TK**	$118	**TS72430TK**	$131	**TS73030TK**	$167
36"	**TS71236TK**	$101	**TS71836TK**	$124	**TS72436TK**	$137	**TS73036TK**	$181
42"	**TS71242TK**	$106	**TS71842TK**	$132	**TS72442TK**	$146	**TS73042TK**	$196
48"	**TS71248TK**	$115	**TS71848TK**	$140	**TS72448TK**	$157	**TS73048TK**	$224
60"	**TS71260TK**	$132	**TS71860TK**	$160	**TS72460TK**	$180	**TS73060TK**	$254
72"	**TS71272TK**	$145	**TS71872TK**	$182	**TS72472TK**	$201	**TS73072TK**	$282

Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

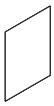
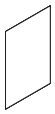
Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Base Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Base Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price
18"	**TS71218TA**	$ 90	**TS71818TA**	$105	**TS72418TA**	$120	**TS73018TA**	$150
24"	**TS71224TA**	$ 96	**TS71824TA**	$113	**TS72424TA**	$130	**TS73024TA**	$163
30"	**TS71230TA**	$102	**TS71830TA**	$121	**TS72430TA**	$139	**TS73030TA**	$177
36"	**TS71236TA**	$109	**TS71836TA**	$128	**TS72436TA**	$146	**TS73036TA**	$187
42"	**TS71242TA**	$116	**TS71842TA**	$134	**TS72442TA**	$154	**TS73042TA**	$199
48"	**TS71248TA**	$126	**TS71848TA**	$148	**TS72448TA**	$170	**TS73048TA**	$228
60"	**TS71260TA**	$139	**TS71860TA**	$166	**TS72460TA**	$194	**TS73060TA**	$261
72"	**TS71272TA**	$153	**TS71872TA**	$185	**TS72472TA**	$216	**TS73072TA**	$290

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

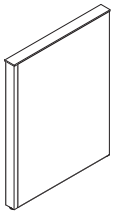





Width	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Base Price	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	60"H Style Number	60"H U.S. Base Price
Tackable Acoustical Skins								
18"	**TS73618TK**	$164	**TS74218TK**	$168	**TS74818TK**	$174	**TS76018TK**	$212
24"	**TS73624TK**	$179	**TS74224TK**	$181	**TS74824TK**	$185	**TS76024TK**	$225
30"	**TS73630TK**	$190	**TS74230TK**	$193	**TS74830TK**	$198	**TS76030TK**	$236
36"	**TS73636TK**	$204	**TS74236TK**	$210	**TS74836TK**	$215	**TS76036TK**	$249
42"	**TS73642TK**	$225	**TS74242TK**	$227	**TS74842TK**	$233	**TS76042TK**	$269
48"	**TS73648TK**	$260	**TS74248TK**	$264	**TS74848TK**	$271	**TS76048TK**	$307
60"	**TS73660TK**	$301	**TS74260TK**	$305	**TS74860TK**	$313	**TS76060TK**	$346
72"	**TS73672TK**	$331	**TS74272TK**	$336	**TS74872TK**	$346	**TS76072TK**	$375
Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins								
18"	**TS73618TA**	$182	**TS74218TA**	$187	**TS74818TA**	$191	**TS76018TA**	$233
24"	**TS73624TA**	$196	**TS74224TA**	$201	**TS74824TA**	$208	**TS76024TA**	$244
30"	**TS73630TA**	$212	**TS74230TA**	$216	**TS74830TA**	$222	**TS76030TA**	$259
36"	**TS73636TA**	$226	**TS74236TA**	$231	**TS74836TA**	$235	**TS76036TA**	$272
42"	**TS73642TA**	$244	**TS74242TA**	$250	**TS74842TA**	$255	**TS76042TA**	$297
48"	**TS73648TA**	$286	**TS74248TA**	$293	**TS74848TA**	$301	**TS76048TA**	$340
60"	**TS73660TA**	$330	**TS74260TA**	$336	**TS74860TA**	$345	**TS76060TA**	$380
72"	**TS73672TA**	$366	**TS74272TA**	$372	**TS74872TA**	$378	**TS76072TA**	$415

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Fabric Covered Panel Skins To The Floor

For Panel Buildups



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on a horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: 48"H fabric covered panel skins to the floor accommodate select fabrics in the vertical direction only.

Tip: 48"H and 60"H fabric covered panel skins accommodate fabric in the vertical direction only.

Tip: 72"W fabric covered panel skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 716.

Tip: 30"H and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.

▶ See *Panel Buildups,* page 18, for more information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 126	• Panel skins, fabric direction application, if selected: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options	U.S. Price 24" and 30"H	U.S. Price 36" to 60"H	Required to Specify
Surface Materials			
• Fabric price group A	–$ 4	–$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 23	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 58	+$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	+$126	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$124	+$173	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$159	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+$ 16	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W skins			
• Vertical application	No cost		Specify *with vertical application.*

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical Skins

• Width	24"H • Style Number	24"H • U.S. Base Price	30"H • Style Number	30"H • U.S. Base Price	36"H • Style Number	36"H • U.S. Base Price
18"	**TS72418TKF**	$121	**TS73018TKF**	$155	**TS73618TKF**	$178
24"	**TS72424TKF**	$132	**TS73024TKF**	$165	**TS73624TKF**	$188
30"	**TS72430TKF**	$140	**TS73030TKF**	$180	**TS73630TKF**	$199
36"	**TS72436TKF**	$148	**TS73036TKF**	$189	**TS73636TKF**	$215
42"	**TS72442TKF**	$156	**TS73042TKF**	$207	**TS73642TKF**	$235
48"	**TS72448TKF**	$167	**TS73048TKF**	$233	**TS73648TKF**	$270
60"	**TS72460TKF**	$189	**TS73060TKF**	$264	**TS73660TKF**	$309
72"	**TS72472TKF**	$213	**TS73072TKF**	$293	**TS73672TKF**	$340

Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

• Width	24"H • Style Number	24"H • U.S. Base Price	30"H • Style Number	30"H • U.S. Base Price	36"H • Style Number	36"H • U.S. Base Price
18"	**TS72418TAF**	$126	**TS73018TAF**	$168	**TS73618TAF**	$191
24"	**TS72424TAF**	$136	**TS73024TAF**	$183	**TS73624TAF**	$208
30"	**TS72430TAF**	$145	**TS73030TAF**	$193	**TS73630TAF**	$220
36"	**TS72436TAF**	$152	**TS73036TAF**	$208	**TS73636TAF**	$236
42"	**TS72442TAF**	$159	**TS73042TAF**	$222	**TS73642TAF**	$254
48"	**TS72448TAF**	$177	**TS73048TAF**	$254	**TS73648TAF**	$298
60"	**TS72460TAF**	$198	**TS73060TAF**	$290	**TS73660TAF**	$339
72"	**TS72472TAF**	$218	**TS73072TAF**	$321	**TS73672TAF**	$374

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Width	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	60"H Style Number	60"H U.S. Base Price
Tackable Acoustical Skins						
18"	**TS74218TKF**	$180	**TS74818TKF**	$184	**TS76018TKF**	$220
24"	**TS74224TKF**	$190	**TS74824TKF**	$194	**TS76024TKF**	$235
30"	**TS74230TKF**	$202	**TS74830TKF**	$211	**TS76030TKF**	$245
36"	**TS74236TKF**	$218	**TS74836TKF**	$224	**TS76036TKF**	$259
42"	**TS74242TKF**	$236	**TS74842TKF**	$242	**TS76042TKF**	$279
48"	**TS74248TKF**	$274	**TS74848TKF**	$281	**TS76048TKF**	$318
60"	**TS74260TKF**	$314	**TS74860TKF**	$322	**TS76060TKF**	$357
72"	**TS74272TKF**	$355	**TS74872TKF**	$357		
Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins						
18"	**TS74218TAF**	$196	**TS74818TAF**	$201	**TS76018TAF**	$242
24"	**TS74224TAF**	$212	**TS74824TAF**	$217	**TS76024TAF**	$254
30"	**TS74230TAF**	$225	**TS74830TAF**	$231	**TS76030TAF**	$269
36"	**TS74236TAF**	$238	**TS74836TAF**	$244	**TS76036TAF**	$282
42"	**TS74242TAF**	$259	**TS74842TAF**	$265	**TS76042TAF**	$306
48"	**TS74248TAF**	$302	**TS74848TAF**	$309	**TS76048TAF**	$349
60"	**TS74260TAF**	$345	**TS74860TAF**	$355	**TS76060TAF**	$393
72"	**TS74272TAF**	$379	**TS74872TAF**	$390		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Steel Panel Skins

For Panel Buildups

Tip: Steel skins cannot accommodate power receptacles or communication outlets. Use the base or fabric skin for power access.

Tip: Horizontal beam and the back of the opposite skin is visible through a perforated skin.

Tip: 18"H and 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 128 • Steel panel skin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options	U.S. Price 12"H to 24"H	U.S. Price 30"H	U.S. Price 36"H	Required to Specify
Surface Materials				
• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$26	+$26	+$50	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$43	+$43	+$84	Specify paint color number.
• Ribbed steel on 12"H to 24"H panel skins only	+$25	N.A.	N.A.	Specify *with ribbed steel.*
• Perforated steel on 12"H to 24"H panel skins only	Prices below	N.A.	N.A.	Specify *with perforated steel.*

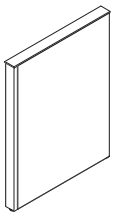
Specification Information

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Base Price	12"H Option (Add $ to Base Price) Perforated Steel	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Base Price	18"H Option (Add $ to Base Price) Perforated Steel	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	24"H Option (Add $ to Base Price) Perforated Steel
18"	**TS71218HS**	$ 64	+$38	**TS71818HS**	$ 84	+$ 63	**TS72418HS**	$105	+$ 63
24"	**TS71224HS**	$ 71	+$43	**TS71824HS**	$ 90	+$ 74	**TS72424HS**	$111	+$ 74
30"	**TS71230HS**	$ 79	+$47	**TS71830HS**	$102	+$ 79	**TS72430HS**	$124	+$ 79
36"	**TS71236HS**	$ 83	+$50	**TS71836HS**	$107	+$ 83	**TS72436HS**	$131	+$ 83
42"	**TS71242HS**	$ 86	+$52	**TS71842HS**	$112	+$ 87	**TS72442HS**	$137	+$ 87
48"	**TS71248HS**	$ 97	+$58	**TS71848HS**	$121	+$ 96	**TS72448HS**	$148	+$ 96
60"	**TS71260HS**	$106	+$67	**TS71860HS**	$137	+$107	**TS72460HS**	$171	+$107
72"	**TS71272HS**	$119	+$78	**TS71872HS**	$154	+$120	**TS72472HS**	$190	+$120

Width	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Base Price
18"	**TS73018HS**	$128	**TS73618HS**	$152
24"	**TS73024HS**	$138	**TS73624HS**	$165
30"	**TS73030HS**	$151	**TS73630HS**	$181
36"	**TS73036HS**	$162	**TS73636HS**	$193
42"	**TS73042HS**	$172	**TS73642HS**	$208
48"	**TS73048HS**	$189	**TS73648HS**	$228
60"	**TS73060HS**	$213	**TS73660HS**	$252
72"	**TS73072HS**	$236	**TS73672HS**	$282

Steel To The Floor Skins

For Panel Buildups



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: Steel skins cannot accommodate power receptacles or communication outlets. Use a fabric skin for power access.

Tip: 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.

▶See *Panel Buildups,* page 18, for more information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 128 • Steel panel skin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options	U.S. Price 24"H to 30"H	U.S. Price 36"H	Required to Specify
Surface Materials			
• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$26	+$50	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$43	+$84	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Base Price
18"	**TS72418HSF**	$115	**TS73018HSF**	$137	**TS73618HSF**	$161
24"	**TS72424HSF**	$121	**TS73024HSF**	$148	**TS73624HSF**	$179
30"	**TS72430HSF**	$133	**TS73030HSF**	$161	**TS73630HSF**	$190
36"	**TS72436HSF**	$140	**TS73036HSF**	$172	**TS73636HSF**	$204
42"	**TS72442HSF**	$148	**TS73042HSF**	$183	**TS73642HSF**	$217
48"	**TS72448HSF**	$157	**TS73048HSF**	$198	**TS73648HSF**	$238
60"	**TS72460HSF**	$182	**TS73060HSF**	$222	**TS73660HSF**	$261
72"	**TS72472HSF**	$199	**TS73072HSF**	$245	**TS73672HSF**	$293

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins

For Panel Buildups

Modular Markerboard Surface for Steel Skins

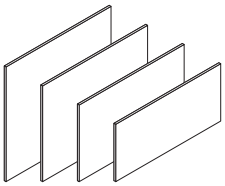
Tip: Remember to order steel skin of the same size to support markerboard surface.
▶ Page 470

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130 • Flexible, magnetic markerboard panel surface to attach to steel skin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Price
24"	**TS71224MBS**	$ 99	**TS72424MBS**	$123	**TS73624MBS**	$150
30"	**TS71230MBS**	$103	**TS72430MBS**	$129	**TS73630MBS**	$159
36"	**TS71236MBS**	$107	**TS72436MBS**	$133	**TS73636MBS**	$166
42"	**TS71242MBS**	$116	**TS72442MBS**	$139	**TS73642MBS**	$175
48"	**TS71248MBS**	$123	**TS72448MBS**	$145	**TS73648MBS**	$185

Parametric Markerboard Surface for Steel Skins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130 • Flexible, magnetic markerboard panel surface to attach to steel skin: white plastic • Height: 12"H–36"H • Width: 12"W–96"W	1 Style number 2 Height 3 Width

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	U.S. Prices 12"H–16 3/16"H	16 1/4"H–23 15/16"H	24"H–35 15/16"H	36"H
TS7MBSP	12"W–17 15/16"W	$ 90	$100	$109	$131
	18"W–23 15/16"W	$ 94	$106	$115	$139
	24"W–29 15/16"W	$ 99	$113	$123	$150
	30"W–35 15/16"W	$103	$121	$129	$159
	36"W–41 15/16"W	$107	$130	$133	$166
	42"W–47 15/16"W	$116	$134	$139	$175
	48"W–53 15/16"W	$123	$141	$145	$185
	54"W–59 15/16"W	$127	$150	$152	$194
	60"W–65 15/16"W	$132	$157	$158	$204
	66"W–71 15/16"W	$136	$163	$171	$212
	72"W–77 15/16"W	$141	$171	$179	$222
	78"W–83 15/16"W	$148	$178	$188	$233
	84"W–89 15/16"W	$155	$185	$199	$243
	90"W–95 15/16"W	$161	$193	$208	$256
	96"W	$171	$210	$218	$272

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Markerboard Skins

For Panel Buildups

Tip: 18"H and 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 131

- Markerboard skin: white

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Price
18"	**TS71218MB**	$161	**TS71818MB**	$194	**TS72418MB**	$226	**TS73018MB**	$267	**TS73618MB**	$310
24"	**TS71224MB**	$172	**TS71824MB**	$208	**TS72424MB**	$239	**TS73024MB**	$283	**TS73624MB**	$329
30"	**TS71230MB**	$185	**TS71830MB**	$223	**TS72430MB**	$259	**TS73030MB**	$306	**TS73630MB**	$350
36"	**TS71236MB**	$194	**TS71836MB**	$234	**TS72436MB**	$272	**TS73036MB**	$323	**TS73636MB**	$371
42"	**TS71242MB**	$210	**TS71842MB**	$248	**TS72442MB**	$287	**TS73042MB**	$341	**TS73642MB**	$394
48"	**TS71248MB**	$224	**TS71848MB**	$263	**TS72448MB**	$305	**TS73048MB**	$364	**TS73648MB**	$425
60"	**TS71260MB**	$238	**TS71860MB**	$279	**TS72460MB**	$322	**TS73060MB**	$391	**TS73660MB**	$450
72"	**TS71272MB**	$255	**TS71872MB**	$297	**TS72472MB**	$340	**TS73072MB**	$409	**TS73672MB**	$472

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Markerboard To The Floor Skins

For Panel Buildups

Tip: 18"H and 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 131 • Markerboard skin: white	Style number

Specification Information

Width	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Price
18"	**TS72418MBF**	$249	**TS73018MBF**	$295	**TS73618MBF**	$335
24"	**TS72424MBF**	$260	**TS73024MBF**	$307	**TS73624MBF**	$356
30"	**TS72430MBF**	$279	**TS73030MBF**	$330	**TS73630MBF**	$378
36"	**TS72436MBF**	$295	**TS73036MBF**	$348	**TS73636MBF**	$401
42"	**TS72442MBF**	$310	**TS73042MBF**	$369	**TS73642MBF**	$425
48"	**TS72448MBF**	$322	**TS73048MBF**	$385	**TS73648MBF**	$451
60"	**TS72460MBF**	$337	**TS73060MBF**	$411	**TS73660MBF**	$471
72"	**TS72472MBF**	$358	**TS73072MBF**	$437	**TS73672MBF**	$496

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Slatwall Skins and Slatwall Skin Brace Packages

Slatwall Skins

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 132	• Skin with slatwall channels to accommodate work tools: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Tip: 18"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: Slatwall skins cannot be used in the bottom 12" of an Answer panel.

Specification Information

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Price
24"	**TS71224SW**	$263	**TS71824SW**	$322	**TS72424SW**	$379
30"	**TS71230SW**	$303	**TS71830SW**	$361	**TS72430SW**	$420
36"	**TS71236SW**	$361	**TS71836SW**	$424	**TS72436SW**	$486
42"	**TS71242SW**	$383	**TS71842SW**	$444	**TS72442SW**	$501
48"	**TS71248SW**	$405	**TS71848SW**	$465	**TS72448SW**	$525

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Slatwall Skin Brace Packages

For Use with Answer Slatwall Skins

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 132 • Brace packages: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information





Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Price
24"	**TS71224SBP**	$81	**TS71824SBP**	$100	**TS72424SBP**	$110
30"	**TS71230SBP**	$81	**TS71830SBP**	$100	**TS72430SBP**	$110
36"	**TS71236SBP**	$99	**TS71836SBP**	$107	**TS72436SBP**	$110
42"	**TS71242SBP**	$99	**TS71842SBP**	$126	**TS72442SBP**	$146
48"	**TS71248SBP**	$99	**TS71848SBP**	$126	**TS72448SBP**	$146

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Laminate Skins

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 134	1 Style number 2 Laminate color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Skin: laminate price group 1 • Vertical grain direction for woodgrain and directional laminates • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Grain direction (for all skins up to 48"H only)		
• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Specification Information

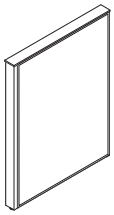
Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Base Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Base Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price
24"	**TS71224LS**	$328	**TS71824LS**	$353	**TS72424LS**	$377	**TS73024LS**	$401
30"	**TS71230LS**	$339	**TS71830LS**	$368	**TS72430LS**	$398	**TS73030LS**	$433
36"	**TS71236LS**	$350	**TS71836LS**	$381	**TS72436LS**	$415	**TS73036LS**	$453
42"	**TS71242LS**	$370	**TS71842LS**	$402	**TS72442LS**	$435	**TS73042LS**	$476
48"	**TS71248LS**	$381	**TS71848LS**	$418	**TS72448LS**	$454	**TS73048LS**	$498

Tip: All 60"H skins are only available in vertical direction for woodgrain and directional laminates.

Width	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Base Price	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	60"H Style Number	60"H U.S. Base Price
24"	**TS73624LS**	$422	**TS74224LS**	$436	**TS74824LS**	$452	**TS76024LS**	$518
30"	**TS73630LS**	$469	**TS74230LS**	$471	**TS74830LS**	$474	**TS76030LS**	$543
36"	**TS73636LS**	$486	**TS74236LS**	$500	**TS74836LS**	$516	**TS76036LS**	$573
42"	**TS73642LS**	$517	**TS74242LS**	$530	**TS74842LS**	$541	**TS76042LS**	$597
48"	**TS73648LS**	$548	**TS74248LS**	$567	**TS74848LS**	$589	**TS76048LS**	$665

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Laminate To The Floor Skins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 134	1 Style number 2 Laminate color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Skin: laminate price group 1 • Vertical grain direction for woodgrain and directional laminates • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Grain direction (for all skins up to 48"H only)		
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: 30"H and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.
▶See *Panel Buildups,* page 18, for more information.

Tip: All 60"H skins are only available in vertical direction for woodgrain and directional laminates.

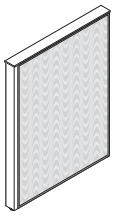
Specification Information

Width	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Base Price
24"	**TS72424LSF**	$398	**TS73024LSF**	$419	**TS73624LSF**	$442
30"	**TS72430LSF**	$416	**TS73030LSF**	$454	**TS73630LSF**	$487
36"	**TS72436LSF**	$434	**TS73036LSF**	$469	**TS73636LSF**	$503
42"	**TS72442LSF**	$456	**TS73042LSF**	$495	**TS73642LSF**	$539
48"	**TS72448LSF**	$471	**TS73048LSF**	$518	**TS73648LSF**	$566

Width	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	60"H Style Number	60"H U.S. Base Price
24"	**TS74224LSF**	$457	**TS74824LSF**	$469	**TS76024LSF**	$540
30"	**TS74230LSF**	$489	**TS74830LSF**	$492	**TS76030LSF**	$562
36"	**TS74236LSF**	$519	**TS74836LSF**	$538	**TS76036LSF**	$594
42"	**TS74242LSF**	$549	**TS74842LSF**	$559	**TS76042LSF**	$615
48"	**TS74248LSF**	$588	**TS74848LSF**	$605	**TS76048LSF**	$684

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Wood Skins



Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: Vertical grain cathedral direction will point up. The cathedral direction for horizontal grain is random.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 136	• Skin: wood veneer group 1 • Vertical grain direction • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Grain direction			
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*

Specification Information

12"H



18"H



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3
24"	**TS71224WS**	$392	+$59	+$211	**TS71824WS**	$453	+$ 59	+$211
30"	**TS71230WS**	$419	+$59	+$211	**TS71830WS**	$479	+$ 59	+$211
36"	**TS71236WS**	$448	+$59	+$211	**TS71836WS**	$510	+$100	+$353
42"	**TS71242WS**	$477	+$59	+$211	**TS71842WS**	$545	+$100	+$353
48"	**TS71248WS**	$508	+$59	+$211	**TS71848WS**	$574	+$100	+$353

24"H



30"H



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3
24"	**TS72424WS**	$508	+$ 59	+$211	**TS73024WS**	$593	+$100	+$353
30"	**TS72430WS**	$540	+$ 59	+$211	**TS73030WS**	$627	+$100	+$353
36"	**TS72436WS**	$571	+$100	+$353	**TS73036WS**	$662	+$100	+$353
42"	**TS72442WS**	$606	+$100	+$353	**TS73042WS**	$702	+$148	+$522
48"	**TS72448WS**	$641	+$100	+$353	**TS73048WS**	$750	+$148	+$522

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

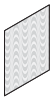
Specification Information

36"H



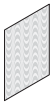
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
24"	**TS73624WS**	$677	+$100	+$353
30"	**TS73630WS**	$716	+$100	+$353
36"	**TS73636WS**	$752	+$100	+$353
42"	**TS73642WS**	$794	+$148	+$522
48"	**TS73648WS**	$861	+$148	+$522

42"H



Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
TS74224WS	$718	+$100	+$353
TS74230WS	$754	+$100	+$353
TS74236WS	$793	+$148	+$522
TS74242WS	$834	+$148	+$522
TS74248WS	$902	+$148	+$522

48"H



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
24"	**TS74824WS**	$759	+$100	+$353
30"	**TS74830WS**	$794	+$100	+$353
36"	**TS74836WS**	$831	+$148	+$522
42"	**TS74842WS**	$875	+$148	+$522
48"	**TS74848WS**	$941	+$148	+$522

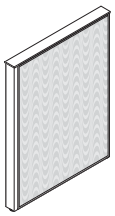
60"H



Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
TS76024WS	$ 877	+$100	+$353
TS76030WS	$ 909	+$148	+$522
TS76036WS	$ 946	+$148	+$522
TS76042WS	$ 989	+$210	+$730
TS76048WS	$1059	+$210	+$730

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood To The Floor Skins



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.

▶ See *Panel Buildups,* page 18, for more information.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 136	• Skin: wood group 1 veneer • Vertical grain direction • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Grain direction		
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*

Specification Information

	24"H 				30"H 			
Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) **Wood** Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) **Wood** Wood Group 2	Wood group 3
24"	**TS72424WSF**	$530	+$ 59	+$211	**TS73024WSF**	$611	+$100	+$353
30"	**TS72430WSF**	$558	+$ 59	+$211	**TS73030WSF**	$646	+$100	+$353
36"	**TS72436WSF**	$592	+$100	+$353	**TS73036WSF**	$681	+$100	+$353
42"	**TS72442WSF**	$627	+$100	+$353	**TS73042WSF**	$719	+$148	+$522
48"	**TS72448WSF**	$660	+$100	+$353	**TS73048WSF**	$771	+$148	+$522

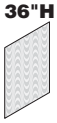
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

36"H



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
24"	**TS73624WSF**	$698	+$100	+$353
30"	**TS73630WSF**	$734	+$100	+$353
36"	**TS73636WSF**	$773	+$100	+$353
42"	**TS73642WSF**	$815	+$148	+$522
48"	**TS73648WSF**	$880	+$148	+$522

42"H



Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood group 3
TS74224WSF	$737	+$100	+$353
TS74230WSF	$775	+$100	+$353
TS74236WSF	$813	+$148	+$522
TS74242WSF	$852	+$148	+$522
TS74248WSF	$921	+$148	+$522

48"H



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
24"	**TS74824WSF**	$781	+$100	+$353
30"	**TS74830WSF**	$815	+$100	+$353
36"	**TS74836WSF**	$849	+$148	+$522
42"	**TS74842WSF**	$894	+$148	+$522
48"	**TS74848WSF**	$961	+$148	+$522

60"H



Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood group 3
TS76024WSF	$ 896	+$100	+$353
TS76030WSF	$ 927	+$148	+$522
TS76036WSF	$ 964	+$148	+$522
TS76042WSF	$1010	+$210	+$730
TS76048WSF	$1077	+$210	+$730

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Skin Sets

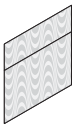
Tip: Wood skin sets should be selected when grain pattern alignment of all segmented skins on a frame is desired.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 136	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Skin: wood group 1 veneer • Vertical grain direction • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Grain direction		
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*

Specification Information

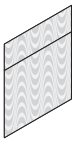
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Wood	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



42"H Wood Skin Sets

Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 24"H Skin

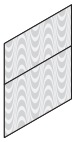
24"	**TS74224AWSS**	$ 926	+$118	+$410
30"	**TS74230AWSS**	$ 985	+$118	+$410
36"	**TS74236AWSS**	$1052	+$162	+$562
42"	**TS74242AWSS**	$1116	+$162	+$562
48"	**TS74248AWSS**	$1185	+$162	+$562



48"H Wood Skin Sets

Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 30"H Skin

24"	**TS74824AWSS**	$1016	+$162	+$562
30"	**TS74830AWSS**	$1077	+$162	+$562
36"	**TS74836AWSS**	$1145	+$162	+$562
42"	**TS74842AWSS**	$1211	+$210	+$730
48"	**TS74848AWSS**	$1299	+$210	+$730



Set B = One 18"H Skin and One 24"H Skin

24"	**TS74824BWSS**	$1016	+$167	+$580
30"	**TS74830BWSS**	$1077	+$167	+$580
36"	**TS74836BWSS**	$1145	+$167	+$580
42"	**TS74842BWSS**	$1211	+$217	+$757
48"	**TS74848BWSS**	$1299	+$217	+$757

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

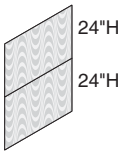
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

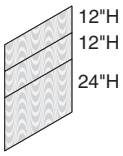
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Wood	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

54"H Wood Skin Sets



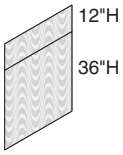
Set A = Two 24"H Skins

24"	**TS75424AWSS**	$1048	+$118	+$410
30"	**TS75430AWSS**	$1115	+$118	+$410
36"	**TS75436AWSS**	$1179	+$202	+$705
42"	**TS75442AWSS**	$1247	+$202	+$705
48"	**TS75448AWSS**	$1319	+$202	+$705



Set B = Two 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin

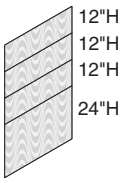
24"	**TS75424BWSS**	$1329	+$177	+$621
30"	**TS75430BWSS**	$1423	+$177	+$621
36"	**TS75436BWSS**	$1512	+$220	+$772
42"	**TS75442BWSS**	$1609	+$220	+$772
48"	**TS75448BWSS**	$1708	+$220	+$772



Set C = One 12"H Skin and One 36"H Skin

24"	**TS75424CWSS**	$1101	+$162	+$562
30"	**TS75430CWSS**	$1168	+$162	+$562
36"	**TS75436CWSS**	$1237	+$162	+$562
42"	**TS75442CWSS**	$1308	+$210	+$730
48"	**TS75448CWSS**	$1412	+$210	+$730

66"H Wood Skin Sets



Set A = Three 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin

24"	**TS76624AWSS**	$1737	+$237	+$829
30"	**TS76630AWSS**	$1856	+$237	+$829
36"	**TS76636AWSS**	$1973	+$277	+$972
42"	**TS76642AWSS**	$2099	+$277	+$972
48"	**TS76648AWSS**	$2229	+$277	+$972

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

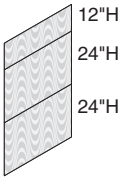
Wood Skin Sets, continued

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

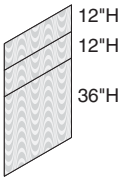
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Wood	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

66"H Wood Skin Sets, continued



Set B = One 12"H Skin and Two 24"H Skins

24"	**TS76624BWSS**	$1451	+$177	+$621
30"	**TS76630BWSS**	$1547	+$177	+$621
36"	**TS76636BWSS**	$1640	+$262	+$915
42"	**TS76642BWSS**	$1739	+$262	+$915
48"	**TS76648BWSS**	$1842	+$262	+$915



Set C = Two 12"H Skins and One 36"H Skin

24"	**TS76624CWSS**	$1508	+$220	+$772
30"	**TS76630CWSS**	$1603	+$220	+$772
36"	**TS76636CWSS**	$1697	+$220	+$772
42"	**TS76642CWSS**	$1800	+$266	+$930
48"	**TS76648CWSS**	$1935	+$266	+$930

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Wood To The Floor Skin Sets

Tip: Wood skin sets should be selected when grain pattern alignment of all segmented skins on a frame is desired.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.

▶See *Panel Buildups,* page 18, for more information.

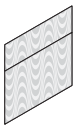
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 136	• Skin: wood group 1 veneer • Vertical grain direction • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Grain direction		
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Wood	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

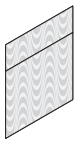
42"H Wood Skin Sets



Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 24"H Skin

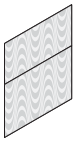
24"	**TS74224AWSF**	$ 947	+$118	+$410
30"	**TS74230AWSF**	$1008	+$118	+$410
36"	**TS74236AWSF**	$1070	+$162	+$562
42"	**TS74242AWSF**	$1136	+$162	+$562
48"	**TS74248AWSF**	$1203	+$162	+$562

48"H Wood Skin Sets



Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 30"H Skin

24"	**TS74824AWSF**	$1034	+$162	+$562
30"	**TS74830AWSF**	$1096	+$162	+$562
36"	**TS74836AWSF**	$1162	+$162	+$562
42"	**TS74842AWSF**	$1232	+$210	+$730
48"	**TS74848AWSF**	$1317	+$210	+$730



Set B = One 18"H Skin and One 24"H Skin

24"	**TS74824BWSF**	$1034	+$167	+$580
30"	**TS74830BWSF**	$1096	+$167	+$580
36"	**TS74836BWSF**	$1162	+$167	+$580
42"	**TS74842BWSF**	$1232	+$217	+$757
48"	**TS74848BWSF**	$1317	+$217	+$757

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

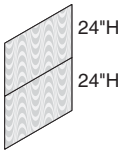
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

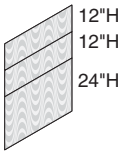
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Wood	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

54"H Wood Skin Sets



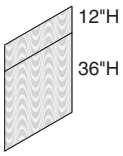
Set A = Two 24"H Skins

24"	**TS75424AWSF**	$1067	+$118	+$410
30"	**TS75430AWSF**	$1135	+$118	+$410
36"	**TS75436AWSF**	$1198	+$202	+$705
42"	**TS75442AWSF**	$1266	+$202	+$705
48"	**TS75448AWSF**	$1337	+$202	+$705



Set B = Two 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin

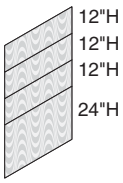
24"	**TS75424BWSF**	$1353	+$177	+$621
30"	**TS75430BWSF**	$1441	+$177	+$621
36"	**TS75436BWSF**	$1531	+$220	+$772
42"	**TS75442BWSF**	$1625	+$220	+$772
48"	**TS75448BWSF**	$1727	+$220	+$772



Set C = One 12"H Skin and One 36"H Skin

24"	**TS75424CWSF**	$1122	+$162	+$562
30"	**TS75430CWSF**	$1190	+$162	+$562
36"	**TS75436CWSF**	$1255	+$162	+$562
42"	**TS75442CWSF**	$1327	+$210	+$730
48"	**TS75448CWSF**	$1429	+$210	+$730

66"H Wood Skin Sets



Set A = Three 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin

24"	**TS76624AWSF**	$1755	+$237	+$829
30"	**TS76630AWSF**	$1874	+$237	+$829
36"	**TS76636AWSF**	$1993	+$277	+$972
42"	**TS76642AWSF**	$2118	+$277	+$972
48"	**TS76648AWSF**	$2251	+$277	+$972

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

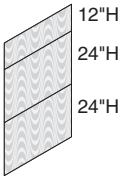
Wood To The Floor Skin Sets, continued

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

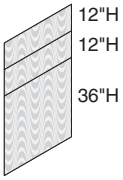
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Wood	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

66"H Wood Skin Sets, continued



Set B = One 12"H Skin and Two 24"H Skins

24"	**TS76624BWSF**	$1474	+$177	+$621
30"	**TS76630BWSF**	$1563	+$177	+$621
36"	**TS76636BWSF**	$1658	+$262	+$915
42"	**TS76642BWSF**	$1758	+$262	+$915
48"	**TS76648BWSF**	$1862	+$262	+$915



Set C = Two 12"H Skins and One 36"H Skin

24"	**TS76624CWSF**	$1526	+$220	+$772
30"	**TS76630CWSF**	$1619	+$220	+$772
36"	**TS76636CWSF**	$1717	+$220	+$772
42"	**TS76642CWSF**	$1818	+$266	+$930
48"	**TS76648CWSF**	$1955	+$266	+$930

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Back Painted Glass Skins

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Skin: back painted glass • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Back painted glass color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 137

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Magnetic Backer • Magnetic backer	Prices below and at right	Specify *with backer.*

Tip: Rare earth magnets should be used with magnetic backer.

Specification Information

Tip: Back painted glass skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: Back painted glass skins do not attach to wall start junctions.



12"H

Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Magnetic Backer
18"	**TS71218GS**	$ 546	+$238
24"	**TS71224GS**	$ 604	+$265
30"	**TS71230GS**	$ 669	+$292
36"	**TS71236GS**	$ 764	+$334
42"	**TS71242GS**	$ 877	+$384
48"	**TS71248GS**	$ 938	+$409
60"	**TS71260GS**	$1117	+$488
72"	**TS71272GS**	$1272	+$556



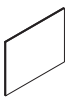
18"H

Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Magnetic Backer
18"	**TS71818GS**	$ 609	+$ 266
24"	**TS71824GS**	$ 701	+$ 306
30"	**TS71830GS**	$ 792	+$ 347
36"	**TS71836GS**	$ 919	+$ 401
42"	**TS71842GS**	$1070	+$ 468
48"	**TS71848GS**	$1156	+$ 505
60"	**TS71860GS**	$1402	+$ 613
72"	**TS71872GS**	$1611	+$ 704



24"H

18"	**TS72418GS**	$ 676	+$296
24"	**TS72424GS**	$ 796	+$348
30"	**TS72430GS**	$ 918	+$401
36"	**TS72436GS**	$1075	+$469
42"	**TS72442GS**	$1264	+$551
48"	**TS72448GS**	$1376	+$601
60"	**TS72460GS**	$1684	+$736
72"	**TS72472GS**	$1951	+$851



30"H

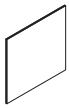
18"	**TS73018GS**	$ 743	+$ 324
24"	**TS73024GS**	$ 893	+$ 390
30"	**TS73030GS**	$1043	+$ 456
36"	**TS73036GS**	$1228	+$ 537
42"	**TS73042GS**	$1456	+$ 636
48"	**TS73048GS**	$1595	+$ 698
60"	**TS73060GS**	$1969	+$ 860
72"	**TS73072GS**	$2289	+$1000

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



36"H

Dimensions W	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Magnetic Backer
18"	**TS73618GS**	$ 811	+$ 354
24"	**TS73624GS**	$ 990	+$ 433
30"	**TS73630GS**	$1167	+$ 511
36"	**TS73636GS**	$1383	+$ 604
42"	**TS73642GS**	$1648	+$ 721
48"	**TS73648GS**	$1815	+$ 792
60"	**TS73660GS**	$2252	+$ 984
72"	**TS73672GS**	$2628	+$1148

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Back Painted Glass To The Floor Skins

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.

Tip: Rare earth magnets should be used with magnetic backer.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: Back painted glass skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 137 • Skin: back painted glass • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Back painted glass color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Magnetic Backer	• Magnetic backer	Prices below	Specify *with backer.*

Specification Information



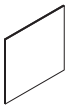
24"H

Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Magnetic Backer
18"	**TS72418GSF**	$ 737	+$ 321
24"	**TS72424GSF**	$ 868	+$ 380
30"	**TS72430GSF**	$1000	+$ 437
36"	**TS72436GSF**	$1171	+$ 512
42"	**TS72442GSF**	$1377	+$ 602
48"	**TS72448GSF**	$1500	+$ 655
60"	**TS72460GSF**	$1836	+$ 803
72"	**TS72472GSF**	$2126	+$ 929



30"H

Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Magnetic Backer
18"	**TS73018GSF**	$ 810	+$ 354
24"	**TS73024GSF**	$ 972	+$ 426
30"	**TS73030GSF**	$1137	+$ 496
36"	**TS73036GSF**	$1340	+$ 586
42"	**TS73042GSF**	$1588	+$ 695
48"	**TS73048GSF**	$1739	+$ 759
60"	**TS73060GSF**	$2146	+$ 938
72"	**TS73072GSF**	$2495	+$1090



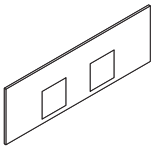
36"H

18"	**TS73618GSF**	$ 883	+$ 386
24"	**TS73624GSF**	$1078	+$ 471
30"	**TS73630GSF**	$1272	+$ 556
36"	**TS73636GSF**	$1509	+$ 659
42"	**TS73642GSF**	$1796	+$ 785
48"	**TS73648GSF**	$1977	+$ 865
60"	**TS73660GSF**	$2455	+$1072
72"	**TS73672GSF**	$2864	+$1251

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Back Painted Glass
To The Floor Skins

Steel Technology Skins



Tip: Remember to order technology covers to fill the cutouts. Only TS7TSCOVER style covers can be used with this skin.

Tip: A modular powerkit must always be located behind the technology skin.

Tip: 72"W technology skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.

Tip: Ribbed steel technology skins cannot be fabric covered.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 716.

Tip: Technology skins are available with all cutouts or handed cutouts on just the right side or just the left side of the skin.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 138	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Technology skin: paint price group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 26	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric		
	• Fabric on steel technology skins	+$ 55 plus the cost of fabric price group	Specify *with fabric.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
	Ribbed steel		
	• Ribbed steel on 12"H and 18"H skins only	+$ 25	Specify *with ribbed steel.*
	Fabric direction		
	• Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Tip: 6"H technology skins with cutouts includes a pair of powerkit brackets that attach the powerkit to the junction to correctly position it within the panel.

Tip: 6"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When using technology skin on one side of the panel (only used at worksurface height) a 12" or 18" skin can not be used on the opposite side of the panel at the same location as the 6"H skin.

Tip: 18"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: 18"H technology skins must be planned in 12"H increments from the bottom of the panel to align with powerkit locations.

6"H Steel Technology Skins

Width	All Cutouts Style Number	All Cutouts U.S. Base Price	Right Hand Cutout Only Style Number	Right Hand Cutout Only U.S. Base Price	Left Hand Cutout Only Style Number	Left Hand Cutout Only U.S. Base Price	No Cutouts Style Number	No Cutouts U.S. Base Price
24"	**TS7624TSS**	$ 83					**TS7624HS**	$ 60
30"	**TS7630TSS**	$101	**TS7630RTSS**	$ 82	**TS7630LTSS**	$ 82	**TS7630HS**	$ 64
36"	**TS7636TSS**	$105	**TS7636RTSS**	$ 86	**TS7636LTSS**	$ 86	**TS7636HS**	$ 71
42"	**TS7642TSS**	$108	**TS7642RTSS**	$ 90	**TS7642LTSS**	$ 90	**TS7642HS**	$ 74
48"	**TS7648TSS**	$119	**TS7648RTSS**	$102	**TS7648LTSS**	$102	**TS7648HS**	$ 83
60"	**TS7660TSS**	$136	**TS7660RTSS**	$119	**TS7660LTSS**	$119	**TS7660HS**	$ 97
72"	**TS7672TSS**	$150	**TS7672RTSS**	$132	**TS7672LTSS**	$132	**TS7672HS**	$108

12"H Steel Technology Skins

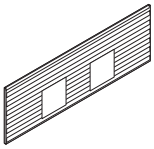
24"	**TS71224TSS**	$111				
30"	**TS71230TSS**	$133	**TS71230RTSS**	$115	**TS71230LTSS**	$115
36"	**TS71236TSS**	$139	**TS71236RTSS**	$123	**TS71236LTSS**	$123
42"	**TS71242TSS**	$144	**TS71242RTSS**	$127	**TS71242LTSS**	$127
48"	**TS71248TSS**	$157	**TS71248RTSS**	$139	**TS71248LTSS**	$139
60"	**TS71260TSS**	$184	**TS71260RTSS**	$164	**TS71260LTSS**	$164
72"	**TS71272TSS**	$198	**TS71272RTSS**	$182	**TS71272LTSS**	$182

18"H Steel Technology Skins

24"	**TS71824TSS**	$142				
30"	**TS71830TSS**	$167	**TS71830RTSS**	$150	**TS71830LTSS**	$150
36"	**TS71836TSS**	$179	**TS71836RTSS**	$158	**TS71836LTSS**	$158
42"	**TS71842TSS**	$186	**TS71842RTSS**	$167	**TS71842LTSS**	$167
48"	**TS71848TSS**	$201	**TS71848RTSS**	$185	**TS71848LTSS**	$185
60"	**TS71860TSS**	$228	**TS71860RTSS**	$212	**TS71860LTSS**	$212
72"	**TS71872TSS**	$255	**TS71872RTSS**	$237	**TS71872LTSS**	$237

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Slatwall Technology Skins



Tip: Remember to order technology covers to fill the cutouts. Only TS7TSCOVER style covers can be used with this skin.

Tip: A modular powerkit must always be located behind the technology skin.

Tip: Technology skins are available with all cutouts or handed cutouts on just the right side or just the left side of the skin.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface and trim ring ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Technology skin with slatwall channels to accommodate worktools: paint • Trim ring: painted steel	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$26	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

	All Cutouts		Right-Hand Cutout Only		Left-Hand Cutout Only	
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

12" Slatwall Technology Skins

24"	**TS71224TSSW**	$289				
30"	**TS71230TSSW**	$362	**TS71230RTSSW**	$344	**TS71230LTSSW**	$344
36"	**TS71236TSSW**	$419	**TS71236RTSSW**	$401	**TS71236LTSSW**	$401
42"	**TS71242TSSW**	$443	**TS71242RTSSW**	$425	**TS71242LTSSW**	$425
48"	**TS71248TSSW**	$462	**TS71248RTSSW**	$444	**TS71248LTSSW**	$444

Tip: 18"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

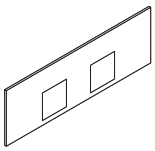
Tip: Slatwall skins cannot be used in the bottom 12" of an Answer panel.

18" Slatwall Technology Skins

24"	**TS71824TSSW**	$358				
30"	**TS71830TSSW**	$435	**TS71830RTSSW**	$417	**TS71830LTSSW**	$417
36"	**TS71836TSSW**	$495	**TS71836RTSSW**	$477	**TS71836LTSSW**	$477
42"	**TS71842TSSW**	$516	**TS71842RTSSW**	$497	**TS71842LTSSW**	$497
48"	**TS71848TSSW**	$539	**TS71848RTSSW**	$519	**TS71848LTSSW**	$519

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Markerboard Technology Skins



Tip: Remember to order technology covers to fill the cutouts. Only TS7TSCOVER style covers can be used with this skin.

Tip: A modular powerkit must always be located behind the technology skin.

Tip: Technology skins are available with all cutouts or handed cutouts on just the right side or just the left side of the skin.

Tip: 18"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Markerboard skin: white	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 138

Specification Information

Width	All Cutouts Style Number	All Cutouts U.S. Price	Right-Hand Cutout Only Style Number	Right-Hand Cutout Only U.S. Price	Left-Hand Cutout Only Style Number	Left-Hand Cutout Only U.S. Price
12"H Markerboard Technology Skins						
24"	**TS71224TSMB**	$200				
30"	**TS71230TSMB**	$248	**TS71230RTSMB**	$231	**TS71230LTSMB**	$231
36"	**TS71236TSMB**	$259	**TS71236RTSMB**	$240	**TS71236LTSMB**	$240
42"	**TS71242TSMB**	$270	**TS71242RTSMB**	$253	**TS71242LTSMB**	$253
48"	**TS71248TSMB**	$286	**TS71248RTSMB**	$268	**TS71248LTSMB**	$268
18"H Markerboard Technology Skins						
24"	**TS71824TSMB**	$242				
30"	**TS71830TSMB**	$294	**TS71830RTSMB**	$275	**TS71830LTSMB**	$275
36"	**TS71836TSMB**	$307	**TS71836RTSMB**	$289	**TS71836LTSMB**	$289
42"	**TS71842TSMB**	$320	**TS71842RTSMB**	$303	**TS71842LTSMB**	$303
48"	**TS71848TSMB**	$336	**TS71848RTSMB**	$319	**TS71848LTSMB**	$319

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Technology Skin Cover and Fillers

Technology Skin Cover



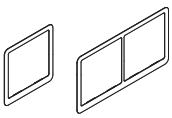
Tip: Receptacle filler to close unused openings is available through Service Parts (891700204MP, package of 20).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 139	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for technology skin cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6697 Fog
• Technology skin cover: plastic	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7TSCOVER	$10

Technology Skin Cover Fillers



Tip: Technology skin cover filler is required when using a TS7TSCOVER technology skin cover on skins manufactured before November 21, 2011.

Tip: This technology skin cover filler is also included as standard with slatwall technology skins and can be used for replacement part needs on that skin as well.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 139	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Technology skin cover filler: paint	

Specification Information

Style Number	Description	U.S. Price
TS7TSCFS	Single cutout	$5
TS7TSCFD	Double cutout	$5

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Windows

For Panel Buildups

Tip: Remember to specify spanning window in-line supports if window is spanning two or more panels.

Tip: When specifying a window span over two or more panels, it is recommended that the same size spanning top cap also be specified for use with the window.

Tip: When ordering a 72"W or wider single pane window kit to be used with steel or fabric skins located directly below it, two clips (T521328SR) should be ordered and installed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 140	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Single-pane glass window, if selected: 6500 Clear Glass • Double-pane glass window, if selected: 6530 Frosted Glass • Frame: paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 26	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	Single-pane glass window		
	• Frosted glass in 12"H window	+$ 62	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Glass.*
	• Frosted glass in 18"H window	+$ 94	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Glass.*
	• Frosted glass in 24"H window	+$123	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Glass.*

Specification Information

Single Pane

	12"H		18"H		24"H	
Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
24"	**TS71224SPW**	$ 465	**TS71824SPW**	$ 544	**TS72424SPW**	$ 620
30"	**TS71230SPW**	$ 498	**TS71830SPW**	$ 580	**TS72430SPW**	$ 658
36"	**TS71236SPW**	$ 538	**TS71836SPW**	$ 618	**TS72436SPW**	$ 699
42"	**TS71242SPW**	$ 574	**TS71842SPW**	$ 657	**TS72442SPW**	$ 738
48"	**TS71248SPW**	$ 604	**TS71848SPW**	$ 705	**TS72448SPW**	$ 808
60"	**TS71260SPW**	$ 700	**TS71860SPW**	$ 801	**TS72460SPW**	$ 900
72"	**TS71272SPW**	$ 781	**TS71872SPW**	$ 903	**TS72472SPW**	$1024
78"	**TS71278SPW**	$ 894	**TS71878SPW**	$1009	**TS72478SPW**	$1125
84"	**TS71284SPW**	$ 982	**TS71884SPW**	$1103	**TS72484SPW**	$1226
90"	**TS71290SPW**	$1069	**TS71890SPW**	$1195	**TS72490SPW**	$1324
96"	**TS71296SPW**	$1154	**TS71896SPW**	$1290	**TS72496SPW**	$1423

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Double Pane

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Base Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Base Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price
24"	**TS71224DPW**	$ 606	**TS71824DPW**	$ 719	**TS72424DPW**	$ 837
30"	**TS71230DPW**	$ 644	**TS71830DPW**	$ 762	**TS72430DPW**	$ 877
36"	**TS71236DPW**	$ 684	**TS71836DPW**	$ 801	**TS72436DPW**	$ 920
42"	**TS71242DPW**	$ 721	**TS71842DPW**	$ 843	**TS72442DPW**	$ 967
48"	**TS71248DPW**	$ 761	**TS71848DPW**	$ 900	**TS72448DPW**	$1042
60"	**TS71260DPW**	$ 863	**TS71860DPW**	$1003	**TS72460DPW**	$1146
72"	**TS71272DPW**	$ 954	**TS71872DPW**	$1124	**TS72472DPW**	$1294
78"	**TS71278DPW**	$1087				
84"	**TS71284DPW**	$1193				
90"	**TS71290DPW**	$1295				
96"	**TS71296DPW**	$1402				

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single-Pane Glass Window Kits for Use with Custom Glass

For Panel Buildups

Tip: Custom glass must be ordered separately.
▶See page 141 for the dimensions of custom inserts.

Tip: Glass window kits are available for single pane only.

Tip: Remember to specify spanning window in-line supports if window is spanning two or more panels.

Tip: When specifying a window to span over two or more panels, it is recommended that the same size spanning top cap also be specified for use with the window.

Tip: When ordering a 72"W or wider single pane window kit to be used with steel or fabric skins located directly below it, two clips (T521328SR) should be ordered and installed on the top edge of the skins.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 140 • Frame: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$26	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$43	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

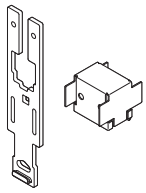
Single Pane

	12"H 		18"H 		24"H 	
Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
24"	**TS71224SCW**	$363	**TS71824SCW**	$ 424	**TS72424SCW**	$ 485
30"	**TS71230SCW**	$390	**TS71830SCW**	$ 452	**TS72430SCW**	$ 513
36"	**TS71236SCW**	$416	**TS71836SCW**	$ 480	**TS72436SCW**	$ 544
42"	**TS71242SCW**	$444	**TS71842SCW**	$ 511	**TS72442SCW**	$ 577
48"	**TS71248SCW**	$470	**TS71848SCW**	$ 549	**TS72448SCW**	$ 627
60"	**TS71260SCW**	$552	**TS71860SCW**	$ 625	**TS72460SCW**	$ 699
72"	**TS71272SCW**	$619	**TS71872SCW**	$ 708	**TS72472SCW**	$ 797
78"	**TS71278SCW**	$698	**TS71878SCW**	$ 786	**TS72478SCW**	$ 878
84"	**TS71284SCW**	$766	**TS71884SCW**	$ 859	**TS72484SCW**	$ 955
90"	**TS71290SCW**	$833	**TS71890SCW**	$ 934	**TS72490SCW**	$1033
96"	**TS71296SCW**	$901	**TS71896SCW**	$1007	**TS72496SCW**	$1112

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Spanning Window In-Line Support and In-Line Spanning Top Cap Lightseal

Spanning Window In-Line Support



Tip: Spanning window in-line support is needed when spanning a single window across two or more panels. Specify one support for each in-line junction window spans.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 141 • Spanning window in-line support: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7SWS	$50

In-Line Spanning Top Cap Lightseal



Tip: These lightseals are only needed when spanning two or more panels with a single top cap or frameless glass screen.

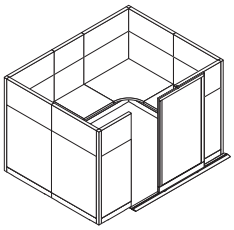
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 113 • In-line top cap lightseal: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
TS7STLS1	1	$ 18
TS7STLS10	10	$180

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Sliding Panel Doors



Tip: The sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position.

Tip: Door infill is standard in ribbed translucent plastic.

Tip: The standard door is handed and non-locking. When a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the trail end of the door. The illustation above shows a left-handed sliding door. If a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the right (trail) side of the door.

Tip: Width of host panel should always be equal to the width of sliding door.

Tip: Height of host and receiving panels must match height of door.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 728.

Tip: When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.
▶Page 435

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 142	• Panel door frame and door track: paint price group 1 • Panel door infill: 6625 Translucent plastic • Floor track • Attachment bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for panel door frame, door track, floor track, and attachment bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

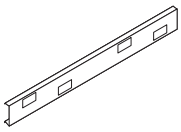
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$ 11	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Door Hand	• Left-hand sliding door • Right-hand sliding door	No cost No cost	Specify *with left-hand door.* Specify *with right-hand door.*
	Door panel		
	• 6500 Clear tempered glass • 6541 White laminated glass	+$277 +$433	Specify *with 6500 Clear glass.* Specify *with 6541 White laminated glass.*
Door Lock	• Lock	+$350	Specify *with lock.* ▶See Lock and Keying, page 728.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1¼"	36"	66"	**TSAPDSA6636**	$2574
1¼"	42"	66"	**TSAPDSA6642**	$2727
1¼"	36"	78"	**TSAPDSA7836**	$2804
1¼"	42"	78"	**TSAPDSA7842**	$2953

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Hardwire Base Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Base trim with knockouts for hardwired power kit: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number from trim ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**TS724BTH**	$22
30"	**TS730BTH**	$24
36"	**TS736BTH**	$26
42"	**TS742BTH**	$27
48"	**TS748BTH**	$28
60"	**TS760BTH**	$31
72"	**TS772BTH**	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fence Connectors

Fence Connectors

Tip: Refer to Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide for post and beam information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 144 • Fence connector: 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum • Post top cap: 6694 Slate plastic	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price



Left-Hand Fence Connector

CFENCELC	$139



Right-Hand Fence Connector

CFENCERC	$139

Fence Vertical Post Tube

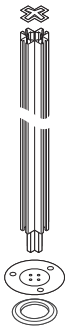


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 145 • Tube: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only • Floor transition: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
BFENCEVPT	$207

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Posts



Tip: Posts with small base cannot be anchored to the floor.

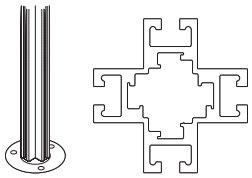
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144	Style number

- Base: 4799 Platinum paint only
- Base extension: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- Post: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- Leveling puck
- Top cap: 6694 Slate plastic only
- Standard 12 mm vertical slot on all sides
- 3" vertical adjustability

Related Products

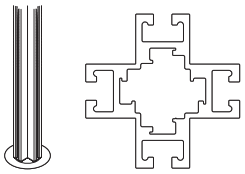
• Hub mounts	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Vertical post tubes	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Post top caps	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Post base shim	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Specification Information



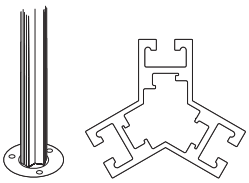
X-Post with Large Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BXP36**	$433



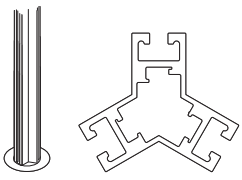
X-Post with Small Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BXPS36**	$433



Y-Post with Large Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BYP36**	$433

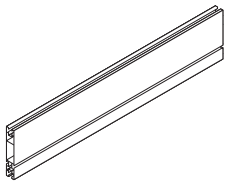


Y-Post with Small Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BYPS36**	$433

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Beams



Tip: Beams are most easily attached to posts via a ball driver (drill drive—3⁄8", 1⁄4" ball x 6") available from Steelcase (946800104CS) or many hardware manufacturers.

Tip: Beam dimensions are nominal to center of post.
▶ See *Application Topics* in *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144	Style number
• Beam extrusion: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Beam-to-post connectors and attachment hardware • Standard 12 mm T-slots on top, bottom, and sides of beams to allow for infill and accessory interface	

Related Products	
• Infills	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Horizontal fence tubes	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

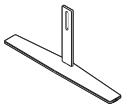
Specification Information

Fence Applications

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1 3⁄8"	3'4"	8 1⁄2"	**BB042**	$356
1 3⁄8"	4'	8 1⁄2"	**BB048**	$390
1 3⁄8"	5'	8 1⁄2"	**BB060**	$446
1 3⁄8"	6'	8 1⁄2"	**BB072**	$535
1 3⁄8"	7'	8 1⁄2"	**BB084**	$616
1 3⁄8"	8'	8 1⁄2"	**BB096**	$698
1 3⁄8"	9'	8 1⁄2"	**BB108**	$782
1 3⁄8"	10'	8 1⁄2"	**BB120**	$864

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel and Beam Foot



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 146	1 Style number
• Panel and beam foot: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for panel and beam foot
• Attachment hardware	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.

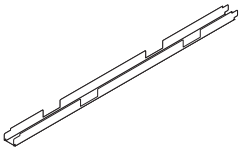
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS7PF	$275

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling

Cable Trays



Tip: Cables may also be routed in top of powerkit.

Tip: One cable tray can be optioned at no cost when ordering base horizontal frame or panel packages.

Tip: Cable carriers can be added to 24"–72" wide trays.
▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for style number ZCC.

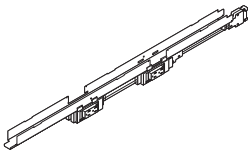
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	Style number
• Cable tray: black paint only	

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	2"	**TS718CT**	$27
24"	2"	**TS724CT**	$32
30"	2"	**TS730CT**	$34
36"	2"	**TS736CT**	$43
42"	2"	**TS742CT**	$47
48"	2"	**TS748CT**	$54
60"	2"	**TS760CT**	$60
72"	2"	**TS772CT**	$73

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Powerkits



▶Need help? Product details, page 188

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Powerkit to accommodate modular duplex and USB receptacles on both sides: black plastic • Supporting powertray: black paint • Harness with modular connectors	Style number

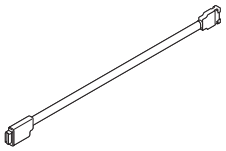
Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.
▶Pages 515 and 517

Specification Information

	Powerkits			Non-PVC Powerkits	
Width	**Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic					
24"	1	**TS7PK24X**	$222	**TS7PK24XN**	$234
30"	2	**TS7PK30X**	$222	**TS7PK30XN**	$234
36"	2	**TS7PK36X**	$222	**TS7PK36XN**	$234
42"	2	**TS7PK42X**	$222	**TS7PK42XN**	$234
48"	2	**TS7PK48X**	$222	**TS7PK48XN**	$234
60"	4	**TS7PK60X**	$336	**TS7PK60XN**	$347
72"	4	**TS7PK72X**	$336	**TS7PK72XN**	$347
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic					
24"	1	**TS7PK24Y**	$222	**TS7PK24YN**	$234
30"	2	**TS7PK30Y**	$222	**TS7PK30YN**	$234
36"	2	**TS7PK36Y**	$222	**TS7PK36YN**	$234
42"	2	**TS7PK42Y**	$222	**TS7PK42YN**	$234
48"	2	**TS7PK48Y**	$222	**TS7PK48YN**	$234
60"	4	**TS7PK60Y**	$336	**TS7PK60YN**	$347
72"	4	**TS7PK72Y**	$336	**TS7PK72YN**	$347
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic					
24"	1	**TS7PK24Z**	$222	**TS7PK24ZN**	$234
30"	2	**TS7PK30Z**	$222	**TS7PK30ZN**	$234
36"	2	**TS7PK36Z**	$222	**TS7PK36ZN**	$234
42"	2	**TS7PK42Z**	$222	**TS7PK42ZN**	$234
48"	2	**TS7PK48Z**	$222	**TS7PK48ZN**	$234
60"	4	**TS7PK60Z**	$336	**TS7PK60ZN**	$347
72"	4	**TS7PK72Z**	$336	**TS7PK72ZN**	$347

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Pass-Through Powerkits



▶Need help? Product details, page 188

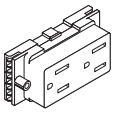
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides: black plastic • Supporting powertray: black paint • Harness with modular connectors	Style number

Specification Information

		Pass-Through Powerkits		Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits	
Width	Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic					
18"	0	**TS7PT18X**	$179	**TS7PT18XN**	$189
24"	0	**TS7PT24X**	$179	**TS7PT24XN**	$189
30"	0	**TS7PT30X**	$179	**TS7PT30XN**	$189
36"	0	**TS7PT36X**	$179	**TS7PT36XN**	$189
42"	0	**TS7PT42X**	$179	**TS7PT42XN**	$189
48"	0	**TS7PT48X**	$179	**TS7PT48XN**	$189
60"	0	**TS7PT60X**	$200	**TS7PT60XN**	$213
72"	0	**TS7PT72X**	$200	**TS7PT72XN**	$213
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic					
18"	0	**TS7PT18Y**	$179	**TS7PT18YN**	$189
24"	0	**TS7PT24Y**	$179	**TS7PT24YN**	$189
30"	0	**TS7PT30Y**	$179	**TS7PT30YN**	$189
36"	0	**TS7PT36Y**	$179	**TS7PT36YN**	$189
42"	0	**TS7PT42Y**	$179	**TS7PT42YN**	$189
48"	0	**TS7PT48Y**	$179	**TS7PT48YN**	$189
60"	0	**TS7PT60Y**	$200	**TS7PT60YN**	$213
72"	0	**TS7PT72Y**	$200	**TS7PT72YN**	$213
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic					
18"	0	**TS7PT18Z**	$179	**TS7PT18ZN**	$189
24"	0	**TS7PT24Z**	$179	**TS7PT24ZN**	$189
30"	0	**TS7PT30Z**	$179	**TS7PT30ZN**	$189
36"	0	**TS7PT36Z**	$179	**TS7PT36ZN**	$189
42"	0	**TS7PT42Z**	$179	**TS7PT42ZN**	$189
48"	0	**TS7PT48Z**	$179	**TS7PT48ZN**	$189
60"	0	**TS7PT60Z**	$200	**TS7PT60ZN**	$213
72"	0	**TS7PT72Z**	$200	**TS7PT72ZN**	$213

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Duplex Receptacles



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 193 • Receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red

Specification Information

15-Amp Receptacles

20-Amp Receptacles

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

Line	15-Amp Receptacles				20-Amp Receptacles			
	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Line 1	**TS71SSX**	$46	**TS71SGX**	$58	**ZB1R1SGH**	$78	**ZB1R1IGH**	$100
Line 2	**TS72SSX**	$46	**TS72SGX**	$58	**ZB1R2SGH**	$78	**ZB1R2IGH**	$100
Line 3	**TS73SSX**	$46	**TS73SGX**	$58	**ZB1R3SGH**	$78	**ZB1R3IGH**	$100
Line 4	**TS74SSX**	$46	**TS74SGX**	$58	**ZB1R4SGH**	$78	**ZB1R4IGH**	$100

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

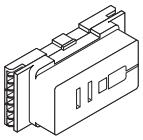
Line	15-Amp Receptacles				20-Amp Receptacles			
	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Line 1	**TS71SSY**	$46	**TS71SGY**	$58	**ZB2R1SGH**	$78	**ZB2R1IGH**	$100
Line 2	**TS72SSY**	$46	**TS72SGY**	$58	**ZB2R2SGH**	$78	**ZB2R2IGH**	$100
Line 3	**TS73SSY**	$46	**TS73SGY**	$58	**ZB2R3SGH**	$78	**ZB2R3IGH**	$100
Line 4	**TS74SSY**	$46	**TS74SGY**	$58	**ZB2R4SGH**	$78	**ZB2R4IGH**	$100

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

Line	15-Amp Receptacles				20-Amp Receptacles			
	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Line 1	**TS71SSZ**	$46	**TS71SGZ**	$58	**ZB3R1SGH**	$78	**ZB3R1IGH**	$100
Line 2	**TS72SSZ**	$46	**TS72SGZ**	$58	**ZB3R2SGH**	$78	**ZB3R2IGH**	$100
Line 3	**TS73SSZ**	$46	**TS73SGZ**	$58	**ZB3R3SGH**	$78	**ZB3R3IGH**	$100

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacles



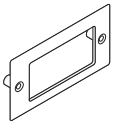
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 193 • USB receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for USB receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red

Specification Information

Line	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
Line 1	**TS71USBX**	$114
Line 2	**TS72USBX**	$114
Line 3	**TS73USBX**	$114
Line 4	**TS74USBX**	$114
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
Line 1	**TS71USBY**	$114
Line 2	**TS72USBY**	$114
Line 3	**TS73USBY**	$114
Line 4	**TS74USBY**	$114
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
Line 1	**TS71USBZ**	$114
Line 2	**TS72USBZ**	$114
Line 3	**TS73USBZ**	$114

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Faceplate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 193	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for faceplate: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red
• One faceplate: plastic • Ordered individually	

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Faceplate for Duplex Receptacle and Communications

TS7UFPLATE	$5

Junction Box Faceplate–Modular



Straight/ Flush



90˚

Tip: 90° is an option.

Tip: Modular junction box faceplate connects to a customer supplied 4 11/16" x 4 11/16" square deep junction box.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 191	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+$43	Specify *with 90° faceplate.*
PVC	• PVC junction box faceplate	–$10	Specify *with PVC.*

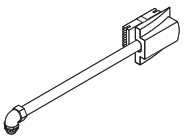
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

CQVM	$79

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Base Power Infeeds



Tip: Power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

▶Need help? Product details, page 184

Standard Includes

- Power infeed cover: plastic
- 7/8"-diameter conduit: black plastic only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for power infeed assembly cover:
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6651 Tungsten
6652 Titanium
6654 Sand
6697 Fog
6B03 Red

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76BPX**	$278
12'	**TS712BPX**	$298
For Use in San Francisco		
6'	**TS76BPSFX**	$278
12'	**TS712BPSFX**	$298
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76BPY**	$278
12'	**TS712BPY**	$298
For Use in San Francisco		
6'	**TS76BPSFY**	$278
12'	**TS712BPSFY**	$298
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76BPZ**	$278
12'	**TS712BPZ**	$298
For Use in San Francisco		
6'	**TS76BPSFZ**	$278
12'	**TS712BPSFZ**	$298

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City



Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

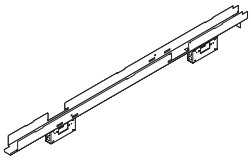
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 185 • Power infeed assembly • ½"-diameter conduit • Power infeed tray: black paint only • Power infeed cover: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Corresponding Panel Width	Non-PVC Style Number	Non-PVC U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic			**4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic**		
24"	**TS7BPNY24X**	$278	24"	**TS7BPNY24XN**	$291
30"	**TS7BPNY30X**	$278	30"	**TS7BPNY30XN**	$291
36"	**TS7BPNY36X**	$278	36"	**TS7BPNY36XN**	$291
42"	**TS7BPNY42X**	$278	42"	**TS7BPNY42XN**	$291
48"	**TS7BPNY48X**	$278	48"	**TS7BPNY48XN**	$291
60"	**TS7BPNY60X**	$278	60"	**TS7BPNY60XN**	$291
72"	**TS7BPNY72X**	$278	72"	**TS7BPNY72XN**	$291
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic			**4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic**		
24"	**TS7BPNY24Y**	$278	24"	**TS7BPNY24YN**	$291
30"	**TS7BPNY30Y**	$278	30"	**TS7BPNY30YN**	$291
36"	**TS7BPNY36Y**	$278	36"	**TS7BPNY36YN**	$291
42"	**TS7BPNY42Y**	$278	42"	**TS7BPNY42YN**	$291
48"	**TS7BPNY48Y**	$278	48"	**TS7BPNY48YN**	$291
60"	**TS7BPNY60Y**	$278	60"	**TS7BPNY60YN**	$291
72"	**TS7BPNY72Y**	$278	72"	**TS7BPNY72YN**	$291
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic			**3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic**		
24"	**TS7BPNY24Z**	$278	24"	**TS7BPNY24ZN**	$291
30"	**TS7BPNY30Z**	$278	30"	**TS7BPNY30ZN**	$291
36"	**TS7BPNY36Z**	$278	36"	**TS7BPNY36ZN**	$291
42"	**TS7BPNY42Z**	$278	42"	**TS7BPNY42ZN**	$291
48"	**TS7BPNY48Z**	$278	48"	**TS7BPNY48ZN**	$291
60"	**TS7BPNY60Z**	$278	60"	**TS7BPNY60ZN**	$291
72"	**TS7BPNY72Z**	$278	72"	**TS7BPNY72ZN**	$291

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Hardwired Powerkits



Tip: Specify hardwire base trims when accessing a hard-wire powerkit in the base.

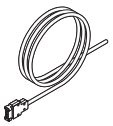
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 192 • Power tray • Junction box(es) • Cover plate(s)	Style number

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Width	Number of Junction Boxes	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	1	**TS7CPK24**	$108
30"	2	**TS7CPK30**	$108
36"	2	**TS7CPK36**	$108
42"	2	**TS7CPK42**	$108
48"	2	**TS7CPK48**	$108
60"	2	**TS7CPK60**	$135
72"	2	**TS7CPK72**	$135

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Tip: Utility poles must be specified separately.
▶Page 443

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 190 • Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector • Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source	Style number

Specification Information

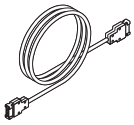
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76UPHX**	$282
12'	**TS712UPHX**	$363
24'	**TS724UPHX**	$526
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76UPHY**	$282
12'	**TS712UPHY**	$363
24'	**TS724UPHY**	$526
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76UPHZ**	$282
12'	**TS712UPHZ**	$363
24'	**TS724UPHZ**	$526

Non-PVC

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76UPHXN**	$282
12'	**TS712UPHXN**	$375
24'	**TS724UPHXN**	$541
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76UPHYN**	$282
12'	**TS712UPHYN**	$375
24'	**TS724UPHYN**	$541
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76UPHZN**	$282
12'	**TS712UPHZN**	$375
24'	**TS724UPHZN**	$541

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Conduit with two modular connectors: black	Style number

▶Need help? Product details, page 190

Specification Information

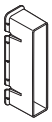
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
43"	**TS743MHX**	$161
80"	**TS780MHX**	$215
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
43"	**TS743MHY**	$161
80"	**TS780MHY**	$215
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
43"	**TS743MHZ**	$161
80"	**TS780MHZ**	$215

Non-PVC

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
43"	**TS743MHXN**	$173
80"	**TS780MHXN**	$248
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
43"	**TS743MHYN**	$173
80"	**TS780MHYN**	$248
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
43"	**TS743MHZN**	$173
80"	**TS780MHZN**	$248

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Junction Tall Sleeve



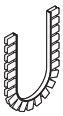
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of ten sleeves: red only	Style number

▶Need help? Product details, page 194

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7JTSLVE	$76

Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 5' roll of lay-in junction cable sleeve	Style number

▶Need help? Product details, page 194

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7LSLVE	$108

Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of 25: black plastic	Style number

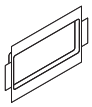
▶Need help? Product details, page 194

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7FSLVE	$108

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Grommets for Vertical Junctions (manufactured prior to October 2011) and Horizontal Bars



Tip: Grommets can be used on power trays and cable trays.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 195	• Package of 25: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7HSLVE	$109

Grommets for Junction

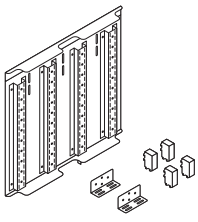


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 195	• Package of 25: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7JSLVE	$109

Consolidation Point Kit



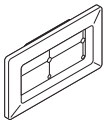
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 186	• Back panel: black paint • Mounting hardware • Two pairs of consolidation point mounting brackets: black only • Two cable managers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7CPK	$394

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Duplex Cable Grommets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 195	• Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets: 6000 Black 6001 Coffee 6612 Grey V2 E 6615 Grey V5 6655 Warm White 6697 Fog

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98863	$33

Consolidation Point Cable Managers



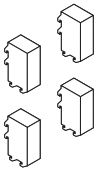
Tip: Order these cable managers to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 187	• Two cable managers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7CPCM	$66

Consolidation Point Mounting Brackets



Tip: Order these mounting brackets to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 187	• Carton of two pairs of mounting brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7CPMB	$73

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E = Established

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

Worksurfaces

- Straight Worksurfaces **528**
- Parametric Straight Worksurfaces **532**
- Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile **536**
- Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile **538**
- 120° Straight Worksurface **542**
- Transition Worksurfaces **544**
- Tapered Worksurfaces **546**
- Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile **547**
- Taper-Flat Worksurfaces **548**
- Single-Tapered Worksurfaces **549**
- Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces **550**
- Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces **551**
- Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces **552**
- Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces **553**
- Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces **554**
- Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces **556**
- Corner, 120° Worksurfaces **558**
- Spanner Worksurfaces **559**
- Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces **560**
- Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces **561**
- Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces **562**
- Jetty Worksurfaces **564**
- Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces **566**
- Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces **568**
- Transaction Worksurfaces **570**
- Tapered and D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces **572**

Power and Data Access Door & Tray **574**

Connectors **576**

Filler Package – Data **577**

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports **578**

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector **581**

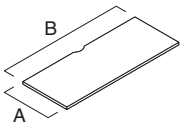
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces **582**

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces **583**

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces **584**

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 224*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 574*
▶ *See page 228 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with FrameOne post leg has some limitations.
▶ *See page 229 for connections.*

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge, knife edge, or P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 10 per door	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 30"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and right.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Access Door, continued	**Applies to 72"W to 96"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$294	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*

Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶Page 578
	• Reinforcing channel	▶Page 579
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶Page 584
	• Worksurface screens	▶Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components	▶Page 599

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Plastic Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18 3/8"	24"	**US1824**	$181	N.A.	$267	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	30"	**US1830**	$197	$232	$282	$ 716	+$40
18 3/8"	36"	**US1836**	$213	$248	$297	$ 732	+$41
18 3/8"	42"	**US1842**	$228	$278	$334	$ 833	+$46
18 3/8"	48"	**US1848**	$275	$325	$380	$ 880	+$47
18 3/8"	54"	**US1854**	$295	$345	$399	$ 900	+$49
18 3/8"	60"	**US1860**	$317	$373	$444	$1030	+$52
18 3/8"	66"	**US1866**	$369	N.A.	$495	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	72"	**US1872**	$412	N.A.	$538	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	78"	**US1878**	$527	N.A.	$660	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	84"	**US1884**	$556	N.A.	$689	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	90"	**US1890**	$588	N.A.	$722	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	96"	**US1896**	$617	N.A.	$750	N.A.	N.A.

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic Knife Edge (Suffix K)
18 7/8"	24"	**WS1824**	$181	$268
18 7/8"	30"	**WS1830**	$197	$284
18 7/8"	36"	**WS1836**	$213	$300
18 7/8"	42"	**WS1842**	$228	$334
18 7/8"	48"	**WS1848**	$275	$381
18 7/8"	54"	**WS1854**	$295	$401
18 7/8"	60"	**WS1860**	$317	$446
18 7/8"	66"	**WS1866**	$369	$498
18 7/8"	72"	**WS1872**	$412	$541
18 7/8"	78"	**WS1878**	$527	$667
18 7/8"	84"	**WS1884**	$556	$696
18 7/8"	90"	**WS1890**	$588	$728
18 7/8"	96"	**WS1896**	$617	$757

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
With ½" Cord Drop							
23½"	24"	**US2424**	$203	$238	$289	$ 722	+$40
23½"	30"	**US2430**	$218	$253	$302	$ 737	+$40
23½"	36"	**US2436**	$228	$263	$314	$ 747	+$41
23½"	42"	**US2442**	$247	$297	$351	$ 852	+$46
23½"	48"	**US2448**	$294	$344	$398	$ 899	+$47
23½"	54"	**US2454**	$314	$364	$417	$ 919	+$49
23½"	60"	**US2460**	$333	$389	$460	$1046	+$52
23½"	66"	**US2466**	$374	$430	$501	$1087	+$54
23½"	72"	**US2472**	$417	$473	$543	$1130	+$56
23½"	78"	**US2478**	$559	N.A.	$693	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	84"	**US2484**	$620	N.A.	$752	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	90"	**US2490**	$641	N.A.	$775	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	96"	**US2496**	$686	N.A.	$818	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	24"	**US3024**	$286	$321	$370	$ 805	+$40
29½"	30"	**US3030**	$297	$332	$381	$ 816	+$41
29½"	36"	**US3036**	$317	$352	$401	$ 836	+$43
29½"	42"	**US3042**	$333	$383	$436	$ 938	+$47
29½"	48"	**US3048**	$379	$429	$482	$ 984	+$49
29½"	54"	**US3054**	$406	$456	$508	$1011	+$50
29½"	60"	**US3060**	$432	$488	$558	$1145	+$54
29½"	66"	**US3066**	$469	$525	$595	$1182	+$56
29½"	72"	**US3072**	$514	$570	$639	$1227	+$57
35½"	60"	**US3660**	$469	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35½"	66"	**US3666**	$508	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35½"	72"	**US3672**	$552	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

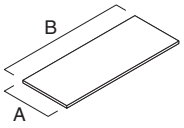
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K
With Full Depth				
24"	24"	**WS2424**	$203	$290
24"	30"	**WS2430**	$218	$305
24"	36"	**WS2436**	$228	$315
24"	42"	**WS2442**	$247	$353
24"	48"	**WS2448**	$294	$400
24"	54"	**WS2454**	$314	$420
24"	60"	**WS2460**	$333	$462
24"	66"	**WS2466**	$374	$503
24"	72"	**WS2472**	$417	$546
24"	78"	**WS2478**	$559	$699
24"	84"	**WS2484**	$620	$760
24"	90"	**WS2490**	$641	$781
24"	96"	**WS2496**	$686	$826
30"	24"	**WS3024**	$286	$373
30"	30"	**WS3030**	$297	$384
30"	36"	**WS3036**	$317	$404
30"	42"	**WS3042**	$333	$439
30"	48"	**WS3048**	$379	$485
30"	54"	**WS3054**	$406	$512
30"	60"	**WS3060**	$432	$561
30"	66"	**WS3066**	$469	$598
30"	72"	**WS3072**	$514	$643

Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 223 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood square edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Depth: 18"D – 36"D • Width: 18"W – 120"W	1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 User edge profile 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶See understanding section for details, page 223.

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type			
• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Depth	**Modular**	**Parametric**	
• 18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• 24"D	23½"D–29⅞"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• 30"D	29½"D–35⅞"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• 36"D	35½"D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**	
• 18"W	18"W–23 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 24"W	24"W–29 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 30"W	30"W–35 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 36"W	36"W–41 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 42"W	42"W–47 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 48"W	48"W–53 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 54"W	54"W–59 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 60"W	60"W–65 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 66"W	66"W–71 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 72"W	72"W–77 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 78"W	78"W–83 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 84"W	84"W–89 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 90"W	90"W–95 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 96"W	96"W–101 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 102"W	102"W–107 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 108"W	108"W–113 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 114"W	114"W–119 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Wood grain direction		
• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain direction.*
• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
Door		
• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Anodized aluminum	+$10	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify *without cord drop.*
	• ½" cord drop	No cost	Specify *with ½" cord drop.*
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify *with scallop.*
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with no scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 30"W to 35 15/16"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	Applies to 36"W to 51 15/16"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 52"W to 71 15/16"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$294	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with no grommet cutout.*
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 2" grommet cutout.*
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 3" grommet cutout.*
Grommet Location	**Applies to 18"W to 24 15/16"W**		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	Applies to 25"W to 33 15/16"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify *with left and center grommet.*
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify *with right and center grommet.*
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.*

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ *Page 574*
▶ *See page 228 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault to no grommet.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

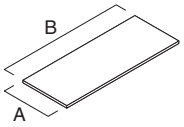
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Related Products

- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ▶ Page 578
- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 579
- Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 584
- Worksurface screens ▶ Page 596
- Worksurface power and communication components ▶ Page 599
- 2½" round grommet ▶ Page 603
- Grommet package ▶ Page 604

Specification Information



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Style Number	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
			Parametric Width	18"W–23 15/16"W	24"W–29 15/16"W	30"W–35 15/16"W	36"W–41 15/16"W	42"W–47 15/16"W	48"W–53 15/16"W
3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate									
USWS	18 7/8"D	18"D–23 7/16"D		$168	$181	$197	$ 213	$ 228	$ 275
	24"D	23½"D–29 7/16"D		$190	$203	$218	$ 228	$ 247	$ 294
	30"D	29½"D–35 7/16"D		$272	$286	$297	$ 317	$ 333	$ 379
	36"D	35½"D–36"D		$325	$339	$354	$ 368	$ 385	$ 432
P Edge Profile – Laminate									
USWSP	18 7/8"D	18"D–23 7/16"D		$203	$217	$232	$ 248	$ 278	$ 325
	24"D	23½"D–29 7/16"D		$224	$238	$253	$ 264	$ 297	$ 343
	30"D	29½"D–35 7/16"D		$308	$321	$332	$ 353	$ 383	$ 429
	36"D	35½"D–36"D		$361	$374	$388	$ 404	$ 435	$ 482
Knife Edge Profile – Laminate									
USWSK	18 7/8"D	18"D–23 7/16"D		$254	$268	$283	$ 299	$ 335	$ 382
	24"D	23½"D–29 7/16"D		$275	$289	$305	$ 315	$ 354	$ 401
	30"D	29½"D–35 7/16"D		$359	$372	$383	$ 404	$ 439	$ 485
	36"D	35½"D–36"D		$412	$426	$439	$ 455	$ 491	$ 538
Square Edge Profile – Wood									
USWSSW	18 7/8"D	18"D–23 7/16"D		$665	$701	$716	$ 732	$ 834	$ 881
	24"D	23½"D–29 7/16"D		$686	$723	$737	$ 748	$ 852	$ 899
	30"D	29½"D–35 7/16"D		$768	$805	$816	$ 836	$ 939	$ 985
	36"D	35½"D–36"D		$929	$966	$978	$1003	$1125	$1181

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

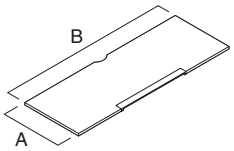
▶**Specifying, continued from previous page**

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W– 59 15/16"W	60"W– 65 15/16"W	66"W– 71 15/16"W	72"W– 77 15/16"W	78"W– 83 15/16"W	84"W– 89 15/16"W	90"W– 95 15/16"W	96"W– 101 15/16"W	102"W– 107 15/16"W	108"W– 113 15/16"W	114"W– 119 15/16"W	120"W
$ 295	$ 317	$ 369	$ 412	$ 527	$ 556	$ 588	$ 617	$ 646	$ 675	$ 703	$ 732
$ 314	$ 333	$ 374	$ 417	$ 559	$ 620	$ 641	$ 686	$ 717	$ 748	$ 779	$ 809
$ 406	$ 432	$ 469	$ 514	$ 662	$ 692	$ 721	$ 749	$ 778	$ 806	$ 835	$ 864
$ 454	$ 469	$ 508	$ 552	$ 692	$ 830	$ 864	$ 899	$ 933	$ 968	$1002	$1036
$ 344	$ 373	$ 426	$ 468	$ 589	$ 620	$ 651	$ 686	$ 714	$ 744	$ 779	$ 807
$ 364	$ 389	$ 431	$ 474	$ 622	$ 682	$ 704	$ 755	$ 786	$ 817	$ 854	$ 886
$ 456	$ 488	$ 526	$ 571	$ 726	$ 754	$ 783	$ 818	$ 847	$ 875	$ 911	$ 940
$ 503	$ 526	$ 564	$ 608	$ 754	$ 893	$ 926	$ 968	$1002	$1038	$1077	$1112
$ 402	$ 446	$ 499	$ 541	$ 666	$ 696	$ 728	$ 756	$ 795	$ 823	$ 852	$ 881
$ 420	$ 463	$ 504	$ 547	$ 698	$ 758	$ 781	$ 826	$ 866	$ 897	$ 927	$ 959
$ 512	$ 562	$ 599	$ 644	$ 802	$ 831	$ 859	$ 889	$ 926	$ 955	$ 985	$1013
$ 560	$ 599	$ 637	$ 682	$ 831	$ 969	$1003	$1039	$1082	$1117	$1151	$1185
$ 900	$1030	$1083	$1125	$1213	$1366	$1396	$1428	$1479	$1507	$1536	$1587
$ 919	$1047	$1088	$1131	$1226	$1389	$1450	$1473	$1539	$1571	$1601	$1654
$1011	$1146	$1183	$1228	$1330	$1501	$1530	$1558	$1609	$1639	$1667	$1718
$1213	$1375	$1420	$1474	$1596	$1801	$1837	$1870	$1932	$1966	$2002	$2062

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 224*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 228 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **WS** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.*
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 579
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

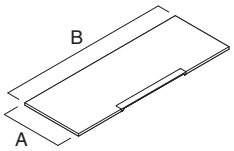
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge — Suffix WS	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
With ½" Cord Drop					
23½"	48"	**US2448S**	$ 641	$1246	+$47
23½"	54"	**US2454S**	$ 661	$1266	+$49
23½"	60"	**US2460S**	$ 680	$1393	+$52
23½"	66"	**US2466S**	$ 721	$1434	+$54
23½"	72"	**US2472S**	$ 764	$1477	+$56
23½"	78"	**US2478S**	$ 906	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	84"	**US2484S**	$ 967	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	90"	**US2490S**	$ 988	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	96"	**US2496S**	$1033	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	48"	**US3048S**	$ 726	$1331	+$49
29½"	54"	**US3054S**	$ 753	$1358	+$50
29½"	60"	**US3060S**	$ 779	$1492	+$54
29½"	66"	**US3066S**	$ 816	$1529	+$56
29½"	72"	**US3072S**	$ 861	$1574	+$57

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix
With Full Depth			
24"	48"	**WS2448S**	$ 641
24"	54"	**WS2454S**	$ 661
24"	60"	**WS2460S**	$ 680
24"	66"	**WS2466S**	$ 721
24"	72"	**WS2472S**	$ 764
24"	78"	**WS2478S**	$ 906
24"	84"	**WS2484S**	$ 967
24"	90"	**WS2490S**	$ 988
24"	96"	**WS2496S**	$1033
30"	48"	**WS3048S**	$ 726
30"	54"	**WS3054S**	$ 753
30"	60"	**WS3060S**	$ 779
30"	66"	**WS3066S**	$ 816
30"	72"	**WS3072S**	$ 861

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 223

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
  - – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
  - – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
  - – Wood square edge profile on front edge
  - – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
5 User edge profile (see below)
6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type			
• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Depth	**Modular**	**Parametric**	
• 18⅞"D	18"D–23⁷⁄₁₆"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• 24"D	23½"D–29⁷⁄₁₆"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• 30"D	29½"D–35⁷⁄₁₆"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• 36"D	35½"D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**	
• 48"W	48"W–53¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 54"W	54"W–59¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 60"W	60"W–65¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 66"W	66"W–71¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 72"W	72"W–77¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 78"W	78"W–83¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 84"W	84"W–89¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 90"W	90"W–95¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 96"W	96"W–101¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 102"W	102"W–107¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 108"W	108"W–113¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 114"W	114"W–119¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page *225*.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$10	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial edge.*
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial edge.*
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify *without cord drop.*
	• ½" cord drop	No cost	Specify *with ½" cord drop.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without ½" cord drop.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify *with scallop.*
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with no scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 48"W to 51 15/16"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 52"W to 71 15/16"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$294	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with no grommet cutout.*
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 2" grommet cutout.*
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 3" grommet cutout.*
Grommet Location	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify *with left and center grommet.*
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify *with right and center grommet.*
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.*

Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶Page 578
	• Reinforcing channel	▶Page 579
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶Page 584
	• Worksurface screens	▶Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components	▶Page 599
	• 2½" round grommet	▶Page 603
	• Grommet package	▶Page 604

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *Page 574*
▶ *See page 228 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

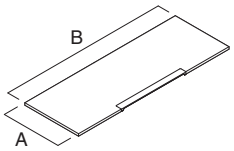
Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault to no grommet.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

▶**Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Prices				
		Modular Width	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	48"W–53 15/16"W	54"W–59 15/16"W	60"W–65 15/16"W	66"W–71 15/16"W	72"W–77 15/16"W
3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate							
USWSS	18 7/8"D	18"D–23 7/16"D		$ 623	$ 641	$ 663	$ 716	$ 758
	24"D	23 1/2"D–29 7/16"D		$ 640	$ 660	$ 680	$ 722	$ 763
	30"D	29 1/2"D–35 7/16"D		$ 726	$ 752	$ 779	$ 816	$ 860
	36"D	35 1/2"D–36"D		$ 829	$ 850	$ 872	$ 911	$ 955
Square Edge Profile – Wood							
USWSSWS	18 7/8"D	18"D–23 7/16"D		$1228	$1246	$1378	$1430	$1473
	24"D	23 1/2"D–29 7/16"D		$1245	$1266	$1393	$1435	$1478
	30"D	29 1/2"D–35 7/16"D		$1331	$1358	$1493	$1530	$1575
	36"D	35 1/2"D–36"D		$1528	$1559	$1721	$1766	$1820

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

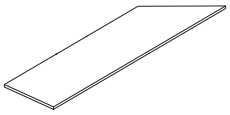
▶**Specifying, continued from previous page**

78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
78"W– 83 15/16"W	84"W– 89 15/16"W	90"W– 95 15/16"W	96"W– 101 15/16"W	102"W– 107 15/16"W	108"W– 113 15/16"W	114"W– 119 15/16"W	120"W
$ 873	$ 903	$ 936	$ 964	$ 993	$1021	$1050	$1078
$ 905	$ 966	$ 989	$1033	$1064	$1095	$1125	$1157
$1010	$1039	$1067	$1096	$1124	$1154	$1182	$1211
$1039	$1177	$1211	$1245	$1280	$1315	$1349	$1383
$1559	$1713	$1743	$1774	$1825	$1854	$1883	$1934
$1573	$1737	$1797	$1819	$1886	$1917	$1948	$2002
$1677	$1848	$1876	$1906	$1957	$1985	$2014	$2065
$1943	$2148	$2183	$2217	$2279	$2312	$2348	$2408

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 224*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 574*
▶ *See page 228 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

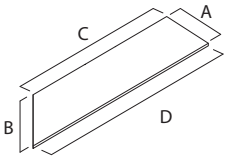
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 10 per door	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 48"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 60"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power door right.*
	• Power access door left right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left* and *and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$294	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 579
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

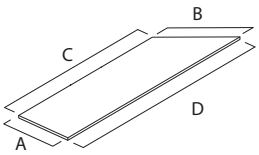
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
					No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

A	B	C	D	Style Number	No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	27⅛"	48"	61 1/16"	**USE2448LH**	$290	$398	$ 906	+$47
23½"	27⅛"	60"	73 9/16"	**USE2460LH**	$328	$460	$1056	+$52
23½"	27⅛"	72"	85 9/16"	**USE2472LH**	$411	$543	$1139	+$56
29½"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	**USE3048LH**	$373	$482	$ 991	+$49
29½"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	**USE3060LH**	$426	$558	$1154	+$54
29½"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	**USE3072LH**	$507	$639	$1235	+$57



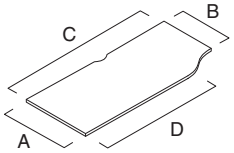
Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

A	B	C	D	Style Number	No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	27⅛"	48"	61 1/16"	**USE2448RH**	$290	$398	$ 906	+$47
23½"	27⅛"	60"	73 9/16"	**USE2460RH**	$328	$460	$1056	+$52
23½"	27⅛"	72"	85 9/16"	**USE2472RH**	$411	$543	$1139	+$56
29½"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	**USE3048RH**	$373	$482	$ 991	+$49
29½"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	**USE3060RH**	$426	$558	$1154	+$54
29½"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	**USE3072RH**	$507	$639	$1235	+$57

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 224*
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

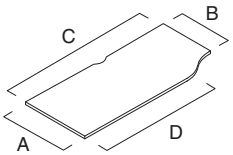
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile, plastic P-edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

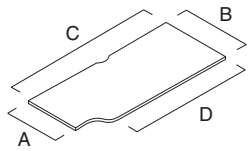
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood: Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW							No Suffix



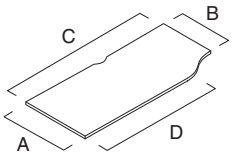
Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

23½"	18⅜"	36"	14"	**UT2136L**	$379	$429	$1092	+$41
23½"	18⅜"	42"	20"	**UT2142L**	$403	$459	$1116	+$46
23½"	18⅜"	48"	26"	**UT2148L**	$467	$523	$1180	+$47
23½"	18⅜"	54"	32"	**UT2154L**	$500	$556	$1213	+$49
23½"	18⅜"	60"	38"	**UT2160L**	$533	$599	$1246	+$52
29½"	23½"	36"	14"	**UT3236L**	$448	$498	$1161	+$46
29½"	23½"	42"	20"	**UT3242L**	$470	$526	$1183	+$47
29½"	23½"	48"	26"	**UT3248L**	$549	$605	$1262	+$49
29½"	23½"	54"	32"	**UT3254L**	$589	$645	$1302	+$52
29½"	23½"	60"	38"	**UT3260L**	$626	$692	$1339	+$57



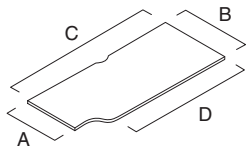
Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

18⅜"	23½"	36"	14"	**UT1236R**	$379	$429	$1092	+$41
18⅜"	23½"	42"	20"	**UT1242R**	$403	$459	$1116	+$46
18⅜"	23½"	48"	26"	**UT1248R**	$467	$523	$1180	+$47
18⅜"	23½"	54"	32"	**UT1254R**	$500	$556	$1213	+$49
18⅜"	23½"	60"	38"	**UT1260R**	$533	$599	$1246	+$52
23½"	29½"	36"	14"	**UT2336R**	$448	$498	$1161	+$46
23½"	29½"	42"	20"	**UT2342R**	$470	$526	$1183	+$47
23½"	29½"	48"	26"	**UT2348R**	$549	$605	$1262	+$49
23½"	29½"	54"	32"	**UT2354R**	$589	$645	$1302	+$52
23½"	29½"	60"	38"	**UT2360R**	$626	$692	$1339	+$57



Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	36"	18"	**WT3236**	$448
30"	24"	42"	24"	**WT3242**	$470
30"	24"	48"	30"	**WT3248**	$549
30"	24"	54"	36"	**WT3254**	$589
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WT3260**	$626



Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	36"	18"	**WT2336**	$448
24"	30"	42"	24"	**WT2342**	$470
24"	30"	48"	30"	**WT2348**	$549
24"	30"	54"	36"	**WT2354**	$589
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WT2360**	$626

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 223*

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 574*

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

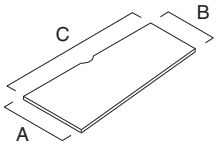
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*

Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 578
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 584
	• Worksurface screens	▶ Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 599

Specification Information

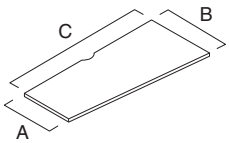


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	18⅜"	48"	**UTT2148**	$467
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTT2160**	$533
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTT2172**	$596
29½"	23½"	48"	**UTT3248**	$549
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTT3260**	$626
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTT3272**	$700

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge Suffix K
24"	18⅞"	48"	**WTT2148**	$467	$523
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTT2160**	$533	$599
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTT2172**	$596	$662
30"	24"	48"	**WTT3248**	$549	$605
30"	24"	60"	**WTT3260**	$626	$692
30"	24"	72"	**WTT3272**	$700	$766



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

18⅜"	23½"	48"	**UTT1248**	$467
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTT1260**	$533
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTT1272**	$596
23½"	29½"	48"	**UTT2348**	$549
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTT2360**	$626
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTT2372**	$700

Right-Hand With Full Depth

18⅞"	24"	48"	**WTT1248**	$467	$523
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTT1260**	$533	$599
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTT1272**	$596	$662
24"	30"	48"	**WTT2348**	$549	$605
24"	30"	60"	**WTT2360**	$626	$692
24"	30"	72"	**WTT2372**	$700	$766

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 223*

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

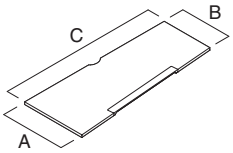
Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 574*

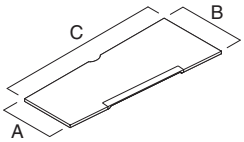
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials — **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Soft Edge		
• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.*
• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.*
Scallop		
• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		
• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*

Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 578
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 584
• Worksurface screens	▶ Page 596
• Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 599

Specification Information





Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile	U.S. Base Price
29½"	23½"	48"	**UTT3248S**		$ 896
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTT3260S**		$ 973
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTT3272S**		$1047

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile	U.S. Base Price
30"	24"	48"	**WTT3248S**		$ 896
30"	24"	60"	**WTT3260S**		$ 973
30"	24"	72"	**WTT3272S**		$1047

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile	U.S. Base Price
23½"	29½"	48"	**UTT2348S**		$ 896
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTT2360S**		$ 973
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTT2372S**		$1047

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile	U.S. Base Price
24"	30"	48"	**WTT2348S**		$ 896
24"	30"	60"	**WTT2360S**		$ 973
24"	30"	72"	**WTT2372S**		$1047

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 223*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

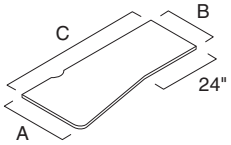
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*

Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 578
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 584
	• Worksurface screens	▶ Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 599

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

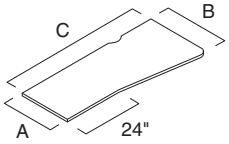


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF2160**	$533
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF2172**	$596
29½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF3160**	$626
29½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF3172**	$700
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTTF3260**	$626
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTTF3272**	$700

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF2160**	$533
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF2172**	$596
30"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF3160**	$626
30"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF3172**	$700
30"	24"	60"	**WTTF3260**	$626
30"	24"	72"	**WTTF3272**	$700



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTTF1260**	$533
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTTF1272**	$596
18⅜"	29½"	60"	**UTTF1360**	$626
18⅜"	29½"	72"	**UTTF1372**	$700
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTTF2360**	$626
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTTF2372**	$700

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTTF1260**	$533
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTTF1272**	$596
18⅞"	30"	60"	**WTTF1360**	$626
18⅞"	30"	72"	**WTTF1372**	$700
24"	30"	60"	**WTTF2360**	$626
24"	30"	72"	**WTTF2372**	$700

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 223*

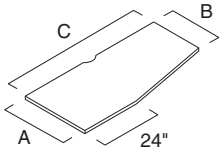
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

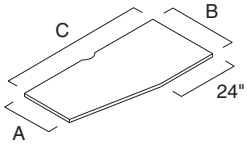


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate, Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UST2160**	$533
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UST2172**	$596
29½"	23½"	60"	**UST3260**	$626
29½"	23½"	72"	**UST3272**	$700

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate, Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WST2160**	$533
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WST2172**	$596
30"	24"	60"	**WST3260**	$626
30"	24"	72"	**WST3272**	$700



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate, Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UST1260**	$533
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UST1272**	$596
23½"	29½"	60"	**UST2360**	$626
23½"	29½"	72"	**UST2372**	$700

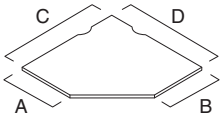
Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate, Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WST1260**	$533
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WST1272**	$596
24"	30"	60"	**WST2360**	$626
24"	30"	72"	**WST2372**	$700

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	 See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 578 ▶ Page 584 ▶ Page 596 ▶ Page 599

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UCF223636**	$401
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF224242**	$437
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF224848**	$496
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF334242**	$480
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF334848**	$543

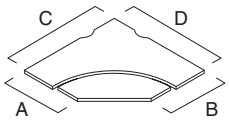
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCF223636**	$401
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCF224242**	$437
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCF224848**	$496
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCF334242**	$480
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCF334848**	$543

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface –Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

• Dimensions A	B	C	D	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UDC224242**	$1071
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC224848**	$1128
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC334848**	$1174

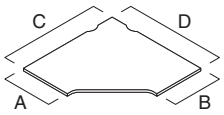
With Full Depth

• Dimensions A	B	C	D	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WDC224242**	$1071
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WDC224848**	$1128
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WDC334848**	$1174

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

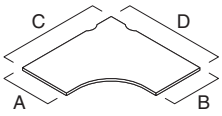
With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge, Suffix P
18"	18"	42"	42"	**UC114242**	$418	$ 477
18⅜"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UC124242**	$461	$ 520
23½"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UC214242**	$461	$ 520
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UC223636**	$401	$ 460
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UC224242**	$437	$ 496
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UC224848**	$496	$ 555
23½"	23½"	59½"	59½"	**UC226060**	$917	$1036
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UC334242**	$480	$ 539
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UC334848**	$543	$ 602

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

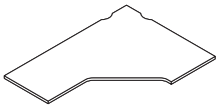
Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18⅜"	18⅜"	35½"	35½"	**UCC113636**	$465	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UCC114242**	$496	$ 555	$1179	+$58
18⅜"	18⅜"	47½"	47½"	**UCC114848**	$554	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC124242**	$533	$ 592	$1216	+$58
23½"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UCC214242**	$533	$ 592	$1216	+$58
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UCC223636**	$471	$ 530	$1154	+$58
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC224242**	$514	$ 573	$1197	+$58
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UCC224848**	$571	$ 630	$1254	+$62
23½"	23½"	59½"	59½"	**UCC226060**	$917	$1036	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC334242**	$556	$ 615	$1239	+$59
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UCC334848**	$620	$ 679	$1303	+$64

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)
18⅞"	18⅞"	36"	36"	**WCC113636**	$465
18⅞"	18⅞"	42"	42"	**WCC114242**	$496
18⅞"	18⅞"	48"	48"	**WCC114848**	$554
18⅞"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC124242**	$533
24"	18⅞"	42"	42"	**WCC214242**	$533
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCC223636**	$471
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC224242**	$514
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCC224848**	$571
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCC334242**	$556
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCC334848**	$620

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 224*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

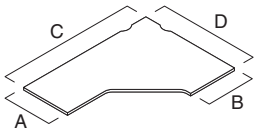
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 579
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

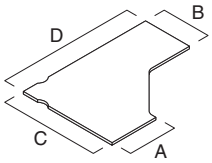
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23½"	23½"	59½"	41½"	**UE2202L**	$ 758	$ 861
23½"	23½"	65½"	41½"	**UE2262L**	$ 828	$ 931
23½"	23½"	71½"	41½"	**UE2222L**	$ 898	$1001
23½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2208L**	$ 779	$ 882
23½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2268L**	$ 845	$ 948
23½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2228L**	$ 912	$1015
23½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2308L**	$ 850	$ 953
23½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2368L**	$ 917	$1020
23½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2328L**	$ 992	$1095
29½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3208L**	$ 850	$ 953
29½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3268L**	$ 917	$1020
29½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3228L**	$ 992	$1095
29½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3308L**	$ 890	$ 993
29½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3368L**	$ 962	$1065
29½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3328L**	$1028	$1131
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23½"	23½"	41½"	59½"	**UE2220R**	$ 758	$ 861
23½"	23½"	41½"	65½"	**UE2226R**	$ 828	$ 931
23½"	23½"	41½"	71½"	**UE2222R**	$ 898	$1001
23½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2280R**	$ 779	$ 882
23½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2286R**	$ 845	$ 948
23½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2282R**	$ 912	$1015
23½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2380R**	$ 850	$ 953
23½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2386R**	$ 917	$1020
23½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2382R**	$ 992	$1095
29½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3280R**	$ 850	$ 953
29½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3286R**	$ 917	$1020
29½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3282R**	$ 992	$1095
29½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3380R**	$ 890	$ 993
29½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3386R**	$ 962	$1065
29½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3382R**	$1028	$1131

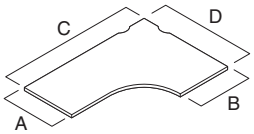




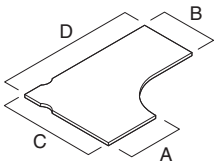
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 224*
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill on Wood Group 1
23½"	23½"	59½"	41½"	**UEC2202L**	$ 758	$ 861	$1605	+$67
23½"	23½"	65½"	41½"	**UEC2262L**	$ 828	$ 931	$1675	+$83
23½"	23½"	71½"	41½"	**UEC2222L**	$ 898	$1001	$1745	+$84
23½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC2208L**	$ 779	$ 882	$1626	+$83
23½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC2268L**	$ 845	$ 948	$1692	+$84
23½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC2228L**	$ 912	$1015	$1759	+$88
23½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC2308L**	$ 850	$ 953	$1697	+$84
23½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC2368L**	$ 917	$1020	$1764	+$88
23½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC2328L**	$ 992	$1095	$1839	+$89
29½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC3208L**	$ 850	$ 953	$1697	+$84
29½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC3268L**	$ 917	$1020	$1764	+$88
29½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC3228L**	$ 992	$1095	$1839	+$89
29½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC3308L**	$ 890	$ 993	$1737	+$88
29½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC3368L**	$ 962	$1065	$1809	+$89
29½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC3328L**	$1028	$1131	$1875	+$92

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix
24"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC226042**	$ 758
24"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC227242**	$ 898
24"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC226048**	$ 779
24"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC227248**	$ 912
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC236042**	$ 795
24"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC237242**	$ 941
24"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC236048**	$ 850
24"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC237248**	$ 992
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC326042**	$ 795
30"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC327242**	$ 941
30"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC326048**	$ 850
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC327248**	$ 992
30"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC336042**	$ 840
30"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC337242**	$ 979
30"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC336048**	$ 890
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC337248**	$1028

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

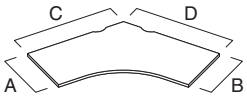
Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill on Wood Group 1
23½"	23½"	41½"	59½"	**UEC2220R**	$ 758	$ 861	$1605	+$67
23½"	23½"	41½"	65½"	**UEC2226R**	$ 828	$ 931	$1675	+$83
23½"	23½"	41½"	71½"	**UEC2222R**	$ 898	$1001	$1745	+$84
23½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC2280R**	$ 779	$ 882	$1626	+$83
23½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC2286R**	$ 845	$ 948	$1692	+$84
23½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC2282R**	$ 912	$1015	$1759	+$88
23½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC2380R**	$ 850	$ 953	$1697	+$84
23½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC2386R**	$ 917	$1020	$1764	+$88
23½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC2382R**	$ 992	$1095	$1839	+$89
29½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC3280R**	$ 850	$ 953	$1697	+$84
29½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC3286R**	$ 917	$1020	$1764	+$88
29½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC3282R**	$ 992	$1095	$1839	+$89
29½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC3380R**	$ 890	$ 993	$1737	+$88
29½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC3386R**	$ 962	$1065	$1809	+$89
29½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC3382R**	$1028	$1131	$1875	+$92

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix
24"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC224260**	$ 758
24"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC224272**	$ 898
24"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC224860**	$ 779
24"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC224872**	$ 912
24"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC234260**	$ 795
24"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC234272**	$ 941
24"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC234860**	$ 850
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC234872**	$ 992
30"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC324260**	$ 795
30"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC324272**	$ 941
30"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC324860**	$ 850
30"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC324872**	$ 992
30"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC334260**	$ 840
30"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC334272**	$ 979
30"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC334860**	$ 890
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC334872**	$1028

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

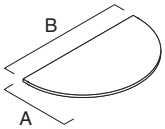
Freestanding or Panel-Mounted With ½" Cord Drop

• Dimensions A	B	C	D	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UB223636**	$809	$ 928	$1583	+$84
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UB224242**	$841	$ 960	$1615	+$88
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UB224848**	$872	$ 991	$1646	+$89
29½"	29½"	35½"	35½"	**UB333636**	$841	$ 960	$1615	+$88
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UB334242**	$872	$ 991	$1646	+$89
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UB334848**	$903	$1022	$1677	+$92

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
	• Columns		▶ Page 586
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

Specification Information

For Freestanding Applications without Panels With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge	High-Pressure Laminate Plastic P-Edge	Wood Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
29½"	47"	**USPC47**	$451	$510	$1164	+$65
35½"	59"	**USPC59**	$575	$634	$1288	+$71

Full Depth

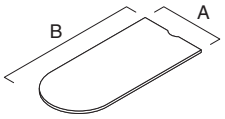
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix
24"	48"	**WSPC4824**	$451
30"	60"	**WSPC6030**	$575

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels

25½"	51"	**WSPC5126**	$451	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31½"	51"	**USPC51**	$451	$510	$1164	+$65
31½"	63"	**WSPC6332**	$575	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
37½"	63"	**USPC63**	$575	$634	$1288	+$71

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 223*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 553

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
	• Columns		▶ Page 586
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

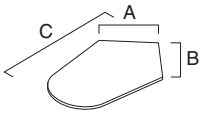
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	47½"	**UPBC2448**	$527	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59½"	**UPBC2460**	$536	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65½"	**UPBC2466**	$553	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71½"	**UPBC2472**	$563	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47½"	**UPBC3048**	$612	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59½"	**UPBC3060**	$624	$706	$1337	+$62
30"	65½"	**UPBC3066**	$638	$720	$1351	+$64
30"	71½"	**UPBC3072**	$650	$732	$1363	+$67

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
  - –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
	• Columns		▶ Page 586
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

Specification Information

With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	48"	**UPA2448**	$669
23½"	23½"	60"	**UPA2460**	$700
29½"	29½"	48"	**UPA3048**	$669
29½"	29½"	60"	**UPA3060**	$700

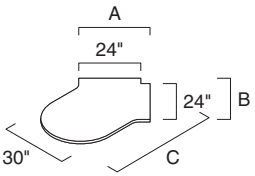
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	48"	**WPA2448**	$669
24"	24"	60"	**WPA2460**	$700
30"	30"	48"	**WPA3048**	$669
30"	30"	60"	**WPA3060**	$700

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
	• Columns		▶ Page 586
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Linking peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 553

Specification Information

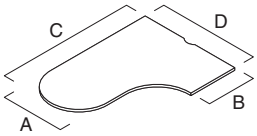
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPAC2748 becomes UPAC2748SW for wood with square edge profile.)

				U.S. Base Prices			
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
							
• Dimensions A	B	C	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels With ½" Cord Drop							
27"	27"	50"	**UPAC2748**	$669	$751	$1382	+$58

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 222*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 553

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

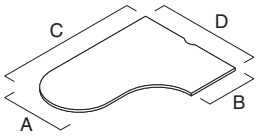
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
	• Columns		▶ Page 586
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1						No Suffix

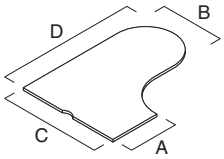


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

30"	23½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3268L**	$888	$1007	$1601	+$83
30"	23½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3228L**	$917	$1036	$1808	+$87
30"	23½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3288L**	$948	$1067	$1871	+$92
30"	29½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3368L**	$916	$1035	$1629	+$83
30"	29½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3328L**	$948	$1067	$1839	+$87
30"	29½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3388L**	$981	$1100	$1904	+$92

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	66"	48"	**WJ326648L**	$888
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WJ327248L**	$917
30"	24"	78"	48"	**WJ327848L**	$948
30"	30"	66"	48"	**WJ336648L**	$916
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WJ337248L**	$948
30"	30"	78"	48"	**WJ337848L**	$981



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

23½"	30"	48"	65½"	**UJC2386R**	$888	$1007	$1601	+$83
23½"	30"	48"	71½"	**UJC2382R**	$917	$1036	$1808	+$87
23½"	30"	48"	77½"	**UJC2388R**	$948	$1067	$1871	+$92
29½"	30"	48"	65½"	**UJC3386R**	$916	$1035	$1629	+$83
29½"	30"	48"	71½"	**UJC3382R**	$948	$1067	$1839	+$87
29½"	30"	48"	77½"	**UJC3388R**	$981	$1100	$1904	+$92

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ234866R**	$888
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ234872R**	$917
24"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ234878R**	$948
30"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ334866R**	$916
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ334872R**	$948
30"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ334878R**	$981

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	

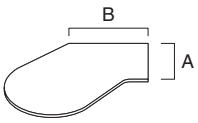
For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

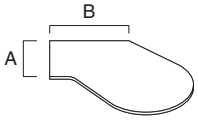
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 578
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 584
• Columns		▶ Page 586
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	Wood • Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430L**	$834	$ 953	$1547	+$43
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436L**	$884	$1003	$1597	+$46
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442L**	$937	$1056	$1650	+$57
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448L**	$988	$1107	$1701	+$57
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430R**	$834	$ 953	$1547	+$43
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436R**	$884	$1003	$1597	+$46
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442R**	$937	$1056	$1650	+$57
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448R**	$988	$1107	$1701	+$57





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶Page 553

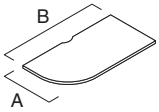
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 222	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider	

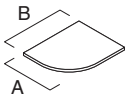
For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶Page 578
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶Page 584

Specification Information





Visitor Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Left-Hand Worksurfaces						
23½"	24"	**UVC2424L**	$433	$492	$1146	+$40
23½"	30"	**UVC2430L**	$465	$524	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	36"	**UVC2436L**	$498	$557	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	42"	**UVC2442L**	$530	$589	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	48"	**UVC2448L**	$557	$616	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	30"	**UVC3030L**	$478	$537	$1208	+$40

With Full Depth

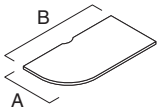
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)
Left-Hand Worksurfaces			
24"	24"	**WVC2424L**	$433
24"	30"	**WVC2430L**	$465
30"	30"	**WVC3030L**	$478

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1				No Suffix

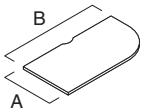


Visitor Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop, continued

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

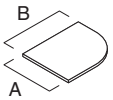
29½"	36"	**UVC3036L**	$514	$573	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	42"	**UVC3042L**	$543	$602	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	48"	**UVC3048L**	$577	$636	N.A.	N.A.

With Full Depth



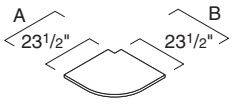
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23½"	24"	**UVC2424R**	$433	$492	$1146	+$40
23½"	30"	**UVC2430R**	$465	$524	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	36"	**UVC2436R**	$498	$557	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	42"	**UVC2442R**	$530	$589	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	48"	**UVC2448R**	$557	$616	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	30"	**UVC3030R**	$478	$537	$1208	+$40
29½"	36"	**UVC3036R**	$514	$573	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	42"	**UVC3042R**	$543	$602	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	48"	**UVC3048R**	$577	$636	N.A.	N.A.



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

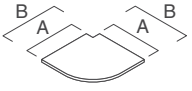
24"	24"	**WVC2424R**	$433
24"	30"	**WVC2430R**	$465
30"	30"	**WVC3030R**	$478



Linking Worksurfaces

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels

27"	27"	**ULC2727**	$563	$622	$1276	+$40



With Full Depth

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels

24"	27"	**WLC2727**	$563
30"	33"	**WLC3333**	$606

Transaction Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Paint color number for top caps, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: —Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on all edges • Wood worksurface: —Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges • Top caps for use with Answer panels, if selected: paint • Support brackets: black paint only	

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example UTR1636TA becomes UTR1636TASA for wood with square edge profile.)

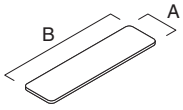
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Top caps on laminate worksurfaces for use with Answer panels		
• Wood	+$123	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Cable Management Top Cap		
For use with Answer panels with square trim		
• Change-of-height at both ends, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UTR1636A becomes UTR1636ASW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
With Brackets and Top Caps for Use with Answer Panels with Thin Trim							
15"	28"	30"	**UTR1630TA**	$339	$389	N.A.	N.A.
15"	34"	36"	**UTR1636TA**	$367	$417	$1067	+$50
15"	40"	42"	**UTR1642TA**	$395	$445	$1095	+$50
15"	46"	48"	**UTR1648TA**	$420	$476	$1120	+$50
15"	58"	60"	**UTR1660TA**	$456	$512	$1233	+$50
With Brackets and Top Caps for Use with Answer Panels with Square Trim							
15"	23"	30"	**UTR1630SA**	$344	$394	N.A.	N.A.
15"	29"	36"	**UTR1636SA**	$372	$422	$1072	+$50
15"	35"	42"	**UTR1642SA**	$402	$452	$1102	+$50
15"	41"	48"	**UTR1648SA**	$428	$484	$1128	+$50
15"	53"	60"	**UTR1660SA**	$463	$519	$1240	+$50
With Brackets and Top Caps for Use with Answer Panels with Oval Trim							
15"	23"	30"	**UTR1630A**	$344	$394	N.A.	N.A.
15"	29"	36"	**UTR1636A**	$372	$422	$1085	+$50
15"	35"	42"	**UTR1642A**	$402	$452	$1115	+$50
15"	41"	48"	**UTR1648A**	$428	$484	$1141	+$50
15"	53"	60"	**UTR1660A**	$463	$519	$1243	+$74



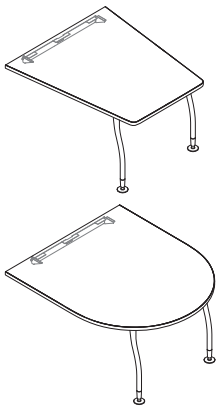
Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface using thin trim is 2" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change of panel height applications.

Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface, using square and oval trim, is 7" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change of panel height applications.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tapered and D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces

Panel-Supported



Tip: Illustrations above shows cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface support bracket connects to 30"W Answer panel only.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood worksurface: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Cabby legs or column: paint price group 1 • Worksurface to Answer panel support bracket • Cantilever locking bracket	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Cabby legs, column, or standing-height column (see below under Required Selections) 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer number for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 5 Paint color number for legs or column 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Supports	• Two cabby legs	+$384	Specify *with cabby legs.*
	• Column	+$414	Specify *with column.*
	• Standing-height column	+$441	Specify *with standing-height column.*

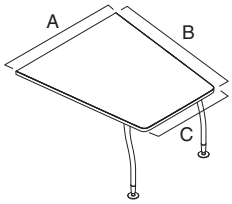
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Supports		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2 on column	+$ 32	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2 on cabby legs	+$ 42	Specify paint color number.

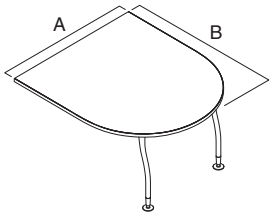
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For wood square edge profile, add suffix to the style number. (For example, WT423048 becomes WT423048SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Laminate — Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Wood — Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Options (Add $ to Base Price) — Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Tapered Shared Worksurfaces						
42"	48"	30"	**WT423048**	$557	$1416	+$59
42"	60"	30"	**WT423060**	$680	$1592	+$59
42"	72"	30"	**WT423072**	$797	$1766	+$67
48"	54"	36"	**WT483654**	$698	$1614	+$59
48"	60"	36"	**WT483660**	$768	$1712	+$67
48"	72"	36"	**WT483672**	$904	$1810	+$69
D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces						
48"	54"		**WD4854**	$723	$1562	+$62
48"	60"		**WD4860**	$797	$1657	+$62
48"	72"		**WD4872**	$928	$1852	+$67

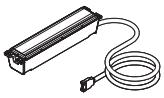




Tip: Illustrations above shows cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray

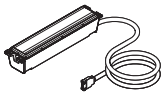


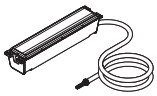
Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

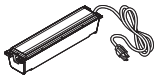
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 228	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Plastic color for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 Slate • Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate • Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate • Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic • Two cord clips or harness clips	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door**		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$25	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.*
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.*
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.







Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price
Modular Power			
UTTRM	$1127	**UTTRMN**	$1138
Hardwire Power			
UTTRHW	$1127	**UTTRHWN**	$1138
Cord and Plug			
UTTRC	$1127	**UTTRCN**	$1138

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 229	• Connector: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCX**	$60
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCX**	$79
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCY**	$60
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCY**	$79
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCZ**	$60
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCZ**	$79



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Filler Package – Data



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 229	• Package of 20 fillers: black	Style number

Specification Information

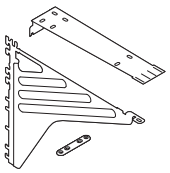
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Panels

Cantilevers



Tip: Answer panel junctions can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.

Tip: Cantilevered straight worksurfaces greater than 26"D and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 236	• Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Price**
UCANT	$116

On-Module Cantilever

Side Support Brackets



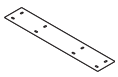
Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 236	• Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Price**
USSBR	$42

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 236

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	**TS714WSP**	$76
20"D	**TS720WSP**	$76

Tie Plates

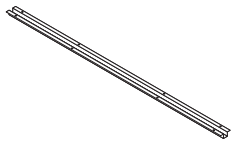


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of six tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"L	**TS7TIEPLATE**	$110

Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in free-standing applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Reinforcing channel: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 216

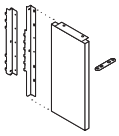
Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	**TS7WKSPT39**	$54
48"W	**TS7WKSPT48**	$54
51"W	**TS7WKSPT51**	$54
54"W	**TS7WKSPT54**	$54
57"W	**TS7WKSPT**	$54
60"W	**TS7WKSPT60**	$54
63"W	**TS7WKSPT63**	$54
66"W	**TS7WKSPT66**	$54
72"W	**TS7WKSPT72**	$54

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports For Use with Answer Panels, continued

Center Support Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 236	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Center support panel: paint price group 1 • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$13	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

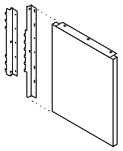
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

On-Module Center Support Panel

11"	28½"	**UCSP**	$150
Standing Height			
11"	40⅞"	**UCSPS**	$176

End Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 236	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• End panel: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$32	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$52	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

On-Module End Panel

24"	28½"	**UEP24**	$411
30"	28½"	**UEP30**	$467
Standing Height			
24"	40⅞"	**UEP24S**	$486
30"	40⅞"	**UEP30S**	$545

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 238	1 Style number
• Connector: paint	2 Paint color number for connector
• Attachment hardware	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**UFS24ANS**	$130
30"	**UFS30ANS**	$143
36"	**UFS36ANS**	$154
42"	**UFS42ANS**	$166
48"	**UFS48ANS**	$177
60"	**UFS60ANS**	$274
72"	**UFS72ANS**	$290

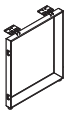
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 240	• Legs and intermediate support: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**For legs**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$37 per leg	Specify paint color.
	For intermediate support		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$13 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24 per leg	Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing	**For laminate or wood storage tops**		
	• No brace	No cost	Specify *with no brace.*
	For steel storage tops		
	• One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$55	Specify *with one brace.*
	• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$55	Specify *with two braces.*

Specification Information



Closed Loop

Planning Height	Depth	Panel Supporting Left-Hand Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Panel Supporting Right-Hand Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Tethered Application Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Table Application Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	24"	**UFC24LHANS**	$642	**UFC24RHANS**	$642	**UFC24**	$642	**UFC24T**	$698
28½"	30"	**UFC30LHANS**	$642	**UFC30RHANS**	$642	**UFC30**	$642	**UFC30T**	$698



Open Loop

28½"	24"	**UFQ24LHANS**	$468	**UFQ24RHANS**	$468	**UFQ24**	$468	**UFQ24T**	$524
28½"	30"	**UFQ30LHANS**	$468	**UFQ30RHANS**	$468	**UFQ30**	$468	**UFQ30T**	$524



Half Loop

28½"	24"	**UFH24LHANS**	$407	**UFH24RHANS**	$407
28½"	30"	**UFH30LHANS**	$407	**UFH30RHANS**	$407



Post Leg

28½"		**UFP**	$184

Intermediate Support



For Use with One-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	**UFS1610H**	$285



For Use with 1.5-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	**UFS1615H**	$260

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces



▶ Need help? Product details, page 243

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills • Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic • Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$111	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$388	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

• Planning Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			Wood
		High-Pressure Laminate	Group 1 Veneer

For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	**UFC24NF**	$629	+$203
30"W	**UFC30NF**	$700	+$220

For Open Loop Legs

24"W	**UFQ24NF**	$629	+$203
30"W	**UFQ30NF**	$700	+$220

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 244	• Legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$37 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Post Leg with Glide



• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL**	$136
28½"	**UPL**	$136
40⅞"	**UHPL**	$171

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4**	$544
28½"	**UPL4**	$544

Post Leg with Caster

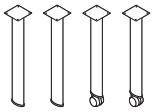


• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPLC**	$155
28½"	**UPLC**	$155

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4C**	$620
28½"	**UPL4C**	$620

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters



• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4M**	$582
28½"	**UPL4M**	$582

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

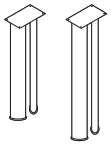
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

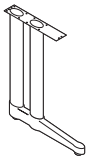
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	**UDPL**	$382
40⅞"	**UHDPL**	$448



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	**UCL**	$434

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

Adjustable-Height Legs

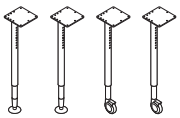
Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶Page 285

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.







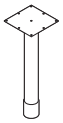
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 244 • Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			**Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides**		
25½"–31½"	**UADJ**	$223	25½"–31½"	**UADJ4**	$ 892
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			**Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters**		
25½"–31½"	**UADJC**	$251	25½"–31½"	**UADJ4C**	$1004
			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			25½"–31½"	**UADJ4M**	$ 948

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 244 • Column: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$37 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

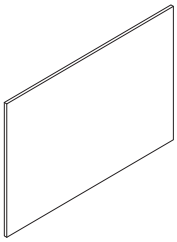
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**UCOL**	$301
28½"–31⅝"	**UADJCOL**	$370

Specifying Worksurface Screens

Universal Boundary Screens 588
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens 591
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners 592
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens 594
Sarto Privacy Screens 595
Worksurface Screens 596

Universal Boundary Screens

Laminate and Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 250

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 15"H–54"H • Height installed: 30"H–54"H • Width: 24"W–72"W • Attachment brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 Width 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 30"H	30"H–35 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 36"H	36"H–41 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	42"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H–53 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 54"H	54"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 0"H	0"–14 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• 15"H		Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

Tip: Height installed, in combination with screen clearance and width, determines the size screen you need for your application.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number.
	Grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

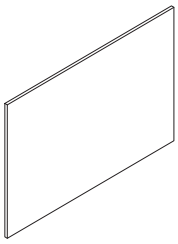
Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

Tip: Wood grain laminate is only available on surfaces less than 60"W. No restrictions for veneer.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices								
	Modular Height	Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66" W	72"W

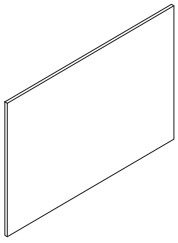


Modular High-Pressure Laminate Boundary Screens

USSC	15"H	$193	$223	$253	$284	$313	$343	$373	$404	$ 433
	21"H	$244	$278	$314	$350	$385	$421	$456	$491	$ 527
	27"H	$294	$335	$375	$417	$457	$498	$538	$580	$ 621
	30"H	$318	$362	$406	$448	$492	$536	$580	$624	$ 668
	33"H	$343	$390	$436	$483	$529	$576	$622	$669	$ 713
	36"H	$368	$418	$467	$516	$565	$614	$662	$711	$ 760
	39"H	$393	$445	$496	$550	$601	$653	$704	$756	$ 808
	42"H	$419	$474	$528	$582	$637	$692	$746	$800	$ 855
	48"H	$469	$529	$589	$649	$708	$769	$829	$889	$ 949
	54"H	$519	$584	$650	$714	$781	$846	$912	$976	$1043

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices							
	Parametric Height	Parametric Width	24"W – 29 15/16"W	30"W – 35 15/16"W	36"W – 41 15/16"W	42"W – 47 15/16"W	48"W – 53 15/16"W	54"W – 59 15/16"W	60"W – 65 15/16"W	66"W – 71 15/16"W	72"W



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Boundary Screens

USSC	15"H–17 15/16"H	$193	$223	$253	$284	$313	$343	$373	$404	$ 433
	18"H–20 15/16"H	$218	$251	$284	$316	$349	$382	$415	$446	$ 480
	21"H–23 15/16"H	$244	$278	$314	$350	$385	$421	$456	$491	$ 527
	24"H–26 15/16"H	$268	$307	$344	$383	$421	$460	$496	$535	$ 574
	27"H–29 15/16"H	$294	$335	$375	$417	$457	$498	$538	$580	$ 621
	30"H–32 15/16"H	$318	$362	$406	$448	$492	$536	$580	$624	$ 668
	33"H–35 15/16"H	$343	$390	$436	$483	$529	$576	$622	$669	$ 713
	36"H–38 15/16"H	$368	$418	$467	$516	$565	$614	$662	$711	$ 760
	39"H–41 15/16"H	$393	$445	$496	$550	$601	$653	$704	$756	$ 808
	42"H–44 15/16"H	$419	$474	$528	$582	$637	$692	$746	$800	$ 855
	45"H–47 15/16"H	$443	$502	$559	$616	$673	$731	$787	$845	$ 902
	48"H–50 15/16"H	$469	$529	$589	$649	$708	$769	$829	$889	$ 949
	51"H–53 15/16"H	$493	$557	$620	$683	$745	$808	$870	$933	$ 996
	54"H	$519	$584	$650	$714	$781	$846	$912	$976	$1043

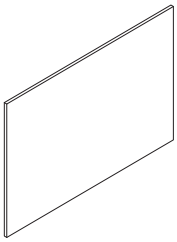
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

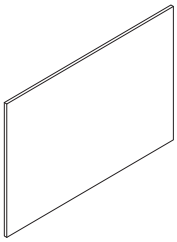
Modular Wood Veneer Boundary Screens



Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices								
	Modular Height	Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66" W	72"W
USSC	15"H		$ 480	$ 524	$ 567	$ 613	$ 654	$ 699	$ 741	$ 787	$ 828
	21"H		$ 611	$ 675	$ 742	$ 809	$ 872	$ 939	$1004	$1069	$1134
	27"H		$ 741	$ 829	$ 915	$1004	$1091	$1179	$1265	$1354	$1440
	30"H		$ 806	$ 904	$1004	$1100	$1198	$1296	$1396	$1494	$1592
	33"H		$ 872	$ 982	$1090	$1200	$1309	$1419	$1527	$1637	$1743
	36"H		$ 937	$1058	$1177	$1298	$1418	$1537	$1657	$1776	$1896
	39"H		$1002	$1134	$1264	$1397	$1526	$1658	$1788	$1920	$2049
	42"H		$1069	$1211	$1353	$1494	$1636	$1778	$1919	$2061	$2203
	48"H		$1200	$1363	$1528	$1691	$1853	$2017	$2181	$2344	$2508
	54"H		$1330	$1515	$1701	$1885	$2072	$2257	$2443	$2627	$2814

Specification Information

Parametric Wood Veneer Boundary Screens

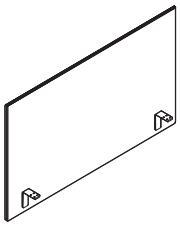


Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices								
	Parametric Height	Parametric Width	24"W – 29 15/16"W	30"W – 35 15/16"W	36"W – 41 15/16"W	42"W – 47 15/16"W	48"W – 53 15/16"W	54"W – 59 15/16"W	60"W – 65 15/16"W	66"W – 71 15/16"W	72"W
USSC	15"H–17 15/16"H		$ 480	$ 524	$ 567	$ 613	$ 654	$ 699	$ 741	$ 787	$ 828
	18"H–20 15/16"H		$ 546	$ 600	$ 655	$ 708	$ 764	$ 818	$ 874	$ 926	$ 982
	21"H–23 15/16"H		$ 611	$ 675	$ 742	$ 809	$ 872	$ 939	$1004	$1069	$1134
	24"H–26 15/16"H		$ 676	$ 752	$ 828	$ 906	$ 982	$1059	$1133	$1210	$1286
	27"H–29 15/16"H		$ 741	$ 829	$ 915	$1004	$1091	$1179	$1265	$1354	$1440
	30"H–32 15/16"H		$ 806	$ 904	$1004	$1100	$1198	$1296	$1396	$1494	$1592
	33"H–35 15/16"H		$ 872	$ 982	$1090	$1200	$1309	$1419	$1527	$1637	$1743
	36"H–38 15/16"H		$ 937	$1058	$1177	$1298	$1418	$1537	$1657	$1776	$1896
	39"H–41 15/16"H		$1002	$1134	$1264	$1397	$1526	$1658	$1788	$1920	$2049
	42"H–44 15/16"H		$1069	$1211	$1353	$1494	$1636	$1778	$1919	$2061	$2203
	45"H–47 15/16"H		$1133	$1288	$1440	$1592	$1745	$1899	$2050	$2204	$2355
	48"H–50 15/16"H		$1200	$1363	$1528	$1691	$1853	$2017	$2181	$2344	$2508
	51"H–53 15/16"H		$1265	$1440	$1615	$1790	$1963	$2139	$2311	$2487	$2661
	54"H		$1330	$1515	$1701	$1885	$2072	$2257	$2443	$2627	$2814

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Parametric sizes will be available Summer 2020.



Tip: Universal privacy/ modesty screens can be attached to ¾"–1½" thick worksurface, including height adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/ modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 262	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle • Edge: PET	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Mount location (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		+$ 31	Specify *with parametric.*
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 42"W	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	• 42 1/16"W–48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	• 48 1/16"W–54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	• 54 1/16"W–60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	• 60 1/16"W–66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
Mount Location	• Privacy (19⅕" above the worksurface, 5½" below the worksurface)		No cost	Specify *with privacy application.*
	• Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11 7/10" below the worksurface)		No cost	Specify *with privacy/modesty application.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$147	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$177	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$208	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$239	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$269	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$330	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

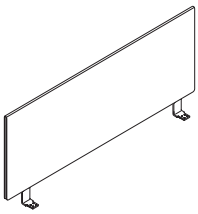
Style Number	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices				
	Modular Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
	Parametric Width	42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W
UFPM		$484	$516	$548	$580	$614

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Parametric sizes will be available Summer 2020.

Universal Privacy Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 264	1 Style number
• Screen: fabric price group 1	2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections)
• Brackets: paint price group 1	3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
• Edge: PET	4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
	5 Fabric color number for screen
	6 Bracket finish color number
	7 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET; P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
	8 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

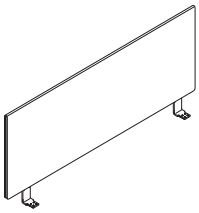
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	+$ 31	Specify *with parametric.*
Width	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 24"W / • 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W / • 24 1/16"W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W / • 30 1/16"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W / • 36 1/16"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W / • 42 1/16"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W / • 48 1/16"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W / • 54 1/16"W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W / • 60 1/16"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W / • 66 1/16"W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W / • 72 1/16"W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W / • 78 1/16"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W / • 84 1/16"W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W / • 90 1/16"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 13½"H / • 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H / • 13 9/16"H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$170	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$221	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$272	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Aligners	▶ See page 593

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric sizes will be available Summer 2020.



Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W
UFPS	13 1/2"		$316	$340	$362	$386	$409	$433	$457
	13 9/16"–19 1/2"		$362	$399	$436	$472	$510	$546	$582

▶ **Specification Information, continued from above**

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	90 1/16"W–96"W
UFPS	13 1/2"		$479	$503	$526	$549	$572	$595
	13 9/16"–19 1/2"		$619	$655	$691	$726	$761	$797

Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

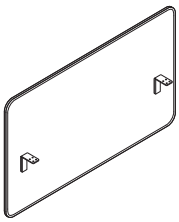
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 264	• Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	$27

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to ¾"–1½" thick worksurface, including height-adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 4.86 and 7.59 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The sarto privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 265	• 24"H screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for screen 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 42"W	Price below	Specify *with 42"W.*
	• 48"W	Price below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 54"W	Price below	Specify *with 54"W.*
	• 60"W	Price below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Price below	Specify *with 66"W.*

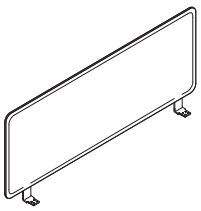
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$147	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$177	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$208	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$239	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$269	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$330	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
PSPM	$395	$418	$442	$466	$490

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy Screens



▶Need help? Product details, page 266

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 710.

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices below	Specify *with 24"W.*
	• 30"W	Prices below	Specify *with 30"W.*
	• 36"W	Prices below	Specify *with 36"W.*
	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify *with 42"W.*
	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify *with 54"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices below	Specify *with 84"W.*
	• 90"W	Prices below	Specify *with 90"W.*
	• 96"W	Prices below	Specify *with 96"W.*
Height	• 13½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 13½"H.*
	• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 19½"H.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$221	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

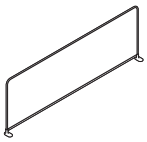
Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices												
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
PSPS	13½"	$234	$251	$269	$286	$304	$322	$339	$357	$374	$405	$422	$440	$458
	19½"	$268	$295	$322	$350	$377	$404	$431	$458	$486	$531	$558	$586	$613

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Screens

Knit Screens



Tip: Attachment clamps are not included with screens. Clamps must be specified separately.

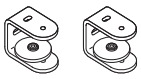
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 268 • Screen: knit • Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Specification Information

15"H Knit Screen

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**DALK24**	$260
30"	**DALK30**	$285
36"	**DALK36**	$306
42"	**DALK42**	$330

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 268 • Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only • Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only • Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
DSCLAMP	$151

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	1 Style number
• Screen: fabric price group A	2 Fabric color number
• Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**	
• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$14	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Note: Divisio side screen is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	**DVSS2912**	$365

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

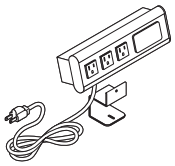
Power and Data Strips with Cord	600
Power Spheres	601
Power and Communication Spheres	601
Communication Sphere	602
Power and Communication Port	602
Power/Data Boxes	603
SOTO Wireless Charger	603
SOTO USB Charging Hub	604
2½" Round Grommet	604
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	605
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	605
Skeleton Bone Wire Managers	606
Cable and Fiber Reels	606
Termination Plate	606
Cord Reels	607
Cable Storage Tray	607
Wire Guide Clips	607
Wire Clips	608
Velcro Wire Clips	608
Wire Manager	608

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips with Cord

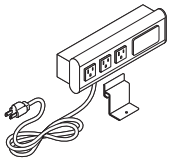
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 287	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only • Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSWSPL**	$276



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSSWPL**	$276

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

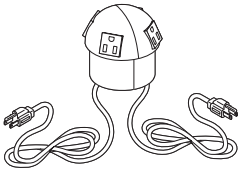
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSWB**	$ 51

Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSSB**	$ 51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Spheres



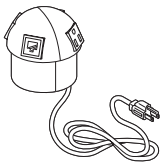
Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only • Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB1**	$266
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB2**	$465

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Faceplates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Faceplates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only • 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB3**	$266
Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB4**	$382

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

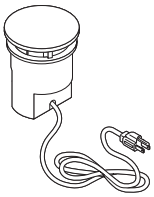
Tip: Faceplates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Sphere with faceplates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	**PTDMGB5**	$266

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4¼"	4¼"	4 5/16"	**PTRSGB1**	$394

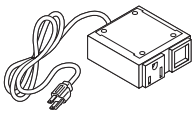
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power/Data Boxes

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Power/data box • Power/power box • Data/data box	Style number

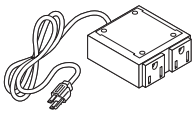
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price



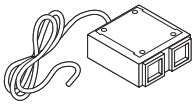
Power/Data Box

3"	3"	1"	**AWVBC**	$248



Power/Power Box

3"	3"	1"	**AWVBP**	$248



Data/Data Box

3"	3"	1"	**AWVBD**	$248

SOTO Wireless Charger



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• SOTO wireless charger: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Cork Pedestal	• Cork pedestal	+$25	Specify *with cork pedestal.*

Tip: Optional cork pedestal allows for articulation of the charger.

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia.	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7"	2 3/10"	1.10 lb	**DSWIRELESS**	$239

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

SOTO USB Charging Hub



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• SOTO USB charging hub: plastic • Hook and loop strips for mounting	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia.	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
4¼"	1"	0.77 lb	**DSUSBC**	$269

2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	2½"	**AWAG2**	$72

3" Grommet Package



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

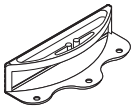
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	$60

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Worksurface Wire Managers

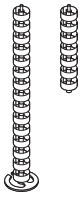


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 225	• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS7WWM	$154

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Tip: 15¾"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only • Attachment hardware • Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only	Style number

Specification Information

• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Vertebral Cable Riser

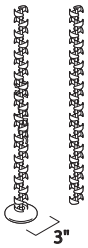
31½"	**DAVC**	$152

Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

15¾"	**DAVCE**	$ 44

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Skeleton Bone Wire Managers



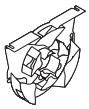
Note: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Wire manager: black plastic • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager				
1½"	1⅜"	38"	**TS5SKLBNE**	$198
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension				
1½"	1⅜"	36"	**TS5SKEXT**	$169

Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98766	$175

Termination Plate



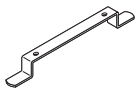
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	7⅛"	7⅛"	**98765**	$26

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cord Reels

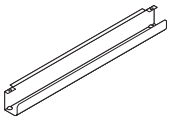


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98767	$74

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable storage tray: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	24"	2½"	**98768**	$57

Wire Guide Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
32WCP	$41

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Wire Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	$73

Velcro Wire Clips



Tip: Attaches under worksurfaces with screws or around leg.

Note: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of four wire clips: velcro • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
½"	8"	½"	**TS5LEGCLP**	$56

Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	¾"	25"	**AWVW**	$16

Specifying Universal Tables

Tables

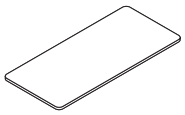
- Straight Tables 610
- Transition Tables 612
- Corner, 120° Tables 614
- Capsule Tables 615
- Spanner Tables 616
- Peninsula Table 617
- Tapered Peninsula Tables 618
- Bubble Jetty Tables 619
- Round Tables 620
- Square Tables 621
- Rectangle Tables 622
- Oval Tables 623
- Hex Conference Tables 624

Bases for Universal Tables 625

Legs for Universal Tables 626

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 278	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables	
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel		
• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products		
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599
• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 625
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 626

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

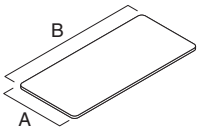
Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 284 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 285

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)



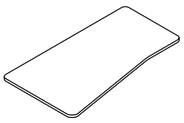
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	29¾"	**BFS2430**	$258	$312	$ 823	+$40
24"	35¾"	**BFS2436**	$275	$329	$ 849	+$41
24"	41¾"	**BFS2442**	$298	$362	$ 942	+$46
24"	47¾"	**BFS2448**	$351	$415	$1021	+$47
24"	53¾"	**BFS2454**	$379	$443	$1054	+$49
24"	59¾"	**BFS2460**	$405	$482	$1159	+$52
24"	65¾"	**BFS2466**	$446	$523	$1222	+$54
24"	71¾"	**BFS2472**	$503	$580	$1299	+$56
24"	77¾"	**BFS2478**	$551	$628	$1366	+$57
30"	35¾"	**BFS3036**	$381	$435	$ 997	+$43
30"	41¾"	**BFS3042**	$412	$466	$1096	+$47
30"	47¾"	**BFS3048**	$457	$521	$1166	+$49
30"	53¾"	**BFS3054**	$488	$552	$1214	+$50
30"	59¾"	**BFS3060**	$525	$589	$1323	+$54
30"	65¾"	**BFS3066**	$565	$642	$1388	+$56
30"	71¾"	**BFS3072**	$613	$690	$1459	+$57
30"	77¾"	**BFS3078**	$664	$741	$1528	+$59

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 278	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 626

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

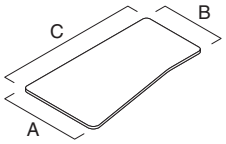
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 285

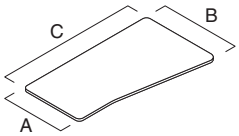
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Left-Hand Tables							
30"	24"	59¾"	**BZC302460**	$744	$ 876	$1709	+$57
30"	24"	65¾"	**BZC302466**	$779	$ 911	$1759	+$59
30"	24"	71¾"	**BZC302472**	$810	$ 942	$1801	+$62
30"	24"	77¾"	**BZC302478**	$832	$ 974	$1841	+$64
36"	30"	59¾"	**BZC363060**	$832	$ 974	$1841	+$73
36"	30"	65¾"	**BZC363066**	$864	$1006	$1884	+$64
36"	30"	71¾"	**BZC363072**	$885	$1039	$1924	+$65
36"	30"	77¾"	**BZC363078**	$922	$1076	$1963	+$69
Right-Hand Tables							
24"	30"	59¾"	**BZC243060**	$744	$ 876	$1709	+$57
24"	30"	65¾"	**BZC243066**	$779	$ 911	$1759	+$59
24"	30"	71¾"	**BZC243072**	$810	$ 942	$1801	+$62
24"	30"	77¾"	**BZC243078**	$832	$ 974	$1841	+$64
30"	36"	59¾"	**BZC303660**	$832	$ 974	$1841	+$73
30"	36"	65¾"	**BZC303666**	$864	$1006	$1884	+$64
30"	36"	71¾"	**BZC303672**	$885	$1039	$1924	+$65
30"	36"	77¾"	**BZC303678**	$922	$1076	$1963	+$69

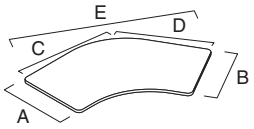




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶Need help? Product details, page 278

Standard Includes

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood tables: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Worksurface screens		▶Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶Page 599
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 626

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 285

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.
- *24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".*
- *24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".*

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

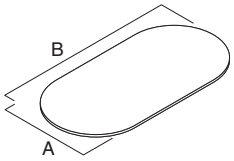
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	**BFB223636**	$ 964	$1068	$1863	+$84
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB224242**	$1005	$1109	$1922	+$88
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB224848**	$1038	$1142	$1973	+$89
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB334242**	$1038	$1142	$1973	+$89
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB334848**	$1079	$1183	$2027	+$92

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 278	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate tables		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer tables		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel		
• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products		
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599
• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 625
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 626

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 284 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 285

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

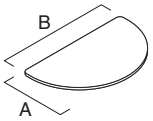
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	48"	**BFK2448**	$ 601	$ 705	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	**BFK3060**	$ 675	$ 807	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFK3672**	$ 809	$1001	$2299	+$ 98
42"	84"	**BFK4284**	$1220	$1422	$2548	+$103
48"	96"	**BFK4896**	$1445	$1647	$2799	+$106

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 278	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables	
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products		
• Worksurface screens		▶Page 596
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶Page 599
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 626

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 285

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

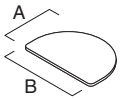
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	48"	**BFSP48**	$528	$632	$1311	+$65
30"	52"	**BFSP52**	$561	$665	$1311	+$69
36"	60"	**BFSP60**	$590	$694	$1624	+$70
36"	64"	**BFSP64**	$620	$724	$1625	+$71

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 278	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Worksurface screens		▶Page 596
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 626

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 285

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood square edge profile.)

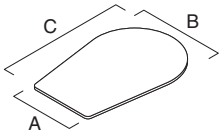
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
27"	36"	**BFP2736**	$516	$593	$1222	+$63 Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 278	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Worksurface screens		▶Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶Page 599
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 626

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 285

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
27"	32"	48"	**BFTP48**	$720	$852	$1653	+$57
33"	40"	60"	**BFTP60**	$735	$867	$1716	+$62

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 278	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 599
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 626

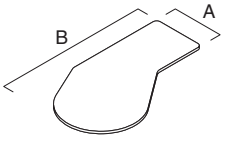
For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 285

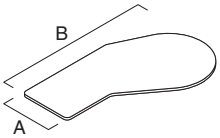
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472LSW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	Wood • Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
						Full-Fill Finish on
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Wood Group 1
24"	72"	**BFJ2472L**	$1085	$1277	$2328	+$87
24"	78"	**BFJ2478L**	$1120	$1312	$2377	+$92
30"	72"	**BFJ3072L**	$1120	$1312	$2377	+$92
30"	78"	**BFJ3078L**	$1157	$1349	$2545	+$97



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	72"	**BFJ2472R**	$1085	$1277	$2328	+$87
24"	78"	**BFJ2478R**	$1120	$1312	$2377	+$92
30"	72"	**BFJ3072R**	$1120	$1312	$2377	+$92
30"	78"	**BFJ3078R**	$1157	$1349	$2545	+$97

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 278	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **K** Laminate with knife edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables	
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products		
• Bases for Universal Tables		▶Page 625
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 626

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶Page 284 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 285

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

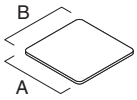
Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate			Wood	
• **Diameter**	• **Style Number**	• **Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	• **Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	• **Plastic Knife Edge** **Suffix K**	• **Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	• **Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	**BFR30**	$458	N.A.	$649	N.A.	N.A.
36"	**BFR36**	$489	$593	$680	$1642	+$47
42"	**BFR42**	$542	$646	$733	$1726	+$50
48"	**BFR48**	$593	$709	$784	$1923	+$56
54"	**BFR54**	$713	$845	$904	$2123	+$59

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 278	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Worksurface screens		▶Page 596
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶Page 599
	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶Page 625
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 626

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶Page 284 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 285

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

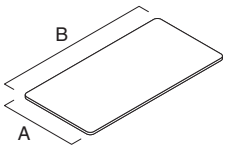
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	24"	**BFRQ24**	$244	$298	N.A.	N.A.
30"	30"	**BFRQ30**	$358	$412	$ 988	+$41
36"	36"	**BFRQ36**	$504	$592	N.A.	N.A.
42"	42"	**BFRQ42**	$558	$646	$1345	+$50
48"	48"	**BFRQ48**	$612	$728	$1490	+$56
54"	54"	**BFRQ54**	$735	$851	$1666	+$59

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 278	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles below 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 596 ▶Page 599 ▶Page 625 ▶Page 626

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶Page 284 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 285

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

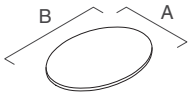
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	60"	**BFRR3660**	$ 715	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	**BFRR3666**	$ 758	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFRR3672**	$ 809	$1011	$2374	+$100
42"	84"	**BFRR4284**	$1220	$1422	$2557	+$103
48"	96"	**BFRR4896**	$1445	$1647	$2627	+$106

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 278	1 Style number
• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	▶ See edge profiles below
• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
	3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table
	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials — **High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products • Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 625
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 626

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see
Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 284
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 285

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

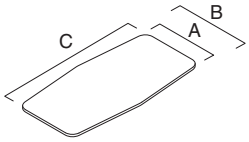
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
21"	42"	**BEL2142**	$ 539
30"	42"	**BEL3042**	$ 586
36"	48"	**BEL3648**	$ 645
30"	60"	**BEL3060**	$ 789
36"	72"	**BEL3672**	$ 809
42"	78"	**BEL4278**	$1204
48"	96"	**BEL4896**	$1445

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶Page 284

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 278	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider • Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables** • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶Page 625

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
30"	36"	60"	**BHEX3660**	$ 715
30"	36"	66"	**BHEX3666**	$ 758
30"	36"	72"	**BHEX3672**	$ 809
36"	42"	96"	**BHEX4296**	$1382
38"	48"	120"	**BHEX48120**	$3338
38"	48"	150"	**BHEX48150**	$4877
38"	48"	180"	**BHEX48180**	$5070

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

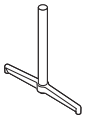
Bases for Universal Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 281	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Column: paint • Base: paint • Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number
• Paint price group 2	+$ 21	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 37	Specify paint color number.
• Polished Chrome column and base	+$173	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.*
• Polished Chrome base with painted column	+$173	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome base only* and select paint color number for column.

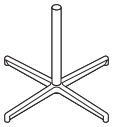
Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Specification Information



T-Bases

• Width	• Column Diameter	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	2¼"	**BT26**	$337
36"	2¼"	**BT36**	$417



X-Bases

26"	2¼"	**BX26**	$380
36"	2¼"	**BX36**	$490

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables

Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations *page for number of legs required per table.*
▶ Page 285

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 282	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Table legs: paint or metal • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Cabby Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB**	$200
28½"	**BCAB**	$200

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB4**	$800
28½"	**BCAB4**	$800



Cabby Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCABC**	$228
28½"	**BCABC**	$228

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB4C**	$912
28½"	**BCAB4C**	$912



Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB4M**	$856
28½"	**BCAB4M**	$856

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
▶Page 285

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 282 • Table legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

25½"–31½"	**BADJ**	$234

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

25½"–31½"	**BADJ4**	$ 936

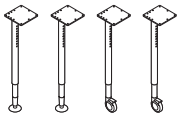


Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

25½"–31½"	**BADJC**	$262

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

25½"–31½"	**BADJ4C**	$1048



Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

25½"–31½"	**BADJ4M**	$ 992

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Elliptical Legs

With Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 282	• Table leg: paint or metal • Glides: paint or metal • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for leg 3 Paint or metal color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Elliptical legs**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 4799 Platinum.*
	• Polished Chrome	+$87	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome.*
	Glides		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Brushed Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.*
	• Polished Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Specification Information

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	**BEL25**	$306
28½"	**BEL27**	$309

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

With Alignment Tab

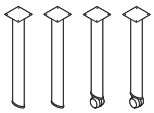
Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶Page 285

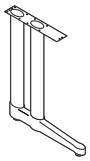
Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.









Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 282 • Table legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$37 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Post Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL**	$152
28½"	**BPL**	$152

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4**	$608
28½"	**BPL4**	$608

Post Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPLC**	$171
28½"	**BPLC**	$171

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4C**	$684
28½"	**BPL4C**	$684

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4M**	$646
28½"	**BPL4M**	$646

Double Post C-Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**BCL**	$467

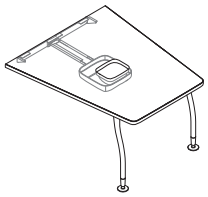
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

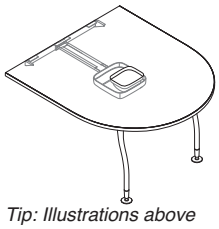
Specifying media:scape Integration

Tapered and D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces 632
Answer media:scape Assembly 634
Answer Monitor Mount Assembly 635
media:scape Virtual PUCK 636

Tapered and D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces

Panel-Supported For Use with media:scape





Tip: Illustrations above show cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.

Tip: Answer media:scape assembly ordered separately.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Worksurface support bracket connects to 30"W Answer panel only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 292	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: plastic 3 mm edge profile on three sides and 1 mm edge profile on the side adjacent to the panel • Wood worksurface: wood square 3 mm edge profile on three sides and 1 mm edge profile on the side adjacent to the panel • Cabby legs or column: paint price group 1 • Media well mounting package: –Worksurface to Answer panel support bracket –Cantilever locking bracket –Wire manager –Transition bracket	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Cabby legs, column, or standing-height column (see below under Required Selections) 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 5 Paint color number for legs or column 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

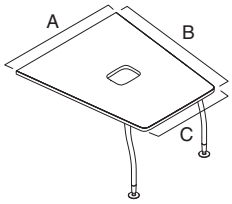
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Supports	• Two cabby legs	+$384	Specify *with cabby legs.*
	• Column	+$414	Specify *with column.*
	• Standing-height column	+$441	Specify *with standing-height column.*

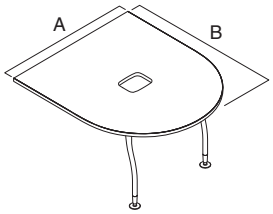
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Supports		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2 on column	+$ 32	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2 on cabby legs	+$ 42	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Answer media:scape assembly		▶ Page 634

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For wood square edge profile, add suffix to the style number. (For example, WTMS423048 becomes WTMS423048SW.)





Tip: Illustrations above shows cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.

Tapered Shared Worksurfaces for Use with media:scape

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge	Wood Wood Square Edge	Options (Add $ to Base Price)
						Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
				No Suffix	Suffix SW	
42"	48"	30"	**WTMS423048**	$3020	$3363	+$59
42"	60"	30"	**WTMS423060**	$3235	$3529	+$62
42"	72"	30"	**WTMS423072**	$3447	$3694	+$67
48"	54"	36"	**WTMS483654**	$3271	$3550	+$62
48"	60"	36"	**WTMS483660**	$3396	$3642	+$67
48"	72"	36"	**WTMS483672**	$3636	$3735	+$69

D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces for Use with media:scape

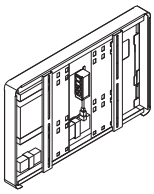
48"	54"	**WDMS4854**	$3313	$3501	+$62
48"	60"	**WDMS4860**	$3447	$3590	+$67
48"	72"	**WDMS4872**	$3677	$3775	+$69

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Answer media:scape Assembly

For Use with Panel-Support Tapered and D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces with media:scape



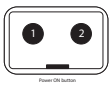


▶ Need help? Product details, page 292

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Monitor mount (including scaler and power strip) • Media well: 4799 Platinum paint • Two PUCKs • Monitor hardware kit: 7237 Slate plastic	1 Style number 2 Maintenance agreement (see below under Required Selections) 3 PUCKs (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Maintenance Agreement	• One year	+$ 714	Specify *with one year maintenance agreement.*
	• Two years	+$1285	Specify *with two year maintenance agreement.*
	• Three years	+$1821	Specify *with three year maintenance agreement.*
	• Four years	+$1999	Specify *with four year maintenance agreement.*
PUCKs	**All PUCKs same type**		
	• VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCKs.*
	• HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCKs.*
	• DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCKs.*
	• Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCKs.*
	Mixed PUCK types		
	• PUCK 1		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCKs.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCKs.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCKs.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCKs.*
	• PUCK 2		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCKs.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCKs.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCKs.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCKs.*
Related Products	• Tapered and D-shaped shared worksurfaces		▶ Page 632

Tip: When specifying mixed PUCKs, please use the image below as a guide.



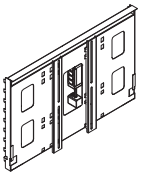
Tip: Use of a 40" or 42" monitor is recommended.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
21"	40"	**TS7MS**	$21,514

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Answer Monitor Mount



Tip: Use of a 40" or 42" monitor is recommended.

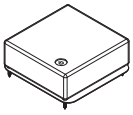
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 294 • Monitor mount • Mounting brackets • Hardware package • Power strip	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
21"	40"	**TS7MTRMNT**	$3038

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

media:scape Virtual PUCK



Tip: The Virtual PUCK is designed to integrate with the media:scape digital system.

Tip: A single installation of the Steelcase application server is required prior to installing the Virtual PUCK registry application.
▶See the *Smart and Connected Specification Guide.*

Tip: The Virtual PUCK receiver must be connected to a network cable. Running two network cables, one to the Virtual PUCK receiver and a second to the media:scape digital switcher prior to the installation, is recommended.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Virtual PUCK receiver • Connection cables • Power supply • Virtual PUCK registry	1 Style number 2 Maintenance agreement (see below under Required Selections) 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Maintenance Agreement	• One year	+$ 408	Specify *with one year maintenance agreement.*
	• Two years	+$ 734	Specify *with two year maintenance agreement.*
	• Three years	+$1040	Specify *with three year maintenance agreement.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Kit	• Standard cable kit	No cost	Specify *with standard cable kit.*
	• kiosk cable kit	+$ 68	Specify *with kiosk cable kit.*
	• Answer cable kit	+$ 68	Specify *with Answer cable kit*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
4½"	4½"	**MS03VPK02**	$2964

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

- Universal Fixed Pedestals 638
- Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights 640
- Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits 641
- Universal Mobile Pedestals 642
- Basic Cushions for Universal Mobile Pedestals 645

Universal Bins and Shelves

- Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Front 646
- Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts 648
- Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts 650
- Universal Shelves 653
- Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves 654

Slim Shelves 659

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 660

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket 665

Cushion Tops 666

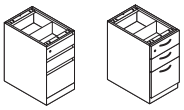
Basic Cushions for Universal Lateral Files 667

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

- Universal Open Side Towers 668
- Universal Dual Door Towers 672
- Universal Full Front Towers 678
- Universal Vertical Drawer Towers 682
- Universal Workstation Verticals 686

Universal Fixed Pedestals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Need help? Product details, page 312

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

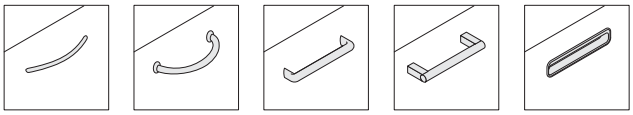
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$275	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 57	Specify *with basic drawers.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Options, continued on next page

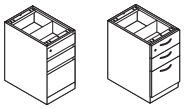
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 71	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$139	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 728
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		▶ Page 641
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 697

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

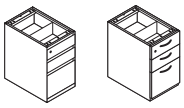
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 299–306.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following two applications: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H) or as freestanding pedestals when used with a conversion kit under height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Specification Information

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827A__**	$642	$710	$ 901	$ 977
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427A__**	$700	$768	$ 959	$1035
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027A__**	$842	$910	$1101	$1177
Two File Drawers									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827B__**	$622	$690	$ 881	$ 957
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427B__**	$680	$748	$ 939	$1015
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027B__**	$822	$890	$1081	$1157

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

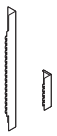
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF1825A__**	$642	$710	$ 901	$ 977
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF2425A__**	$700	$768	$ 959	$1035
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF3025A__**	$842	$910	$1101	$1177
Two File Drawers									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF1825B__**	$622	$690	$ 881	$ 957
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF2425B__**	$680	$748	$ 939	$1015
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF3025B__**	$822	$890	$1081	$1157

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts

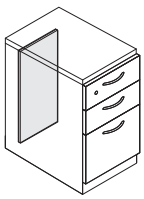


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	1 Style number
• Filler: all paint price groups	2 Paint color number for filler
• Installation hardware	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D		• H	• On- or Off-Module	• Application	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					
1⅜"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKFP**	$75
N.A.	½"	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKPP**	$75

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

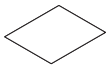
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	Style number
• Pedestal counterweight: black	

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RPCW	$156

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits





Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

- 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups
- Counterweight package
- Safety interlock system conversion components
- Installation hardware

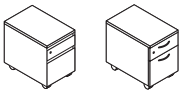
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18 3/8"	27"	**RPXCK2718P**	$216
23 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2724P**	$238
29 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2730P**	$264
For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2718F**	$216
22 5/8"	27"	**RPXCK2724F**	$238
28 5/8"	27"	**RPXCK2730F**	$264
For 25 1/2"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18 3/8"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2518P**	$216
23 1/2"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2524P**	$238
29 1/2"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2530P**	$264
For 25 1/2"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17 1/2"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2518F**	$216
22 5/8"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2524F**	$238
28 5/8"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2530F**	$264

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1⁄8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 299–306.

Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 312

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- 1⁄8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- Safety interlock mechanism
- Counterweight package

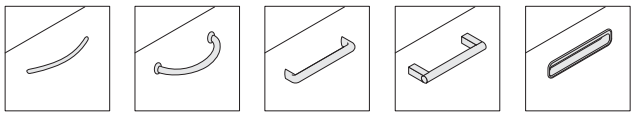
Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+$ 74	Specify *with steel square top.*
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$314	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7⁄16"H bullnose laminate price group 1 top	+$358	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7⁄16"H bullnose laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.
Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	**Wood veneer top**		
	• 1 3/16"H wood price group 1 veneer top	+$425	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+$384	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+$490	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$641	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+$641	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$741	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+$741	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$275	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**Box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 57	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$139	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 728
Related Products	• Basic cushions		▶Page 645
	• Steel storage accessories		▶Page 697

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front							
Box/File								
17½"	18⅜"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM1821C__**	$ 907	$ 975	$1166	$1242
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM2421C__**	$ 958	$1026	$1217	$1293
Box/Box/File								
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827A__**	$1006	$1041	$1235	$1311
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427A__**	$1073	$1105	$1299	$1375
File/File								
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827B__**	$ 987	$1022	$1216	$1292
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427B__**	$1054	$1086	$1280	$1356

Specification Information

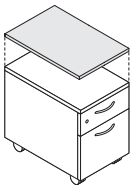
Actual Dimensions D	Actual Dimensions W	Actual Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only					
Cushion Top without Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24F**	$341	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$341	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)
Cushion Top with Black Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24F**	$459	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$459	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal mobile pedestals		▶ Page 642

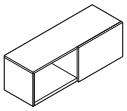
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17½"	15"	1½"	**RCH1715**	$201
22⅝"	15"	1½"	**RCH2315**	$212

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Front

For Use with Answer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 316

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin: paint price group 1 • Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

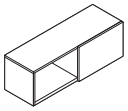
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate drawer front	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate drawer front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate drawer front	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 70	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$140	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$206	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 22	Specify *omit brackets.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 53	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 73	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 728
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 654

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins
with Steel, Laminate, or
Wood Front



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

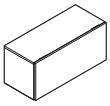
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
			Steel Fronts		**Laminate Fronts**		**Wood Fronts**	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36TAK**	$ 737	**RSB36LTAK**	$1131	**RSB36WTAK**	$1161
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42TAK**	$ 764	**RSB42LTAK**	$1158	**RSB42WTAK**	$1188
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48TAK**	$ 787	**RSB48LTAK**	$1181	**RSB48WTAK**	$1211
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60TAK**	$1189	**RSB60LTAK**	$1902	**RSB60WTAK**	$1932
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66TAK**	$1253	**RSB66LTAK**	$1966	**RSB66WTAK**	$1996
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72TAK**	$1300	**RSB72LTAK**	$2013	**RSB72WTAK**	$2043

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 320

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$112	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 70	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$140	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$206	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 22	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify *with acrylic insert.*
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$206 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 53	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 73 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 728
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 654

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

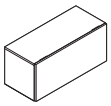
Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

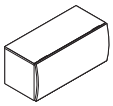
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Bins with Flat Fronts

D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QTAK**	$ 660	+$288	+$409	+$ 490
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QTAK**	$ 688	+$303	+$433	+$ 523
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QTAK**	$ 720	+$318	+$453	+$ 556
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QTAK**	$ 747	+$331	+$475	+$ 614
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QTAK**	$ 771	+$345	+$499	+$ 669
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QTAK**	$1236	+$566	+$790	+$ 997
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QTAK**	$1297	+$579	+$814	+$1056
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QTAK**	$1345	+$592	+$836	+$1113

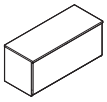


Bins with Radius Fronts

D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCTAK**	$ 819	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCTAK**	$ 847	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCTAK**	$ 879	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCTAK**	$ 906	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCTAK**	$ 930	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCTAK**	$1554	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCTAK**	$1615	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCTAK**	$1663	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 320

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1 • Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected 4 Wood color number for door, if wood door is selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$112	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 98	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 70	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$140	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$206	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	−$ 22	Specify *omit brackets.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert • Acrylic insert • Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify *omit insert.* Specify *with acrylic insert.* Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$206 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 53	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • No lock • Ember Chrome	–$ 73 per door No cost	Specify *with no lock.* Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 728
Related Products	• Accessories		▶Page 654

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

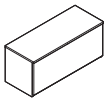
Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24TAK**	$ 660	+$288	+$409	+$ 490
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30TAK**	$ 688	+$303	+$433	+$ 523
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36TAK**	$ 720	+$318	+$453	+$ 556
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42TAK**	$ 747	+$331	+$475	+$ 614
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48TAK**	$ 771	+$345	+$499	+$ 669
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60TAK**	$1236	+$566	+$790	+$ 997
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66TAK**	$1297	+$579	+$814	+$1056
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72TAK**	$1345	+$592	+$836	+$1113



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

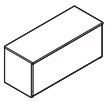
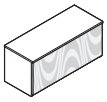
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

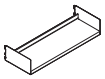
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts					
					
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24LTAK**	$1054
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30LTAK**	$1082
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36LTAK**	$1114
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42LTAK**	$1141
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48LTAK**	$1165
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60LTAK**	$1949
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66LTAK**	$2010
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72LTAK**	$2058
Bins with Wood Flat Fronts					
					
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WTAK**	$1084
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WTAK**	$1112
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WTAK**	$1144
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WTAK**	$1171
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WTAK**	$1195
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WTAK**	$1979
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WTAK**	$2040
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WTAK**	$2088

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

Universal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 324	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$15 +$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 654

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

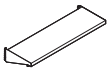
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¾"	24"	7½"	**RSH24TAK**	$215
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30TAK**	$225
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36TAK**	$239
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42TAK**	$253
14¾"	48"	7½"	**RSH48TAK**	$275
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60TAK**	$305
14¾"	72"	7½"	**RSH72TAK**	$341

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves

Universal Personal Shelves



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 324	• Personal shelf: paint price group1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • On-module attachment hooks	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$27	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
13 11/16"	24"	**RDS24TAK**	$215
13 11/16"	30"	**RDS30TAK**	$225
13 11/16"	36"	**RDS36TAK**	$239
13 11/16"	42"	**RDS42TAK**	$253
13 11/16"	48"	**RDS48TAK**	$275

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves
For Use with Hutch Kit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 326	• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	$52

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 326	• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
10¾"	4"	4½"	**TS7STDIV**	$59

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 320	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

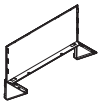
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	$67

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Answer Panels
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 321	• Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

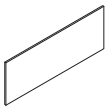
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$27	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RUK24TAK**	$201
30"	**RUK30TAK**	$201
36"	**RUK36TAK**	$201
42"	**RUK42TAK**	$201
48"	**RUK48TAK**	$201
60"	**RUK60TAK**	$201
72"	**RUK72TAK**	$201

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$39	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*Page 716.*

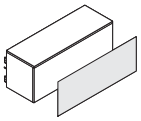
Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	18"	**TS71824TB**	$144
30"	18"	**TS71830TB**	$160
36"	18"	**TS71836TB**	$175
42"	18"	**TS71842TB**	$192
48"	18"	**TS71848TB**	$214
60"	18"	**TS71860TB**	$272
72"	18"	**TS71872TB**	$334

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



Tip: To order the flexible markerboard surface parametrically, please use style number TS7MBSP.

▶Page 472

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$124
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$131
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$135
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$144

Brackets to Attach Avenir Bins and Shelves to Answer Panels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Tip: Brackets only work on Avenir bins and shelves manufactured since May 1997. Bins and shelves manufactured prior to this date would require brackets manufactured through Specials.

Tip: Avenir binder bins cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pair of brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

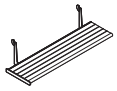
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Avenir Bin with Flush Door	
TS7AV	$189
For Use with Avenir Bin with Integral Door and Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius and Square End Supports	
TS7BM	$189
For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports	
TS7AVH	$189
For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports	
TS7BMH	$189

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 327	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.
• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$27	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

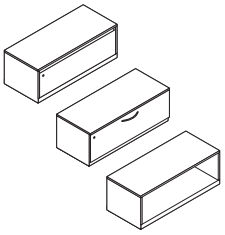
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	**RSS24TAK**	$224
6"	30"	**RSS30TAK**	$239
6"	36"	**RSS36TAK**	$255
6"	42"	**RSS42TAK**	$275
6"	48"	**RSS48TAK**	$292
6"	60"	**RSS60TAK**	$366
6"	72"	**RSS72TAK**	$401
6"	96"	**RSS96TAK**	$472

Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



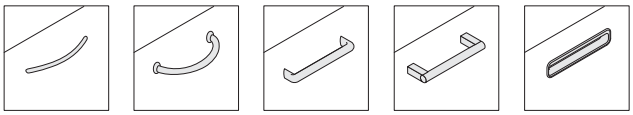
Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 332	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front
• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file • Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer • Base (see below under Required Selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	2 Paint color number for file 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Base (see below under Required Selections) 6 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+$102	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+$102	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front		
Security top		
• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
No top		
• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$104	Specify *with no top.*
Laminate top		
• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	+$379	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶Page 711

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$670	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$437	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$541	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$292	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	–$ 58	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$233	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$145	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$292	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	+$234	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

▶**Options, continued on next pages**

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 299–306.
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: A tether bracket is now available to attach universal units to the c:scape beam.
▶Page 665

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$249	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$774	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 15	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 29	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 36	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	**One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" base**		
	• Package A	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package B	+$167	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package C	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package D	+$128	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package E	+$167	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package F	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package G	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package H	+$167	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package J	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" bases		
	• Package 3	+$128	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$167	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package 7	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 8	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+$139	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• 24"D with two drawers	+$155	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 728
Related Products	• Cushion tops		▶Page 666
	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 694
	• Steel storage accessories		▶Page 697
	• Bookends		▶Page 700
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 702
	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket		▶Page 665
	• Basic cushions		▶Page 667

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

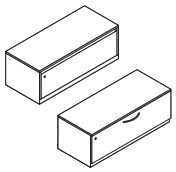
▶**Options, on previous page**

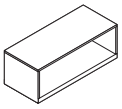
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

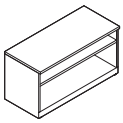
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

Specification Information

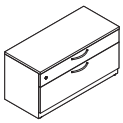
Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
One 12"H Drawer										
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF18301__**	$ 871	$ 896	$1185	$1748
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF18361__**	$ 964	$1002	$1285	$1848
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	**RLF18421__**	$1058	$1103	$1380	$1943
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF24301__**	$ 982	$1024	$1308	$1871
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF24361__**	$1140	$1193	$1467	$2030
Open Configurations										
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18301A__**	$ 742	$ 803	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18361A__**	$ 868	$ 943	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18421A__**	$ 986	$1069	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24301A__**	$ 904	$ 976	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24361A__**	$1104	$1196	N.A.	N.A.
Open–Open Configurations										
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18301A__**	$ 779	$ 844	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18361A__**	$ 937	$1016	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18421A__**	$1086	$1177	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24301A__**	$1030	$1113	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24361A__**	$1229	$1326	N.A.	N.A.
Drawer–Drawer Configurations										
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF18301B__**	$ 938	$1005	$1448	$2011
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF18361B__**	$1100	$1175	$1594	$2157
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	**RLF18421B__**	$1246	$1337	$1882	$2445
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF24301B__**	$1191	$1272	$1855	$2418
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF24361B__**	$1390	$1489	$2039	$2602







Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

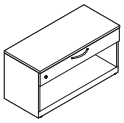
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

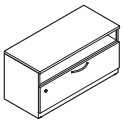
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

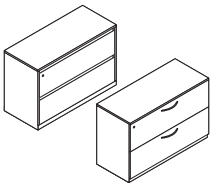
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Drawer–Open Configurations										
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF18301C__**	$ 870	$ 934	$1282	$1845
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF18361C__**	$1026	$1101	$1429	$1992
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	**RLF18421C__**	$1168	$1258	$1715	$2278
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF24301C__**	$1111	$1194	$1689	$2252
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF24361C__**	$1305	$1399	$1873	$2436
Open–Drawer Configurations										
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF18301D__**	$ 870	$ 934	$1282	$1845
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF18361D__**	$1026	$1101	$1429	$1992
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	**RLF18421D__**	$1168	$1258	$1715	$2278
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF24301D__**	$1111	$1194	$1689	$2252
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF24361D__**	$1305	$1399	$1873	$2436
Two 12"H Drawers										
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	**RLF18302__**	$ 963	$1029	$1449	$2012
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	**RLF18362__**	$1125	$1201	$1597	$2160
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF18422__**	$1271	$1363	$1883	$2446
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	**RLF24302__**	$1180	$1262	$1855	$2418
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	**RLF24362__**	$1416	$1512	$2040	$2603







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 • Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware	Style number

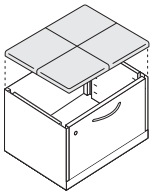
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFSTB	$17

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 335	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$162	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$641	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+$641	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$741	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+$741	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal One-High lateral files		▶ Page 660
	• Universal 1.5-High lateral files		▶ Page 660

Specification Information

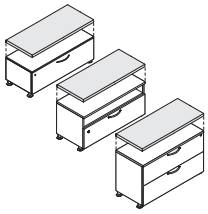
Cushion Tops

Dimensions D (Flush Steel Front)	Dimensions D (Proud Steel/Wood Front)	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price Flush Steel Front (Suffix F)	U.S. Base Price Proud Steel/Wood Front (Suffix P)
18"	18⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC1830__**	$670	$670
18"	18⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC1836__**	$683	$683
18"	18⅞"	42"	1½"	**RPDC1842__**	$696	$696
23⅛"	24"	30"	1½"	**RPDC2430__**	$711	$711
23⅛"	24"	36"	1½"	**RPDC2436__**	$724	$724

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 335	1 Style number
• Cushion top: fabric price group 1	2 Fabric color number for cushion top
• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Support Brace	**For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration**		
	• Brace (30"W or 36"W)	+$ 55	Specify *with brace.*
Related Products	• Universal lateral files		▶ Page 660

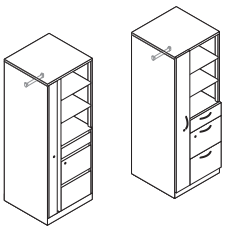
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	1½"	**RCH1830**	$274
18"	36"	1½"	**RCH1836**	$290
18"	42"	1½"	**RCH1842**	$307
24"	30"	1½"	**RCH2430**	$313
24"	36"	1½"	**RCH2436**	$323

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 336

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

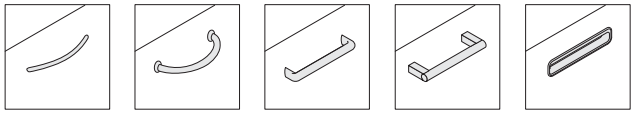
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Base (see below under required selections)
6 Pull (see below under required selections)
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$202	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$202	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 1	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+$129	Specify *with glass shelves.*
	• On 65½"H towers	+$258	Specify *with glass shelves.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower package 1	+$114	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower package 2	+$140	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 728
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 692
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 696
	• Counterweights		▶ Page 702
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 697
	• Bookends		▶ Page 700

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 299–306.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

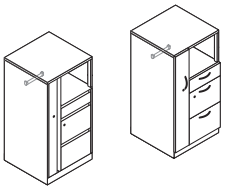
Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

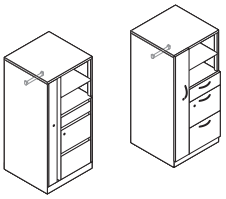
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



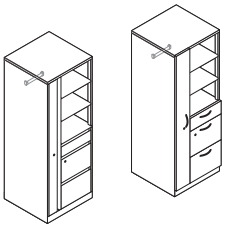
18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	**RQS182448LA__**	$2174	$2524	$2867	$3011	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	**RQS242448LA__**	$2407	$2757	$3100	$3244	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 1/8"	30"	24"	47 1/2"	**RQS302448LA__**	$2640	$2990	$3333	$3477	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	**RQS18244LA__**	$2246	$2596	$2939	$3083	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244LA__**	$2498	$2848	$3191	$3335	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244LA__**	$2750	$3100	$3443	$3587	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	**RQS18245LC__**	$2649	$2999	$3342	$3486	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	**RQS24245LC__**	$2943	$3293	$3636	$3780	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	**RQS30245LC__**	$3237	$3587	$3930	$4074	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

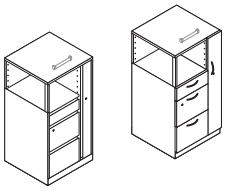
Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

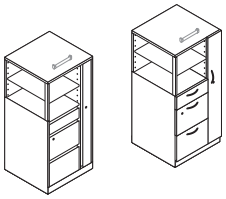
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



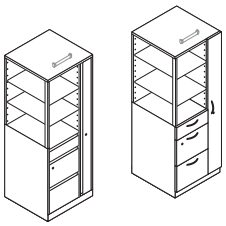
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front											
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448RA__**	$2174	$2524	$2867	$3011	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448RA__**	$2407	$2757	$3100	$3244	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448RA__**	$2640	$2990	$3333	$3477	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244RA__**	$2246	$2596	$2939	$3083	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244RA__**	$2498	$2848	$3191	$3335	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244RA__**	$2750	$3100	$3443	$3587	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

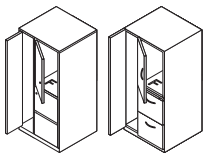
Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245RC__**	$2649	$2999	$3342	$3486	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245RC__**	$2943	$3293	$3636	$3780	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245RC__**	$3237	$3587	$3930	$4074	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts

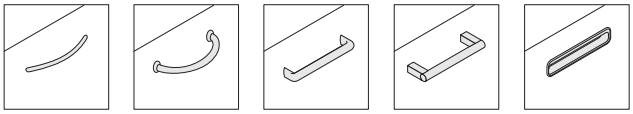


▶ Need help? Product details, page 336

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under Required Selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Base (see below under Required Selections) 6 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$202	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$202	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 299–306.

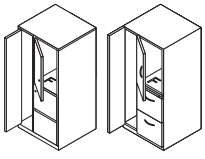
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA__ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower package 1	+$114	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower package 2	+$140	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 728
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 692
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 696
	• Counterweights		▶ Page 702
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 697

Specification Information

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				• Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LA__**	$1923	$2231	$2513	$2657	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LA__**	$2314	$2424	$2717	$2861	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

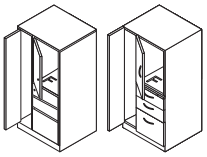
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

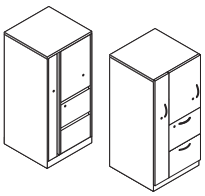
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



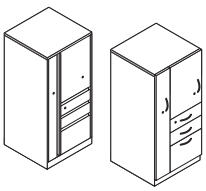
18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	**RDD182448LB__**	$2093	$2407	$2697	$2841	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	**RDD242448LB__**	$2475	$2595	$2907	$3051	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LA__**	$2125	$2410	$2690	$2834	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LA__**	$2499	$2631	$2874	$3018	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LB__**	$2262	$2549	$2828	$2972	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LB__**	$2636	$2769	$3047	$3191	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

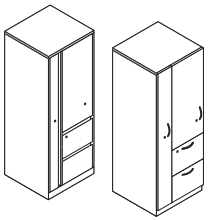
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

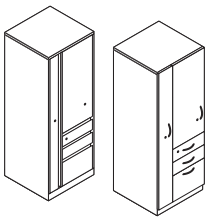
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front											
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LC__**	$2381	$2710	$2985	$3129	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LC__**	$2636	$2728	$3250	$3394	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LD__**	$2519	$2833	$3123	$3267	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LD__**	$2775	$2866	$3390	$3534	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

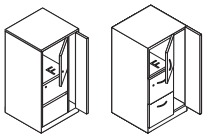
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

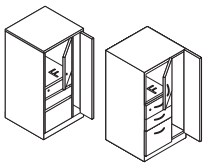
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



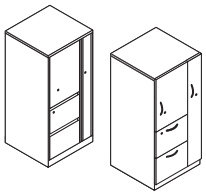
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RA__**	$1923	$2231	$2513	$2657	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RA__**	$2314	$2424	$2717	$2861	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RB__**	$2093	$2407	$2697	$2841	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RB__**	$2475	$2595	$2907	$3051	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RA__**	$2125	$2410	$2690	$2834	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RA__**	$2499	$2631	$2874	$3018	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

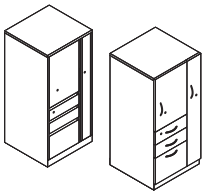
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

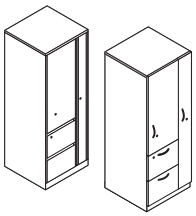
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



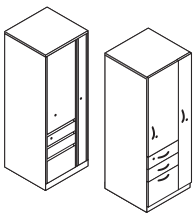
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights: Steel Fronts, Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts, Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RB__**	$2262	$2549	$2828	$2972	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RB__**	$2636	$2769	$3047	$3191	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RC__**	$2381	$2710	$2985	$3129	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RC__**	$2636	$2728	$3250	$3394	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer

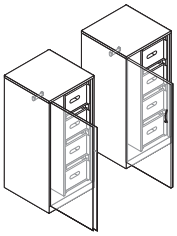


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RD__**	$2519	$2833	$3123	$3267	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RD__**	$2775	$2866	$3390	$3534	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 336

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package on proud laminate and proud wood fronts only

Required to Specify

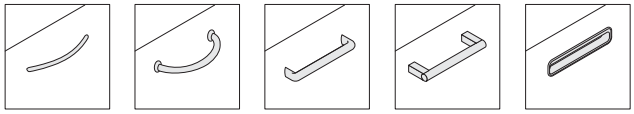
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	**52"H tower with proud laminate or wood fronts**		
	• Tower package	+$114	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 728
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 692
	• Steel storage accessories		▶Page 697
	• Bookends		▶Page 700

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 299–306.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

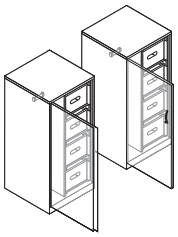
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

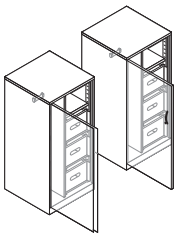
52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers



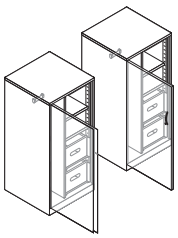
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LR__**	$2743	$2945	$3341	$3485

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers



23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LS__**	$2671	$2873	$3269	$3413

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LT__**	$2602	$2804	$3200	$3344

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Specification Information, continued from previous page

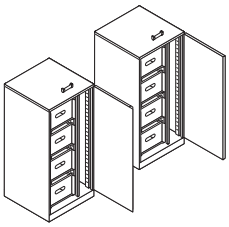
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

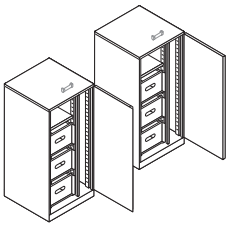
Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right



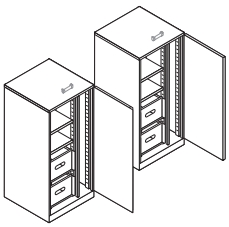
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RR__**	$2743	$2945	$3341	$3485



Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

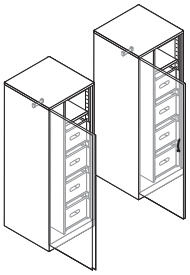
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RS__**	$2671	$2873	$3269	$3413



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

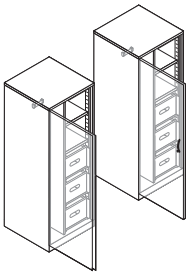
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RT__**	$2602	$2804	$3200	$3344

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left



Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LU__**	$3037	$3239	$3635	$3779



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LV__**	$2965	$3167	$3563	$3707

Specification Information, continued on next page

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

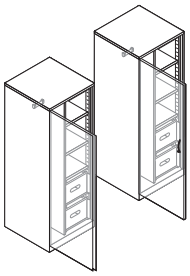
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

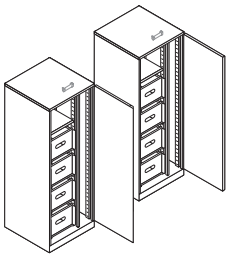
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__** Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front.	$2897	$3099	$3495	$3639

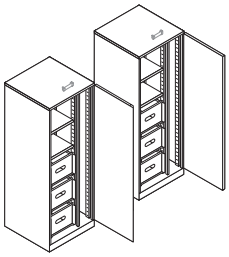
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers



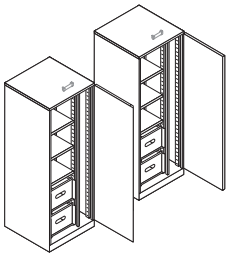
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RU__**	$3037	$3239	$3635	$3779

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers



23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RV__**	$2965	$3167	$3563	$3707

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



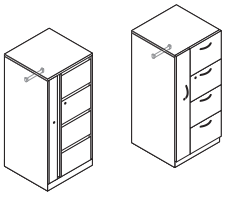
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RW__** Use style number RFF24245RLL for proud laminate front.	$2897	$3099	$3495	$3639

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 336

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

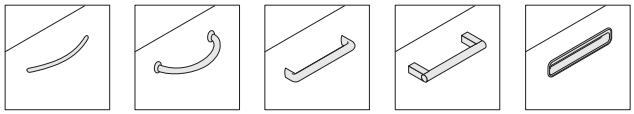
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 299–306.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counterweights	**52"H Towers**		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify *without counterweight.*
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower package 3	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 728
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 692
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 697

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

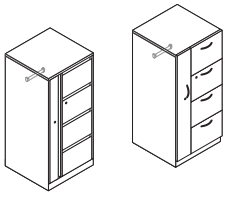
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

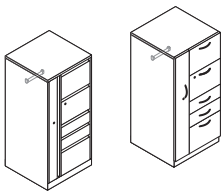
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

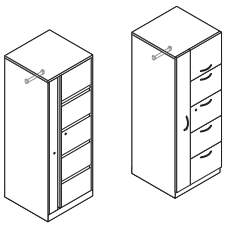
▶ **Options, on previous page**

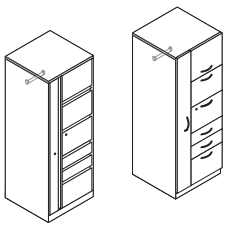
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).









Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LA__**	$2415	$2713	$3056	$3200
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244LA__**	$2661	$2959	$3302	$3446

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LB__**	$2619	$2917	$3260	$3404
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244LB__**	$2866	$3164	$3507	$3651

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LC__**	$2849	$3195	$3490	$3634
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LC__**	$3138	$3484	$3779	$3923

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LD__**	$3051	$3397	$3692	$3836
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LD__**	$3344	$3690	$3985	$4129

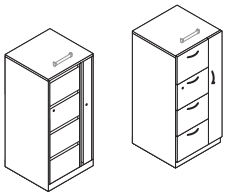
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

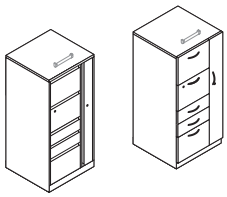
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

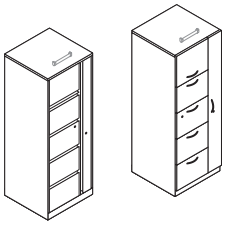
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

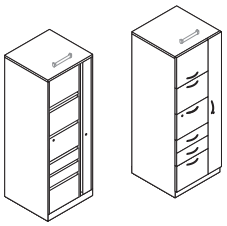
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).









Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RA__**	$2415	$2713	$3056	$3200
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244RA__**	$2661	$2959	$3302	$3446

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RB__**	$2619	$2917	$3260	$3404
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244RB__**	$2866	$3164	$3507	$3651

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RC__**	$2849	$3195	$3490	$3634
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RC__**	$3138	$3484	$3779	$3923

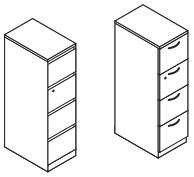
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RD__**	$3051	$3397	$3692	$3836
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RD__**	$3344	$3690	$3985	$4129

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 336

Standard Includes

- Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts, if selected: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

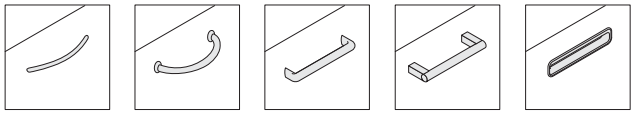
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counter-weights	• Tower package 1	+$114	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower package 3	+$114	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• For use when limiting drawer access	+$417	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 728
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 692
	• Storage accessories		▶Page 697

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. See specification information for the appropriate counterweight package.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 299–306.

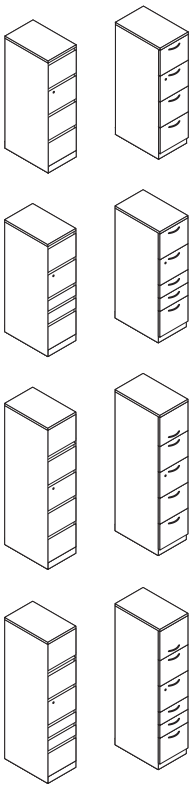
Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D: Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D: Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Four 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154A__**	$1743	$1944	$2337	$2481
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	**RWV30154A__**	$1924	$2125	$2518	$2662
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154B__**	$1945	$2146	$2539	$2683
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	**RWV30154B__**	$2129	$2330	$2723	$2867
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155C__**	$2069	$2322	$2663	$2807
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155C__**	$2282	$2535	$2876	$2904
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155D__**	$2272	$2525	$2866	$3010
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155D__**	$2483	$2736	$3077	$3221



Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Connectors	**690**
Steel Security Tops	**692**
Square Edge Tops	**694**
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	**696**
Steel Storage Accessories	**697**

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 339	1 Style number
• Connector: paint	2 Paint color number for connector
• Attachment hardware	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**UFSTOWER24**	$130
30"	**UFSTOWER30**	$130

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage-to-Panel Connectors

Tip: Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with universal steel storage products manufactured on or after October 2005.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 340 • Connector: black paint • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

- **Dimensions H**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Price**

Low Storage-to-Panel Connectors for One-High Storage



Left-Hand

8¾"	**UFSLOWLHANS**	$95



Right-Hand

8¾"	**UFSLOWRHANS**	$95

Medium Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 1.5-High, 2-High, and 3-High Storage



Left-Hand

16"	**UFSMEDLHANS**	$95



Right-Hand

16"	**UFSMEDRHANS**	$95

Tall Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 48"H, 4-High, and 5-High Towers



Left-Hand

39⅝"	**UFSTALLLHANS**	$95



Right-Hand

39⅝"	**UFSTALLRHANS**	$95

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Security Tops

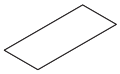
For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

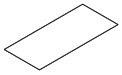
Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 336 • Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
Flush Front				
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830F**	$109
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836F**	$109
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842F**	$109
23⅛"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430F**	$109
23⅛"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436F**	$109
Proud Front				
18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830P**	$109
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836P**	$109
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842P**	$109
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430P**	$109
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436P**	$109

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 • Attachment hardware
	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

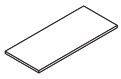
Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

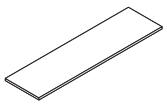
Specification Information

Individual File Laminate Tops



Dimensions D (Flush Steel Front)	Dimensions D (Proud Steel/ Proud Wood)	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front (Suffix F)	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front (Suffix P)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1830__**	$208	$208	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1836__**	$224	$224	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1842__**	$243	$243	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL2430__**	$229	$229	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL2436__**	$243	$243	N.A.

Laminate Common Tops



18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1860__**	$336	$336	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1866__**	$388	$388	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1872__**	$437	$437	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1878__**	$555	$555	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1884__**	$627	$627	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1890__**	$699	$699	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1896__**	$769	$769	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL18108__**	$925	$925	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

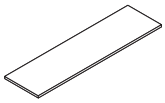
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

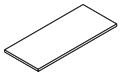
Specification Information

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
					Suffix F	Suffix P	



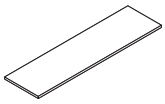
Laminate Common Tops, continued

23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2460__**	$ 354	$ 354	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2466__**	$ 396	$ 396	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2472__**	$ 447	$ 447	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2490__**	$ 748	$ 748	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2496__**	$ 821	$ 821	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL24108__**	$ 992	$ 992	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3636__**	$ 425	$ 425	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3672__**	$ 587	$ 587	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4836__**	$ 480	$ 480	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4872__**	$ 659	$ 659	N.A.



Individual File Wood Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1830__**	$ 536	$ 536	+$31
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1836__**	$ 548	$ 548	+$31
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1842__**	$ 618	$ 618	+$31
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW2430__**	$ 556	$ 556	+$31
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW2436__**	$ 571	$ 571	+$31



Wood Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1860__**	$ 756	$ 756	+$50
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1866__**	$ 796	$ 796	+$50
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1872__**	$ 837	$ 837	+$50
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1878__**	$1000	$1000	+$50
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1884__**	$1138	$1138	+$74
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1890__**	$1202	$1202	+$74
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1896__**	$1326	$1326	+$74
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2460__**	$ 777	$ 777	+$50
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2466__**	$ 816	$ 816	+$74
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2472__**	$ 866	$ 866	+$74
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2490__**	$1286	$1286	+$74
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2496__**	$1418	$1418	+$74

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Specification Information

For Use with Open Side Towers

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSA2415**	$62
30"	15"	**RXSA3015**	$67

For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSAFFT2415**	$62

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information

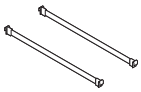
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSG2415**	$153
30"	15"	**RXSG3015**	$171

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$27

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information



For Use in 6"H Drawers

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 42



For Use in 12"H Drawers

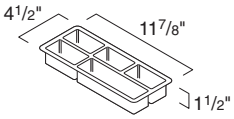
Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 45
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$210

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



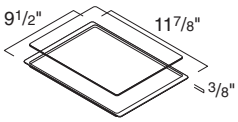
Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$36

Reference Shelf



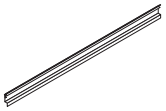
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	$51

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

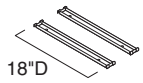
Specification Information

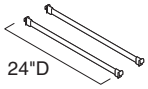
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RAHF30**	$15
36"	**RAHF36**	$15
42"	**RAHF42**	$15

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximumå capacity front-to-back filing.

Note: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information		
Depth	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
Package of Two		
18"	**800RW**	$36
24"	**RXADRL24**	$27
Package of Four		
24"	**RXADRL2442**	$49

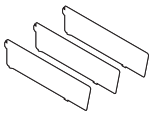
Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

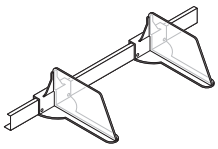
Specification Information				
Dimensions			**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
D	**W**	**H**		
For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves				
11 7/8"	1/16"	6 1/4"	**800DV12**	$28
For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers				
13 1/2"	1/16"	3 5/8"	**800DV6**	$28





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly

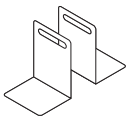


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RASTDIV30**	$103
36"	**RASTDIV36**	$103
42"	**RASTDIV42**	$103

Bookends



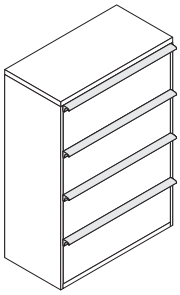
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 33
KDIV20	20	$309

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



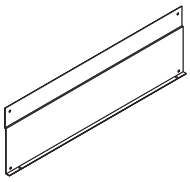
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	1 Style number
• Pull: wood group 1	2 Wood color number
	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RPULL15W**	$179
30"	**RPULL30W**	$244
36"	**RPULL36W**	$277
42"	**RPULL42W**	$309

Counterweight Packages
For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	Style number
• Counterweight: black only	
• Attachment hardware	

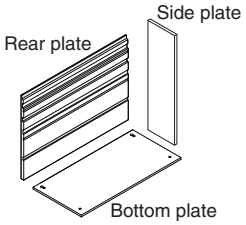
Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package A	**RAACWA**	$233	Package F	**RAACWF**	$233
Package B	**RAACWB**	$167	Package G	**RAACWG**	$233
Package C	**RAACWC**	$233	Package H	**RAACWH**	$167
Package D	**RAACWD**	$128	Package J	**RAACWJ**	$233
Package E	**RAACWE**	$167			

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



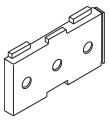
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**RAACW1**	$128	Package 5	**RAACW5**	$233
Package 2	**RAACW2**	$128	Package 6	**RAACW6**	$233
Package 3	**RAACW3**	$128	Package 7	**RAACW7**	$233
Package 4	**RAACW4**	$167	Package 8	**RAACW8**	$233

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



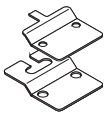
Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	**RAACT1**	$114
Tower package 2	**RAACT2**	$140
Tower package 3	**RAACT3**	$114

Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

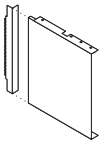
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



Tip: Order filler which matches nominal worksurface depth.

Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.

Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Filler: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$32	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$52	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts

24"	**ULFF24F**	$57
30"	**ULFF30F**	$57

For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts

24"	**ULFF24P**	$57
30"	**ULFF30P**	$57

Attachment Cable



Tip: For use with underwork-surface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Attachment cable • Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
PAB12 (package of 1)	$ 22
PAB12M (package of 25)	$336

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Duo Storage Products

Duo Storage **706**

Steelcase
December 2019

Duo Storage

For Use with Answer In-Line, L, T, and End-of-Run Junctions

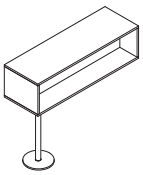
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 344	• Tall storage box: laminate • Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1 • Leg: 4799 Platinum paint • Panel attachment brackets: 4799 Platinum paint • Worksurface brackets	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for box 3 Paint color number for interior 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Interior divider cover**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$27	Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate on box	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

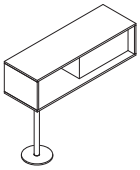
Individual Tall Storage with Leg



Tip: For individual tall storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	54"	15"	**BDTS54ANL**	$1077
18"	66"	15"	**BDTS66ANL**	$1206
18"	78"	15"	**BDTS78ANL**	$1353

Shared Tall Storage with Leg



D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	54"	15"	**BDTD54ANL**	$1179
18"	66"	15"	**BDTD66ANL**	$1304
18"	78"	15"	**BDTD78ANL**	$1517

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Duo Storage

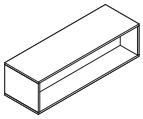
For Use with Top Cap Mounted Storage

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 344	• Tall storage box: laminate • Painted steel interior divider cover on tall storage: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number fot top cap 3 Paint color number for interior ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 710.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Interior divider cover**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$27	Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate on box	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

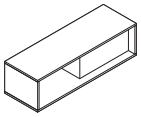
Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



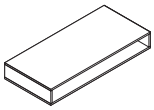
Individual Tall Storage

18"	54"	15"	**BDTS54**	$ 788
18"	66"	15"	**BDTS66**	$ 916



Shared Tall Storage

18"	54"	15"	**BDTD54**	$ 893
18"	66"	15"	**BDTD66**	$1021



Slim Storage

25"	54"	7½"	**BDS54**	$ 726
25"	66"	7½"	**BDS66**	$ 841

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	**710**
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	**716**
Paint Color Availability Matrix	**718**
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	**720**
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	**722**
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	**724**

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/ EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surface section.

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶See page 718 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Smooth Paint
0835 Black Ⓔ
4604 Driftwood Ⓔ
4700 Warm White Ⓔ

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
7241 Arctic White
7278 Dark Bronze

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint
0835 Black Ⓔ

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Lux Coatings
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B27 Blue Steel
4B28 Silver Lilac
4B29 Cast Iron
4B30 Bright Gold
Tip: Lux Coatings is not offered on Answer panels with a square or an oval trim.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Duo storage boxes

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune

Applies to:
- Answer laminate skins
- Universal worksurfaces and tables—High-Pressure Laminate
- Universal storage tops
- Infills for FrameOne legs

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Metallic Laminate
2503 Brushed Silver* Ⓔ

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle
*Not available on Universal Worksurfaces

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

Tip: Woodgrain Laminates and the turnstone Laminate Collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

turnstone Laminate Collection
A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of *village.steelcase.com* for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Tip: turnstone Laminate Collection are not available on doors or bullnose laminate storage tops.

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 2

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Textured Industrial Laminate

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $74 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Wood

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and tables–wood veneer
- Answer pedestal tops and fronts
- Universal storage tops and fronts
- Wood skins and trims
- Infills for FrameOne legs

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Ⓔ = Established

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas hat simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3042 QC/OP Ash*
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042,05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 2
3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1
3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3
3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1
3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Ⓔ = Established

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Oval trim components

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6055 Carbon Metallic
6056 Midnight Metallic
6094 Mineral Metallic
6271 Plywood
6654 Sand
6685 Champagne
6686 Gold Dust Ⓔ
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6696 Sterling Ⓔ
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6699 Platinum

Applies to:
- Oval pull

6000 Black
6249 Platinum Solid
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6698 Fieldstone

Applies to:
- Oval trim components
- Oval pulls

Tip: The following plastic is available for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

6651 Tungsten Ⓔ

Ⓔ = Established

Applies to:
- 3 mm and 1 mm front edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops

6000 Black
6001 Coffee
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6234 Clear Cherry
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood
6245 Clear Walnut
6246 Warm Oak
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6615 Grey V5
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce

Select Surfaces

6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T03 Weathered Char
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T06 Persian Cherry
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

Applies to:
- P-edge on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Cabby legs with glides
- Adjustable-height legs with glides
- Universal table bases

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Elliptical leg

9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal storage pulls

0835 Black Ⓔ
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Back painted glass skins

6521 Truffle
6571 Aubergine
6575 Peacock
6576 Jungle
6577 Merlot
6578 Lagoon
6579 Saffron
6581 Blue Jay
6582 Wasabi
6583 Rose
6584 Tangerine
6585 Fuchsia
6586 Citrus Green
6587 Gold
6588 Purple Berry
6589 Mercury
6590 Black
6591 Merle
6592 Asphalt
6593 Greyscale
6594 Tan
6595 Winter
6597 Honey

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert

6538 Satin

Vertical Surface Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Knit screens

B902 Soft White
B903 Fog
B904 Sand

Applies to:
- Fabric skins and trims

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group A

Sprite
5540 Khaki
5541 Snow
5542 Butter
5543 Linen
5544 Sherbet
5545 Powder
5546 Harvest
5547 Sky
5548 Kiwi

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
P122 Entasis
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact
P129 Atlas

Alloy
P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie
P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P202 New Nutmeg
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P207 New Lichen
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red Ⓔ
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky Ⓔ
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape Ⓔ
5F11 Eggplant Ⓔ
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Era
5ER0 Cobalt
5ER1 Harbor
5ER2 Blue Nickel
5ER3 Pistachio
5ER4 Canary
5ER5 Comet
5ER6 Truffle
5ER7 Saffron
5ER8 Pink Lemonade
5ER9 Onyx
5ES0 Scarlet
5ES1 Lentil
5ES2 Oatmeal
5ES3 Persimmon
5ES4 Sprout
5ES5 Blue Mint
5ES6 Royal Blue
5ES7 Night Owl

Charm
P504 Tint
P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P509 Ginkgo
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Lapel
P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P413 Grain
P414 Sprout
P415 Misty Blue
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Ⓔ = Established

Optic
P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P544 Shine
P545 Halo
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P550 Wry
P551 Glimmer

Pianista
P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm
P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

Tinsel
P515 Sugar
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce
P524 Boost

Price Group 2

Bariolage
G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante
G202 New Cantata
G203 New Adagio
G205 New Ballata
G206 New Sonata

Bouquet Ⓔ
P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P173 Camomile

Code
5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit
5F85 Mud Pie
5F86 Hummus
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex
5F75 Mud Pie
5F76 Hummus
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco
G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut
G017 Flint

Latch
P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Milano Ⓔ
N002 Delft
N003 Woodland
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine
N012 Teakwood

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
5H10 Bone
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H15 Hunter
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink

Applies to:
• Universal screens

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Buzz2

Price Group 2

Code
Cogent: Connect
Designtex: Crossweave
Designtex: Gamut
Latch
Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Graded-In program.
▶ *See* Surface Materials Reference Manual *for more information on the Graded-In program.*

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:
• Sarto screens

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Lapel
Link
Optic
Pianista
Playground Ⓔ
Rhythm

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Bouquet Ⓔ
Cogent: Connect
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Latch
Milano Ⓔ

Applies to:
• Universal screens
• Sarto screens

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
• Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Mobile pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushion

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
Link
New Black
Playground Ⓔ
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Trails
New Black
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl Ⓔ*
Spyder Ⓔ
Stand In*
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja—Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio*

Ⓔ = Established

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

*Not available on basic cushions.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

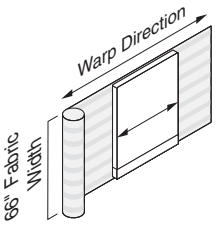
Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

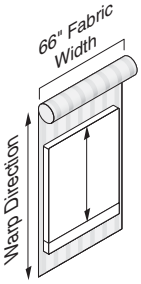
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



Warp Horizontal

The standard application direction of fabric on Answer panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



Warp Vertical

The optional application direction of fabrics on Answer panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7236 Fog Ⓔ	7237 Slate Ⓔ	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid	7278 Dark Bronze	7360 Merle	Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)	4728 Nickel Metallic	4743 Mineral Metallic	4744 Pearl Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ	4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic
Panels																										
Panel trim components		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Skins and Related Products																										
Steel skins and technology skins		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Slatwall skins		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Glass windows		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Laminate skin trim		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wood skin trim		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Panel top screen supports (for square trim only)		•		•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Sliding panel doors		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Storage																										
Universal storage		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Answer storage components		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Duo storage legs and brackets		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■
Duo storage steel interior cover		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																										
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal legs, double post C-Legs, and columns		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
Cabby legs		•		■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•		•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	□	•	•
Adjustable-height legs		•		■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•		•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	□	•	•
Elliptical legs		•		■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Universal table bases		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
FrameOne legs and supports		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Worksurface Screens																										
Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal privacy screen brackets		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Universal screen with Answer thin trim top cap		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sarto privacy/modesty screen brackets		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sarto privacy screen brackets		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth Paint)	Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)
0835 Black E	**4B20** Obsidian
4604 Driftwood E	**4B22** Matte Brass
4700 Warm White E	**4B23** Burnished Bronze
	4B24 Night Bronze
	4B25 Matte Copper
	4B26 Smoked Mica
	4B27 Blue Steel
	4B28 Silver Lilac
	4B29 Cast Iron
	4B30 Bright Gold
■	□
■	□
■	□
•	•
■	■
•	•
•	•
•	•
■	■
■	■
•	•
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
•	•
•	•
•	•
■	•
■	■
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•

Tip: Lux Coatings is not offered on Answer panels with a square or an oval trim.

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate					
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2851	Rhyme Fiber (E)	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate					
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro (E)	6249	Platinum Solid	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate					
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
Solid Laminate					
2722	Cream (E)	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White (E)	6655	Warm White	6654	Sand
2811	Mist (E)	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle Laminate					
2820	Coffee Speckle (E)	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2822	Woodrose Speckle (E)	6635	Dawn (E)	6000	Black
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice (E)	6697	Fog
Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces					
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress	6654	Sand
2TH3	Weathered Char	6T03	Weathered Char	6615	Grey V5
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak	—	—
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak	6612	Grey V2 (E)
2TH6	Persian Cherry	6T06	Persian Cherry	—	—
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights	—	—

▶**Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued on next page**

(E) = Established

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Textured Industrial Laminate—Select Surfaces					
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate	6612	Grey V2 Ⓔ
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel	6615	Grey V5
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement	6636	Mist
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock	6654	Sand
Woodgrain Laminate					
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	6000	Black
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black
2539	Warm Oak Ⓔ	6246	Warm Oak Ⓔ	6246	Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6000	Black
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce	6654	Sand
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6559	Warm White Solid
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	6654	Sand
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce	6631	Cream
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	6631	Cream
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce	6612	Grey V2 Ⓔ
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	6612	Grey V2 Ⓔ
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce	6615	Grey V5
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	6615	Grey V5
turnstone Laminate Collection*					
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood	6000	Black
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry	6000	Black

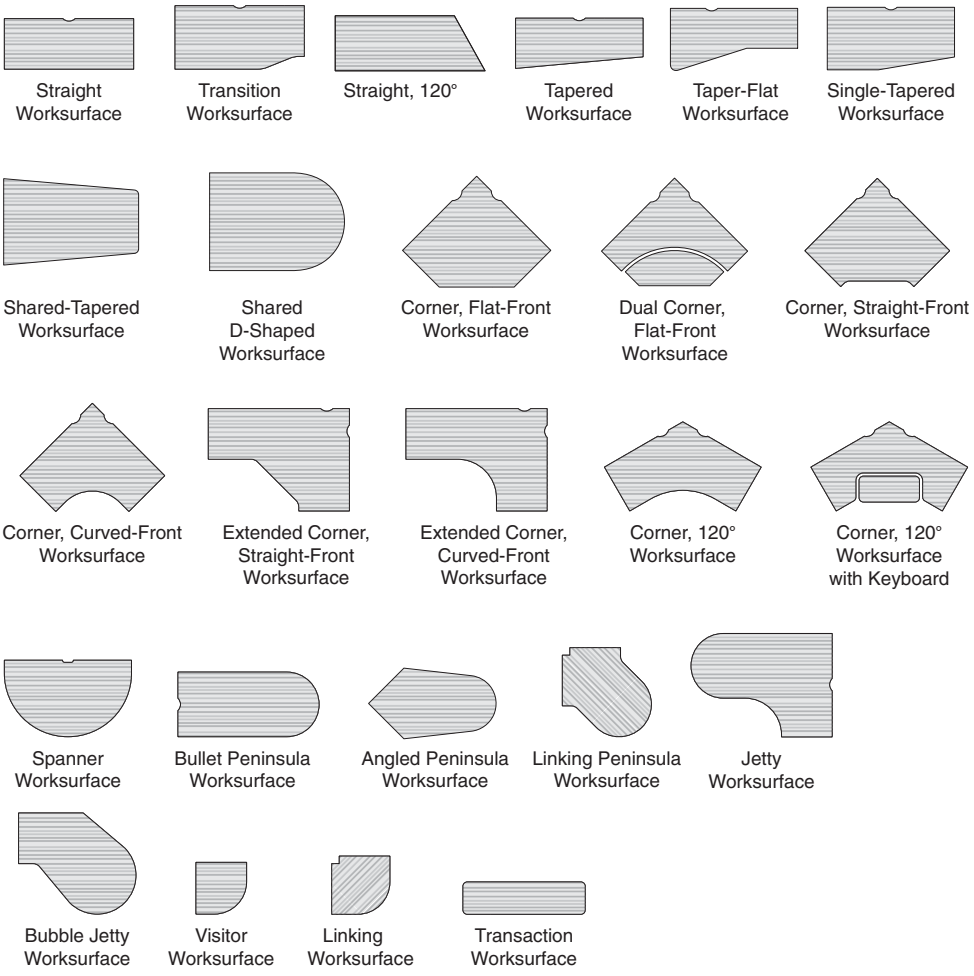
* A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Ⓔ = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



Straight Table



Transition Table



Corner, 120° Table



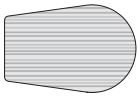
Capsule Table



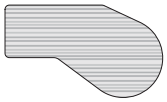
Spanner Table



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



Bubble Jetty Table



Round Table



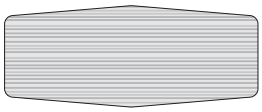
Square Table



Rectangle Table



Oval Table

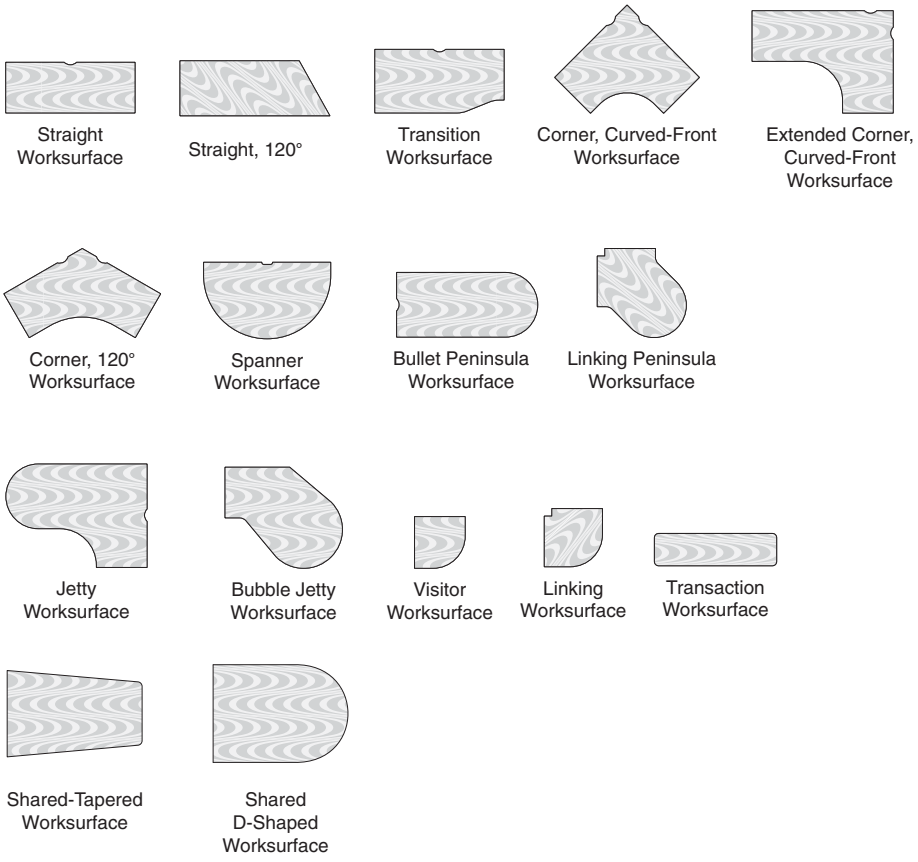


Hex Conference Table

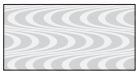
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



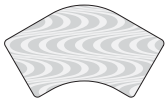
Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



Straight Table



Transition Table



Corner, 120° Table



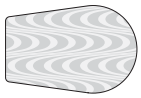
Capsule Table



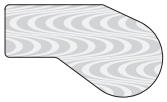
Spanner Table



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



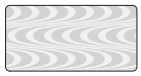
Bubble Jetty Table



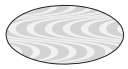
Round Table



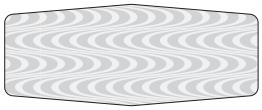
Square Table



Rectangle Table



Oval Table



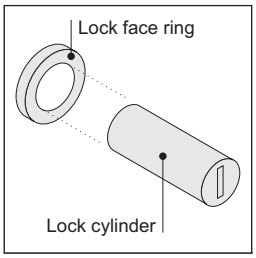
Hex Conference Table

Resources

Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products **728**
Style Number Index **730**

Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. *Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.*



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify		
Master key random	+$27	Specify *with master key random.*

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total

1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Key Specific

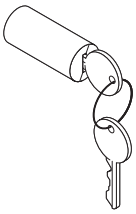
FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

Steelcase
December 2019

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$27 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$27 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$27 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
• **Color**	• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$27

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	$27

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	607	Wire Guide Clip
800DV12	699	Dividers
800DV6	699	Dividers
800RW	699	Rail
877102002SR	729	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	729	Standard Lock Tool
98765	606	Termination Plate
98766	606	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	607	Cord Reels
98768	607	Cable Storage Tray
98863	525	Dx Cable Grom
999CHT	608	Wire Clips
AWAG2	604	Round Grommet
AWVBC	603	Power/Data Box
AWVBD	603	Power/Power Box
AWVBP	603	Data/Data Box
AWVW	608	Wire Mgr
BADJ	627	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	627	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	627	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4M	627	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	627	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BB042	510	Beam
BB048	510	Beam
BB060	510	Beam
BB072	510	Beam
BB084	510	Beam
BB096	510	Beam
BB108	510	Beam
BB120	510	Beam
BCAB	626	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4	626	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4C	626	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4M	626	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCABC	626	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCL	629	U Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg
BDS54	707	Slim Storage
BDS66	707	Slim Storage
BDTD54	707	Shared Tall Storage
BDTD54ANL	706	Shared Tall Storage
BDTD66	707	Shared Tall Storage
BDTD66ANL	706	Shared Tall Storage
BDTD78ANL	706	Shared Tall Storage
BDTS54	707	Individual Tall Storage
BDTS54ANL	706	Individual Tall Storage
BDTS66	707	Individual Tall Storage
BDTS66ANL	706	Individual Tall Storage
BDTS78ANL	706	Individual Tall Storage
BEL2142	623	U Tbl Oval
BEL25	628	U Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL27	628	U Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL3042	623	U Tbl Oval
BEL3060	623	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3648	623	U Tbl Oval
BEL3672	623	U Tbl Oval
BEL4278	623	U Tbl Oval
BEL4896	623	U Tbl Oval
BFB223636	614	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224242	614	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224848	614	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334242	614	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334848	614	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFENCEVPT	508	Fence Vert Post Tube
BFJ2472L	619	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2472R	619	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478L	619	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478R	619	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072L	619	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072R	619	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078L	619	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078R	619	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFK2448	615	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3060	615	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3672	615	U Tbl Capsule
BFK4284	615	U Tbl Capsule
BFK4896	615	U Tbl Capsule
BFP2736	617	U Tbl Pnsl
BFR30	620	U Tbl Round
BFR36	620	U Tbl Round
BFR42	620	U Tbl Round
BFR48	620	U Tbl Round
BFR54	620	U Tbl Round
BFRQ24	621	U Tbl Square
BFRQ30	621	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ36	621	U Tbl Square
BFRQ42	621	U Tbl Square
BFRQ48	621	U Tbl Square
BFRQ54	621	U Tbl Square
BFRR3660	622	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3666	622	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3672	622	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4284	622	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4896	622	U Tbl Rectangle
BFS2430	611	U Tbl Str
BFS2436	611	U Tbl Str
BFS2442	611	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2448	611	U Tbl Str
BFS2454	611	U Tbl Str
BFS2460	611	U Tbl Str
BFS2466	611	U Tbl Str
BFS2472	611	U Tbl Str
BFS2478	611	U Tbl Str
BFS3036	611	U Tbl Str
BFS3042	611	U Tbl Str
BFS3048	611	U Tbl Str
BFS3054	611	U Tbl Str
BFS3060	611	U Tbl Str
BFS3066	611	U Tbl Str
BFS3072	611	U Tbl Str
BFS3078	611	U Tbl Str
BFSP48	616	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP52	616	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP60	616	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP64	616	U Tbl Spnr
BFTP48	618	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BFTP60	618	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BHEX3660	624	Univ Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX3666	624	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX3672	624	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX4296	624	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48120	624	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48150	624	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48180	624	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHHCX	576	Connector
BHHCY	576	Connector
BHHCZ	576	Connector
BNCAB	626	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4	626	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4C	626	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4M	626	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCABC	626	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNPL	629	U Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4	629	U Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4C	629	U Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4M	629	U Tbl Pkg Four
BNPLC	629	U Tbl Post Leg
BPDSSB	600	Slatwall Attch Brkt
BPDSSWPL	600	Pwr & Data Stp w/Crd
BPDSWB	600	WS Attachment Brkt
BPDSWSPL	600	Power and Data Strip
BPL	629	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4	629	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4C	629	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4M	629	U Tbl Pkg Four
BPLC	629	U Tbl Post Leg
BT26	625	Univ Tbl Base
BT36	625	Univ Tbl Base
BX26	625	U Tbl Base
BX36	625	U Tbl Base
BXP36	509	X-Post w/Large Base
BXPS36	509	X-Post w/Small Base
BYP36	509	Y-Post w/Large Base
BYPS36	509	Y-Post w/Small Base
BZC243060	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC243066	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC243072	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC243078	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC302460	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC302466	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC302472	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC302478	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC303660	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC303666	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC303672	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC303678	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC363060	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC363066	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC363072	613	U Tbl Trans
BZC363078	613	U Tbl Trans
CBRKTS	371, 435	Flr Anchor Bracket
CFENCELC	508	Fence Connector
CFENCERC	508	Fence Connector
CQVM	517	Junc. Box Fceplt Mod
DALK24	596	Knit Screen
DALK30	596	Knit Screen
DALK36	596	Knit Screen
DALK42	596	Knit Screen
DAVC	605	Cable Riser
DAVCE	605	Cable Riser Extn
DSCLAMP	596	Pair of Attchmt Clamp
DSUSBC	604	SOTO USB Charg Hb
DSWIRELESS	603	SOTO Wireless Chrer
DVSS2912	597	Divisio Side Screen
FMVF	577	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
GQTUHCX	576	Connector
GQTUHCY	576	Connector

Style Number	Page	Description
GQTUHCZ	576	Connector
KDIV02	700	Bookends
KDIV20	700	Bookends
LOCK9201FR	729	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	729	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	729	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	729	Lock Cylinder
MS03VPK02	636	media:scape PUCK
PAB12	703	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	703	Attachment Cable
PSPM	594	Sarto Privacy Screens
PSPS	595	Sarto Privacy Screens
PTDMGB1	601	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	601	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	601	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	601	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	602	Comm Sphere
PTRSGB1	602	Power Comm Port
R30MBB	658	Flexible Mb Surf
R36MBB	658	Flexible Mb Surf
R42MBB	658	Flexible Mb Surf
R48MBB	658	Flexible Mb Surf
RAACT1	702	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	702	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT3	702	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	702	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	702	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	702	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	702	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	702	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	702	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	702	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	702	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWA	701	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWB	701	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWC	701	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	701	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	701	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	701	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWG	701	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWH	701	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWJ	701	Counterweight Pkg
RAANBRK	702	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	698	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	698	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	698	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	700	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV36	700	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV42	700	Shelf Div Assembly
RATCL18108_	694	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	694	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	694	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	694	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	694	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	694	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	694	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	694	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	695	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	695	Square Edge Top
RATF1830F	692	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	692	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	692	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	692	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	692	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	692	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	692	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	692	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	692	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	692	Steel Security Top
RATL1830_	694	Square Edge Top
RATL1836_	694	Square Edge Top
RATL1842_	694	Square Edge Top
RATL2430_	694	Square Edge Top
RATL2436_	694	Square Edge Top
RATW1830_	695	Square Edge Top
RATW1836_	695	Square Edge Top
RATW1842_	695	Square Edge Top
RATW2430_	695	Square Edge Top
RATW2436_	695	Square Edge Top
RBB24LTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB24QCTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB24QTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB24TAK	651	U In the Case Bin
RBB24WTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB30LTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB30QCTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB30QTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB30TAK	651	U In the Case Bin
RBB30WTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB36LTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB36QCTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB36QTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB36TAK	651	U In the Case Bin
RBB36WTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB42LTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB42QCTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB42QTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB42TAK	651	U In the Case Bin
RBB42WTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB48LTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB48QCTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48QTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48TAK	651	U In the Case Bin
RBB48WTAK	652	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60LTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB60QCTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60QTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60TAK	651	U In the Case Bin
RBB60WTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB66LTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB66QCTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB66QTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB66TAK	651	U In the Case Bin
RBB66WTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB72LTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBB72QCTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB72QTAK	649	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB72TAK	651	U In the Case Bin
RBB72WTAK	652	U In the Case Bin
RBKVOFM	655	Vert Off-Module Brkt
RCH1715	645	Basic Cushion
RCH1830	667	Basic Cushion
RCH1836	667	Basic Cushion
RCH1842	667	Basic Cushion
RCH2315	645	Basic Cushion
RCH2430	667	Basic Cushion
RCH2436	667	Basic Cushion
RDD182448LA_	673	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448LB_	674	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RA_	676	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RB_	676	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LA_	674	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LB_	674	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RA_	676	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RB_	677	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LC_	675	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LD_	675	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RC_	677	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RD_	677	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LA_	673	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LB_	674	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RA_	676	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RB_	676	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LA_	674	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LB_	674	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RA_	676	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RB_	677	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LC_	675	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LD_	675	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RC_	677	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RD_	677	U Dual Door Tower
RDIV	654	Dividers
RDS24TAK	654	U Personal Shelf
RDS30TAK	654	U Personal Shelf
RDS36TAK	654	U Personal Shelf
RDS42TAK	654	U Personal Shelf
RDS48TAK	654	U Personal Shelf
RDV1506	697	Dividers
RDV1512	697	Dividers
RDV151210	697	Dividers
RFF24244LR_	679	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244LS_	679	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244LT_	679	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RR_	680	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RS_	680	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RT_	680	U Full Front Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
RFF24245LU_	680	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LV_	680	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LW_	681	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RU_	681	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RV_	681	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW_	681	U Full Front Tower
RLF18301_	663	U One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	663	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	663	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301C_	664	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	664	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	664	U Lat File
RLF18361_	663	U One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	663	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	663	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	664	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	664	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	664	U Lat File
RLF18421_	663	U One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	663	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	663	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	664	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	664	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	664	U Lat File
RLF24301_	663	U One-High Lat File
RLF24301A_	663	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	663	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	664	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	664	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	664	U Lat File
RLF24361_	663	U One-High Lat File
RLF24361A_	663	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	663	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	664	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	664	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	664	U Lat File
RPCW	640	U Ped Counterwght
RPDC1830_	666	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	666	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	666	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	666	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	666	Cushion Top
RPF1825A_	639	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	639	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	639	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	639	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	639	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	639	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	639	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	639	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	639	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	639	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	639	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	639	U Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	644	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	644	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	644	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	644	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	644	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	644	U Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	701	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	701	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	701	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	701	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2518F	641	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2518P	641	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524F	641	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524P	641	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530F	641	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530P	641	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718F	641	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	641	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724F	641	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	641	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730F	641	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	641	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	698	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	698	Reference Shelf
RPXFTAKFP	640	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXFTAKPP	640	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXTC24F	644	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	644	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	644	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	644	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	670	U Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	671	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	670	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	671	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	670	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	671	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	670	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	671	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	670	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	671	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	670	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	671	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448LA_	670	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448RA_	671	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA_	670	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA_	671	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC_	670	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC_	671	U Open Side Tower
RSB36LTAK	647	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB36TAK	647	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB36WTAK	647	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB42LTAK	647	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB42TAK	647	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB42WTAK	647	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB48LTAK	647	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB48TAK	647	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB48WTAK	647	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB60LTAK	647	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB60TAK	647	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB60WTAK	647	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB66LTAK	647	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB66TAK	647	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB66WTAK	647	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB72LTAK	647	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB72TAK	647	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB72WTAK	647	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSC18301A_	663	U One-High Lat File
RSC18361A_	663	U One-High Lat File
RSC18421A_	663	U One-High Lat File
RSC24301A_	663	U One-High Lat File
RSC24361A_	663	U One-High Lat File
RSH24TAK	653	U Shelf
RSH30TAK	653	U Shelf
RSH36TAK	653	U Shelf
RSH42TAK	653	U Shelf
RSH48TAK	653	U Shelf
RSH60TAK	653	U Shelf
RSH72TAK	653	U Shelf
RSS24TAK	659	Slim Shelf
RSS30TAK	659	Slim Shelf
RSS36TAK	659	Slim Shelf
RSS42TAK	659	Slim Shelf
RSS48TAK	659	Slim Shelf
RSS60TAK	659	Slim Shelf
RSS72TAK	659	Slim Shelf
RSS96TAK	659	Slim Shelf
RUK24TAK	656	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK30TAK	656	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK36TAK	656	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK42TAK	656	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK48TAK	656	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK60TAK	656	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK72TAK	656	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RVD24244LA_	684	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB_	684	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA_	685	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB_	685	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC_	684	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD_	684	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC_	685	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD_	685	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA_	684	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB_	684	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA_	685	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB_	685	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC_	684	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD_	684	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245RC_	685	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245RD_	685	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RWV24154A_	687	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV24154B_	687	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV24155C_	687	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV24155D_	687	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30154A_	687	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30154B_	687	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30155C_	687	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30155D_	687	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RXADRL15	697	Rails
RXADRL24	699	Rails
RXADRL2442	699	Rails
RXSA2415	696	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSA3015	696	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	696	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSG2415	696	Adjustable Glass Shlf
RXSG3015	696	Adjustable Glass Shlf
TS5LEGCLP	608	Und WS Wire Clips
TS5SKEXT	606	Und WS Skel Wr Mgr
TS5SKLBNE	606	Und WS Skel Wr Mgr
TS7120JB3	385	120° Jct Block
TS7120JB4	385	120° Jct Block
TS7120JB5	385	120° Jct Block
TS7120JC	386	120° Jct Cap

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7120JCW	386	120° Jct Cap
TS7120VA4	386	120° to V Trim Aligner
TS71218GS	492	Back Ptd Glass Skin
TS71218HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71218MB	473	MB Surf Pnl Bldp
TS71218TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71218TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71224DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Glass Win
TS71224GS	492	Back Ptd Glass Skin
TS71224HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71224LS	477	Lam Skin
TS71224MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71224MBS	472	Mb Surf Steel Skin
TS71224SBP	476	Slatwall Skin Brc Pkg
TS71224SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71224SFG	457	Frameless Gls Screen
TS71224SPTS	458	Pnl Top Screen
TS71224SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71224SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS71224TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71224TFG	397	Frameless Glass
TS71224TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71224TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71224TSMB	499	Mb Tech Skin
TS71224TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71224TSSW	498	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71224WS	480	Wood Skin
TS71230DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Glass Win
TS71230GS	492	Back Ptd Glass Skin
TS71230HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71230LS	477	Lam Skin
TS71230LTSMB	499	Mk Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71230LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71230LTSSW	498	Sw Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71230MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71230MBS	472	Mb Surf Steel Skin
TS71230PTS	458	Pnl Top Screen
TS71230RTSMB	499	Mb Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71230RTSS	497	St Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71230RTSSW	498	Sw Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71230SBP	476	Sw Skin Brace Pkg
TS71230SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71230SFG	457	Frameless Gls Screen
TS71230SPTS	458	Pnl Top Screen
TS71230SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71230SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS71230TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71230TFG	397	Frameless Glass
TS71230TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71230TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71230TSMB	499	Mb Tech Skin
TS71230TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71230TSSW	498	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71230WS	480	Wood Skin
TS71236DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Glass Win
TS71236GS	492	Back Ptd Glass Skin
TS71236HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71236LS	477	Lam Skin
TS71236LTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71236LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71236LTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71236MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71236MBS	472	MB Surf for Steel Skin
TS71236PTS	458	Pnl Top Screen
TS71236RTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71236RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71236RTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71236SBP	476	SW Skin Brace Pkg
TS71236SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71236SFG	457	Frameless Gls Screen
TS71236SPTS	458	Pnl Top Screen
TS71236SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71236SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS71236TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71236TFG	397	Frameless Glass
TS71236TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71236TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71236TSMB	499	Mb Tech Skin
TS71236TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71236TSSW	498	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71236WS	480	Wood Skin
TS71242DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71242GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skin
TS71242HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71242LS	477	Lam Skin
TS71242LTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71242LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71242LTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71242MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71242MBS	472	MB Surf for Stl Skin
TS71242PTS	458	Pnl Top Screen
TS71242RTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71242RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71242RTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71242SBP	476	SW Skin Brace Pkg
TS71242SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71242SFG	457	Frameless Gls Screen
TS71242SPTS	458	Pnl Top Screen
TS71242SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71242SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS71242TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71242TFG	397	Frameless Glass
TS71242TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71242TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71242TSMB	499	Mb Tech Skin
TS71242TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71242TSSW	498	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71242WS	480	Wood Skin
TS71248DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71248GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skin
TS71248HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71248LS	477	Lam Skin
TS71248LTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71248LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71248LTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71248MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71248MBS	472	MB Surf for Stl Skin
TS71248PTS	458	Pnl Top Screen
TS71248RTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71248RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71248RTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71248SBP	476	SW Skin Brace Pkg
TS71248SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71248SFG	457	Frameless Gls Scrn
TS71248SPTS	458	Pnl Top Screen
TS71248SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71248SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS71248TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71248TFG	397	Frameless Glass
TS71248TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71248TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71248TSMB	499	Mb Tech Skin
TS71248TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71248TSSW	498	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71248WS	480	Wood Skin
TS71254TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71260DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71260GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skin
TS71260HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71260LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71260MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71260RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71260SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71260SFG	457	Frameless Gls Scrn
TS71260SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71260TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71260TFG	397	Frameless Glass
TS71260TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71260TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71260TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71266TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71272DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71272GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skin
TS71272HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71272LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71272MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71272RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71272SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71272SFG	457	Frameless Gls Screen
TS71272SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71272TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71272TFG	397	Frameless Glass
TS71272TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71272TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71272TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71278DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71278SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71278SFG	457	Frameless Gls Scrn
TS71278SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Gls Win
TS71278TFG	397	Frameless Glass
TS71278TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71284DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71284SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71284SFG	457	Frameless Gls Scrn
TS71284SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Gls Win
TS71284TFG	397	Frameless Glass
TS71284TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71290DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71290SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71290SFG	457	Frameless Gls Scrn
TS71290SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71290TFG	397	Frameless Glass
TS71290TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71296DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71296SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71296SFG	457	Frameless Gls Screen

Style Number	Page	Description
TS71296SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71296TFG	397	Frameless Glass
TS71296TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS712BPSFX	518	Bs Pwr Infeed
TS712BPSFY	518	Bs Pwr Infeed
TS712BPSFZ	518	Bs Pwr Infeed
TS712BPX	518	Bs Pwr Infeed
TS712BPY	518	Bs Pwr Infeed
TS712BPZ	518	Bs Pwr Infeed
TS712CH	449	C-O-H Trim
TS712CHS	449	C-O-H Trim
TS712CHST	450	Stck C-O-H Trim
TS712CHSTW	450	Stck C-O-H Trim
TS712CHSW	449	C-O-H Trim
TS712CHT	450	Stck C-O-H Trim
TS712CHTW	450	Stck C-O-H Trim
TS712CHW	449	C-O-H Trim
TS712EPJS	439	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS712EPJSW	439	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS712IPJS	373, 437	Stck In-Line Pnl Jct
TS712LPJS	438	Stck L Pnl Jct
TS712LPJSW	438	Stck L Pnl Jct
TS712SCH	448	C-O-H Trim
TS712SCHS	448	C-O-H Trim
TS712SCHSW	448	C-O-H Trim
TS712SCHW	448	C-O-H Trim
TS712T120CHT	383	120° Cor C-O-H Trim
TS712T120CHTW	383	120° Cor C-O-H Trim
TS712TCLCHT	382	L Cor C-O-H Trim
TS712TCLCHTW	382	L Cor C-O-H Trim
TS712TCTCHT	382	T Cor C-O-H Trim
TS712TCTCHTW	382	T Cor C-O-H Trim
TS712TEPJS	373	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS712TICHT	381	EOR In-Line COH Trm
TS712TICHTW	381	EOR In-Line COH Trm
TS712TLPJS	374	Stck L Pnl Jct
TS712TPJS	438	Stck T Pnl Jct
TS712TPJSW	438	Stck T Pnl Jct
TS712TTPJS	374	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS712TVCHT	383	V Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS712TVCHTW	383	V Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS712TVPJS	374	Stck V Pnl Jct
TS712UPHX	521	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS712UPHXN	521	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS712UPHY	521	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS712UPHYN	521	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS712UPHZ	521	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS712UPHZN	521	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS712VPJS	440	Stck V Pnl Jct
TS712VPJSW	440	Stck V Pnl Jct
TS712WPJS	373, 441	Stck Wall-Start Jct
TS712XPJS	374, 438	Stck X Pnl Jct
TS712YPJS	374, 440	Stck Y Pnl Jct
TS71324TSSC	398	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71324TUSC	398	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71330TSSC	398	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71330TUSC	398	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71336TSSC	398	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71336TUSC	398	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71342TSSC	398	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71342TUSC	398	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71348TSSC	398	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71348TUSC	398	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71354TSSC	398	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71354TUSC	398	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71360TSSC	398	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71360TUSC	398	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71366TSSC	398	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71366TUSC	398	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71372TSSC	398	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71372TUSC	398	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71378TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71378TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71384TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71384TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71390TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71390TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71396TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71396TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS714WSP	579	U Support Plate
TS71818GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skins
TS71818HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71818MB	473	MB Surf for Pnel Bldp
TS71818TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71818TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71824DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71824GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skin
TS71824HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71824LS	477	Lam Skin
TS71824MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71824SBP	476	SW Skin Brace Pkg
TS71824SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71824SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71824SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS71824TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71824TB	657	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71824TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71824TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71824TSMB	499	Mb Tech Skin
TS71824TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71824TSSW	498	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71824WS	480	Wood Skin
TS71830DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71830GS	492	Bk Ptd Gls Skin
TS71830HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71830LS	477	Lam Skin
TS71830LTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71830LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71830LTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71830MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71830RTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71830RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71830RTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71830SBP	476	SW Skin Brace Pkg
TS71830SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71830SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71830SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS71830TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71830TB	657	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71830TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71830TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71830TSMB	499	Mb Tech Skin
TS71830TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71830TSSW	498	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71830WS	480	Wood Skin
TS71836DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71836GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skn
TS71836HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71836LS	477	Lam Skin
TS71836LTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71836LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71836LTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71836MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71836RTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71836RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71836RTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71836SBP	476	Stl Skin Brace Pkg
TS71836SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71836SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71836SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS71836TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71836TB	657	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71836TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71836TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71836TSMB	499	Mb Tech Skin
TS71836TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71836TSSW	498	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71836WS	480	Wood Skin
TS71842DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71842GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skin
TS71842HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71842LS	477	Lam Skin
TS71842LTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71842LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71842LTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71842MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71842RTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71842RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71842RTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71842SBP	476	SW Skin Brace Pkg
TS71842SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71842SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71842SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS71842TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71842TB	657	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71842TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71842TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71842TSMB	499	Mb Tech Skin
TS71842TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71842TSSW	498	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71842WS	480	Wood Skin
TS71848DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71848GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skin
TS71848HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71848LS	477	Lam Skin
TS71848LTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71848LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71848LTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71848MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71848RTSMB	499	MB Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71848RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71848RTSSW	498	SW Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71848SBP	476	SW Skin Brace Pkg
TS71848SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71848SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71848SW	475	Slatwall Skin

Style Number	Page	Description
TS71848TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71848TB	657	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71848TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71848TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71848TSMB	499	Mb Tech Skin
TS71848TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71848TSSW	498	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71848WS	480	Wood Skin
TS71854TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71860DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Glass Win
TS71860GS	492	Back Ptd Glass Skin
TS71860HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71860LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71860MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71860RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71860SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71860SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71860TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71860TB	657	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71860TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71860TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71860TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71866TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71872DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS71872GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skin
TS71872HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71872LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71872MB	473	Mb Skin
TS71872RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71872SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71872SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71872TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71872TB	657	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71872TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71872TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS71872TSS	497	Stl Tech Skin
TS71878SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71878SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71878TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71884SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71884SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71884TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71890SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71890SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71890TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS71896SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS71896SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71896TFGR	395	Frameless Glass
TS718BT	423	Base Trim
TS718CH	449	C-O-H Trim
TS718CHS	449	C-O-H Trim
TS718CHST	450	Stck C-O-H Trim
TS718CHSTW	450	Stck C-O-H Trim
TS718CHSW	449	C-O-H Trim
TS718CHT	450	Stck C-O-H Trim
TS718CHTW	450	Stck C-O-H Trim
TS718CHW	449	C-O-H Trim
TS718CT	512	Cable Tray
TS718EPJS	439	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS718EPJSW	439	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS718HF	454	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS718HFS	392, 455	Stck Horiz Frame Pkg
TS718IPJS	373, 437	Stck In-Line Pnl Jct
TS718LPJS	438	Stck L Pnl Jct
TS718LPJSW	438	Stck L Pnl Jct
TS718OBK	423	Opn Bs Conver Kit
TS718SCH	448	C-O-H Trim
TS718SCHS	448	C-O-H Trim
TS718SCHSW	448	C-O-H Trim
TS718SCHW	448	C-O-H Trim
TS718SHF	453	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS718T120CHT	383	120° Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS718T120CHTW	383	120° Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS718TCLCHT	382	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS718TCLCHTW	382	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS718TCTCHT	382	T Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS718TCTCHTW	382	T Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS718TEPJS	373	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS718THF	391	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS718TICHT	381	EOR In-Line COH Trm
TS718TICHTW	381	EOR In-Line COH Trm
TS718TLPJS	374	Stck L Pnl Jct
TS718TPJS	438	Stck T Pnl Jct
TS718TPJSW	438	Stck T Pnl Jct
TS718TTPJS	374	Stck T Pnl Jct
TS718TVCHT	383	V Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS718TVCHTW	383	V Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS718TVPJS	374	Stck V Pnl Jct
TS718VPJS	440	Stck V Pnl Jct
TS718VPJSW	440	Stck V Pnl Jct
TS718WPJS	373, 441	Stck Wall-Start Jct
TS718XPJS	374, 438	Stck X Pnl Jct
TS718YPJS	374, 440	Stck Y Pnl Jct
TS71924TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71924TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71930TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71930TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71936TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71936TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71942TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71942TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71948TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71948TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71954TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71954TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71960TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71960TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71966TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71966TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71972TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71972TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71978TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71978TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71984TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71984TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71990TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71990TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71996TSSC	399	Sarto Top Cap Screen
TS71996TUSC	399	Univ Top Cap Screen
TS71SGX	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SGY	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SGZ	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SSX	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SSY	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SSZ	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71USBX	516	USB Receptacle
TS71USBY	516	USB Receptacle
TS71USBZ	516	USB Receptacle
TS720WSP	579	U Support Plate
TS72323TCXJCQ	389	A to c:s X J Thin Trim
TS7232TCTJCQ	388	A to c:s T J Thin Trim
TS723TCLJCQ	387	A to c:s L J Thin Trim
TS72418GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skin
TS72418GSF	494	Back Ptd Gls Flr Sk
TS72418HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72418HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72418MB	473	MB Surf Pnl Bldps
TS72418MBF	474	MB to the Floor Skin
TS72418TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72418TAF	468	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72418TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72418TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS72424DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS72424GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skin
TS72424GSF	494	Bck Ptd Glas Flr Skin
TS72424HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72424HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72424LS	477	Lam Skin
TS72424LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS72424MB	473	MB Skin
TS72424MBF	474	MB to the Floor Skin
TS72424MBS	472	MB Surf for Steel Skin
TS72424SBP	476	SW Skin Brace Pkg
TS72424SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS72424SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72424SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS72424TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72424TAF	468	F-Cvrd To Flr Skin
TS72424TCXJCQ	389	A to c:s X J Thin Tm
TS72424TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72424TKF	468	F-Cvrd The Flr Skin
TS72424WS	480	Wood Skin
TS72424WSF	482	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS7242TCTJCQ	388	A to c:s T J Thin Trim
TS72430DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Glass Win
TS72430GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skin
TS72430GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls Flr Skin
TS72430HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72430HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72430LS	477	Lam Skin
TS72430LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS72430MB	473	Mb Skin
TS72430MBF	474	MB to the Floor Skin
TS72430MBS	472	MB Surf for Stl Skin
TS72430SBP	476	SW Skin Brace Pkg
TS72430SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS72430SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72430SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS72430TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72430TAF	468	F-Cvrd The Flr Skin
TS72430TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72430TKF	468	F-Cvrd The Flr Skin
TS72430WS	480	Wood Skin
TS72430WSF	482	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS72436DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Glass Win
TS72436GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skin

Style Number	Page	Description
TS72436GSF	494	Bck Ptd Gls to Flr Skn
TS72436HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72436HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72436LS	477	Lam Skin
TS72436LSF	478	Lam The Flr Skin
TS72436MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS72436MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS72436MBS	472	Mkd Surf for Steel Skn
TS72436SBP	476	SW Skin Brace Pkg
TS72436SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS72436SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72436SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS72436TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72436TAF	468	F-Cvrd The Flr Skin
TS72436TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72436TKF	468	F-Cvrd The Flr Skin
TS72436WS	480	Wood Skin
TS72436WSF	482	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS72442DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Glass Win
TS72442GS	492	Bk Ptd Gls Skin
TS72442GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls Flr Skin
TS72442HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72442HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72442LS	477	Lam Skin
TS72442LSF	478	Lam The Flr Skin
TS72442MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS72442MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS72442MBS	472	Mkd Surf for Steel Skn
TS72442SBP	476	SW Skin Brace Pkg
TS72442SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS72442SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Gls Win
TS72442SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS72442TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72442TAF	468	F-Cvrd The Flr Skin
TS72442TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72442TKF	468	F-Cvrd The Flr Skin
TS72442WS	480	Wood Skin
TS72442WSF	482	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS72448DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Glass Win
TS72448GS	492	Bk Pntd Gls Skin
TS72448GSF	494	Bk Ptd Glass Flr Skin
TS72448HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72448HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72448LS	477	Lam Skin
TS72448LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS72448MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS72448MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS72448MBS	472	Mkd Surf for Steel Skn
TS72448SBP	476	SW Skin Brace Pkg
TS72448SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS72448SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72448SW	475	Slatwall Skin
TS72448TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72448TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS72448TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72448TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS72448WS	480	Wood Skin
TS72448WSF	482	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS72460DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Gls Win
TS72460GS	492	Back Ptd Gls Skin
TS72460GSF	494	Back Ptd Gls Flr Skin
TS72460HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72460HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72460MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS72460MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS72460SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS72460SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Gls Win
TS72460TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72460TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS72460TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72460TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS72472DPW	503	Dbl-Pane Glass Win
TS72472GS	492	Bk Ptd Gls Skin
TS72472GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS72472HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72472HSF	471	Steel To Flr Skin
TS72472MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS72472MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS72472SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS72472SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72472TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72472TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS72472TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS72472TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS72478SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS72478SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72484SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS72484SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72490SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS72490SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72496SCW	504	Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit
TS72496SPW	502	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS724BKT	372, 436	Off-Mod Pnl Conn
TS724BT	423	Base Trim
TS724BTH	507	Hardwire Base Trim
TS724CH	449	C-O-H Trim
TS724CHS	449	C-O-H Trim
TS724CHST	450	Stacking C-O-H Trim
TS724CHSTW	450	Stacking C-O-H Trim
TS724CHSW	449	C-O-H Trim
TS724CHT	450	Stacking C-O-H Trim
TS724CHTW	450	Stacking C-O-H Trim
TS724CHW	449	C-O-H Trim
TS724CT	512	Cable Tray
TS724EPJS	439	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS724EPJSW	439	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS724HF	454	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS724HFS	392, 455	Stck Horz Frame Pkg
TS724IPJS	373, 437	Stck In-Line Pnl Jct
TS724LPJS	438	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS724LPJSW	438	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS724OBK	423	Open Base Conv Kit
TS724SCH	448	C-O-H Trim
TS724SCHS	448	C-O-H Trim
TS724SCHSW	448	C-O-H Trim
TS724SCHW	448	C-O-H Trim
TS724SHF	453	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS724T120CHT	383	120° Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS724T120CHTW	383	120° Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS724TCLCHT	382	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS724TCLCHTW	382	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS724TCLJCQ	387	An c:s L Jnc–Tn Trm
TS724TCTCHT	382	T Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS724TCTCHTW	382	T Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS724TEPJS	373	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS724THF	391	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS724TICHT	381	EOR In-Line COH Trm
TS724TICHTW	381	EOR In-Line COH Trm
TS724TLPJS	374	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS724TPJS	438	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS724TPJSW	438	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS724TTPJS	374	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS724TVCHT	383	V Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS724TVCHTW	383	V Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS724TVPJS	374	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS724UPHX	521	Mpp Power Infeed
TS724UPHXN	521	Mpp Power Infeed
TS724UPHY	521	Mpp Power Infeed
TS724UPHYN	521	Mpp Power Infeed
TS724UPHZ	521	Mpp Power Infeed
TS724UPHZN	521	Mpp Power Infeed
TS724VPJS	440	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS724VPJSW	440	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS724WPJS	373, 441	Stacking Wall-Strt Jct
TS724XPJS	374, 438	Stacking X Pnl Jct
TS724YPJS	374, 440	Stacking Y Pnl Jct
TS72525TCXJCQ	389	An to c:s X Jcn–Th Tm
TS7252TCTJCQ	388	An to c:s T Jcn–Th Tm
TS725TCLJCQ	387	An to c:s L Jcn–Th Tm
TS72828TCXJCQ	389	An to c:s X Jcn–Th Tm
TS7282TCTJCQ	388	An to c:s T Jcn–Th Tm
TS728TCLJCQ	387	An to c:s L Jcn–Th Tm
TS72SGX	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS72SGY	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS72SGZ	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS72SSX	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS72SSY	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS72SSZ	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS72USBX	516	USB Receptacle
TS72USBY	516	USB Receptacle
TS72USBZ	516	USB Receptacle
TS73018GS	492	Bk Ptd Gls Skin
TS73018GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73018HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73018HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73018MB	473	Mkd Surf for Pnl Bldps
TS73018MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73018TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73018TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73018TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73018TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73024GS	492	Bk Ptd Gls Skin
TS73024GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73024HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73024HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73024LS	477	Lam Skin
TS73024LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS73024MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73024MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73024TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73024TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73024TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73024TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73024WS	480	Wood Skin
TS73024WSF	482	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73030GS	492	Bk Ptd Glass Skin

Style Number	Page	Description
TS73030GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73030HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73030HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73030LS	477	Lam Skin
TS73030LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS73030MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73030MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73030TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73030TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73030TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73030TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73030WS	480	Wood Skin
TS73030WSF	482	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73036GS	492	Bk Ptd Glass Skin
TS73036GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73036HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73036HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73036LS	477	Lam Skin
TS73036LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS73036MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73036MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73036TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73036TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73036TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73036TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73036WS	480	Wood Skin
TS73036WSF	482	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73042GS	492	Bk Ptd Glass Skin
TS73042GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73042HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73042HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73042LS	477	Lam Skin
TS73042LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS73042MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73042MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73042TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73042TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73042TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73042TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73042WS	480	Wood Skin
TS73042WSF	482	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73048GS	492	Bk Ptd Glass Skin
TS73048GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73048HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73048HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73048LS	477	Lam Skin
TS73048LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS73048MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73048MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73048TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73048TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73048TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73048TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73048WS	480	Wood Skin
TS73048WSF	482	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73060GS	492	Bk Ptd Glass Skin
TS73060GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73060HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73060HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73060MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73060MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73060TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73060TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73060TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73060TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73072GS	492	Bk Ptd Glass Skin
TS73072GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73072HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73072HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73072MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73072MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73072TA	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73072TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73072TK	466	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73072TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS730BKT	372, 436	Off-Mod Pnl Conn
TS730BT	423	Base Trim
TS730BTH	507	Hardwire Base Trim
TS730CH	449	C-O-H Trim
TS730CHS	449	C-O-H Trim
TS730CHSW	449	C-O-H Trim
TS730CHW	449	C-O-H Trim
TS730CT	512	Cable Tray
TS730EPJ	431	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS730EPJW	431	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS730HF	454	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS730HFS	392, 455	Stck Horz Frame Pkg
TS730IPJ	427	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS730JP	384	Jct Post
TS730LPJ	429	L Base Pnl Jct
TS730LPJW	429	L Base Pnl Jct
TS730OBK	423	Open Base Conv Kit
TS730SCH	448	C-O-H Trim
TS730SCHS	448	C-O-H Trim
TS730SCHSW	448	C-O-H Trim
TS730SCHW	448	C-O-H Trim
TS730SEPJ	430	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS730SEPJW	430	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS730SHF	453	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS730SIPJ	426	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS730SLPJ	428	L Base Pnl Jct
TS730SLPJW	428	L Base Pnl Jct
TS730SSUC	444	Clg-Acs Lay-In Ut Pkg
TS730SSUF	446	Flr-Acs Lay-In Util Pkg
TS730STPJ	428	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730STPJW	428	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730SUC	445	Clg-Acs Lay-In Ut Pkg
TS730SUF	447	Flr-Acs Lay-In Util Pkg
TS730SVPJ	432	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730SVPJW	432	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730SXPJ	428	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730SXPJW	428	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730SYPJ	432	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730SYPJW	432	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730T120CHT	383	120° Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS730T120CHTW	383	120° Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS730TCLCHT	382	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS730TCLCHTW	382	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS730TCTCHT	382	T Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS730TCTCHTW	382	T Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS730TEPJ	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS730TEPJW	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS730TEVT	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS730TEVTW	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS730THF	391	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS730TICHT	381	EOR In-Line COH Trm
TS730TICHTW	381	EOR In-Line COH Trm
TS730TIPJ	350	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS730TLPJ	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS730TLPJW	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS730TLVT	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS730TLVTW	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS730TPJ	429	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730TPJW	429	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730TSUC	376	Clg-Acs Lay-in Ut Pkg
TS730TSUF	377	Flr-Acs Lay-in Util Pkg
TS730TTCR	401	T C & Algnr Pkg – Ptd
TS730TTCWR	401	T C & Algnr Pkg – Wd
TS730TTPJ	351	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730TTPJW	351	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730TTVT	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS730TTVTW	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS730TVCHT	383	V Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS730TVCHTW	383	V Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS730TVPJ	354	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730TVPJW	354	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730TVVT	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS730TVVTW	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS730TXPJ	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730TXPJW	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730TYPJ	354	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730TYPJW	354	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730VPJ	433	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730VPJW	433	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730WPJ	370	Wall-Start Jct
TS730XPJ	429	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730XPJW	429	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730YPJ	433	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730YPJW	433	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7323TCTJCQ	388	An to c:s T Jct–Th Tm
TS732TCLJCQ	387	An to c:s L Jct–Th Tm
TS73334TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS73334TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS73335TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS73335TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS73336TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS73336TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS73338TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS73338TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS7333QTCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS7333QTCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS73344TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS73344TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7334TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7334TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS73355TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS73355TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7335TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7335TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS73366TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS73366TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7336TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7336TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS73388TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS73388TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7338TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7338TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS733QQTCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS733QQTCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS733QTCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS733QTCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS73434TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS73434TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7343TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7343TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7344TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7344TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS734TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS734TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS734TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS734TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS734TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS734TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS73535TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS73535TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7353TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7353TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7355TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7355TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS735TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS735TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS735TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS735TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS735TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS735TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS73618GS	493	Bk Ptd Gls Skin
TS73618GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73618HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73618HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73618MB	473	Mkd Surf for Pnl Bldps
TS73618MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73618TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73618TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73618TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73618TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73624GS	493	Bk Ptd Gls Skin
TS73624GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73624HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73624HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73624LS	477	Lam Skin
TS73624LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS73624MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73624MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73624MBS	472	Mkd Surf for St Skin
TS73624TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73624TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73624TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73624TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73624WS	481	Wood Skin
TS73624WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73630GS	493	Bk Ptd Glass Skin
TS73630GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73630HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73630HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73630LS	477	Lam Skin
TS73630LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS73630MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73630MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73630MBS	472	Mkd Surf for Steel Skn
TS73630TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73630TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73630TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73630TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73630WS	481	Wood Skin
TS73630WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73636GS	493	Bk Ptd Gls Skin
TS73636GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73636HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73636HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73636LS	477	Lam Skin
TS73636LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS73636MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73636MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73636MBS	472	Mkd Surf for Steel Skn
TS73636TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73636TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73636TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS73636TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS73636TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73636TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73636WS	481	Wood Skin
TS73636WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS7363TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7363TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS73642GS	493	Bk Ptd Gls Skin
TS73642GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73642HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73642HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73642LS	477	Lam Skin
TS73642LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS73642MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73642MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73642MBS	472	Mkd Surf for Steel Skn
TS73642TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73642TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73642TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73642TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73642WS	481	Wood Skin
TS73642WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73648GS	493	Bk Ptd Glass Skin
TS73648GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73648HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73648HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73648LS	477	Lam Skin
TS73648LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS73648MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73648MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73648MBS	472	Mkd Surf for Steel Skn
TS73648TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73648TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73648TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73648TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73648WS	481	Wood Skin
TS73648WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73660GS	493	Bk Ptd Glass Skin
TS73660GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73660HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73660HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73660MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73660MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73660TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73660TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73660TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73660TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS7366TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7366TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS73672GS	493	Bk Ptd Gls Skin
TS73672GSF	494	Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin
TS73672HS	470	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73672HSF	471	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73672MB	473	Mkd Skin
TS73672MBF	474	Mkd to the Floor Skin
TS73672TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73672TAF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS73672TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS73672TKF	468	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS736BKT	372, 436	Off-Mdle Pnl Conntor
TS736BT	423	Base Trim
TS736BTH	507	Hardwire Base Trim
TS736CH	449	C-O-H Trim
TS736CHS	449	C-O-H Trim
TS736CHSW	449	C-O-H Trim
TS736CHW	449	C-O-H Trim
TS736CT	512	Cable Tray
TS736HF	454	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS736HFS	392, 455	Stcking Horiz Frm Pkg
TS736JP	384	Jct Post
TS736OBK	423	Open Base Conv Kit
TS736SCH	448	C-O-H Trim
TS736SCHS	448	C-O-H Trim
TS736SCHSW	448	C-O-H Trim
TS736SCHW	448	C-O-H Trim
TS736SHF	453	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS736SSUC	444	Clg-Acs Lay-In Utl Pkg
TS736SSUF	446	Flr-Acs Lay-In Util Pkg
TS736STC	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS736STCW	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS736SUC	445	Clg-Acs Lay-In Utl Pkg
TS736SUF	447	Flr-Acs Lay-In Util Pkg
TS736T120CHT	383	120° Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS736T120CHTW	383	120° Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS736TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS736TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS736TCLCHT	382	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS736TCLCHTW	382	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS736TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS736TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS736TCTCHT	382	T Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS736TCTCHTW	382	T Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS736TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS736TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS736TEPJ	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS736TEPJS	373	Stk EOR Pnl Jct
TS736TEPJW	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS736TEVT	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS736TEVTW	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS736THF	391	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS736TICHT	381	EOR In-Line COH Trm
TS736TICHTW	381	EOR In-Line COH Trm
TS736TIPJ	350	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS736TLPJ	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS736TLPJW	351	L Base Pnl Jct

Style Number	Page	Description
TS736TLVT	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS736TLVTW	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS736TSUC	376	Clg-Acs Lay-in Utl Pkg
TS736TSUF	377	Flr-Acs Lay-in Utl Pkg
TS736TTC	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS736TTCR	401	T C & Alnr Pkgs – Ptd
TS736TTCW	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS736TTCWR	401	T C & Algnr Pkgs – Wd
TS736TTPJ	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS736TTPJW	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS736TTVT	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS736TTVTW	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS736TVCHT	383	V Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS736TVCHTW	383	V Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS736TVPJ	354	V and Y Base Pnl Jct
TS736TVPJW	354	V Base Pnl Jct
TS736TVVT	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS736TVVTW	380	V Vrtl Tri
TS736TXPJ	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS736TXPJW	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS736TYPJ	354	V and Y Base Pnl Jct
TS736TYPJW	354	V and Y Base Pnl Jct
TS736WPJ	370	Wall-Start Jct
TS73838TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS73838TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7383TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7383TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7388TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7388TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS738TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS738TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS738TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS738TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS738TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS738TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS73Q3QTCXJ	362	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS73Q3QTCXJW	362	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS73Q3TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS73Q3TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS73QQTCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS73QQTCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS73QTCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS73QTCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS73QTCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS73QTCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS73QTCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS73QTCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS73SGX	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS73SGY	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS73SGZ	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS73SSX	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS73SSY	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS73SSZ	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS73USBX	516	USB Receptacle
TS73USBY	516	USB Receptacle
TS73USBZ	516	USB Receptacle
TS74218PF	463	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74218SPF	461	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74218STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74218TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74218TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74218TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74218TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74218TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74218TPF	403	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74218TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224AWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74224AWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74224LS	477	Lam Skin
TS74224LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS74224PF	463	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224SPF	461	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74224TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74224TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74224TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74224TPF	403	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224WS	481	Wood Skin
TS74224WSF	483	Wood To Flr Skin
TS74230AWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74230AWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74230LS	477	Lam Skin
TS74230LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS74230PF	463	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230SPF	461	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74230TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74230TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74230TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74230TPF	403	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230WS	481	Wood Skin
TS74230WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74236AWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74236AWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74236LS	477	Lam Skin
TS74236LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS74236PF	463	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236SPF	461	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74236TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74236TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74236TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74236TPF	403	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236WS	481	Wood Skin
TS74236WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74242AWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74242AWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74242LS	477	Lam Skin
TS74242LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS74242PF	463	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242SPF	461	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74242TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74242TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74242TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74242TPF	403	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242WS	481	Wood Skin
TS74242WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74248AWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74248AWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74248LS	477	Lam Skin
TS74248LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS74248PF	463	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248SPF	461	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74248TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74248TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74248TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74248TPF	403	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248WS	481	Wood Skin
TS74248WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS7424TCTJCQ	388	An to c:s T Jct–Th Tm
TS74260PF	463	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260SPF	461	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74260TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74260TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74260TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74260TPF	403	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272PF	463	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272SPF	461	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74272TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74272TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74272TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin
TS74272TPF	403	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS742BKT	372, 436	Off-Mod Pnl Connectr
TS742BT	423	Base Trim
TS742BTH	507	Hardwire Base Trim
TS742CT	512	Cable Tray
TS742EPJ	431	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742EPJW	431	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742ERUP	443	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS742HF	454	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS742HFS	392, 455	Stcking Horiz Frm Pkg
TS742IPJ	427	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS742JP	384	Jct Post
TS742LPJ	429	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742LPJW	429	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742LUP	443	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Ple
TS742OBK	423	Open Base Conv Kit
TS742SEPJ	430	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742SEPJW	430	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742SERUP	442	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS742SHF	453	Base Horiz Frame Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
TS742SIPJ	426	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS742SLPJ	428	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742SLPJW	428	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742SLUP	442	L/In-Line Jct w/Utl Pl
TS742SSUC	444	Clg-Acs Lay-In Utl Pkg
TS742SSUF	446	Flr-Acs Lay-In Utl Pkg
TS742STC	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS742STCW	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS742STPJ	428	T Base Pnl Jct
TS742STPJW	428	T Base Pnl Jct
TS742STUP	442	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS742SUC	445	Clg-Acs Lay-In Utl Pkg
TS742SUF	447	Flr-Acs Lay-In Utl Pkg
TS742SVPJ	432	V Base Pnl Jct
TS742SVPJW	432	V Base Pnl Jct
TS742SXPJ	428	X Base Pnl Jct
TS742SXPJW	428	X Base Pnl Jct
TS742SYPJ	432	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS742SYPJW	432	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS742TCLJCQ	387	An to c:s L Jct–Th Tm
TS742TEPJ	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742TEPJW	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742TEVT	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS742TEVTW	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS742THF	391	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS742TIPJ	350	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS742TLPJ	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742TLPJW	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742TLVT	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS742TLVTW	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS742TPJ	429	T Base Pnl Jct
TS742TPJW	429	T Base Pnl Jct
TS742TSUC	376	Clg-Acs Lay-in Utl Pkg
TS742TSUF	377	Flr-Acs Lay-in Utl Pkg
TS742TTC	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS742TTCR	401	T C & Algr Pkgs – Ptd
TS742TTCW	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS742TTCWR	401	T C & Algr Pkgs – Wd
TS742TTPJ	351	T Base Pnl Jct
TS742TTPJW	351	T Base Pnl Jct
TS742TTVT	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS742TTVTW	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS742TUP	443	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS742TVPJ	354	V Base Pnl Jct
TS742TVPJW	354	V Base Pnl Jct
TS742TVVT	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS742TVVTW	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS742TXPJ	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS742TXPJW	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS742TYPJ	354	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS742TYPJW	354	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS742VPJ	433	V Base Pnl Jct
TS742VPJW	433	V Base Pnl Jct
TS742WPJ	370, 434	Wall-Start Jct
TS742XPJ	429	X Base Pnl Jct
TS742XPJW	429	X Base Pnl Jct
TS742YPJ	433	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS742YPJW	433	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7433TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7433TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7434TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7434TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS743MHX	522	Modular Harness
TS743MHXN	522	Modular Harness
TS743MHY	522	Modular Harness
TS743MHYN	522	Modular Harness
TS743MHZ	522	Modular Harness
TS743MHZN	522	Modular Harness
TS7443TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7443TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS74443TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS74443TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS74445TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS74445TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS74446TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS74446TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS74447TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS74447TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS74448TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS74448TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS7444QTCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS7444QTCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS74455TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS74455TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7445TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7445TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS74466TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS74466TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7446TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7446TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS74477TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS74477TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7447TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7447TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS74488TCXJ	363	T C-O-H Jct
TS74488TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7448TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7448TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS744QTCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS744QTCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS74545TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS74545TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7454TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7454TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7455TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7455TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS745TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS745TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS745TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS745TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS745TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS745TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS74646TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS74646TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7464TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7464TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7466TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7466TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS746TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS746TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS746TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS746TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS746TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS746TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS74747TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS74747TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7474TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7474TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7477TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7477TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS747TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS747TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS747TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS747TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS747TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS747TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS74818PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74818TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74818TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74818TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74818TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824AWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74824AWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74824BWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74824BWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74824LS	477	Lam Skin
TS74824LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS74824PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74824TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74824TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74824TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74824TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824WS	481	Wood Skin
TS74824WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74830AWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74830AWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74830BWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74830BWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74830LS	477	Lam Skin
TS74830LSF	478	Lam To Flr Skin
TS74830PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74830TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74830TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74830TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74830TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830WS	481	Wood Skin
TS74830WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74836AWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74836AWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74836BWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74836BWSS	484	Wood Skin Set

Style Number	Page	Description
TS74836LS	477	Lam Skin
TS74836LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS74836PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74836TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74836TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74836TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74836TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836WS	481	Wood Skin
TS74836WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74842AWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74842AWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74842BWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74842BWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74842LS	477	Lam Skin
TS74842LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS74842PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74842TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74842TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74842TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74842TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842WS	481	Wood Skin
TS74842WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74848AWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74848AWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74848BWSF	488	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS74848BWSS	484	Wood Skin Set
TS74848LS	477	Lam Skin
TS74848LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS74848PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74848TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74848TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS74848TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS74848TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74848TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74848TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848WS	481	Wood Skin
TS74848WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS7484TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7484TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS74860PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74860SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74860STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74860TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74860TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74860TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74860TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74860TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74860TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74860TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74872PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74872SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74872STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74872TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74872TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74872TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74872TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS74872TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS74872TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74872TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS7488TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7488TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS748BKT	372, 436	Off-Mod Pnl Conntor
TS748BT	423	Base Trim
TS748BTH	507	Hardwire Base Trim
TS748CT	512	Cable Tray
TS748EPJ	431	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS748EPJW	431	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS748ERUP	443	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS748HF	454	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS748HFS	392, 455	Stck Horiz Frame Pkg
TS748IPJ	427	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS748JP	384	Jct Post
TS748LPJ	429	L Base Pnl Jct
TS748LPJW	429	L Base Pnl Jct
TS748LUP	443	L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole
TS748OBK	423	Open Base Conv Kit
TS748SEPJ	430	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS748SEPJW	430	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS748SERUP	442	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS748SHF	453	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS748SIPJ	426	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS748SLPJ	428	L Base Pnl Jct
TS748SLPJW	428	L Base Pnl Jct
TS748SLUP	442	L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole
TS748SSUC	444	C-A Lay-In Util Pkg
TS748SSUF	446	F-A Lay-In Util Pkg
TS748STC	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS748STCW	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS748STPJ	428	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748STPJW	428	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748STUP	442	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS748SUC	445	C-A Lay-In Util Pkg
TS748SUF	447	F-A Lay-In Util Pkg
TS748SVPJ	432	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748SVPJW	432	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748SXPJ	428	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748SXPJW	428	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748SYPJ	432	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748SYPJW	432	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS748TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS748TCLJ	356	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS748TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS748TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS748TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS748TEPJ	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS748TEPJW	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS748TEVT	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS748TEVTW	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS748THF	391	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS748TIPJ	350	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS748TLPJ	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS748TLPJW	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS748TLVT	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS748TLVTW	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS748TPJ	429	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748TPJW	429	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748TSUC	376	C-A Lay-in Util Pkg
TS748TSUF	377	F-A Lay-in Util Pkg
TS748TTC	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS748TTCR	401	T C & Algr Pkg – Ptd
TS748TTCW	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS748TTCWR	401	T C & Algr Pkg – Wd
TS748TTPJ	351	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748TTPJW	351	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748TTVT	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS748TTVTW	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS748TUP	443	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS748TVPJ	354	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748TVPJW	354	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748TVVT	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS748TVVTW	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS748TXPJ	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748TXPJW	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748TYPJ	354	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748TYPJW	354	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748VPJ	433	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748VPJW	433	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748WPJ	370, 434	Wall-Start Jct
TS748XPJ	429	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748XPJW	429	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748YPJ	433	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748YPJW	433	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS74Q4TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS74Q4TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS74QQTCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS74QQTCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS74SGX	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS74SGY	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS74SSX	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS74SSY	515	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS74USBX	516	USB Receptacle
TS74USBY	516	USB Receptacle
TS7525TCTJCQ	388	A to c:s T J Thin Trim
TS752TCLJCQ	387	A to c:s L J Thin Trim
TS7533TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7533TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7535TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7535TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS75418PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75418SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75418STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75418TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75418TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75418TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424AWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75424AWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75424BWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75424BWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75424CWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75424CWSS	485	Wood Skin Set

Style Number	Page	Description
TS75424PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430AWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75430AWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75430BWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75430BWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75430CWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75430CWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75430PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436AWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75436AWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75436BWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75436BWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75436CWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75436CWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75436PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442AWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75442AWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75442BWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75442BWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75442CWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75442CWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75442PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448AWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75448AWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75448BWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75448BWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75448CWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS75448CWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS75448PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS7544TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7544TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7545TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7545TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS75460PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS754EPJ	431	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754EPJW	431	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754ERUP	443	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS754ICLS	385	Inside Cnr Light Seal
TS754IPJ	427	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS754JP	384	Jct Post
TS754LPJ	429	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754LPJW	429	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754LUP	443	L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole
TS754SEPJ	430	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754SEPJW	430	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754SERUP	442	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS754SIPJ	426	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS754SLPJ	428	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754SLPJW	428	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754SLUP	442	L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole
TS754STPJ	428	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754STPJW	428	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754STUP	442	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS754SVPJ	432	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754SVPJW	432	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754SXPJ	428	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754SXPJW	428	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754SYPJ	432	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS754SYPJW	432	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS754TEPJ	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754TEPJW	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754TEVT	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS754TEVTW	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS754TIPJ	350	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS754TLPJ	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754TLPJW	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754TLVT	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS754TLVTW	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS754TPJ	429	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754TPJW	429	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754TTC	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS754TTCR	401	T C & Algn Pkg – Ptd
TS754TTCW	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS754TTCWR	401	T C & Algn Pkg – Wd
TS754TTPJ	351	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754TTPJW	351	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754TTVT	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS754TTVTW	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS754TUP	443	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS754TVPJ	354	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754TVPJW	354	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754TVVT	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS754TVVTW	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS754TXPJ	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754TXPJW	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754TYPJ	354	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS754TYPJW	354	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS754VPJ	433	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754VPJW	433	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754WPJ	370, 434	Wall-Start Jct
TS754XPJ	429	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754XPJW	429	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754YPJ	433	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS754YPJW	433	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7553TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7553TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7554TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7554TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS75553TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS75553TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS75554TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS75554TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS75556TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS75556TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS75557TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS75557TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS75558TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS75558TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS7555QTCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS7555QTCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS75566TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS75566TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7556TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7556TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS75577TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS75577TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7557TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7557TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7558TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7558TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS755QTCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS755QTCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS75656TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS75656TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7565TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7565TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7566TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7566TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS756TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS756TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS756TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS756TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS756TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS756TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS75757TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS75757TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7575TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7575TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7577TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7577TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS757TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS757TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS757TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS757TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS757TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS757TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS7585TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7585TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7588TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7588TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct

Style Number	Page	Description
TS759TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS759TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS75Q5TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS75Q5TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS75QQTCYJ	368	T C-O-H Jct
TS75QQTCYJW	368	T C-O-H Jct
TS76018TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76018TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76018TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76018TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76024LS	477	Lam Skin
TS76024LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS76024TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76024TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76024TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76024TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76024WS	481	Wood Skin
TS76024WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS76030LS	477	Lam Skin
TS76030LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS76030TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76030TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76030TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76030TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76030WS	481	Wood Skin
TS76030WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS76036LS	477	Lam Skin
TS76036LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS76036TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76036TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76036TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76036TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76036WS	481	Wood Skin
TS76036WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS76042LS	477	Lam Skin
TS76042LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS76042TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76042TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76042TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76042TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76042WS	481	Wood Skin
TS76042WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS76048LS	477	Lam Skin
TS76048LSF	478	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS76048TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76048TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76048TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76048TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76048WS	481	Wood Skin
TS76048WSF	483	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS76060TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76060TAF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76060TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76060TKF	469	F-Cvrd To The Flr Skn
TS76072TA	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS76072TK	467	F-Cvrd Pnl Skin
TS760BKT	372, 436	Off-Mod Pnl Connect
TS760BT	423	Base Trim
TS760BTH	507	Hardwire Base Trim
TS760CT	512	Cable Tray
TS760HF	454	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS760HFS	392, 455	Stacking Horiz Fr Pkg
TS760OBK	423	Open Base Conv Kit
TS760SHF	453	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS760STC	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS760STCW	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS760TEVT	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS760TEVTW	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS760THF	391	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS760TLVT	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS760TLVTW	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS760TTC	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS760TTCR	401	T C & Algn Pkg – Ptd
TS760TTCW	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS760TTCWR	401	T C & Algn Pkg – Wd
TS760TTVT	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS760TTVTW	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS760TVVT	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS760TVVTW	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS7624HS	497	Stl Tech Skin, No Co
TS7624TFGR	394	Frameless Glass
TS7624TSS	497	Steel Tech Skin
TS7630HS	497	Stl Tech Skin, No Co
TS7630LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7630RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7630TFGR	394	Frameless Glass
TS7630TSS	497	Steel Tech Skin
TS7633TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7633TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7636HS	497	Stl Tech Skin, No Co
TS7636LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7636RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7636TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7636TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7636TFGR	394	Frameless Glass
TS7636TSS	497	Steel Tech Skin
TS7642HS	497	Stl Tech Skin, No Co
TS7642LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7642RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7642TFGR	394	Frameless Glass
TS7642TSS	497	Steel Tech Skin
TS7644TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7644TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7646TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7646TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7648HS	497	Stl Tech Skin, No Co
TS7648LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7648RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7648TFGR	394	Frameless Glass
TS7648TSS	497	Steel Tech Skin
TS7654TFGR	394	Frameless Glass
TS7655TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7655TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7656TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7656TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7660HS	497	Stl Tech Skin, No Co
TS7660LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7660RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7660TFGR	394	Frameless Glass
TS7660TSS	497	Steel Tech Skin
TS76618PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624AWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76624AWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS76624BWSF	490	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76624BWSS	486	Wood Skin Set
TS76624CWSF	490	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76624CWSS	486	Wood Skin Set
TS76624PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630AWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76630AWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS76630BWSF	490	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76630BWSS	486	Wood Skin Set
TS76630CWSF	490	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76630CWSS	486	Wood Skin Set
TS76630PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636AWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76636AWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS76636BWSF	490	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76636BWSS	486	Wood Skin Set
TS76636CWSF	490	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76636CWSS	486	Wood Skin Set
TS76636PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS7663TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7663TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS76642AWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76642AWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS76642BWSF	490	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76642BWSS	486	Wood Skin Set
TS76642CWSF	490	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76642CWSS	486	Wood Skin Set
TS76642PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76642SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76642STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76642TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76642TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76642TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76648AWSF	489	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76648AWSS	485	Wood Skin Set
TS76648BWSF	490	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76648BWSS	486	Wood Skin Set
TS76648CWSF	490	Wood To Flr Skin Set
TS76648CWSS	486	Wood Skin Set
TS76648PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76648SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76648STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76648TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
TS76648TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76648TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS7664TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7664TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7665TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7665TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS76660PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76660SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76660STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76660TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76660TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76660TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76663TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS76663TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS76664TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS76664TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS76665TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS76665TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS76667TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS76667TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS76668TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS76668TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS7666QTCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS7666QTCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS7666TFGR	394	Frameless Glass
TS76672PF	463	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76672SPF	461	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76672STF	461	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76672TF	463	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76672TPF	403	Perf Tck Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76672TTF	403	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76677TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS76677TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7667TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7667TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7668TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7668TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS766EPJ	431	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS766EPJW	431	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS766ERUP	443	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS766ICLS	385	Inside Cnr Light Seal
TS766IPJ	427	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS766JP	384	Jct Post
TS766LPJ	429	L Base Pnl Jct
TS766LPJW	429	L Base Pnl Jct
TS766LUP	443	L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole
TS766QTCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS766QTCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS766SEPJ	430	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS766SEPJW	430	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS766SERUP	442	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS766SIPJ	426	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS766SLPJ	428	L Base Pnl Jct
TS766SLPJW	428	L Base Pnl Jct
TS766SLUP	442	L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole
TS766STPJ	428	T Base Pnl Jct
TS766STPJW	428	T Base Pnl Jct
TS766STUP	442	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS766SVPJ	432	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766SVPJW	432	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766SXPJ	428	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766SXPJW	428	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766SYPJ	432	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS766SYPJW	432	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS766TEPJ	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS766TEPJW	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS766TEVT	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS766TEVTW	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS766TIPJ	350	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS766TLPJ	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS766TLPJW	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS766TLVT	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS766TLVTW	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS766TPJ	429	T Base Pnl Jct
TS766TPJW	429	T Base Pnl Jct
TS766TTC	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS766TTCR	401	T C & Algn Pkg – Ptd
TS766TTCW	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS766TTCWR	401	T C & Algn Pkg – Wd
TS766TTPJ	351	T Base Pnl Jct
TS766TTPJW	351	T Base Pnl Jct
TS766TTVT	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS766TTVTW	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS766TUP	443	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS766TVPJ	354	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766TVPJW	354	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766TVVT	380	V Vertical Trim
TS766TVVTW	380	V Vertical Trim
TS766TXPJ	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766TXPJW	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766TYPJ	354	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS766TYPJW	354	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS766VPJ	433	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766VPJW	433	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766WPJ	370, 434	Wall-Start Jct
TS766XPJ	429	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766XPJW	429	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766YPJ	433	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS766YPJW	433	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7672HS	497	Stl Tech Skin, No Co
TS7672LTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7672RTSS	497	Stl Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7672TFGR	394	Frameless Glass
TS7672TSS	497	Steel Tech Skin
TS76767TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS76767TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7676TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7676TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7677TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7677TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7678TFGR	394	Frameless Glass
TS767TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS767TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS767TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS767TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS767TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS767TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS7684TFGR	394	Frameless Glass
TS7686TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7686TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7688TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7688TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7690TFGR	394	Frameless Glass
TS7696TFGR	394	Frameless Glass
TS769TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS769TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS76BPSFX	518	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPSFY	518	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPSFZ	518	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPX	518	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPY	518	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPZ	518	Base Power Infeed
TS76IPJS	373	Stck In-Line Pnl Jct
TS76Q6TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jc
TS76Q6TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jc
TS76QQTCYJ	368	T C-O-H Jc
TS76QQTCYJW	368	T C-O-H Jc
TS76T120CHT	383	120° Cor C-O-H Trim
TS76T120CHTW	383	120° Cor C-O-H Trim
TS76TCLCHT	382	L Cor C-O-H Trim
TS76TCLCHTW	382	L Cor C-O-H Trim
TS76TCTCHT	382	L Cor C-O-H Trim
TS76TCTCHTW	382	L Cor C-O-H Trim
TS76TEPJS	373	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS76TICHT	381	EOR In-Line COH Trm
TS76TICHTW	381	EOR In-Line COH Trm
TS76TLPJS	374	Stck L Pnl Jct
TS76TTPJS	374	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS76TVCHT	383	V Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS76TVCHTW	383	V Cnr C-O-H Trim
TS76TVPJS	374	Stck V Pnl Jct
TS76UPHX	521	Mpp Power Infeed
TS76UPHXN	521	Mpp Power Infeed
TS76UPHY	521	Mpp Power Infeed
TS76UPHYN	521	Mpp Power Infeed
TS76UPHZ	521	Mpp Power Infeed
TS76UPHZN	521	Mpp Power Infeed
TS76WPJS	373	Stck Wall-Start Jct
TS76XPJS	374	Stck X Pnl Jct
TS76YPJS	374	Stck X Pnl Jct
TS772BKT	372, 436	Off-Mod Pnl Connect
TS772BT	423	Base Trim
TS772BTH	507	Hardwire Base Trim
TS772CT	512	Cable Tray
TS772HF	454	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS772HFS	392, 455	Stacking Hor Fm Pkg
TS772OBK	423	Open Base Conv Kit
TS772SHF	453	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS772STC	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS772STCW	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS772TEVT	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS772TEVTW	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS772THF	391	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS772TLVT	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS772TLVTW	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS772TTC	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS772TTCR	401	T C & Algn Pkg – Ptd
TS772TTCW	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS772TTCWR	401	T C & Algn Pkg – Wd
TS772TTVT	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS772TTVTW	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS772TVVT	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS772TVVTW	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS7744TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7744TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7747TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7747TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7755TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7755TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7757TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7757TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7766TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7766TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7767TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7767TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7774TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7774TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7775TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7775TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7776TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7776TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS77774TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS77774TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS77775TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS77775TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS77776TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS77776TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS77778TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS77778TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS7778TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7778TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7787TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7787TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7788TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7788TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS778EPJ	431	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS778EPJW	431	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS778ERUP	443	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS778ICLS	385	Inside Cnr Light Seal
TS778IPJ	427	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS778JP	384	Jct Post
TS778LPJ	429	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778LPJW	429	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778LUP	443	L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole
TS778SEPJ	430	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS778SEPJW	430	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS778SERUP	442	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS778SIPJ	426	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS778SLPJ	428	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778SLPJW	428	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778SLUP	442	L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole
TS778STC	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS778STCW	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS778STPJ	428	T Base Pnl Jct
TS778STPJW	428	T Base Pnl Jct
TS778STUP	442	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS778SVPJ	432	V Base Pnl Jct
TS778SVPJW	432	V Base Pnl Jct
TS778SXPJ	428	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778SXPJW	428	X Base Pnl Jct
TS778SYPJ	432	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS778SYPJW	432	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS778TEPJ	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS778TEPJW	353	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS778TEVT	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS778TEVTW	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS778TIPJ	350	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS778TLPJ	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778TLPJW	351	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778TLVT	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS778TLVTW	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS778TPJ	429	T Base Pnl Jct
TS778TPJW	429	T Base Pnl Jct
TS778TTC	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS778TTCW	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS778TTPJ	351	T Base Pnl Jct
TS778TTPJW	351	T Base Pnl Jct
TS778TTVT	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS778TTVTW	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS778TUP	443	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS778TVPJ	354	V Base Pnl Jct
TS778TVPJW	354	V Base Pnl Jct
TS778TVVT	380	V Vertical Trim
TS778TVVTW	380	V Vertical Trim
TS778TXPJ	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS778TXPJW	352	X Base Pnl Jct
TS778TYPJ	354	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS778TYPJW	354	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS778VPJ	433	V Base Pnl Jct
TS778VPJW	433	V Base Pnl Jct
TS778WPJ	370, 434	Wall-Start Jct
TS778XPJ	429	X Base Pnl Jct
TS778XPJW	429	X Base Pnl Jct
TS778YPJ	433	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS778YPJW	433	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS779TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS779TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS780MHX	522	Modular Harness
TS780MHXN	522	Modular Harness
TS780MHY	522	Modular Harness
TS780MHYN	522	Modular Harness
TS780MHZ	522	Modular Harness
TS780MHZN	522	Modular Harness
TS7828TCTJCQ	388	An to c:s T Jct–Th Tm
TS782TCLJCQ	387	An to c:s L Jct–Th Tm
TS7833TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7833TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7838TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7838TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7844TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7844TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7848TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7848TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS784STC	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS784STCW	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS784TEVT	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS784TEVTW	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS784TLVT	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS784TLVTW	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS784TTC	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS784TTCW	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS784TTVT	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS784TTVTW	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS784TVVT	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS784TVVTW	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS7855TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7855TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS78585TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS78585TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7858TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7858TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS785TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS785TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS785TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS785TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS785TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS785TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS7866TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7866TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS78686TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS78686TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7868TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7868TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS786TCIJ	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS786TCIJW	355	In-Line C-O-H Jct
TS786TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS786TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS786TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS786TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS7877TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7877TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS78787TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS78787TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7878TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7878TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS787TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS787TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS787TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS787TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS7883TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7883TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7884TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7884TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS78855TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS78855TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7885TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7885TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS78866TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS78866TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7886TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7886TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS78877TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS78877TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7887TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7887TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS78883TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS78883TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS78884TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS78884TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS78885TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS78885TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS78886TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS78886TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS78887TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS78887TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS7888QTCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS7888QTCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS788QTCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS788QTCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS78Q8TCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS78Q8TCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS78QQTCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct

Style Number	Page	Description
TS78QQTCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS790COHJC	386	90° C-O-H Jct Cap
TS790COHJCW	386	90° C-O-H Jct Cap
TS790JB3	385	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 3
TS790JB4	385	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 4
TS790JB5	385	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 5
TS790JC	386	90° Cnr Jct Cap
TS790JCW	386	90° Cnr Jct Cap
TS790STC	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS790STCW	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS790TEVT	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS790TEVTW	378	EOR Vrtl Trim
TS790TLVT	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS790TLVTW	379	L Vrtl Trim
TS790TTC	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS790TTCW	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS790TTVT	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS790TTVTW	379	T Vrtl Trim
TS790TVVT	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS790TVVTW	380	V Vrtl Trim
TS796STC	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS796STCW	456	Spanning Top Cap
TS796TTC	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS796TTCW	393	Spanning Top Cap
TS7AV	658	Avenir to Ans Bracket
TS7AVH	658	Avenir to Ans Bracket
TS7BM	658	Avenir to Ans Bracket
TS7BMH	658	Avenir to Ans Bracket
TS7BPNY24X	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24XN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24Y	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24YN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24Z	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24ZN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30X	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30XN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30Y	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30YN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30Z	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30ZN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36X	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36XN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36Y	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36YN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36Z	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36ZN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42X	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42XN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42Y	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42YN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42Z	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42ZN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48X	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48XN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48Y	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48YN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48Z	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48ZN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60X	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60XN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60Y	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60YN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60Z	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60ZN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72X	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72XN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72Y	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72YN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72Z	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72ZN	519	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
TS7CJCA10	386	Jct Cap Cnr Aligner
TS7CMB2	400	T C Mnt Strg – Brkts
TS7CMBA2	400	T C Mnt Strg – Brkts
TS7CMBA3	400	T C Mnt Strg – Brkts
TS7CPCM	525	Cnsld Point Cable Mgr
TS7CPK	524	Cnsld Point Kit
TS7CPK24	520	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK30	520	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK36	520	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK42	520	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK48	520	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK60	520	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK72	520	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPMB	525	Cnsld Pnt Mnting Brkt
TS7DCLSPT	421-422	Ans Boundary Screen
TS7DCLSSD	419-420	Ans Boundary Screen
TS7DCSPN	410	Ans Boundary Screen
TS7DCSPT	411	Ans Boundary Screen
TS7DCSSD	409	Ans Boundary Screen
TS7FGJG	396	Frameless Glass
TS7FSLVE	523	Fd-Thru Horiz Cbl Slv
TS7GGC10	384	Gripper Glide Caps
TS7HSLVE	524	Grm for Hor Bar & Jct
TS7JSLVE	524	Grommet for Jct
TS7JTSLVE	523	Jct Tall Sleeve
TS7LSLVE	523	Lay-In Jct Cbl Sleeve
TS7LTA4	386	L to T Trim Aligner
TS7MBSP	472	Mkb Sfcs for St Skins
TS7MS	634	Ans m:scape Asmbly
TS7MTRMNT	635	Ans Monitor Mount
TS7PF	511	Panel and Beam Foot
TS7PK24X	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK24XN	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK24Y	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK24YN	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK24Z	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK24ZN	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK30X	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK30XN	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK30Y	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK30YN	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK30Z	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK30ZN	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK36X	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK36XN	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK36Y	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK36YN	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK36Z	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK36ZN	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK42X	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK42XN	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK42Y	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK42YN	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK42Z	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK42ZN	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK48X	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK48XN	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK48Y	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK48YN	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK48Z	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK48ZN	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK60X	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK60XN	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK60Y	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK60YN	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK60Z	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK60ZN	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK72X	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK72XN	513	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK72Y	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK72YN	513	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK72Z	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PK72ZN	513	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
TS7PT18X	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT18XN	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT18Y	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT18YN	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT18Z	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT18ZN	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT24X	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT24XN	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT24Y	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT24YN	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT24Z	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT24ZN	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT30X	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT30XN	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT30Y	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT30YN	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT30Z	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT30ZN	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT36X	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT36XN	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT36Y	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT36YN	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT36Z	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT36ZN	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT42X	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT42XN	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT42Y	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT42YN	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT42Z	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT42ZN	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT48X	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT48XN	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT48Y	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT48YN	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT48Z	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT48ZN	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT60X	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT60XN	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT60Y	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT60YN	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT60Z	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT60ZN	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT72X	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7PT72XN	514	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT72Y	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT72YN	514	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT72Z	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7PT72ZN	514	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
TS7Q33TCYJ	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7Q33TCYJW	368	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7Q3QTCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7Q3QTCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7Q44TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7Q44TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7Q4Q4TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7Q4Q4TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7Q4QTCTJ	358	L C-O-H Jct
TS7Q4QTCTJW	358	L C-O-H Jct
TS7Q4TCIJ	355	V and Y C-O-H Jct
TS7Q4TCIJW	355	V and Y C-O-H Jct
TS7Q4TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS7Q4TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS7Q4TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS7Q4TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS7Q55TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7Q55TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7Q5Q5TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7Q5Q5TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7Q5QTCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7Q5QTCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7Q5TCIJ	355	In Line C-O-H Jct
TS7Q5TCIJW	355	In Line C-O-H Jct
TS7Q5TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS7Q5TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS7Q5TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS7Q5TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS7Q66TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7Q66TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7Q6Q6TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7Q6Q6TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jct
TS7Q6QTCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7Q6QTCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7Q6TCIJ	355	In Line C-O-H Jct
TS7Q6TCIJW	355	In Line C-O-H Jct
TS7Q6TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS7Q6TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS7Q6TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS7Q6TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS7Q88TCYJ	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7Q88TCYJW	369	Y C-O-H Jct
TS7Q8Q8TCXJ	362	X C-O-H Jc
TS7Q8Q8TCXJW	362	X C-O-H Jc
TS7Q8QTCTJ	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7Q8QTCTJW	358	T C-O-H Jct
TS7Q8TCIJ	355	In Line C-O-H Jct
TS7Q8TCIJW	355	In Line C-O-H Jct
TS7Q8TCLJ	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS7Q8TCLJW	356	L C-O-H Jct
TS7Q8TCVJ	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS7Q8TCVJW	366	V C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ3TCTJ	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ3TCTJW	360	T C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ44TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ44TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ4TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ4TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ55TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ55TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ5TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ5TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ66TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ66TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ6TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ6TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ88TCXJ	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ88TCXJW	363	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ8TCTJ	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7QQ8TCTJW	359	T C-O-H Jct
TS7QQQ3TCXJ	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQQ3TCXJW	365	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQQ4TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQQ4TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQQ5TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQQ5TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQQ6TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQQ6TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQQ8TCXJ	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS7QQQ8TCXJW	364	X C-O-H Jct
TS7SB	371, 435	Jct Stabilizer Bracket
TS7SBNJ	371, 435	Jct Stabilizer Bracket
TS7SCLSPT	415-416	Ans Boundary Screen
TS7SCLSSD	413-414	Ans Boundary Screen
TS7SCSPN	406	Ans Boundary Screen
TS7SCSPT	407	Ans Boundary Screen
TS7SCSSD	405	Ans Boundary Screen
TS7STDIV	655	Dividers
TS7STLS1	505	Top Cap Light Seal
TS7STLS10	505	Top Cap Light Seal
TS7SWS	505	Spnig Win In-Line Sup
TS7TFGRC	396	Frameless Glass
TS7TIEPLATE	579	U Tie Plates
TS7TJUP	375	L, T, or X Jct Util Pole
TS7TSCFD	500	Tech Skin Cover Filler
TS7TSCFS	500	Tech Skin Cover Filler
TS7TSCOVER	500	Tech Skin Cover
TS7UFPLATE	517	Face Plate
TS7WKSPT	579	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT39	579	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT48	579	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT51	579	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT54	579	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT60	579	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT63	579	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT66	579	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT72	579	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WWM	605	U WS Wire Mgr
TSAEGROM	604	Grommet Pkg
TSAPDSA6636	506	Sliding Pnl Door
TSAPDSA6642	506	Sliding Pnl Door
TSAPDSA7836	506	Sliding Pnl Door
TSAPDSA7842	506	Sliding Pnl Door
UADJ	586	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	586	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	586	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	586	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	586	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	586	Adjustable Column
UB223636	558	U 120° WS CD
UB224242	558	U 120° WS CD
UB224848	558	U 120° WS CD
UB333636	558	U 120° WS CD
UB334242	558	U 120° WS CD
UB334848	558	U 120° WS CD
UC114242	552	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC124242	552	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC214242	552	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC223636	552	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224242	552	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224848	552	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC226060	552	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334242	552	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334848	552	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UCANT	578	U On-Mod CANT
UCC113636	553	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114242	553	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114848	553	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC124242	553	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC214242	553	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC223636	553	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224242	553	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224848	553	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC226060	553	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334242	553	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334848	553	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCF223636	550	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224242	550	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224848	550	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334242	550	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334848	550	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCL	585	U Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	586	Column
UCSP	580	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UCSPS	580	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UDC224242	551	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC224848	551	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC334848	551	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDPL	585	U Dbl Post Leg
UE2202L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2228L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2262L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2268L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2280R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2282R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2286R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2308L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2328L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2368L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2380R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2382R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2386R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3208L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3228L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3268L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3280R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
UE3282R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3286R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3308L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3328L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3368L	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3380R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3382R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3386R	555	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2202L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2208L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2220R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2226R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2228L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2262L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2268L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2280R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2282R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2286R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2308L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2328L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2368L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2380R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2382R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2386R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3208L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3228L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3268L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3280R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3282R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3286R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3308L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3328L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3368L	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3380R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3382R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3386R	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEP24	580	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP24S	580	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30	580	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30S	580	U On-Module End Pnl
UFAL	593	Aligners
UFC24	582	FO Closed Loop
UFC24LHANS	582	FO Closed Loop
UFC24NF	583	Infill for FO Legs
UFC24RHANS	582	FO Closed Loop
UFC24T	582	FO Closed Loop
UFC30	582	FO Closed Loop
UFC30LHANS	582	FO Open Loop
UFC30NF	583	Infill for FO Legs
UFC30RHANS	582	FO Open Loop
UFC30T	582	FO Closed Loop
UFH24LHANS	582	FO Half Loop
UFH24RHANS	582	FO Half Loop
UFH30LHANS	582	FO Half Loop
UFH30RHANS	582	FO Half Loop
UFP	582	FO Post Loop
UFPM	591	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
UFPS	593	Uni Prv Screen
UFQ24	582	FO Open Loop
UFQ24LHANS	582	FO Open Loop
UFQ24NF	583	Infill for FO Legs
UFQ24RHANS	582	FO Open Loop
UFQ24T	582	FO Open Loop
UFQ30	582	FO Open Loop
UFQ30LHANS	582	FO Open Loop
UFQ30NF	583	Infill for FO Legs
UFQ30RHANS	582	FO Open Loop
UFQ30T	582	FO Open Loop
UFS1610H	582	FO Inter Support
UFS1615H	582	FO Inter Support
UFS24ANS	581	Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Cn
UFS30ANS	581	Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Cn
UFS36ANS	581	Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Cn
UFS42ANS	581	Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Cn
UFS48ANS	581	Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Cn
UFS60ANS	581	Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Cn
UFS72ANS	581	Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Cn
UFSLOWLHANS	691	Connector
UFSLOWRHANS	691	Connector
UFSMEDLHANS	691	Connector
UFSMEDRHANS	691	Connector
UFSTALLLHANS	691	Connector
UFSTALLRHANS	691	Connector
UFSTB	665	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt
UFSTOWER24	690	Connector
UFSTOWER30	690	Connector
UHDPL	585	U Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	584	U Post Leg
UJBC2430L	566	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2430R	566	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436L	566	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436R	566	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442L	566	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442R	566	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448L	566	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448R	566	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJC2382R	565	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2386R	565	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2388R	565	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3228L	565	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3268L	565	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3288L	565	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3328L	565	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3368L	565	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3382R	565	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3386R	565	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388L	565	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388R	565	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
ULC2727	569	U Lk WS, CRV-FR CD
ULFF24F	703	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF24P	703	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30F	703	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30P	703	Undwksf Lat File Filler
UNPL	584	U Post Leg
UNPL4	584	U Post Leg
UNPL4C	584	U Post Leg
UNPL4M	584	U Post Leg
UNPLC	584	U Post Leg
UPA2448	561	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA2460	561	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3048	561	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3060	561	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPAC2748	562	U Ang Penin WS, CD
UPBC2448	560	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2460	560	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2466	560	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2472	560	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3048	560	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3060	560	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3066	560	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3072	560	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPL	584	U Post Leg
UPL4	584	U Post Leg
UPL4C	584	U Post Leg
UPL4M	584	U Post Leg
UPLC	584	U Post Leg
US1824	529	U Str WS CD
US1830	529	U Str WS CD
US1836	529	U Str WS CD
US1842	529	U Str WS CD
US1848	529	U Str WS CD
US1854	529	U Str WS CD
US1860	529	U Str WS CD
US1866	529	U Str WS CD
US1872	529	U Str WS CD
US1878	529	U Str WS CD
US1884	529	U Str WS CD
US1890	529	U Str WS CD
US1896	529	U Str WS CD
US2424	530	U Str WS CD
US2430	530	U Str WS CD
US2436	530	U Str WS CD
US2442	530	U Str WS CD
US2448	530	U Str WS CD
US2448S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2454	530	U Str WS CD
US2454S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2460	530	U Str WS CD
US2460S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2466	530	U Str WS CD
US2466S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2472	530	U Str WS CD
US2472S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2478	530	U Str WS CD
US2478S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2484	530	U Str WS CD
US2484S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2490	530	U Str WS CD
US2490S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2496	530	U Str WS CD
US2496S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3024	530	U Str WS CD
US3030	530	U Str WS CD
US3036	530	U Str WS CD
US3042	530	U Str WS CD
US3048	530	U Str WS CD
US3048S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3054	530	U Str WS CD
US3054S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3060	530	U Str WS CD
US3060S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3066	530	U Str WS CD
US3066S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3072	530	U Str WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description
US3072S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3660	530	U Str WS CD
US3666	530	U Str WS CD
US3672	530	U Str WS CD
USPC47	559	U Spnr WS CD
USPC51	559	U Spnr WS CD/FD
USPC59	559	U Spnr WS CD
USPC63	559	U Spnr WS CD/FD
USSBR	578	U Side Supp Brkt
USSC	589	U Boundary Screen
UST1260	549	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	549	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	549	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	549	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	549	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2372	549	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3260	549	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3272	549	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
USWS	535	U Str WS PM
USWSK	535	U Str WS PM
USWSP	535	U Str WS PM
USWSS	541	U Str WS PM
USWSSW	535	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
USWSSWS	541	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
UT1236R	545	U Trans WS CD
UT1242R	545	U Trans WS CD
UT1248R	545	U Trans WS CD
UT1254R	545	U Trans WS CD
UT1260R	545	U Trans WS CD
UT2136L	545	U Trans WS CD
UT2142L	545	U Trans WS CD
UT2148L	545	U Trans WS CD
UT2154L	545	U Trans WS CD
UT2160L	545	U Trans WS CD
UT2336R	545	U Trans WS CD
UT2342R	545	U Trans WS CD
UT2348R	545	U Trans WS CD
UT2354R	545	U Trans WS CD
UT2360R	545	U Trans WS CD
UT3236L	545	U Trans WS CD
UT3242L	545	U Trans WS CD
UT3248L	545	U Trans WS CD
UT3254L	545	U Trans WS CD
UT3260L	545	U Trans WS CD
UTR1630A	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1630SA	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1630TA	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1636A	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1636SA	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1636TA	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1642A	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1642SA	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1642TA	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1648A	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1648SA	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1648TA	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1660A	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1660SA	571	U Transaction WS
UTR1660TA	571	U Transaction WS
UTT1248	546	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1260	546	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1272	546	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2148	546	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2160	546	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2172	546	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348	546	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348S	547	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT2360	546	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2360S	547	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT2372	546	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2372S	547	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3248	546	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3248S	547	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3260	546	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3260S	547	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3272	546	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3272S	547	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTTF1260	548	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1272	548	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1360	548	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1372	548	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2160	548	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2172	548	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2360	548	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2372	548	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3160	548	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3172	548	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3260	548	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3272	548	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTRC	575	Cord and Plug
UTTRCN	575	Cord and Plug
UTTRHW	575	Hardwire Power
UTTRHWN	575	Hardwire Power
UTTRM	575	Modular Power
UTTRMN	575	Modular Power
UVC2424L	568	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2424R	569	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430L	568	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430R	569	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436L	568	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436R	569	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442L	568	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442R	569	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448L	568	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448R	569	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030L	568	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030R	569	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036L	569	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036R	569	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042L	569	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042R	569	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048L	569	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048R	569	U Visitor Wksf
WCC113636	553	U Corner Wksf
WCC114242	553	U Corner Wksf
WCC114848	553	U Corner Wksf
WCC124242	553	U Corner Wksf
WCC214242	553	U Corner Wksf
WCC223636	553	U Corner Wksf
WCC224242	553	U Corner Wksf
WCC224848	553	U Corner Wksf
WCC334242	553	U Corner Wksf
WCC334848	553	U Corner Wksf
WCF223636	550	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224242	550	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224848	550	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334242	550	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334848	550	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WD4854	573	Tpr & D-Spd Shrd WS
WD4860	573	Tpr & D-Spd Shrd WS
WD4872	573	Tpd & D-Spd Shrd WS
WDC224242	551	U Dual Corner Wksf
WDC224848	551	U Dual Corner Wksf
WDC334848	551	U Dual Corner Wksf
WDMS4854	633	Tpd & D-Spd Shrd WS
WDMS4860	633	Tpd & D-Spd Shrd WS
WDMS4872	633	Tpd & D-Spd Shrd WS
WEC224260	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224272	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224860	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224872	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226042	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226048	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227242	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227248	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234260	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234272	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234860	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234872	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236042	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236048	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237242	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237248	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324260	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324272	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324860	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324872	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326042	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326048	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327242	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327248	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334260	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334272	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334860	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334872	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336042	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336048	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337242	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337248	557	U Ext Corner Wksf
WJ234866R	565	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234872R	565	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234878R	565	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ326648L	565	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327248L	565	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327848L	565	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334866R	565	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334872R	565	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334878R	565	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ336648L	565	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337248L	565	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337848L	565	Jetty Worksurface FD
WLC2727	569	U Linking WS FD
WLC3333	569	U Linking WS FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WPA2448	561	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA2460	561	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3048	561	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3060	561	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WS1824	529	U Str WS FD
WS1830	529	U Str WS FD
WS1836	529	U Str WS FD
WS1842	529	U Str WS FD
WS1848	529	U Str WS FD
WS1854	529	U Str WS FD
WS1860	529	U Str WS FD
WS1866	529	U Str WS FD
WS1872	529	U Str WS FD
WS1878	529	U Str WS FD
WS1884	529	U Str WS FD
WS1890	529	U Str WS FD
WS1896	529	U Str WS FD
WS2424	530	U Str WS FD
WS2430	530	U Str WS FD
WS2436	530	U Str WS FD
WS2442	530	U Str WS FD
WS2448	530	U Str WS FD
WS2448S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2454	530	U Str WS FD
WS2454S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2460	530	U Str WS FD
WS2460S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2466	530	U Str WS FD
WS2466S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2472	530	U Str WS FD
WS2472S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2478	530	U Str WS FD
WS2478S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2484	530	U Str WS FD
WS2484S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2490	530	U Str WS FD
WS2490S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2496	530	U Str WS FD
WS2496S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3024	530	U Str WS FD
WS3030	530	U Str WS FD
WS3036	530	U Str WS FD
WS3042	530	U Str WS FD
WS3048	530	U Str WS FD
WS3048S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3054	530	U Str WS FD
WS3054S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3060	530	U Str WS FD
WS3060S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3066	530	U Str WS FD
WS3066S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3072	530	U Str WS FD
WS3072S	537	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WSPC4824	559	U Spnr WS FD
WSPC5126	559	U Spnr WS CD/FD
WSPC6030	559	U Spnr WS FD
WSPC6332	559	U Spnr WS CD/FD
WST1260	549	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST1272	549	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2160	549	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2172	549	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2360	549	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2372	549	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3260	549	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3272	549	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WT2336	545	U Trans WS FD
WT2342	545	U Trans WS—FD0
WT2348	545	U Trans WS—FD
WT2354	545	U Trans WS—FD
WT2360	545	U Trans WS—FD
WT3236	545	U Trans WS—FD
WT3242	545	U Trans WS—FD
WT3248	545	U Trans WS—FD
WT3254	545	U Trans WS—FD
WT3260	545	U Trans WS—FD
WT423048	573	Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS
WT423060	573	Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS
WT423072	573	Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS
WT483654	573	Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS
WT483660	573	Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS
WT483672	573	Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS
WTMS423048	633	Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS
WTMS423060	633	Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS
WTMS423072	633	Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS
WTMS483654	633	Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS
WTMS483660	633	Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS
WTMS483672	633	Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS
WTT1248	546	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1260	546	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1272	546	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2148	546	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2160	546	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2172	546	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348	546	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348S	547	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT2360	546	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2360S	547	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT2372	546	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2372S	547	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3248	546	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3248S	547	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3260	546	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3260S	547	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3272	546	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3272S	547	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTTF1260	548	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1272	548	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1360	548	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1372	548	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2160	548	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2172	548	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2360	548	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2372	548	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3160	548	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3172	548	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3260	548	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3272	548	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	568	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	569	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	568	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	569	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	568	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	569	U Visitor Wksf
ZB1R1IGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R1SGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R2IGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R2SGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R3IGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R3SGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R4IGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R4SGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R1IGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R1SGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R2IGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R2SGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R3IGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R3SGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R4IGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R4SGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R1IGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R1SGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R2IGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R2SGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R3IGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R3SGH	515	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt

Steelcase
December 2019

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can,Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a^3, e^3, Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.